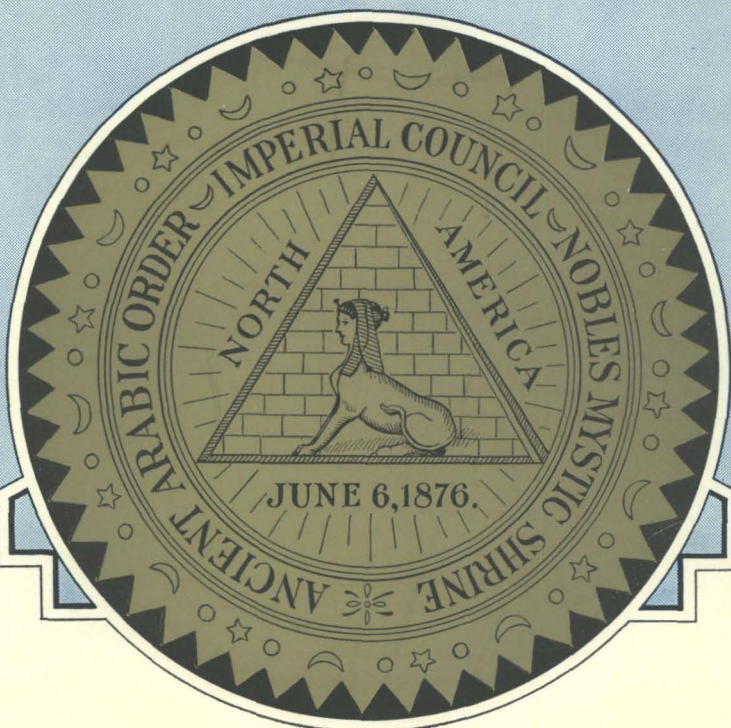


OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Eighty-Ninth

Annual Proceedings

Chicago, Illinois

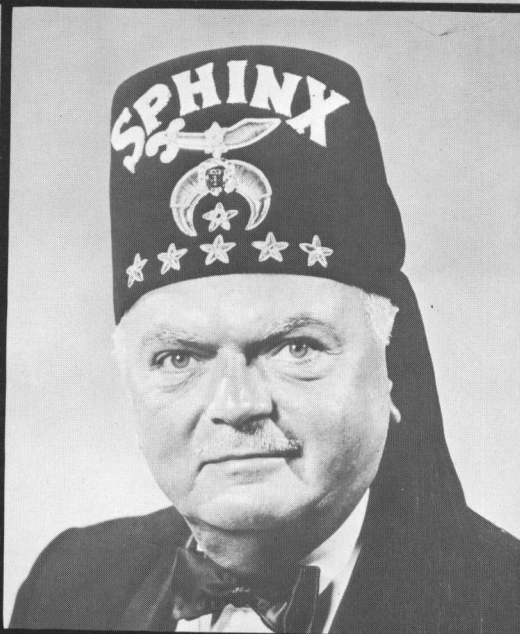
July 9, 10, 11

A. H. 1383

A. D. 1963

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HAROLD C. CLOSE

1963

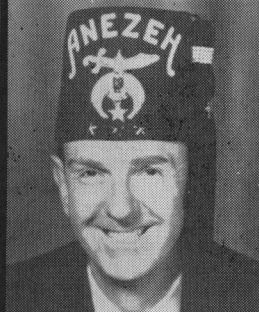
1964

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



O. CARLYLE BROCK
Deputy Imperial Potentate



BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Chief Rabban



CHARLES E. MERRILL
Imperial Assistant Rabban



ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1963

1964

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1963

1964

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



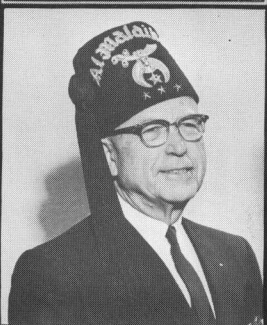
J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



EDGAR L. TURNER
Imperial Marshal



AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Captain of the Guard



C. P. MacGREGOR
Imperial Outer Guard

1963

1964

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخويقة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكاشمالى

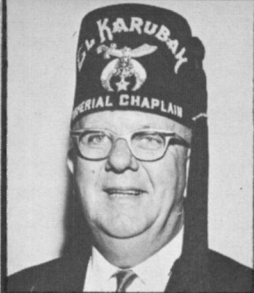


EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

July 9, 10, 11, A. H. 1383—A. D. 1963



GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Imperial Potentate Presiding
89th Session



REV. WAYNE W. GRAY
Imperial Chaplain

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Eighty-Ninth Annual Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, on the dates of July 9, 10 and 11, 1963, in the Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1963, dated May 15, 1963, being General Orders No. 3, Series 1962-1963, and signed by George M. Klepper, Imperial Potentate, (President), and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, Illinois, July 9, 10 and 11, 1963, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Opening Ceremonies of the Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, Illinois, July 9, 1963, at 2:25 P.M.

OPENING CEREMONIES

Tuesday, July 9, 1963

Two Twenty-Five O'clock P.M.

(The Imperial Divan and distinguished guests entered to the accompaniment of the Medinah Temple Band and took their places on the stage. The Medinah Temple Drum Corps entered escorting the Medinah Temple Patrol bearing the State Flags which were posted at the rear of the stage. The Medinah Temple Color Guard presented the National Flags of the United States, Canada and Mexico, as well as the Imperial Council Flag and Imperial Potentate's Flag. The Flags were posted following which the Color Guard, Patrol and Drum Corps retired.)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTANS You will join me in the Shriners' Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

(The Assembly joined in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: We will have the singing of the National Anthem.

(The Assembly joined in singing The Star Spangled Banner.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: Imperial Chaplain Reverend Gray will give the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN WAYNE W. GRAY: It is most becoming that we acknowledge our God and our faith in Him. Let us pray.

Almighty God, Who art our refuge and strength, Thou who hast brought us into being, we acknowledge Thee as our Creator, the Giver of every good and perfect gift. We thank Thee for our faith that binds us together, for the faith of our nation, for the brotherhood that we have one for the other, for every hope that is within our hearts and lives, for every desire to serve our fellow man.

We are grateful to Thee for Thy sustaining Power since last we met in business session, for all the blessings we have enjoyed. We are grateful today for the hospitality and courtesy of this State and City in which we meet; we pray Thy Blessing on them.

We pray that Thou wilt guide our every act and deed that it will bring honor on these our hosts. We pray for Thy Guidance on the Session whether together in business, work or play, that Thou wilt help us with Thy Wisdom that all decisions will be acceptable in Thy sight, that Thou wilt overrule any desires we have that are wrong, and guide every inclination to do that which is right.

Give us wisdom. Wherever we are in darkness give us light. Where we are ignorant make us wise. Where we are discordant bring harmony. Where there is selfishness and pride bring us unselfishness and humility.

We would commit ourselves, every act of the Shrine throughout North America, into Thy Care and Keeping as we say praise be Thy Name and Glory be to Thee, O God, now and evermore as we make and commit our prayer to Thee. Amen.

("The Lord's Prayer," by Medinah Temple Chanters.) (*The Assembly was seated.*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: Members of the Clergy, the Grand Masters from the various States, Imperial Sir, His Excellency the Governor of the State of Illinois, your Honor Mr. Mayor, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, fellow Representatives, Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen. On behalf of the Officers of Medinah Temple and its members I welcome you.

To the Representatives who are assembled I know that ever since the first Shrine Hospital was founded by your deliberations and your decisions you have made Shrine and world-wide history. I am sure that when your deliberations are over after this Eighty-ninth Imperial Session and the curtain falls you will have added more luster with the Eighty-ninth Imperial Session.

At this time it is my honor and privilege to present to you the Governor of the State of Illinois, and our own Noble, Hon. Otto Kerner. (*Standing applause*)

HON. OTTO KERNER: Thank you, Potentate Vartan.

Imperial Potentate Klepper, Mayor Daley, Imperial Sirs, Nobles, their ladies, and ladies and gentlemen. You know, there are many duties of a Governor that are not pleasurable. However, one of the more pleasant functions of a Governor is to be called on frequently to make a few remarks of welcome to such gatherings as we have here this afternoon. I thoroughly enjoy these times and being here today brings me great pleasure.

My entire function this afternoon is to welcome the Representatives to this opening session of the Eighty-ninth Imperial Session. May I also extend my welcome to those of the public who are interested enough to come here for this opening session.

I suppose that one of my keenest pleasures, besides making remarks to gatherings of dedicated people, is to meet and talk with many of my own friends. No matter how great our responsibilities become our friends serve to lighten our load and lighten our hearts. Bringing men of good will together inspires us with hope for the future and the courage to meet the day. This dedication to understanding and good will is represented by this gathering. I am sure many vital things will come out of this Eighty-ninth Imperial Session. Some of the problems of our communities will be met and discussed with understanding in an atmosphere of mutual respect. I know that responsible men of the community are gathered here today. It is my hope that as responsible citizens you will take home with you the feeling of moral uplift and this moral uplift will permeate your various communities. Many of the deeds accomplished by our Lodges throughout the State of Illinois I know, but it is these very deeds that keep our principles intact.

This is the Eighty-ninth Annual event. All of us have a sense of historical perspective as we go about our business of charity and compassion to our fellow men.

So once again my most cordial welcome to all of you from the people of the State of Illinois. You are not here to do little things but to pursue good ends. Good luck to all of you. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: Friends, when Chicago was first being

considered as maybe the host town for 1963 I approached a gentleman and asked him if he would extend an invitation that Chicago might possibly be awarded the Eighty-ninth Imperial Session. Not only did he extend an invitation but he pledged his full support in every area and I am eager to let you know him at this time. His Honor the Mayor of Chicago has kept his promise in every area and we have had one hundred per cent support.

At this time it is my honor and privilege to present to you His Honor, the Mayor of the City of Chicago, Richard J. Daley. (*Standing applause*)

HON. RICHARD J. DALEY: Thank you very much, Potentate Walter Vartan, a wonderful citizen.

Imperial Potentate Klepper, Imperial Sirs, Governor Kerner, Commissioner Quinn, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. On behalf of the people of Chicago I extend their very warm and sincere welcome to you and your families in this Eighty-ninth Session. May I say that we are happy that this fine organization is meeting in our city because you symbolize in North America and every community and every city what we would like to hope we symbolize in Chicago. Your membership symbolizes integrity, patriotism, interest in the community and interest in your fellow man and woman. You are interested in religion and also interested in one of the great assets which surely has been a milestone in the accomplishments of this great organization, the care of the crippled children. If anything symbolizes the Shrine, this great organization of North America, it is the great imagination and the vision and the great determination of you and the men who preceded you in doing something about taking care of those youngsters who are sadly neglected. The parade today was a great inspiration, a great form of entertainment, because it brought together all which you have brought from all sections of our country in this great demonstration.

We are proud of the organization in Chicago, proud of the Temple, and we are proud of the Potentate of Medinah because I know I could name many, many people that he symbolizes in Chicago in what I know is symbolized in every great city of our great country. He is always anxious, always helpful and always available when there are great civic and community tasks to perform.

So again I hope you and your families enjoy yourselves in our city. Come back and see us again and again. We are very proud to have the Shriners in the City of Chicago. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: It is my privilege at this time to present to you my good friend and partner Commissioner Robert J. Quinn, Fire Commissioner of the City of Chicago. Would you stand up and take a bow? (*Applause*)

I just learned that the Chanters have a rendition that they want to perform at this time.

("We Welcome You Shriners To Chicago," by Medinah Temple Chanters.) (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VARTAN: Friends, in addition to receiving the support of our City officials and the representatives of all the members of Medinah Temple, there was one very active thing I needed and that was the support of our Imperial Sir with whom I had many meetings. After we made our plans he told me that he would support me a thousand per cent. I am happy to tell you that that is the way we worked together to make this Eighty-ninth Imperial Session the success which I hope it will be. I have learned to love and admire him. It is my honor now and privilege and pleasure to give you our Imperial Sir George M. Klepper. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

It is now my pleasure to present to you certain visiting Masonic dignitaries and the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers. I would like to make the statement at this time that the parade is not over. It was necessary to leave some of our Imperial Officers to perform the duty of reviewing the Units as they passed the reviewing stand. As I mention their names I will tell you they are absent because of the call of duty.

First it gives me great pleasure to present to you from Ansar Temple, G. Wilbur Bell, Eminent Grand Captain General, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, representing the Grand Master. (*Applause*)

Now I am pleased to present from Hamasa Temple, Bro. Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. (*Applause*)

From Aad Temple, Bro. Edwin A. Martini, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the world. (*Applause*)

From El Bekal Temple, Bro. and Dr. George G. Verbryck, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters. (*Applause*)

Now from my home state, a member of Kerbela Temple, the Junior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in the State of Tennessee, Bro. Samuel E. Stephenson. (*Applause*)

Also from my State and from my Temple, Al Chymia, Bro. John E. Malone, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Tennessee, and I would like to have him please come to the microphone at this time. (*Applause*)

M. W. BRO. JOHN E. MALONE: Imperial Potentate, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. Tennessee cannot give you another George Klepper. It took us one hundred fifty years to produce him. (*Laughter and*

applause) He represents the very best in this land and I as Grand Master bring you greetings and best wishes from 91,000 Masonic members of Tennessee.

Bro. George, I bring to you their sincere prayers and their best wishes. May God bless and keep you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: And now from Tebala Temple in the great State of Illinois, Bro. Harold D. Ross, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in the State of Illinois. I would like to ask him to come to the podium, please. (*Standing applause*)

M. W. BRO. HAROLD D. ROSS: Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple Bro. Walter Vartan, ladies and gentlemen, and for the rest of you the highest term of endearment which I could use on this occasion as your Grand Master is to call you my Noble Brothers because we are Noble and we are Brothers. In all my years in the Masonic Fraternity and as a Shriner I will admit openly and gladly that never have I been prouder to be a Mason and to be a Shriner than I am at this moment and on this day. (*Applause*)

What we saw this morning, and you witnessed it with me, if there was any Mason or any Shriner whose heart did not beat faster, whose pulse was not a little quicker because he was a Mason or a Shriner I do not believe that he deserves to be either because it was a magnificent, triumphant spectacle. Indeed we are proud.

As Grand Master of Illinois and speaking on behalf of the almost one-quarter of a million Master Masons in the State of Illinois and its Lodges I welcome you happily to this Masonic jurisdiction.

From my experience this morning I was reminded of the signs which I see every now and then on the highway, an advertisement to be sure, and this sign says "3M" and I was reminded of this morning, if you will pardon a personal reference, "3M"—Memphis, Medinah and Mount Morris: Memphis, the home of our Imperial Sir; Medinah, the mighty one, our host at this Eighty-ninth Imperial Session; Mount Morris, the home of your Grand Master. (*Laughter and applause*)

I am confident that because you are Shriners and that because you are Masons that when this Eighty-ninth Imperial Session comes to a close and we leave the City of Chicago Mayor Daley and all the citizens of Chicago will say this was our finest hour, this was the finest group of men in such numbers that ever came to this city, and I say that with certainty and I say it with confidence.

To you, Imperial Sir, my best wishes as Grand Master for a happy and successful Eighty-ninth Session in the jurisdiction of Illinois with Medinah as your host. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I would like to ask if Noble Stanley

Garrity, our General Counsel, Past Potentate of Midian Temple, is in the audience. If so, I would like to have him stand. He is out? I am sorry.

Now I take great pleasure in presenting one of our Trustees, a Past Potentate of Al Bedoo Temple, Carl A. Rahn. (*Applause*)

From Osman Temple, a Past Potentate, and the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, Bro. Walter G. Seeger. (*Applause*)

A Past Imperial Recorder from Almas Temple, Bro. Frederick Wilken. (*Applause*)

A Past Imperial Potentate from Al Azhar Temple, Justice Marshall M. Porter. (*Applause*)

From Zamora Temple, Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Applause*)

From Crescent Temple, Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow. (*Applause*)

From Tripoli Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham. (*Applause*)

From Naja Temple in Deadwood, South Dakota, Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary. (*Applause*)

From Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy. (*Applause*)

From the Great Commonwealth of Virginia, Acca Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold. (*Applause*)

I want at this time to recognize another Past Imperial Potentate who was detained on account of work here for the Shrine. I understand he is not here at this time but he has done such a tremendous job on this Burns Institute and all of his work as a Trustee of the Hospitals that I want applause for Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa from Moolah Temple. (*Applause*)

From the City of Boston and Aleppo Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Applause*)

From Islam Temple out in the beautiful City of San Francisco, Past Imperial Potentate William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Applause*)

Now from El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana, our Imperial Chaplain Rev. Wayne W. Gray. (*Applause*)

From Khedive Temple in Norfolk, Virginia, and Imperial Outer Guard, Aubrey G. Graham. (*Applause*)

From Aleppo Temple, our Imperial Captain of the Guard, Edgar L. Turner. (*Applause*)

From Murat Temple, Indianapolis, the Imperial Marshal, the greatest Marshal of '63, J. Worth Baker. (*Applause*)

Now, Nobles, ladies and guests, at this time I want to tell you that from Affi Temple Imperial Second Ceremonial Master Chester A. Hogan is reviewing at the reviewing stand and the Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Thomas F. Seay of Medinah Temple, is also at the reviewing stand.

At this time I want to present the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple. (*Applause*)

From Almas Temple, the dean of our Past Imperial Potentates and our Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart. (*Applause*)

Our Imperial Oriental Guide from Kena Temple, Orville F. Rush is at the reviewing stand.

Our Imperial High Priest and Prophet from Moslem Temple, Charles E. Merrill. (*Applause*)

Our Imperial Assistant Rabban from Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Barney W. Collins is at the reviewing stand out at the stadium.

Now I take pleasure in presenting from Zem Zem Temple the Imperial Chief Rabban O. Carlyle Brock. (*Applause*)

From Sphinx Temple, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close. (*Applause*)

Now it is my pleasure to ask Bro. Carlyle Brock to present someone on the podium for a presentation.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper, it gives me honor and privilege to present to you and through you to this assembly Mrs. Wallace Fisher, Grand High Priestess of the Ladies Oriental Shrine of North America, and Past Grand High Priestess of the Ladies Oriental Shrine of North America, Mrs. Margaret Carlock who has a presentation to make.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you. Ladies, I would like to have the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Bro. Walter Seeger, come forward, if he would, for a moment.

Here is the microphone for your purpose and I will gladly surrender it.

MRS. MARGARET CARLOCK: Thank you, Imperial Potentate of this wonderful Shrine. It is a pleasure to be here.

Most honored members of the Imperial Divan, members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and those Illustrious Potentates and Past Potentates, families and distinguished Nobles and Masons who are assembled here. It is most frightening to be here appearing before such distinguished guests but when I realized my purpose for being here the fears

disappeared. I might shortly say that we, the ladies of the Oriental Shrine, are the wives, mothers, sisters and daughters and granddaughters of Shriners and their widows. I have this check to present to the Shriners Hospitals for burned children. It is in the amount of \$26,946. (*Applause*)

I present this check in behalf of all the lady Shriners. I visited this year seventy Courts. I was in thirteen of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I shall always see through every red fez a crippled child smiling. I was deeply impressed with the work being done. This check is infinitesimal for the things that are being done for us.

You know, we live in the homes of you Noble gentlemen. We have to be closely associated with you or we cannot be a member of the Ladies Oriental Shrine. The black camel appears and takes away this wonderful Noble. I don't think you will ever know what it is doing for us as widows of Shriners, as daughters of deceased Shriners, and for our affiliation with the Shriners that we have had, that we might carry on the work that is close to their hearts. May God bless every Shriner through all the years to come and guide you that your wonderful work may be continued.

Thank you very much for this privilege on behalf of the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Mrs. Carlock and Mrs. Fisher, I want to take this opportunity on behalf of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Council to thank you for giving us this check today. It has been my experience in visiting seventeen Hospitals this year that your organization has done a tremendous amount of work in the Hospitals. For that I want to commend you. I think it is wonderful the work that the ladies do and the dedication I find in all the Hospitals from the organization in going there to assist in every way they can. I want you to know that we dearly appreciate this check which will be put to the use intended. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

Now, friends, I have to change my colors a little.

M. W. Grand Masters, Reverend Clergy, distinguished Masonic leaders, members of the Imperial Council past and present, Nobles, ladies and guests. I want to take this opportunity of expressing the appreciation of the Imperial Council for the invitation to come to the City of Chicago. I want to take this opportunity for thanking Medinah Temple and all of their Units and all of their Committees and all of the tremendous manpower that they have had to make this convention the success that it is going to be.

I particularly at this time want to thank the Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple who is also the Director General, Walter Vartan, for his untiring efforts, his tremendous work in organizing this session, and his pleasant personality in carrying through and seeing that every job is well done.

I also want to take this opportunity of thanking the Governor of the State in taking time from his busy schedule in coming to be with us today in the parade and coming here to appear for an address of welcome.

I also want to take this opportunity for thanking the Mayor of the City of Chicago who with his busy schedule was in the parade and here at the opening of the Session. The City of Chicago has given us every help in having this convention. We have found that in everything we have sought we have had complete and total cooperation and pride that we can be here and the spirit with which we have been received.

I also want to take this opportunity of thanking the Masonic dignitaries who are gracing our platform this afternoon and our Grand Masters for their words of welcome and I hope from this meeting the Masonic Order as such will receive much benefit.

It is a true pleasure to be here, to have our Session here, and I hope that it will be the tremendous success that we have planned it to be. I am sure with the cooperation and dedication of all the Representatives and all of the Officers that this will be a fruitful convention.

I appreciate your attendance here this afternoon and after I have left the podium the meeting will be adjourned and we will have a recess of fifteen or twenty minutes in which time the hall will be cleared and the Representatives brought down towards the front so that we can open officially the Eighty-ninth Imperial Council Session. Thank you so much for your attendance here at our opening ceremonies. (*Applause*)

(A recess was taken at 3:15 P.M. during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, July 9, 1963

Three-Thirty O'clock P.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles, we will have floor microphones on the floor in the morning. It is our plan this afternoon not to cover anything that is controversial. We want to get all of the things behind us that we can and still adjourn and hurry on so you can be all set for a full evening.

Will the Representatives all please find seats. There are some seats over here and there are a few over there.

I will ask the Tilers to go through and satisfy themselves that all in the room are qualified to be here.

Nobles, I will ask you to please come to attention. I want the record to show, Nobles and Representatives, that I am opening the Eighty-ninth

Session with the gavel that was presented to me when I was made a life member of my Blue Lodge as a Past Master. (*Applause*)

I now declare the Eighty-ninth Imperial Council Session open for business. At this time I will ask our Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Wayne Gray, to come to the podium. Please stand. (*The assembly stood.*)

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN WAYNE W. GRAY: Our Heavenly Father, again we would commit ourselves into Thy Care and Keeping because we depend on Thee for guidance in everything we do. We pray that Thou wilt lead us, direct us, uphold us, speak to us with Thy Spirit, use our lives and this business session of our Shrine of North America for the service of those who are in need.

Again we ask Thy special Blessing upon our Hospitals, on those who minister to those who are afflicted and bring healing to them, and guide us to enlarge our spirit that our lives and souls may be enlarged through this service we render to others.

For Thy Guidance and Help we give Thee thanks and commit ourselves into Thy Care. Amen. (*The assembly was seated.*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: At this time I will call on Noble W. Howard Millington for the report of the Committee on Credentials.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives to this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names of the Representatives. A copy of the list is attached to this report and will be on file in the Imperial Recorder's office. We will give you the total figures and the names will be on file.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	11
Emeriti Members	48
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	658
Total	<u>730</u>

Your Committee on Credentials begs leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council:

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Remmie L. Arnold	George E. Stringfellow
Frederick Wilken	Walter C. Guy	George A. Mattison, Jr.
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Gerald D. Crary	Marshall M. Porter
Harvey A. Beffa	Thomas W. Melham	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor	A. Elmer Raithel	George F. Sengel
J. Milton Ryall	John A. Walden	Walter G. Seeger
Louis Chackes	Harvey B. Leggee	Charles C. White
Munger T. Ball	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	Howard P. Foley
Charles H. Lembke	Leslie H. Swan	Emilio D'Acosta
Robert A. Heffner	George C. Foster	Clarence A. Lay
Wm. B. Falconer	Willard P. Lombard	Quinn Glover
J. B. Whittington	William K. Converse	Robert T. Gow
Ernest C. Hueter	Lincoln G. Kelly	Everett J. Scudder
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Clarence E. Werner	Everett H. Trunk
Carl H. Pierson	Herman L. Engelhardt	Fred Bryant
W. Clyde Oliver	John Vesey	Clarence M. Sheasley
Zac Farmer	Frederick A. Nicholson	William H. Knowlton
S. E. Birdsong	Henry P. Bronkie	Edwin F. Baertschi
J. Henry Curdes	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	R. W. Vetter
F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Carl A. Rahn	Lewis S. Parsons

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

George M. Klepper	George M. Saunders	J. Worth Baker
Harold C. Close	Charles E. Merrill	Edgar L. Turner
O. Carlyle Brock	Orville F. Rush	Aubrey G. Graham
Barney W. Collins	Thomas F. Seay	
Leonard P. Steuart	Chester A. Hogan	

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD TEMPLE—James P. Crawford, George A. Borgeson, Palmer N. Hegvold, Warren C. Mielke.
- AAHMES TEMPLE—William G. MacKay, John G. Kelly, Alfred E. Hopkins, Robert H. Fouke.
- ABBA TEMPLE—Charles S. Trimmier, Jewell Boone, Thomas E. Hoiles, Hyman Berger.
- ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Lawrence S. Lefholz, Don V. Williams, Donald E. Schulze, John W. Mullinix.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—John K. Hulston, W. Harold Owen, Rufus F. Wilson, Wilbur F. Maring, Jr.
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Burton E. Davis, Ralph K. Frangioni, Subert Turbyfill, Charles D. Lavalley.
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Denver Krall, Richard Dove, Ralph Heaton, Herman Slotsky.
- ACCA TEMPLE—William W. Hitchens, Archer B. Gay, Charley W. Pinnell, Woody A. Page, Jr.
- AFIFI TEMPLE—J. Alden Woodworth, Harold W. Meyer, John D. Cochran Cecil B. Walrath.
- AHMED TEMPLE—Algot C. Stam, Kenneth E. Bakkum, George D. Winfree, Robert L. Bouschor.
- AINAD TEMPLE—Lloyd E. Turnbull, Wyatt Rawlings, Sr., Lawrence E. Snyder, J. C. Nichols, Jr.

- AKDAR TEMPLE—Harold B. Putnam, Howard S. Cowan, William A. Hensley, Perry W. Ward.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—Clarence W. England, Earl J. Brothers, Homer C. Helser, L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Robert G. Fallis, W. Ralph Pepper, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, George F. Fisher.
- AL BAHK TEMPLE—Delavan J. Dickson, Robert "Bud" James, Harold M. Long, Lloyd M. Mitchell.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—R. Kenneth Richardson, W. Glenn Roebuck, Robert E. Englert, Norman A. Trask.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Horace O. Davis, Vernon K. Shriner, Luther M. Mears, Loyd D. Durden.
- AL CHYMA TEMPLE—L. D. Erwin, Richard S. Guenther, W. Carl Cannon, Rufus E. Craven.
- ALEE TEMPLE—Edward A. Perkins, George E. Oliver, J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., George A. Lewis.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—Herbert N. Faulkner, Clarence G. Young, William A. Odell, James C. Bayley.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Homer Terwilliger, John C. Hawke, Gregor M. Mac-Millan, Frank P. Francis.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Forrest F. Cate, Jr., Harold E. Brown, J. C. Fowler, John C. Carson.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—W. D. Pealer, C. William Hetzer, G. Byron Kight, J. Wallace Close.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—Leib L. Riggs, Lyle W. Hammack, George W. Mc-Murphey, Kenneth B. Hall.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Morris O. Shanstrom, Harold Florman, Harry A. Taylor, Warren W. Risher.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Paul A. Chevallard, Clarke H. Joy, John T. Wolfenden, Allan J. Knight.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Roger E. Murdock, Mark T. Gates, C. P. Mac-Gregor, Elmer P. Bromley.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Rudy G. Larson, William J. Mileham, Ralph M. Wolfe, William J. Liverman.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—John D. Whalley, Albert G. Bennett, John E. Patton.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Herbert C. Dunn, William A. Boyen, Richard H. Rice, Harold W. Kent.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Sam E. Patton, Nat W. Massey, Joe A. Witherington, P. K. Mason.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Barney Norris, Jack B. Lee, Thomas C. Bauch, C. Clay-bourne Smith.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Frank H. Fenderson, Sheldon F. Goldthwait, Henry P. Cushman, Arthur G. Eaton.

- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Fred R. McKelvey, Joseph R. Tomlinson, Allen W. Lloyd.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—DeWitt C. Lindley, G. Wilbur Bell, William R. Schirring, Jr., Joseph B. Dudley.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Paul E. Yeazel, E. Raymond Arn, Loy D. Johnston, Roland E. St. John.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Delmer D. Daly, Roy W. Jaquith, J. Lewis Coffelt, Archie U. Griffith.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Carl T. Denson, Jr., Paul A. Nelson, Miles Strickland, Charles E. Newton, Jr.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—Richard H. Koenigsdorf, W. Baker Browning, Edward L. Bittner, Harry C. Newcomer, Jr.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—Edward O. Gunkel, Alfred O. Olsen, Walter S. Jorgensen, Albert Peterson.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—Russell Guy Carr, J. M. "Jack" Fogg, Charles V. Snapp, Jr., J. D. Hill.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Sidney J. Hayman, Everett M. Grantham, Charles F. Cleve, Thomas C. St. John.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Paul Alexander, E. E. (Bob) Easton, Eddie Parker, M. V. McDonald.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—Denzil M. Rowe, William B. Artz, Charles H. Gay, Leonard P. Wolfe.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—C. E. Desenfants, Ward R. Sterling, John N. Clark, H. H. Hendren.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—Mose W. Glosserman, Marshall V. Turner, J. T. Browning, J. Carroll Hinsley.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—A. Bruce Aker, J. Stuart Ervin, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Virgil F. Frizzell.
- BOUMI TEMPLE—George E. Rogers, George J. Murphy, George A. Bratt, Jr., G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.
- CAIRO TEMPLE—Milton S. Czatt, Peter Val Preda, J. Malcolm Williams, Edward S. Pike.
- CALAM TEMPLE—Elbert S. Rawls, J. Harley Farris, Frederick W. Durose, Arthur R. Klaudt.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE—James P. Moore, Nelson B. Hansbury, Jr., Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE—Harold B. Shults, Robert W. Gale, Louis Arnoff, Wesley Meng.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE—Norbert D. Greene, W. Marvin Rowe, Ernest G. Straw, Lou Geiter, Jr.
- EGYPT TEMPLE—Jarvis O. McSwain, R. S. Lang, W. Bruce Kerr, Raleigh W. Milian.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Jesse M. Allen, Roy T. Reynolds, H. C. "Hal" Le-Manquais, Ralph E. Barnes.

- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Robert D. Gustin, Dale Williams, Charles A. McLeod, Jr., Homer E. Purchis.
- EL HASA TEMPLE—Warner Kenyon, Bill E. Barnett, Richard M. Mautz, Joseph M. Stewart.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Verne S. Warriner, Richard H. Martin, Charles T. Gore, Arthur W. Hiner.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Glen W. Brehm, T. H. DeWees, Donald J. Fishel, C. Lawrence Payne.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE—F. Sprague Adam, Elmer A. Vail, Maurice P. Greffoz, J. Parker Coombs.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—Edward D. (Ed) Clark, Fred W. Hoffmann, Carl Thompson, W. L. (Bill) Fisher.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—Roy M. Bialkowsky, Elmer C. Morlan, Arnold E. Carle, Hugh B. Horton.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—Harley A. Mathisen, Herbert H. Eberle, Newton R. Nichols, Clifford W. Miller.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—Austin A. Pritchett, Frankie L. Cochran, Franklin C. Quinn, Ray Edelman.
- EL MINA TEMPLE—John H. Terry, Archie M. Crow, Jr., Henry G. Malmgren, Ray F. Bobbitt.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Lowell C. Hansen, Albert E. Egger, Forrest W. Conger, George W. Elman.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—George McHose, Glen F. Nelson, Edward V. Lahr, Jr., Frank Hull.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—John W. Harmon, William R. Schnorr, Jesse W. Angle, Ray H. Dancy.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Ross S. Nicholson, C. Raymond Howell, Jack M. Steight, J. Alexander Brackett.
- HADI TEMPLE—C. Ray Reynolds, William C. Standring, Edward E. Fritz, Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—Marion W. Smith, Martin L. Gunn, James T. Singley, A. B. Hilton.
- HASAN TEMPLE—John C. Butler, Rufus C. Johnson, Joe C. Howell, Ruter E. Coleman.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—B. Jack Foster, Geo. W. Phillips, Walter L. Miller, Jr., Robert H. Stockman.
- HELLA TEMPLE—E. D. Malone, Virgil M. Payne, Jr., Floyd E. Biegert, Hall Shannon.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—Lyndel W. Newbry, Lloyd H. Griggs, John E. Blair, George V. Dugan.
- INDIA TEMPLE—W. Wally Frankfurt, William Van Stuck, Phil C. Bennett, Robt. F. Emanuel.
- IREM TEMPLE—George C. Smith, W. Theodore Cain, William G. Downs, Amos D. Mitchell.

- ISIS TEMPLE—Orland D. Edgington, Vern A. Webster, John M. Molstad, Herbert N. Holland.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—Walter R. Castro, Jr., Lowell E. Braden, Paul R. Manning, George P. Thomas.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Harry W. Hutton, Edward A. Rath, Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Richard F. Ball.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—Donald R. Wolford, A. Othollo Curtis, G. Albert Grimes, Clyde T. Lytle.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Blaine R. Gregory, Earl Hall Smith, Leonce H. Ledet, Michel Caplan.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Earl R. Ackerman, Raymond F. Knecht, Kenneth E. Naugle, Paul B. McCray.
- KALIF TEMPLE—Iver C. Schonberg, Joseph D. Pelesky, Wendell Thomas, Frank D. Burton.
- KALURAH TEMPLE—J. Donald Garnsey, L. Pierce Hotchkiss, Almond R. Goldsmith, J. Emery Kelley.
- KAREM TEMPLE—Arthur J. Williams, John R. Rogers, A. C. Hicks, Don H. Janes.
- KARNAK TEMPLE—Frederick E. Sayles, John W. Tolson, Robert M. McCarrell, William J. Singleton.
- KAZIM TEMPLE—Raymond C. Rhodes, William C. Vaughan, William O. Holloway, Aubrey B. Burton.
- KEM TEMPLE—Winton E. Balsukot, Jerome Lamont, E. L. Johnson, Fred Bergman.
- KENA TEMPLE—Layton S. Sorber, Edward E. Buckley, John E. Posey, Donald L. Black.
- KERAK TEMPLE—Elmer Whitby, Andre J. Stienne, Merwyn H. Brown, Monty Barber.
- KERBELA TEMPLE—E. Guy Frizzell, Lawrence J. Sharp, Roy Tissott, Fred R. Conner.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE—Sydney W. Foreman, James A. Ogden, O. Roy Tanner, Elswood A. Agar.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Frank W. Kellam, Jerry T. Batts, Jr., Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White.
- KHIVA TEMPLE—Al Whitaker, C. A. "Bill" Holmes, John M. Heket, John R. Collard, Jr.
- KISMET TEMPLE—Peter E. Keville, George A. Harken, Robert S. MacCormack, Paul S. Moller.
- KORA TEMPLE—Carl M. Stilphen, Paul R. Powers, Leslie O. Andrews.
- KOREIN TEMPLE—Leeland U. Grieve, Hilliard Ridgely, S. Ken Briggs, Norman R. Moon.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE—E. Skiles Jones, David R. Bass, O. F. Barnette, Clay L. Johnson.

- LU LU TEMPLE—Harold L. Cerringer, Robert W. Dietrich, Stanley Czarnecki, Glen T. Renegar.
- LUXOR TEMPLE—Donald A. Somerville, J. Harold Chown, A. Clinton Regan.
- MAHI TEMPLE—Cecil J. Mobley, Malcolm C. McAllister, Vernon C. Hollo-way, Ernest R. Williams.
- MASKAT TEMPLE—Robert L. More, Jr., W. P. Howle, H. M. Butler, Clarence A. Muehlberger.
- MECCA TEMPLE—Leo Spiegel, Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Walter A. DeLamater, Russell P. Kantor.
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Fred G. Sommerville, Kenyon A. Plumpton, Victor J. Phelps, Wallace Cornell.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Walter H. Vartan, William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Yngvar Brynildssen, William Trubeck.
- MELHA TEMPLE—Elliott Anderson, John Baird, Carl B. Martin, Jr., Frederick W. DeWitt.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE—L. G. Grandfield, Carl L. Buck, Carl B. Richardson, Jack H. Cozine.
- MIRZA TEMPLE—James G. Duff, Wm. H. "Bill" Lewark, W. Howard Millington, E. E. Laswell.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE—Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr., W. Don White, Frank O. Rarick, David H. Hostetter.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—John S. Parker, Frank H. Butcher, J. T. Carter, Thomas W. I. Gibson.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Elliott B. Young, M. Carroll Baymiller, C. Bonner Triebel, Leonard B. Potter.
- MOILA TEMPLE—Thomas B. Hunter, W. E. Chatham, Leonard F. Bainter, Milton W. Taylor.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE—Paul L. Krueger, Arch R. McEwen, Robert Conradi, Stanley Wurtz.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—Joseph H. Riggs, Frank Winchell, Warren L. Jones, J. Dillon Kennedy.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE—Robert W. Leonard, Earnest E. Sanders, Roy J. Brooks, C. Victor Thornton.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE—William H. Polkinghorn, Alex Acey, Norman A. Smith, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Frederick P. Davis, Raymond Smith, Lawrence M. Dawson, Wendell L. Johnston.
- MURAT TEMPLE—Evert A. Johnson, Alex M. Clark, Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers.
- NAJA TEMPLE—Ernest J. Grieb, Elvin E. Wick, Leonard T. Van Syoc, Carl H. Kubler.

- NEMESIS TEMPLE—Paul R. McKinney, C. Edgar Pratt, Derwood C. Pratt, Archie G. Davis, Jr.
- NILE TEMPLE—Aurie J. Thompson, Arthur T. Bateman, Ford Q. Elvidge, James C. Day.
- NUR TEMPLE—Frederick G. Krapf, Jr., James L. Whaley, Samuel W. Baker, Charles E. Hughes.
- OASIS TEMPLE—Ralph O. Hood, W. Fleming Talman, J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Roy S. Smith.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Robert L. Stivers, Edmund Bouton, Earl R. McDaniel, Robert J. Turley.
- OMAR TEMPLE—Clyde C. Thompson, D. Dixon Lee, R. S. Reese, John W. Turner.
- ORAK TEMPLE—George H. Cuffin, N. Reed Merriam, Walter Thornton, Walter A. MacNary.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Melvin D. Tuttle, Orville C. Gowie, James A. Mix, Lauren T. Barnett.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—James W. Snodgrass, Jr., Rollin P. Johnson, Leonard E. Van Dyne, Harry A. Zimmerman.
- OSMAN TEMPLE—Kenneth O. Johnson, Fred T. Christensen, Dean H. Field, Sigurd A. Bertelsen.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Alvin R. Kulz, Bertram Clarke, William F. Raymond, Richmond L. Spencer.
- PHILAE TEMPLE—R. A. Paul Fleming, Alex B. Crook, Tom Morris.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—George B. Wheeler, Clifford W. Mills, William E. Gibbs, Harry L. Treat.
- RAJAH TEMPLE—William W. Yost, George L. Markley, Harold L. Lord, Pierce A. Knauss.
- RAMESES TEMPLE—Fred G. McBrien, Percy C. Bolton, Ken Coope, Eber J. Hall.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—David A. Parish, Ben M. Strother, Joel G. Hurley, Ernest Parrish.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—W. Walter Perry, Jr., James F. McLellan, Jr., W. Ellis Arnold.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Benjamin H. Priest, Thomas O. Conklin, Roger F. Eyers, Jacob A. Wingerter.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—W. Edward Dewey, Henry C. Martens, David B. Hagerman, Orlow J. Myers.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—E. M. Fagan, III, R. E. (Jack) Bush, R. R. (Bob) Stair, J. Harry Leggett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Herbert A. Ronin, Jack Devoe, Robert P. Stephens, Jesse L. Williams.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—Arthur E. B. Tanner, Emory R. Morse, Frederick W. Becher, Parker Spaulding.

- SUDAN TEMPLE—Charles A. Harris, Herbert B. Ruffin, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler.
- SUEZ TEMPLE—Felix H. Rosser, Martin G. Browne, John D. Bright, Gordon Griffin, Jr.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—Clyde S. Shumaker, William G. Haile, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—Harry M. Bader, Armor C. Moreland, Oscar W. Hirschfeld, Raymond Long.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—Glenn H. Griffiths, Howard C. Rodgers, John G. Evans, A. J. B. Miller.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—Jerome Given, William F. Kunold, Herbert T. White, Frank L. Frost.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—James M. Wright, David L. Klontz, Dawn A. Smith, F. Eugene Morrison.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE—C. Vernon Evans, Earl B. Baldwin, Horace W. Shreck, Delbert J. Barbee.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE—Harry O. Beck, Seymour C. Sterling, Letus A. Wallace, Loren H. McFarland, Sr.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE—Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Robert G. Evans, Robert G. Lees, Lyle L. Rulison.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Lester H. Ness, B. Howard Schaffer, Vernon M. Bushman, Louis J. Best.
- WAHABI TEMPLE—E. Ray Meeks, Sr., R. T. Whitaker, James P. Graves, Chester A. Clark.
- WA-WA TEMPLE—Harry Duckett, G. W. C. Johns, M. R. Douglas, Jas B. Hooker.
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Thomas S. Perry, R. W. Schilling, Daniel D. Shermer, Frank C. Berry.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Carl W. Larson, Richard W. Hendry, Frank M. Dixon, Leonard M. Meland.
- ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Karl M. McCulloch, Erman L. Dutcher, James P. Irish, Orville W. Lowe.
- ZAMORA TEMPLE—David A. McCoy, J. S. Kennamer, James R. Maxwell, J. Edgar Bowron.
- ZEMBO TEMPLE—T. Dale Taylor, J. Edwin Weigle, Lester A. Sheaffer, Ward W. Wynn.
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Carl R. Thomas, Robert S. Schluraff, James A. McKnight, Oscar F. Benton.
- ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Kenneth D. McElroy, John V. Longberry, Burton R. MacRitchie, Howard E. Smith.
- ZIYARA TEMPLE—George B. Grow, A. Edward Allen, Stanley W. Jones, Walter L. Babcock.

ZOR TEMPLE—John G. Thompson, Winfield S. MacDonald, Earl Sachse, John D. Duranti.

ZORAH TEMPLE—Maxwell A. Adolfs, Leroy A. Francis, Harry E. Briggs, N. M. Jack Poling.

ZUHHRAH TEMPLE—Milton E. Nordstrom, Ervin L. Haase, Earl V. Ruedy, Bernard W. Hanson.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, <i>Chairman</i>	HAROLD W. KENT
WILLIAM G. MACKEY	HERBERT C. DUNN
BURTON E. DAVIS	JOSEPH R. TOMLINSON
DENVER KRALL	PAUL E. YEAZEL
ALGOT C. STAM	DELMER D. DALY
HAROLD B. PUTNAM	EDWARD W. GUNKEL
CLARENCE W. ENGLAND	RUSSELL GUY CARR
DELAVAN J. DICKSON	SIDNEY J. HAYMAN
HERBERT N. FAULKNER	PAUL ALEXANDER
HOMER TERWILLIGER	DENZIL M. ROWE
LEIB L. RIGGS	MOSE W. GLOSSERMAN
MORRIS O. SHANSTROM	GEORGE E. ROGERS
PAUL A. CHEVALLARD	MILTON S. CZATT
ROGER E. MURDOCK	FELIX H. ROSSER
JOHN E. PATTON	

I move the adoption of the report, Imperial Sir. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion and the second. I will ask for the question. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

At this time I recognize Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders for a motion in reference to the election of the Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that those Representatives who were elected Representatives to the Imperial Council meeting in the Iowa Corporation be made Representatives of the Colorado Corporation Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion and the second. I will ask for the question. Any discussion? All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I have three Representatives who have not as yet checked in. Jack Norman from Al Menah. Anyone from Al Menah here who can tell me whether or not Jack is in town?

VOICE: He broke his leg and will not be here.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Earl McDaniel of Oleika.

VOICE: He is present and now trying to register on the third floor.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Frank C. Berry of Yaarab Temple.

NOBLE FRANK C. BERRY: Right here.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: You haven't registered in. Will you go and register in?

NOBLE FRANK C. BERRY: It was closed thirty minutes ago.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Room 9, the Imperial Recorder's office on the third floor. They have your credentials and want you to sign the book.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: If Representative McDaniel comes back tell him to go to the Imperial Recorder's office.

Nobles and Representatives, at this time I proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and the Iowa Corporations and will remain open in both Corporations until this Session is adjourned.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, at this time it becomes your painful duty to listen to your Imperial Potentate make his swan song. Now you have received a copy of my annual report. I have given to you the information in this report that I will briefly cover in discussion with you now in reference to my service as your Imperial Potentate.

First, Nobles and Representatives, I want to take this opportunity of thanking you for elevating me as your Imperial Potentate and I want to take this opportunity of thanking the 141 Temples which I was privileged to visit, thank you for the courtesies, the kindnesses and many considerations paid to myself and my wife Margaret while we were in your jurisdiction. It was truly a wonderful experience, an experience that I assure you I will never forget, but I can also at this time tell you that it is an experience that I am glad I don't have to go through again. (*Laughter*) It has been tremendous but I will have to tell you that it is an experience that truly takes a little something out of you because you cannot stay continuously on the road for nearly thirteen months and be at home only thirty-one days, the rest of the time sleeping in strange beds and living out of a suitcase, without realizing that you are older than you think. (*Laughter*)

But, Nobles, I do want to seriously talk to you a little about the Shrine because I feel that the Shrine is an organization that has a tremendous position of leadership. I say that to you because I think we are a privileged organization. I think we are privileged in that we have our colorful Units, that we have all of the activities of our Shrine Clubs, that we sponsor circuses and football games and many other forms of activities, that we participate in many civic endeavors with our Units and also we have accustomed the public to our pageantry, and in all of this we are an organization that has been privileged to wear the red fez.

So I say to you, Nobles, that we have built a position of leadership in the Masonic Bodies because we are the organization that the public knows. We are the organization that appears before the public and it was truly said many years ago that the Shrine represented the window dressing of the Masonic organization. But I say to you, Nobles, that we who organized as a group for fun and fellowship and frivolity and pageantry, some forty years ago the Shrine found its soul when we started our work with orthopedic crippled children and I say to you men that the Shrine today is known for its charitable activities and I say to you when you examine the record of our account in the Colorado Corporation and find that more than fifty per cent of the money that comes to us from wills and bequests has been left to us by people who do not belong to the Shrine, by people who do not belong to the Masonic Order, that more than half of our money has come to us from other sources, I say to you that it proves that the position that the Shrine occupies is a position of leadership.

And I say to you Nobles that having that position of leadership we have also the responsibilities that go with it and as I said to the Temples on many occasions, and I repeat today, the time has come when the Shrine, 830,000-odd strong, must go back and take off its coat, roll up its sleeves, and start working for Masonry. In 1961, 27 of our States had a numerical loss in Craft Masonry. In 1962, 33 of our States had a loss, a numerical loss in Craft Masonry. So I say, Nobles, we must assume our responsibilities. We must go back to our Blue Lodges and other Bodies. We must become active again. We have got to rekindle the fire of Masonry in this country. We have got to protect the very base on which we operate. I say with the leadership in the Shrine if we can harness that in the proper way we can put Masonry back on a progressive, growing scale. It is our responsibility, let's not shirk it. Let's turn our Temples into action as far as Craft Masonry is concerned and working in the other Bodies is concerned. The time has come when we must answer the call of responsibility.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, there is one thing that is plaguing Craft Masonry and is plaguing the Shrine and that is the proposition of deaths. You will be surprised to learn that in the Shrine last year adding together the total creations in 39 of our Temples and adding the deaths in that same 39 you will find that the deaths exceeded the creations. Our deaths have increased in eight years from 1.71 to 2.2 and they are increasing each year. Nobles, there is only one answer to that and that is that we are not getting into the Shrine the young men as we used to get and it is true in Craft Masonry. The average age of the Shriner in the past seven years has increased 1.3 years and in two States in which the Craft Masonry has made an analysis in seven years it has increased 2.4 and 2.2. So they are suffering worse than we are but the answer is we are not getting the young people into Masonry. We must find a way to make the Shrine attractive for younger members. When we have classes we must pick out the young men in the class and try to give them a place of prominence, a place where they can attract other young men. The time has come when

if we do not reverse the age trend in Masonry we will reach a point where we will be stagnant and eventually we will die. We must reverse this trend.

Now, Nobles, most of you know I have all year been advocating that the Shrine as a body, individually, should support the Order of DeMolay and I want to reiterate my stand here because I for one feel with many others that the salvation of the Masonic Order is the Order of DeMolay, a field in which we can train young men with character and I say to you that without solicitation these young men will have instilled in their hearts the desire to become Master Masons and we will be getting men of character. We will be getting the youth that we need. That is my plea to you as an individual Shriner that this is one way that we can help build back Masonry.

Now, Nobles, I do not want to take a lot of time because all of this is in my report. I spend a good deal of time in my report reporting membership. There are many things that affect membership today and I for one am convinced that there is only one way to sell membership and that is sell it from the bottom up. I think that in the sale of membership in the Shrine that you have to go see the candidate, the prospect. You have to give them and tell them about the wonderful things in the Shrine. You have to explain to them about our charity work, our Hospitals, our organizational units and the other things that attract men, and yes, today the time has come when you also have to sell the women. I say that to you because, Nobles and Representatives, we are living in changing times. The record shows that thirty years ago in 1930 approximately 14 per cent of the women between twenty-one and sixty-five that were married were employed. The record today shows that that same group represents 57-plus per cent which means that the family unit today has two heads or they have two contributing to the economy of the family and that, therefore, the time has come when you go out to seek the expense of \$150 to \$300 for the higher Bodies the time has come when you are going to have to take into consideration and explain to the other breadwinner in that family what a wonderful thing the Shrine is, its charitable work and the things in which the women have an opportunity to participate.

Now don't think for one instant that I think we should turn one thing in the Shrine over to the women because I will never believe in that. It is a man's organization. But we are going to have to convince the ladies in many instances that there is something there for them and there is something there for their husbands from the standpoint of building character and doing things that will gladden his heart and make him glad that he is a member of the Shrine. You are going to have to take those things into consideration.

Now I also want to express at this time my appreciation of the splendid cooperation that I have received from all members of my Imperial Divan. On many occasions I have asked them to cover special assignments for me

and they have done so in a splendid manner and I appreciate their full cooperation.

Nobles and Representatives, I would be amiss if I didn't, while I am standing here at the podium, tell you what a tremendous pleasure it has been for me to work with our Imperial Recorder this year. I have no hesitancy in saying to you that George Saunders to me is one of the most outstanding, one of the most dedicated, men that I have ever had the experience of working with and I have found him on all occasions, Saturdays, Sundays or otherwise, working for some Masonic organization and practically all the time for the Shrine. (*Applause*) It has been a tremendous experience to have had the pleasure of working with him this year and with Charlie Marshall, his Assistant, and all of his fine personnel in his office.

I think, Nobles and Representatives, that each one of you owe it to yourself if you can find fifteen, twenty or thirty minutes to go down to our headquarters on Michigan Avenue and see what a nice office we have there and see how the business of the Shrine is operated. You owe it to yourself so that you can take the message home and tell them straight in the eye that you have been there. It is a wonderful operation and I think that you will enjoy a tour through our new building.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, it was my pleasure this year to visit our new Temple, Sharon Temple, and visit with all of their Divan and truly I want to take this opportunity of thanking that wonderful group for a tremendous job. I have never in all my experience Masonically ever seen the dedication that I found in the Officers of Sharon Temple and they come in to this convention, and I think the report will show, with a gain now of something over 2,000 members in their Temple and, Nobles and Representatives, that is a tremendous record. In fact, I found when down there that they had so instilled the spirit of Masonry in those counties in which they had jurisdiction that they had the Blue Lodges working double time and all the other Bodies working time and a half. (*Laughter*) They really are producing a tremendous interest in Masonry down in the middle part of the great State of Texas and I want to compliment them on their efforts and their dedication.

In a general way I found the finances in the Temples in good shape. I found tremendous dedication. I found planning. I found Nobles working hard to carry out the purposes of the Shrine both from the fraternal standpoint and from the charitable standpoint and in practically all instances the general picture of the Temples themselves is good as far the finances are concerned.

There will be a report made later of this but I did have the pleasure of visiting the Hospitals, the seventeen Hospitals, and I just want to say this to you, Nobles and Representatives, that I cannot find words to express

to you the real feeling that you have when you visit Hospital after Hospital and see those smiling faces looking at you, see them in all types of positions and all types of braces and yet see their smiles and their feeling of gratitude that the Shrine is doing something for them. I recommend to every one of you, and I am sure that everyone in this room has visited one of our Hospitals, but if you haven't you owe it to yourself to go and get a personal dividend, the finest dividend you will ever get as a member of the Shrine, when you visit your first Hospital. I recommend that to you, Nobles, strongly and I am sure that you all have done that.

You will have a beautiful and wonderful report on our Burns Center which I do not want to take anything away from but at this time I do want to thank my Committee for a tremendous dedication, a tremendous work, and for a tremendous effort to bring to this assembly the proper place and the proper way that we should build our Burn Centers. They have done an outstanding and tremendous job and I want to thank them from the bottom of my heart for their dedication, their effort and their work.

I also want to take this opportunity for thanking the many Committees that conducted the football games and the great contribution made to the Hospital movement. You will get a report but I want to take the opportunity for thanking the Committee for making these things possible.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, in the end and winding up my year as your Imperial Potentate I want to take this opportunity of thanking you from the bottom of my heart for the opportunity to serve you. I told you in Toronto that I would not endeavor to build any new frontiers and I also told you that I would only hope that I could practice togetherness in the Temples and to take and improve what we had and to follow out many other ideas that the Past Imperial Potentates had dwelt on through the years, and when I had finished that I could retire as your Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper, a Shriner, and Nobles, in that trend I want to first thank you from the bottom of my heart for the courtesies paid Margaret and myself through the years and then I want to say God bless you all, I hope I have the opportunity to cross paths with you for many, many years. Thank you. (*Standing applause*)

1963 LEGISLATIVE BODY

The Representatives to this Imperial Council Session represent a cross section of all forms of business in North America. There are 27 doctors . . . 50 lawyers . . . 23 bankers . . . 48 public officials (4 are mayors) . . . 51 insurance agents . . . 10 investment brokers . . . 18 merchants . . . 4 professors . . . 100 own various businesses . . . 31 are Temple Recorders . . . and the balance range in occupation from private investigator to aquatic biologist. Of the 748 Representatives, 297 are Representatives for the first time. Thus 40% of you are here for the first time. Perhaps it is fitting to describe the duties of the elected Representatives of the Imperial Council.

You have been elected by a majority vote of the Shriners of your Temple to speak and vote on any issues that will affect the Shrine at large or your Temple in particular. It is important that you familiarize yourself with the laws and procedures governing this body. You have been sent the By-Laws and Code which control our actions . . . you will be called upon to give serious consideration to possible changes in these By-Laws. To change or amend these laws requires a $\frac{2}{3}$ rds majority of the Representatives to this Session. Therefore it is important that you attend each meeting as called. Many of you are on important committees whose duties are to sift out our problems and present them to this council with the least amount of confusion so that we can reach a decision in the least possible amount of time. The business sessions are all too short for the amount of business that come before the body, and it is imperative that you study the problems ahead of time. You have, according to the laws of this organization, ". . . power to use and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to the fraternal and benevolent corporations. Your decisions shall be final beyond all questions whenever and however raised." This responsibility should not be taken lightly.

The 1963 Legislative Body is composed as follows:

Representatives:

Ad Vitam	14
Emeritus	60
At Large	13
Elected	661
Total Representatives	748

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

The Shrine has produced many interesting sidelights, as the following pages will demonstrate. For instance, many fathers and sons have been Potentate of the same Temple, and many brothers have joined a particular Temple. I know you will find this information interesting.

. . . In our Shrine Temples, Isis and Sahara Temples have 30 Past Potentates still living; Abou Saad and Al Chymia have 29; Wahabi, Za-Ga-Zig and Zem Zem have 28.

. . . El Hasa Temple has a living Past Potentate who has served the Temple for 63 years.

. . . Osman Temple has a Noble who is 105 years of age; El Zagal and Moila Temples have Nobles who are 102 years of age; Anezeh, El Bekal, Kora and Zenobia Temples have Nobles who are 100 years of age.

. . . El Kahir Temple still has a Noble in active membership who was made a Noble in 1888; Oriental Temple in 1890; Cyprus and Lu Lu Temples in 1891; Osiris Temple in 1893; Kaaba and Tangier Temples in 1894; Syria in 1895; Abdallah, Aleppo, Sphinx and Tripoli Temples in 1896; Mecca, Medinah, Moila, Pyramid, Rameses and Syrian Temples in 1897; Al Koran, Antioch, Ararat, Beni Kedem, Irem and Melha Temples in 1898; and Ahmed, El Hasa, Jerusalem, Kerbela, Palestine, Salaam, Zem Zem and Zenobia Temples in 1899.

. . . Ansar Temple has 9 members of a single family (one is a brother-in-law) as Nobles of the Temple; Mirza and Rajah have 8; Abdallah, Al Sihah, Elf Khurafeh, Mocha, Suez and Yaarab Temples have 7; and Algeria, El Hasa, Sudan and Za-Ga-Zig have 6.

... Korein Temple has 4 generations of a family in membership in their Temple and the following Temples report 3 generations in their membership: Aad, Al Menah, Arab, Bagdad, Boumi, Crescent, El Hasa, El Kalah, Hillah, India, Kazim, Kismet, Maskat, Medinah, Moila, Moolah, Morocco, Sahara, Sphinx, Tebala, Tripoli, Zamora and Zembo.

... 87 Temples have more than one member of the same family as a Temple officer.

... Noble Edd Roush of Hadi Temple was recently nominated for the Baseball Hall of Fame.

... General MacArthur's father was a charter member of Abdallah Temple, and the General himself is a member of Nile Temple.

... At a ceremonial held recently, Sudan Temple created as Nobles of the Order 5 brothers and their brother-in-law.

... Palestine Temple Nobles Norris G. Abbott, Sr. and Norris G. Abbott, Jr. are both 33° Masons and both served as deputy for their State for A.A.S.R. Northern Jurisdiction.

... Aloha Temple records 3 brothers as having served the Temple as Potentate: Thomas E. Wall, Potentate 1916; Alford C. Wall, Potentate 1919; and Arthur F. Wall, Potentate 1923.

... Korein Temple reports 4 generations of a family have served as Potentate of the Temple: William Daley, 1894; W. W. Daley, 1899; Perce E. Daley, 1929; W. R. Daley, 1952.

... Mocha Temple reports a father and 6 sons in their membership, and 3 generations of one family have served as Potentate of the Temple.

... There has always been the name of E. C. Pearson on Kosair Temple rolls. The father was a charter member, his son was Potentate in 1934, and his grandson was Potentate in 1957.

DECISIONS AND RULINGS

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and the Imperial Representatives:

Reported herewith are the decisions and rulings made since the 1962 Imperial Council Session. There have been some opinions given and some suggestions made in matters where no decision or ruling was required, and these are not reported.

July 26, 1962. Gizeh Temple. Inquiry was made as to whether the issuance of a Life Membership "Gold Card" to a Noble, upon his creation as a life member for meritorious service, dispenses with the necessity for issuing an annual card to such member each year.

Held: A life member, to remain in good standing, must maintain a pre-requisite membership, pay Hospital per capita unless holding a Permanent Contributing Membership Certificate, and may be subject to Temple assessments; therefore, the issuance of a current card is required to show good standing.

July 30, 1962. Yaarab Temple. A Shrine Club desired to incorporate a holding company for the purpose of erecting and holding title to a club house to be constructed with borrowed money. A ruling was sought as to whether this was permissible.

Held: That if the charter of a Shrine Club holding company complies with the laws of the State, is in harmony with the provisions of Section 224 of the Imperial Code, makes suitable provision for the disposition of assets upon dissolution, and has the approval of the Potentate of the Temple, it should be free from criticism at the Imperial level. Whether or not a Shrine Club should be permitted to form a holding company and build with borrowed money is largely within the discretion of the Potentate of the Temple, who should withhold approval if there is a substantial risk involved in the obligations to be incurred.

August 3, 1962. Kismet Temple. The question was raised as to the propriety of requiring life members to submit evidence of good standing in a prerequisite body before sending annual cards to such members.

Held: The duty to keep informed as to the prerequisite standing of life members is neither greater nor less than with respect to other members. In the absence of notice or some unusual circumstance, the maintenance of prerequisite standing can generally be assumed.

August 13, 1962. Yaarab Temple. An inquiry was submitted as to whether a Temple could make cash payments to the Units and Shrine Clubs of the Temple as reward for procuring petitions.

Held: The practice proposed is a violation of the spirit of Imperial By-Law Section 90 requiring the Temple to collect a fixed sum, not less than \$100, for each petitioner. No portion of the fee may be rebated. The result to the Temple treasury is the same where payment is made to a Unit or Club as where a rebate is made to a petitioner.

August 29, 1962. Jerusalem Temple. The Temple offered an all-expense trip to Mexico City for two to Nobles who were top-line signers on five petitions; and such a trip for one to Nobles who were top-line signers on three petitions. A gold pin, a watch or a silver tray was offered to the top-line signers on one petition. A question was raised as to the legality of such project under the law of the Shrine.

Held: The promotion is a violation of the spirit of the Code requirement prohibiting the Temple from conferring the Order without collecting a fee of not less than \$100. The plan under scrutiny does not, strictly speaking, provide for rebates, but the effect is the same as to the Temple as if a payment were made to the candidate instead of an award to the top-line sponsor.

September 13, 1962. Yaarab Temple. The question was asked as to the validity of a resolution of the Temple membership providing for Merit Awards and the creation of a committee to select the recipients of the award, in the absence of any by-law provision authorizing such a committee.

Held: While it is customary for the by-laws of a Temple to designate the committees and their functions, the authorization of the committee here mentioned by resolution is not prohibited by Imperial law, and such resolution is valid unless contrary to some Temple by-law provision.

September 19, 1962. Anezeh Temple. A member of the Temple under indefinite suspension, having made application for reinstatement and been rejected, made a second application for reinstatement after the lapse of a year; and inquiry was made as to whether it should be considered.

Held: Code Section 267(1) contemplates that a person under indefinite suspension may make successive applications for reinstatement at intervals of a year or longer, and the application was entitled to be considered and acted upon.

October 4, 1962. El Maida Temple. In connection with its circus promotion the Temple distributed books of tickets to be sold, and used the covers of the books in a drawing for "fabulous prizes." A ruling was requested as to whether the activity violated Shrine law.

Held: The drawing was a lottery. The book covers were available upon the sale of the tickets in the books, constituting a consideration for the chance to win a prize. A lottery is a scheme for the awarding of prizes by chance where there is a consideration given for the opportunity to participate. Lotteries are illegal in the state where the Temple is located and hence in violation of the Imperial Code.

November 15, 1962. Kismet Temple. The Temple desired to withhold a demit from a member who had removed to the jurisdiction of another Temple because the residence had not been sufficient in the other jurisdiction to permit application with the other Temple.

Held: A Noble whose current dues and assessments are paid, who is not under suspension and who has no charges pending against him, is entitled to a demit upon requesting. If he makes a false representation as to his residence in seeking to affiliate with another Temple, he would be subject to discipline.

December 7, 1962. Media Temple. The Temple budget appropriated a designated sum for the expenses of the Recorder in attending Shrine Club meetings and other meetings. The Potentate directed the appropriation from the Recorder to the Chief Rabbani. The budget also appropriated a sum to the Recorder to use in any way he saw fit. The Potentate declined to permit payment because the Recorder had not accounted for a sum previously paid under a like appropriation. The Potentate was of the belief that the Recorder was not expending the funds in the best interest of the Temple.

Held: In the absence of authority granted by the Temple the Potentate has no power to override a Temple budget or prevent the payment of funds appropriated for proper purposes by the Temple.

December 27, 1962. El Bekal Temple. Inquiry was made as to whether a waiver of jurisdiction over a petitioner for the Order could be passed upon by the Potentate of a Temple.

Held: Waivers cannot be given by the Potentate of a Temple but must be by the Temple and a majority vote of the membership.

January 11, 1963. Aloha Temple. King Kalakaua became a member of Islam Temple in January, 1891, and died during the same year. Aloha Temple, which received its dispensation in 1900 and its charter in the following year, asked whether it could elect, posthumously, King Kalakaua to honorary membership.

Held: Section 282 of the Imperial Code, which authorizes a Temple to confer honorary membership upon "any member of the Order," should be construed as not permitting the conferring of honorary membership upon one who is not a member of the Order. Since the Shrine membership of King Kalakaua terminated at his death, it would be improper to elect him, posthumously, to honorary membership.

March 15, 1963. Rizpah Temple. A Shrine Club was promoting Penny a Pound Airplane Rides over the city of its location. Inquiry was made as to the duty of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction the Club was located.

Held: That if the Potentate regarded the activity as hazardous, or undesirable for other reason, he had full power to order the Club's promo-

tion and sponsorship to cease since the Club is subject to the complete and unfettered control of the Potentate.

April 17, 1963. Karem Temple. A question was presented as to the duty of a Temple with respect to liability insurance on unconventional types of motor vehicles owned by members of the Temple, individually, during such times as the motor vehicles would not be used in any Temple activity.

Held: It was the purpose of General Order No. 2, Series of 1962-1963, that Temples should be fully protected against liability for the operation of unconventional types of motor vehicles at all times and in all places. While there may be no legal liability of the Temple for the operation of a vehicle which it does not own during a time when it is being operated without Temple authority and without being engaged in a Temple activity, there should nevertheless be insurance coverage which would require the insurer to defend the Temple and relieve it of liability if a claim should be asserted against it.

April 17, 1963. Abdallah Temple. It was proposed that a procedure would be worked out under which the Uniformed Units of the Temple would make nominations for Imperial Representatives. The validity of the proposed procedure was questioned.

Held: The proposal is in violation of the Imperial rulings. Units of a Temple are not permitted to take action in a matter such as a Temple election, which affects the whole membership of the Temple.

BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS

The Board of Trustees voted on January 21, 1963, to add two men to the five member Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons and appointed Dr. Truman C. Blocker, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery of the University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston, and Dr. A. W. Farmer, Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Both of these doctors are experts in the care of burns and will advise Trustees concerning the establishment and operation of our Institute for Burns. Since the new appointees to our Board are general and plastic surgeons, and not orthopedists, the Trustees voted to change the name of the Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons to the Surgical Advisory Board, which will now consist of seven instead of five members. In addition, the Board of Trustees authorized the appointment of two special consultants in the area of burns, namely, Dr. Curtis P. Artz, Associate Professor of Surgery, The University of Mississippi School of Medicine in Jackson, and Lt. Colonel John Moncrief, Commanding Officer of the U.S. Army Surgical Research Unit of the Brooke Army Medical Center at San Antonio, Texas.

The Surgical Advisory Board has been actively participating in various conferences with the Trustees, relating to the establishment of three Institutes for Burns, and in making site visits to selected medical schools that are being considered as possible locations for these Institutes.

Twelve of the Chief Surgeons of our various Units accepted invitation of the Trustees to join them for one day of the January meeting of the Trustees in Ponte Vedra, Florida. This proved to be an interesting and profitable innovation, and the Chief Surgeons made a number of constructive suggestions to the Trustees and the Surgical Advisory Board.

Dr. Garry deN. Hough, Jr., who has rendered competent and faithful service at the Springfield Unit for twenty years, retired as of January, 1963

and has been succeeded by Dr. James D. Fisher, who has been an Assistant Surgeon with the staff of this unit for the past twelve years.

Publication of a quarterly bulletin entitled, "Temples of Mercy," which reports on the professional activities of our units, has been well received. The data forwarded to the Central Office and the Editor by the Chief Surgeons and Administrators, provide valuable information that heretofore has not always been available. It is evident from these reports that all of our units are functioning well and continue to do excellent work.

GUY A. CALDWELL, M.D.
Chairman

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN'S MESSAGES

As days and weeks have rolled into months, and months have become a year, your Chaplain has come to be increasingly more appreciative of the Shrine because I have come to see it in action as never before. This has been one of the most rewarding years of my life in the deeper insight I have come to possess regarding the fellowship and work of such a wonderful group of men. I am intensely proud of being a part of our order, and of having the privilege and honor of being your Imperial Chaplain for this year.

I am tremendously impressed by the loyalty of the great number of Shriners who are truly leading and serving in our activities. The unselfishness exhibited in the outstanding work that is done by our membership in order to help others is a great inspiration and should lead us all on to greater effort and achievement. I commend our membership for their spirit of service and dedication. I hope all others in our Order will join the loyal band.

Second only to the love we have in our home and receive from our family is the fellowship and love of the members of the Shrine to and from each other. I have found this wonderful relationship in all places where Shriners are gathered together and from individual Shriners wherever we have met them. It gives one a sense of security and great satisfaction to know so many fine men and consider them as your friend. I am grateful to the Temples for their courtesies, and I am particularly appreciative for the honorary life memberships granted to me by Aloha, Osiris and Kena Temples.

It would have been a delight to be able to accept the invitation to attend several of the Shrine Associations in their meeting, and other Shrine activities, but the time and money involved prevented me. But as the years go by, I hope to backtrack on those invitations and attend more of their activities. I do appreciate their invitations and regret that I could not accept all of them.

I find that the members of the Shrine are dedicated citizens of their country and believe in their nation. Shriners have an allegiance to their country that is reassuring in these days of much turmoil and uncertainty regarding world conditions. I know that our particular nation can count on us to be in the forefront of the servants of our country. We love North America and all that she stands for in freedom, opportunity and justice. The better we fulfill our obligations to our Order, the better we will fulfill them to our country.

We would encourage every Shriner to extend the opportunity and the obligation we have to include all other Masons. By doing this we will

bring added strength to our own body and lead others into a happier and more useful expenditure of time, talents and possessions. We have a faith which enriches life and ennobles men. How we would love to see our membership reach the million mark in the very near future. This can and should be achieved. I would encourage each Shriner to so speak, act and serve as to make others desire our fellowship.

We are grateful to the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, for the high honor he gave me in appointing me as his Imperial Chaplain for this year. It has been a joy to serve with him. And to the Imperial Recorder and his staff, to the Imperial Divan, the Hospital Board, the Trustees of the Corporations, and the Special Committees, let me thank you for the privilege of knowing you and sharing in your dedication to the ideals and work of the Shrine. God bless you all.

July, 1962

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

It is with deep humility and the greatest appreciation that I write this message to you, my first as your Imperial Chaplain. The honor which you, through my very good friend and former parishioner, our distinguished Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir, George M. Klepper, conferred on me in the appointment to this office is the most gracious and pleasing designation it has ever been my privilege to receive. I am indeed most grateful for this.

The activities during our recent sessions of the Imperial Council in Toronto and all of its attendant fellowship, fun and benevolence leaves one deeply impressed with the program and accomplishments inherent in Shrinedom. Your warm cordiality and with feeling of oneness with you gives me the greatest desire to endeavor to be worthy of your confidence as I seek to fulfill the expectations you have of the one serving in the office of Imperial Chaplain. I am at your service.

As we have returned to our homes from the great sessions in Toronto, and as others have heard the reports from those of us who were privileged to be there, let us all repledge ourselves to the principles and ideals of our organization of Nobles and rededicate ourselves to expanding our fellowship and increasing our service to others.

Before we can make the highest possible contribution to anyone or any program we must first of all exert every effort to be the kind of person Almighty God expects us to be. This means that our lips must utter speech which is well-pleasing to His hearing; our feet must walk in paths that honor His holy name; our hands must render service to others and do His works; and our minds must think His thoughts. So let each Noble examine himself as to the personal quality of his own life and transform any bad things into good and make the many already good things become better.

We have been blessed in this land of North America as have people on no other continent in this world. We are heirs to the highest civilization in the world today—spiritually, culturally and materially. Let us show our appreciation for these blessings by our patriotism and by our support of the principles which have guided those who have gone before us and have left us such a wonderful heritage. Thus we shall prove to be Noble heirs to Noble sires.

May the Supreme Architect of the Universe bless you and yours in every way.

August, 1962

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

Alfred Lord Tennyson, the great poet, has expressed the deepest yearning of mankind in these words:

"Tis life of which our nerves are scant
Tis life not death for which we pant
More life and fuller that we want."

We realize that desire as we worship the Almighty God and serve our fellowman. Yet, how many people miss that achievement. Henry Drummond told the truth when he said, "Half of the world is on the wrong scent in the pursuit of happiness. They think it consists in having and getting, and in being served by others. It consists in giving and in serving others."

"For what do you live?
For what you get or for what you give?
What is the dynamo that makes you go?
Get or give?"

"Get from the world its treasure,
Knowledge, friends and health;
Heap to the full your measure,
God and good and wealth
But get to give!"

"Don't be a miser,
A slave to your gold
Giving is wiser a hundredfold.
So get to give."

"Get we must, if we would give,
Give we must, if we would live;
For getting without giving,
Is existing without living.
So get and give and live!"

This is an excellent philosophy, indeed the best, so let us forget self in our Worship of God, in our love of the brethren, and in doing good unto all. That is the way to make life bless us. That is the way to realize the dream of being loved, of being significant and of being secure. It is the way to true and lasting greatness. It is the way of the abundant life.

September, 1962

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

"The Perfect Investment" is the title of a little leaflet which I received from an advisory financial service advertising their weekly letters. Why it came to me I do not know, but anyway I read it and found much food for thought in what it had to say. I think it has a message for all Shriners.

Here is the way this leaflet described "The Perfect Investment,"

1. It is virtually certain to get a tremendous capital gain from relatively small investment;
2. It is almost completely riskless; and,
3. It gives you unexpected pleasure of receiving added windfalls over and above your capital gain.

Such as the above is what we are all seeking from what we do with our time, talents and possessions.

But where can we go or what can we do to make "The Perfect Investment?" I suggest that first of all, and this is basic, that we renew our faith in the Almighty God, The Supreme Architect of the Universe, our Creator and Redeemer, and the One to Whom every man must give an account of his stewardship of life and possessions. Then let us as Shriners realize that we have a wonderful vehicle in our Shrine to guarantee to ourselves the fulfillment of this truth.

We all know that when we make an investment we must contribute something before we can expect any returns. When we give ourselves in service to and through the Shrine, when we pay our dues, when we work to make extra money for our hospitals for crippled children, and when we support many local projects in the local Temples, we are making investments.

At our recent Sessions of the Imperial Council in Toronto we were thrilled at the presentation and adoption of the Burns Committee Report. There the Shrine invested \$10,000,000.00 for the welfare of others. What a glorious investment to make! What wonderful returns we will receive from that investment—the gratitude of those who will be healed and whose lives will be saved. That is truly investing to the Glory of God and doing it in service to His children. God bless you for your benevolence and service even "unto the Least of these." That is using our time, our talents and our possessions so as to be accounted faithful stewards of the goodness which God has manifested unto us. May all that we do be so done as to deserve the title of "Perfect Investment."

September, 1962
GREETINGS TO YE NOBLES!

It is most becoming to have a thankful heart and express our Thanksgiving to Almighty God. Ingratitude brings misery, but the grateful heart is a happy one.

The giving of thanks for our fellowship and the opportunities for service to others, especially to the children helped in our Hospitals, should cause every Shriner to be grateful for his faith. The following meditation appeals to me, and I hope to you, as a beautiful expression of gratitude. I do not know the name of the author so let us each make it our personal meditation in this Thanksgiving Season.

A THANKSGIVING MEDITATION

O God of All Life, we thank Thee for our lives and all they hold of happiness and work and play, of risk and courage and beauty.

We thank Thee for the morning and evening skies of a land where liberty still marches on and freedom can still speak its mind without vanity and without fear.

We thank Thee for all heroic souls who shame our cowardice, for all generous souls who give us pure delight, for all saintly souls who kindle our desire to be really good.

We thank Thee for the friendship and the faces of those who look kindly upon us even when we fail and who help to bring us back to our bravest selves again.

We thank Thee for the encouragements of success, for the disciplines of failure, for the spurs of dissatisfaction and the spirit which arises from defeat to fight better.

We thank Thee for the exchange of gifts, for the gentle play of wit, for unforced laughter and for rare splendid moments.

We thank Thee for prized books, enchanting music and pictures which move the heart, for letters from those we love and for the song remembered for the singer's sake.

We thank Thee for the freedom which growing older gives us from the troubles of being very young, so that we have more big things to care about and fewer little things to cry about.

We thank Thee for common joys of all kinds—the waking to sunlight through the window, the good smell of the earth on rainy days, beating to windward, the gift of sleep after tiring work or pleasure, and the affection of dogs and all faithful creatures.

O God of All Life, we thank Thee for this lovely, troublous, undaunted human life of ours; and may we live for the good of our Church, our Country, and our World, and ever to Thy Glory. Amen.

October, 1962

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

Shriners have many virtues but there is one in particular which I would emphasize and that is LOYALTY. Loyalty is said to be one of the Royal Virtues. It is called the biggest word in the English Language for it names the virtue that puts steel into integrity. It is a quality which is indispensable to true character. It is the glue to hold the best of life together.

We are to be loyal to our Order of the Shrine, to our homes, to our nation, to our church, to our ideals, and to the spark of the Divine that is within each of us. Because loyalty is one of the greatest virtues, treason (failure to be loyal) is one of the darkest sins. Loyalty will help us to fulfill the best of which we are capable.

Tennyson, in his great work, "Idylls of the King" paid the highest tribute possible to Queen Victoria when he wrote of her, "O Loyal to the Royal in Thyself." There can be no genuine and lasting success without loyalty to the best within us. When we look in the mirror and examine ourselves we know success is something a man is, not merely something a man has. Character is the only completely satisfactory and abiding success.

We have taken obligations all through our Masonic work, including the Shrine, and it is expected of us that we will fulfill these obligations. The world needs, our country needs and, we need our Fidelity and Loyalty to those institutions and organizations in which our life has been cast.

"I would be true, for there are those who trust me;
I would be pure, for there are those who care;
I would be strong, for there is much to suffer;
I would be brave, for there is much to dare.
I would be friend of all—the foe, the friendless;
I would be giving and forget the gift;
I would be humble, for I know my weakness;
I would look up, and laugh, and love, and lift."

Yes, I would be "Loyal to the Royal" that is within me.

November, 1962

SEASONAL GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

May the Spirit of Christmas—The Spirit of Love, Good-Will, unselfishness and charity to all—be in our hearts and minds as we observe again this glorious time. Whatever our personal faith may be, we are the recipients of the Glory of Christmas even as the rain falls on the just and unjust. Give thanks to God for all His mercies manifested unto us in myriad ways.

Christmas is the festival of the home when families are reunited and share with each other in the blessings of life. It is the time for our own families and the time to bring joy and happiness to those who have no families. We can become as a family to those who do not have a home and loved ones to share in the celebration and in the happiest of all times of the year.

Christmas is the time to open our hearts anew to the indwelling of God as He makes Himself known to us and reassures us of not only His willingness to forgive us of our sins but also of His eagerness to forgive us and have us restored to full fellowship with Him through our acceptance of His love. As we receive the gifts offered to us by family and friends, let us receive the gift of love and eternal life as offered to us by God. That is what Christmas really is.

May your hearts be happy, your faith be strengthened, your lives be purified, and your brotherhood be unlimited is our Christmas wish for you and yours.

God Bless you and yours in every way is our Christmas wish.

December, 1962

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES AND A
BLESSED NEW YEAR TO YOU!

With the coming of another year, there comes the call to use the time, talents and possessions with which the Almighty has endowed us, in such a way as to serve Him and our fellowmen. The New Year brings again to our attention the thought of planting and reaping, for all of us know that we reap what we sow. In this connection may I offer the following suggestions which were handed to me by a friend, who had received them in a letter from a trade association. "Are you equal to this planting?"

Plant five rows of peas: Preparedness, Promptness, Perserverance, Politeness and Prayer.

Then, three rows of squash: Squash Gossip, Squash Criticism, Squash Indifference.

And, five rows of lettuce: Let us be Faithful, Let us be Unselfish, Let us be Loyal, Let us love one another, and Let us be Truthful.

But no garden is really complete without a turnip: Turn up for Church, Turn up with a Smile, Turn up with a New Idea, Turn up with Real Determination.

This is expressed in the prayer-resolution, "My Purpose For The New Year":

To be a little kinder with the passing of each day,
To leave but happy memories as I go along the way;
To use possessions that are mine in service full and free,

To sacrifice trivial things for larger good to be;
 To give of love in lavish ways that friendship true may live,
 To be less quick to criticise, more ready to forgive,
 To use such talents as I have that happiness may grow,
 To take the bitter with the sweet, assured 'tis better so;
 To be quite free from self-intent whate'er the task I do;
 To help the world's faith stronger grow in all that's good and true;
 To keep my faith in God and right no matter how things run,
 To work and play and pray and trust until the journey's done;
 God grant to me the strength of heart, of motive, and of will,
 To do my part, and falter not, this purpose to fulfill.
 May 1963 bring added blessings to and from all Shriners. God Bless you.

January, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

The month of February always reminds me of Patriotism because of its great men, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln. We do well to recall these famous men and the principles by which they lived.

They were men of faith, integrity, and unselfish service to their country. They were great men and great patriots, but first of all they were great men in their character. No man can be a truly great patriot or great in an enduring sense in anything else, until he is great in moral integrity and honesty, in fundamental goodness, in usefulness to others, and a man of faith.

A man may be well-known; he may have the greatest of intelligence; he may possess great wealth; he may even be a powerful leader and hold high offices, but unless he is good—trustworthy, useful, truthful, and honest—he is not really great.

We honor Washington and Lincoln because of the kind of men they were. Therefore, let us emulate their goodness and integrity, their usefulness and devotion to duty, and their faith. We are desperately in need of more men like them. Let each Shriner pledge his life to these qualities.

God Bless and strengthen you for such a life.

February, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

Somewhere we noticed a sign in the window of a store which read, "We study to please." That is a good goal for us in our relation to Almighty God—we should study to please Him. We know that a successful business must please its customers and that employees must please their employers if progress is to be made, for in our business, profession or work, our advancement depends largely upon our pleasing relationship with others.

We all profess faith in the Almighty and we seek His Blessings. Therefore, we should seek with all of our being to be pleasing to Him. But how do we please God?

First of all we must worship Him. "O come, let us worship and bow down. Let us kneel before the Lord our Maker," said the Psalmist. That is man's greatest act. That is the greatest thing man does in life, to enter a church to worship. Worship is the fountain of conduct and benevolence. If we truly worship God, then we will go forth to serve Him and perform acts of service to others.

We show the sincerity of our worship by what follows it. Therefore, let us guard our speech as well as our acts. This leads me to say that profanity and vulgarity do not show reverence to the Almighty. We should not curse and use vulgar language. That is where so many men deny the faith they profess. I do not think anything is more degrading nor more repulsive than profane and filthy talk. Let us guard our minds and our tongues in this respect and set a good example before others as well as refraining from showing disrespect for ourselves and others. We have an immortal soul and we profess faith in a Holy God. Let us prove our love for our soul and our God by speaking words acceptable in His sight. Let us as Shriners set a worthy example before the profane world. Let us make life sweeter and higher and not degrading to those about us.

"Let the words of our mouth, and the meditation of our heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, our Strength and our Redeemer," is a most timely prayer for us to make daily. That will help us to be pleasing to God.

March, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

An experience that I enjoyed recently increased my appreciation of the Shrine and its leadership.

It was my pleasure to attend the Mid-Winter meeting in Florida, the latter part of January, and my privilege to know the devoted and dedicated members of the Imperial Divan, the Hospital Board, the Trustees of the Corporations and the Special Committees. This "Parson" had the feeling that he was traveling in the company of men who have learned the real joy of denying self. They give of themselves wholeheartedly and unselfishly to the cause of our Faith.

Serving others is a great blessing. Christ proposes to give a man rest of soul by getting him out of himself and causing him to forget himself in some service. Those who have learned this truth tell us that it is the times of serving others that lasts in the heart as a treasure.

It is always an inspiration to hear business and professional men who have made a success of life tell—when one comes close enough to them to get into their hearts a little—that the memories which are sweetest are those of service. Many of these men are represented in the Shrine.

Service lasts because it brings us into fellowship with Christ who is the Great Servant of Humanity. Christ chose to come to this world and be among us as a serving man, and you and I must not be above our Lord. If we want permanent happiness, we must cultivate the habit of service so that in whatever position we may be placed, we shall be sure to make it better for all whom we can help.

With the fine leadership and fellowship that we have in the Shrine, I hope that we shall rededicate ourselves to the bringing of all Masons into the Shrine. Let us increase our numbers; increase the ministry of healing; and increase the understanding and devotion to the principles that keep our nation free and strong.

Let us never forget the high privilege that we have of wearing the Shrine pin. Wear it at all times and let the glow from it be the guiding light to lead others to find more light as they travel life's course. We who wear the pin give influence and testimony for our Organization. Let it ever be good! Let us be known as noble, strong, happy men who are seeking to fulfill the purpose of the good God who gave us our life and rejoices in its obedience and service.

April, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

Spring is the wonderful season of the recurring miracle of new life and beauty. As the seed is buried in the earth and dies to sustain life and beautify our surroundings, so shall the soul of man that is planted in faith come forth again with newness of life and beauty.

I believe in the immortality of the soul. One of the most universally believed facts is that there is life beyond death—that death is not the end but transition. This assurance of immortality is intuitive and natural. The deepest convictions of men concerning this fact have not come as a result of framed arguments for it. It has resided in the minds and hearts of those who have emphasized life's greatest values.

I believe in a heaven that will give rewards to those who have served our God and His children during the brief span of time allotted to us on this earth. As we lose ourselves in service to others we are preparing for ourselves a glorious tomorrow. I believe in a heaven of peace of mind and conscience that comes as a result of endeavoring to do the will of God. I believe heaven is a place as well as a state of life.

I believe in a hell where punishment awaits those who have denied God and wasted and dissipated life; that every man will be held accountable as to how he has used time, talents and possessions, and that those who have thrown away God-given opportunities for good will suffer for it. I believe that hell is a place of separation from God and godly people and a place of punishment.

I believe that eternal life begins on this earth with the acceptance of God's Unspeakable Gift and His offer of salvation, and the living of the kind of life that glorifies Him and serves our fellowman. The kind of life we live here will be continued in the life after death. We are preparing our heaven or hell by how we live now.

This is the glory of spring, it is the truth of Easter. May the victory and the joy of Easter be yours now and forevermore.

May, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

As you read this you will be looking forward to the Imperial Council Sessions in Chicago July 7-11. We are anticipating seeing thousands of you there. Let us all make this a truly memorable meeting.

We will have a Service for the Worship of God on Sunday Morning, July 7th, 11:00 o'clock, in Medinah Temple. I understand that the Temple will seat 4,000 and we hope to see it filled. The championship Unit of Chanters of Medinah will lead us in our singing and give a special song. The Corps of Chaplains of Medinah will assist in the service and it will be my privilege to deliver the sermon. Let us all unite in making this a service of Glory to God.

Let us remember that we are preaching a sermon about the Shrine each day as we go about our way. By the words we speak, the way we deport ourselves, the relationships we have with each other and the public in general, we are advertising the Shrine and presenting a picture to the world. Let each Shriner be careful to present such a fine image of the Shrine until many, many more of our Brother Masons will desire to become Nobles and join our ranks.

We all want to have a wonderful time of fellowship and fun but we must be careful not to offend others or destroy property. We can have the finest of fun without offending our fellowmen or debasing ourselves or them. Remember that one rotten egg can ruin a whole omelet. People are prone to seek out and remember the bad and neglect the good. Let us give them nothing bad to remember.

We have a wonderful Order and I am immensely proud to be a part of it. I want to be an influence to strengthen it and draw others into our fellowship. Let us so act that our principle of action might safely be made the law for the whole world.

June, 1963

GREETINGS TO ALL NOBLES!

Can a year have passed since I became your Imperial Chaplain? It has been a short year, for it has been a good year. I shall cherish every memory of the rich experiences of this year always.

Among my treasured memories will be the opportunity that I have had to visit with you through these monthly messages.

The Temple Magazines play a most important roll in keeping a religious message before our Shriners at all times. It is my hope that they will always print the messages of our Imperial Chaplains.

The warmth of the fellowship in the Shrine has been outstanding in my experience. Nowhere have I ever been associated with a group of such fine spirited and dedicated men as I have found. Not only in the leadership of the Imperial Divan, in the Potentates and Divans of the various Temples, but also among the rank and file membership of the Shrine. No wonder the Shrine is called "The World's Greatest Philanthropy." May it ever be that!

It is my prayer and hope that the members of the Shrine will make their own Church or Temple stronger and not weaker because of their Shrine membership. Many of the finest Shriners and most dedicated workers in the Shrine are also the most faithful churchmen. That is as it should be. Let us rededicate ourselves to our Churches and cherish the freedom to worship as we choose. Better Churchmen will make better Nobles of the Shrine.

May God bless you and keep you in His love and care.
Gratefully and devotedly, I am,

Yours in the Faith,
WAYNE W. GRAY,
Imperial Chaplain

MEMBERSHIP BY SHRINE ASSOCIATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962

<i>Name of Shrine Association</i>	<i>No. of Temples</i>	<i>Membership 12/31/61</i>	<i>Created</i>	<i>Affiliated</i>	<i>Restored</i>	<i>Demitted</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deceased</i>	<i>Memb. 12/31/62</i>	<i>Gain -Loss</i>
Central States	19	83,104	3,108	514	401	893	1,715	1,801	82,718	-386
Great Lakes	22	163,925	5,796	519	370	1,399	2,247	3,615	163,349	-576
Mid-Atlantic	13	62,015	2,099	189	149	462	848	1,394	61,748	-267
Midwest	15	58,862	2,328	291	96	603	540	1,338	59,096	234
New York-Ontario	11	35,431	1,334	63	83	320	445	974	35,172	-259
Northeastern	13	44,489	1,812	99	130	312	413	1,016	44,789	300
Pacific Northwest	14	50,677	1,769	237	256	519	928	1,105	50,387	-290
Pennsylvania	7	72,011	2,425	116	121	261	481	1,743	72,188	177
Southeastern	27	115,168	5,648	960	844	963	2,593	2,207	116,857	1,689
Texas	13	56,176	2,726	2,019	304	2,074	1,111	1,094	56,946	770
Western	13	83,746	3,700	1,089	186	985	1,016	1,809	84,911	1,165
TOTALS	167	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557

HOSPITAL UNIT SERVICES — HOSPITAL AND CLINIC PATIENTS HOSPITAL PATIENTS

	<i>Date Opened</i>	<i>No. Beds</i>	<i>X Ray Photos</i>	<i>All Operations</i>	<i>Casts Applied</i>	<i>Braces Applied</i>	<i>Physio Therapy Treatments</i>	<i>Clinic Visits</i>	<i>On Wait List</i>	<i>Number Patients Dis- charged</i>	<i>Aver. Days Stay</i>	<i>Aver. No. Daily</i>	<i>Cummu- lated Patient Days</i>
Chicago	3/20/26	68	79,582	12,873	36,863	5,510	183,361	84,328	244	7,893	99	58	783,254
Greenville	9//1/27	60	65,057	13,849	43,983	8,804	240,636	101,277	202	10,768	69	58	743,836
Honolulu	1/2/23	30	32,022	7,337	15,195	5,478	113,859	138,610	94	4,537	89	28	401,973
Intermountain	1/22/25	60	16,724	4,891	12,993	2,249	57,578	35,777	74	4,119	98	29	405,407
Lexington	11/1/26	50	24,608	5,987	10,612	3,471	88,916	31,599	82	4,104	88	27	360,056
Los Angeles	3/1/52	60	30,501	2,403	12,431	1,632	53,296	18,737	102	2,742	84	58	229,582
Mexico City	3/10/45	50	13,755	3,124	4,727	1,582	35,518	30,916	247	2,390	57	29	136,351
Montreal	2/18/25	60	41,662	10,698	18,192	2,662	234,462	29,127	125	10,323	72	53	738,393
Philadelphia	6/24/26	100	86,010	19,308	59,077	9,258	158,952	95,376	187	8,281	138	85	1,139,535
Portland	1/15/24	80	74,416	13,460	33,334	14,029	703,927	89,552	202	11,233	75	60	839,306
St. Louis	4/8/24	120	92,596	25,359	73,481	15,256	126,732	82,481	245	15,621	90	100	1,408,458
San Francisco	6/16/23	60	87,543	20,834	60,311	13,926	103,138	111,816	70	9,815	83	56	814,283
Shreveport	9/16/22	60	30,692	15,454	18,153	4,180	248,553	47,406	74	8,458	98	56	828,428
Spokane	11/24/24	40	20,632	8,246	16,066	2,561	81,812	29,253	28	5,545	67	27	373,905
Springfield	2/21/25	60	69,373	14,971	45,766	11,200	142,925	118,035	224	10,991	71	56	779,074
Twin Cities	3/12/23	60	42,545	10,101	19,793	5,232	353,794	33,060	48	7,655	109	57	831,905
Winnipeg	3/16/25	50	21,999	5,936	8,913	3,046	91,292	14,922	117	5,288	86	33	456,169
Total—Opening Date to 12/31/62		1068	829,717	194,831	489,890	110,076	3,008,751	1,092,272	2382	129,763	87	882	11,269,915

DISPENSATIONS

Foreign Date	Temple	Purpose
July 10, 1962	MOSLAH	Dispensation granted to Moslah Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Heidelberg, Germany and Paris, France on or about August 25, 1962 and September 3, 1962, respectively. All Novices to be elected in regular business session of Moslah Temple in Fort Worth, Texas. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction, and the initiation fees received by your Temple from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in the same fashion as the fees from other candidates. Any assistance which you see fit to render to the European Shrine Club and its Oases shall be such only as is allowable under Imperial law.
August 22, 1962	NILE	Dispensation granted to Nile Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Baguio, Philippines on November 3, 1962; in Hong Kong, B.C.C. on November 7, 1962; in Taipei, Taiwan on November 10, 1962, and in Tokyo, Japan on November 17, 1962. All Candidates to be processed in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction and the initiation fees received by your Temple from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in the same fashion as the fees from other candidates.
August 22, 1962	AAHMES	Dispensation granted to Aahmes Temple to hold a Ceremonial Session in Garmisch, Germany on May 18, 1963. All Novices to be elected in regular business session of Aahmes Temple in Oakland, California. All Candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction, and the initiation fees received by your Temple from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in the same fashion as the fees from other candidates.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
June 6, 1962	EL BEKAL	To hold a Stated Meeting Monday, the 16th day of July, 1962, instead of Monday, the 2nd day of July, 1962, since this is the time of the Imperial Council Meeting in Toronto.
June 21, 1962	ALEE	To hold a Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of July, 1962, instead of July 9th, 1962, since all of the officers will be in Toronto or on the way home.
July 5, 1962	AL MALAIKAH	To hold a Stated Meeting Saturday, the 14th day of July, 1962, at 2:00 P.M., instead of 8:00 P.M., as previously scheduled due to a Shrine Club activity that same evening.
July 10, 1962	LU LU	To hold a Business Meeting and Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 6th day of October, 1962, in Rockledge, Pa.
July 17, 1962	ZENOBIA	To hold a Stated Session on Thursday, the 6th day of September, 1962, instead of Thursday, the 13th day of September, 1962.
July 17, 1962	KOREIN	To hold a Regular Monthly Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of September, 1962, in Rock Springs, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, instead of at the Temple site in Rawlins on that date.
July 17, 1962	TADMOR	To hold two Stated Meetings, one to be held September 7, 1962, in Alliance, Ohio and the other October 12, 1962, in Canton, Ohio. Proper waivers from other Ohio Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction having been received.
July 17, 1962	ZORAH	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, September 7, 1962, instead of Friday, September 14, 1962, as the Great Lakes Ceremonial Session will be held in Milwaukee on September 14th and 15th.
July 17, 1962	OSIRIS	To hold a Regular Session on Friday, September 7, 1962, instead of Friday, September 14, 1962, as the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association will be held September 13, 14, and 15, 1962, and your Temple Units will be attending.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
July 17, 1962	CAIRO	To hold a Joint Ceremonial, Saturday, August 4, 1962, with Mount Sinai Temple and Bektash Temple, letter of approval having been received from Bektash Temple.
July 17, 1962	EL MAIDA	To hold a Regular monthly meeting on Tuesday, September 11, 1962, instead of Tuesday, September 25, 1962, in order that you may be in a better position to promote the welfare of your circus which starts October 3, 1962.
July 17, 1962	AINAD	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, September 15, 1962 at the High School Gymnasium at Olney, Illinois. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Medinah, Mohammed, Ansar and Tebala Temples.
July 17, 1962	OLEIKA	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 29, 1962, in Hazard, Kentucky. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from El Hasa, Kosair and Rizpah Temples.
July 17, 1962	AL KORAN	To hold a Stated Business Meeting on Monday, October 15, 1962, in Youngstown, Ohio, Mahoning County. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Antioch, Aladdin, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
July 17, 1962	AL MALAIKAH	To hold a Quarterly Stated Meeting, Saturday, October 20th 1962, instead of Saturday, October 13, 1962, inasmuch as it will be necessary for the Potentate and the Divan to be out of the city on that date.
July 17, 1962	ALGERIA	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday, November 16, 1962, and Saturday, November 17, 1962, in the City of Great Falls, Montana. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.
July 11, 1962	SCIMITAR	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 21st day of July in Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
July 13, 1962	AFIFI	To hold a Special Session on Monday, 23rd day of July, 1962, for the purpose of obligating Nelson A. Redmon, a member of the Armed Forces, who you were unable to obligate at your meeting June 3rd.
July 23, 1962	DAMASCUS	To hold a combined Meeting on Thursday September 27, 1962, instead of the regular meeting dates of September 5, 1962 and October 3, 1962, as you will have the honor of entertaining the Imperial Potentate on that date.
July 24, 1962	ANTIOCH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 22, 1962, in the City of Sidney, County of Shelby, Ohio. Proper waivers have been received from the Ohio Temples.
July 25, 1962	ISMAILIA	To hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, September 19, 1962, instead of November 14, 1962.
August 13, 1962	KERBELA	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 8th day of September, 1962, in LaFollette, Tenn., for the purpose of balloting on petitions in connection with Ceremonial that day. This meeting date change necessary due to cancellation of August 23rd Stated Meeting because it falls within the week of the meeting of the Southeastern Shrine Association in Jacksonville, Fla.
August 20, 1962	EL JEBEL	To hold a regular meeting on Tuesday, November 13, 1962, instead of Monday, November 12, 1962, in order to coincide with the visitation of Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper.
September 4, 1962	KHIVA	To hold their Annual Session and Election of Officers on Friday, the 4th day of January, 1963. This change is necessary due to the official visit of the Imperial Potentate to your Temple on January 8th.
September 4, 1962	EL MAIDA	To hold their Regular December Session on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1962, instead of Tuesday, the 25th day of December—which is Christmas Day.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
August 24, 1962	ABBA	To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 5th day of September, 1962, for the purpose of creating a sailor who will be in your city on the above date.
September 6, 1962	AHMED	To hold a Regular Meeting on Friday, October 12, 1962, instead of Friday, October 5, 1962, as the Scottish Rite Bodies will be holding their Fall Reunion October 4, 5 and 6, and will be using the Temple.
September 24, 1962	HILLAH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday the 20th day of October, 1962, in Roseburg, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
September 24, 1962	KERAK	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of November, 1962 instead of Wednesday, the 28th day of November, 1962, because the regular meeting date falls so close to Thanksgiving Day.
September 24, 1962	KERAK	To hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1962, instead of Wednesday, the 26th day of December, 1962, because the regular meeting date falls the day after Christmas.
September 24, 1962	KERAK	To hold the Annual Session on Monday, the 7th day of January, 1963, instead of Wednesday, the 23rd day of January, 1963, in order to minimize the length of time involved in installing the Shrine Club presidents in your jurisdiction.
September 28, 1962	JERUSALEM	To hold regular November meeting on Wednesday, the 7th day of November, 1962, instead of Wednesday, the 14th day of November. This change requested to give members an opportunity to purchase reserved tickets for your Shrine Circus in advance of public sale.
September 28, 1962	ZA-GA-ZIG	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 5th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of obligating Brother Allen Paul Thompson who could not be present at your regular Ceremonial on September 21, 1962.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
September 21, 1962	ABBA	To hold a Special Session on Monday, October 1, 1962, for the purpose of conferring the degrees of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Joseph Fremont Cobb, a Seaman, since Brother Cobb will be in your city on that day.
October 10, 1962	ANEZEH	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1962, instead of Tuesday, the 20th day of November, 1962. The purpose of this change is to hold your Ceremonial in Mexico City.
October 1, 1962	ALZAFAR	To hold a Special Session on Thursday, the 11th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of obligating 15 Brothers who find it impossible to attend your next Ceremonial.
October 12, 1962	ZENOBIA	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 12th day of November, 1962, for the purpose of balloting on applications for membership.
October 16, 1962	AAHMES	To hold their Stated Session on Wednesday, the 14th day of November, 1962, instead of Wednesday, the 21st day of November, due to Thanksgiving Day falling on the 22nd, provided the Nobility is advised in sufficient time of this change in date.
October 16, 1962	ANAH	To hold a Regular Session on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1962, instead of Friday, the 7th day of December, 1962, in order that the Divan may attend Luxor Temple's Ceremonial on December 7th, provided the Nobility is advised in sufficient time of this change in date.
October 16, 1962	ALADDIN	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, the 24th day of October, 1962, at Marion, Ohio. This permission granted to you based on the presentation of waivers to us from the other Ohio Temples.
October 19, 1962	EL MINA	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 3rd day of November, 1962, in Beaumont, Tex., for the purpose of electing and obligating two Brothers who will not be able to be present at your Fall Ceremonial. They are E. B. Clark and Don Richards.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
October 22, 1962	RIZPAH	To hold a Fall Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1962, in Paducah, Kentucky. This permission granted on the basis of your receiving waivers from the three Kentucky Temples—Kosair, Oleika and El Hasa who hold concurrent jurisdiction with you in the subject area.
October 25, 1962	EL KARUBAH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1962, in the Municipal Auditorium in Shreveport, La., in order to accommodate the number of Nobles who will attend.
October 16, 1962	ABBA	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 29th day of October, 1962, for the purpose of obligating Homa J. Carpenter, a Seaman, who will be in Mobile on that day.
October 30, 1962	EL MAIDA	To hold Annual Meeting Session on Saturday, the 5th day of January, 1963, instead of Tuesday, the 22nd day of January, 1963, in order to hold meeting on same day that Imperial Potentate Klepper visits your Temple. Meeting will be held in Scottish Rite Cathedral rather than your Temple to accommodate the large attendance expected.
October 22, 1962	SALADIN	To hold a Special Session on Friday, the 9th day of November, 1962, in Traverse City, Michigan, for the purpose of conferring the work on five Nobles in that area who were elected on October 20th but did not show up to take the work.
November 2, 1962	EL KARUBAH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday the 17th day of November, 1962, in the Municipal Auditorium in Shreveport, La., since your Temple does not have adequate room to accommodate the number of Nobles who will attend.
November 5, 1962	EL ZARIBAH	To hold a Business Meeting on Saturday, the 1st day of December, 1962, in Tucson, Arizona, as your Ceremonial will be held there also.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
November 5, 1962	EL JEBEL	To hold their Annual Meeting on Monday, the 7th day of January, 1963, instead of Monday, the 14th day of January, 1963, in order that El Jebel Temple may open the National Western Stock Show.
November 2, 1962	SESOSTRIS	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial Session on Monday, the 12th day of November, 1962, in Norfolk, Nebraska, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Tangier and Tehama Temples.
November 12, 1962	SCIMITAR	To hold a Special Session on Sunday, the 16th day of December, 1962, for the purpose of initiating Colonel Lawrence LeRoy Goddard, a Recruiting Officer, who will not be able to attend your November Ceremonial.
November 16, 1962	EL MINA	To hold Annual Stated Session on Friday, the 11th day of January, 1963, instead of Tuesday, the 8th day of January, 1963. This change made in order to combine annual election with visit of Imperial Potentate.
November 21, 1962	BAHIA	To hold a Fall Ceremonial Session on Friday, the 30th day of November, 1962, and on Saturday, the 1st day of December, 1962, in Melbourne, Florida.
November 28, 1962	CALAM	To hold an Annual Meeting Session on Saturday, January 5, 1963, instead of Thursday, the 10th day of January, 1963. The reason for this change in date is because a better attendance for the annual meeting is expected on a Saturday evening than during the week. The Nobility should be advised in ample time of this change in date.
November 28, 1962	KERBELA	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 8th day of December, 1962, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
November 29, 1962	SALAAM	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, the 7th day of December, 1962, at which several candidates will be obligated. These candidates will not be able to be present the following day at your full form Ceremonial because of business reasons.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
November 29, 1962	HADI	To hold a Regular Stated Session on Tuesday, the 11th day of December, 1962, since the regularly stated session falls on Christmas Day, December 25.
December 6, 1962	SCIMITAR	To hold a short form Ceremonial on Thursday the 27th day of December, 1962, in Fort Smith, Arkansas, for the purpose of initiating approximately 20 candidates.
December 6, 1962	ALZAFAR	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial Monday, December 31, 1962, for the purpose of initiating approximately fifteen candidates that are holdovers from your regular Ceremonials for this year.
December 10, 1962	AFIFI	To hold Annual Meeting on Thursday, the 10th day of January, 1963, instead of Thursday, the 3rd day of January, 1963. This change in date necessary inasmuch as many of your Divan and Nobility plan to attend the East-West Football Game in San Francisco. This change in date must be given to the Nobility.
December 13, 1962	TANGIER	To hold a Special Session at the first convenient date in December, 1962, for the purpose of obligating two candidates, Joe Henry Baker and Irvan A. Gendler, who were unable to be present at your December 8th Ceremonial.
December 14, 1962	TADMOR	To hold a Special Session on Thursday, the 27th day of December, 1962, at 8 P.M. in the Akron Masonic Temple for the purpose of initiating about 17 candidates who were unable to attend the December 8th Ceremonial due to snow-storm.
December 17, 1962	SALAAM	To hold a Special Session on Friday, the 28th day of December, 1962, for the purpose of obligating several candidates who were unable to be at your December 8th Ceremonial.
December 17, 1962	TIGRIS	To hold a Special Session sometime before the last day of December, 1962, for the purpose of obligating new Consistory Members who would like to become Shriners immediately.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
December 7, 1962	EL KARUBAH	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1962, for the purpose of obligating 10 Novices.
December 19, 1962	JERUSALEM	To hold a Special Session on or about the 10th day of January, 1963, for the purpose of conferring the Order of Noble on Brother Nolan L. Flowers, a sea-faring man, who was unable to be present at your Class on December 1st.
December 16, 1962	JERUSALEM	To hold a Special Session on or about Wednesday, the 26th day of December, 1962, for the purpose of initiating Harry John Engelbrecht, who was elected to membership in your Temple but who was unable to be in your class on Saturday, December 1st, due to the nature of his work.
December 26, 1962	NILE	To hold a Special Session sometime prior to the 10th day of January, 1963, for the purpose of conferring the Order on three Brothers who were unable to be present at your Ceremonial on December 1, 1962.
December 31, 1962	ALGERIA	Permission to start its Annual Meeting at 7:00 P.M. on Monday, the 21st day of January, 1963, instead of at 8:00 P.M., in order to expedite the handling of routing business so that the election of officers and representatives can be completed in the required time. Proper notice should be sent to all members of the Temple.
January 14, 1963	MOHAMMED	To hold their Stated Session on Thursday, the 16th day of May, 1963, instead of Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1963. This change made since the Imperial Potentate will visit Mohammed Temple on May 16. Please notify your Nobility accordingly.
January 18, 1963	OSIRIS	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1963, instead of Friday, the 12th day of April, 1963. Please be sure the Nobility of the Temple are notified of this date change.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
January 18, 1963	PHILAE	To hold Special Session to confer degrees at a convenient date on an eligible candidate for the Shrine as he is unable to be present at regular session.
January 18, 1963	LU LU	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, the 12th day of June, 1963.
January 25, 1963	AINAD	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 22nd day of February, 1963, instead of Friday, the 15th day of February, 1963. This change necessary so that the Temple Officers may attend the Great Lakes Shrine Association Meeting in Toledo, Ohio, on February 15 and 16. Please advise the Nobility of this change in date.
February 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold Special Sessions during the months of February, March and April at its several Shrine Clubs throughout its jurisdiction for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
February 4, 1963	ZENOBIA	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 26th day of February, 1963, for the purpose of balloting on petitions.
February 13, 1963	ALOHA	To hold a Stated Session on Saturday, the 20th day of July, 1963, instead of Saturday, the 13th day of July. This change necessary in order that Divan Members and Representatives may attend meeting following return from Imperial Council Session.
February 13, 1963	EL KATIF	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 29th day of May, 1963, instead of Wednesday, June 5th, in order that the Divan and members of the Nobility may attend the convention of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association scheduled for Billings, Montana, on June 6, 7 and 8, 1963. Proper notice must be made of this change in date to your Nobility.
February 18, 1963	ZENOBIA	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 9th day of March, 1963 in Fremont, Ohio. Proper waivers of jurisdiction from the other Ohio Temples have been received.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
February 25, 1963	ALZAFAR	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 16th day of March, 1963, at the end of the Scottish Rite week-end Class. This Ceremonial would be for those out of town who would not be able to attend your regular ceremonial.
February 25, 1963	ANTIOCH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 27th day of April, 1963, in the City of Troy, County of Miami, Ohio. Proper waivers of jurisdiction have been received from the other Ohio Temples.
February 28, 1963	MECCA	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 1st day of April, 1963, in order to obligate the M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons of the State of Israel, Max Silverstone, who is a 32nd Degree Mason of the A.A. S.R. Bodies of New York City.
February 28, 1963	JERUSALEM	To hold a Special Session sometime between March 5th and March 12th, 1963, to confer the Order of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on Wilmer Andrew Simpson, Jr., who was elected to membership in your Temple, and due to his health he was unable to be a member of your last Class.
March 4, 1963	ABOU SAAD	To hold Special Meeting on Sunday, April 6, 1963, for the purpose of conferring the First Section of a Ceremonial in the same spot in the West Chamber of the Miraflores Locks as was used by the Nobles of Osman Temple 50 years ago when the first Shrine Ceremonial at the Panama Canal was held. (Locks presently undergoing complete overhaul on 6-day-week basis and Sunday is only day possible for Abou Saad to use same spot for Ceremonial). Second and Third Sections to be given with regular Ceremonial on Saturday, May 25, 1963. This dispensation granted subject to the approval of the Grand Master of Abou Saad's jurisdiction.
March 8, 1963	TIGRIS	To hold regular session in April on Wednesday, the 10th day of April, 1963, since the regularly scheduled date would fall during the week of your Circus.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
March 8, 1963	TIGRIS	To hold regular session in June on Wednesday, the 12th day of June, 1963, since the regularly scheduled June meeting would be after the date of your Spring Ceremonial on June 15th.
March 19, 1963	AL BEDOO	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 6th day of April, 1963, in Glendive, Montana. Copies of Waivers of jurisdiction have been received from Bagdad and Algeria Temples.
March 21, 1963	TRIPOLI	To hold their July Stated Session on Wednesday, the 17th day of July, 1963, instead of Wednesday, the 10th day of July. This change necessary due to the conflict in date with the Imperial Council Session to be held in Chicago on July 9, 10, and 11, 1963. Please advise the Nobility of Tripoli Temple of this change in meeting date.
March 22, 1963	BAGDAD	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 10th and 11th days of May, 1963, in Missoula, Montana. Proper waivers of jurisdiction have been received from Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples.
March 22, 1963	AL KALY	To hold regular stated session on Friday, the 17th day of May, 1963, instead of Friday, the 10th day, due to a conflict in date with other Temple activities. Please advise the Nobility of Al Kaly of this change in date.
March 26, 1963	YELDUZ	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1963, in Mobridge, South Dakota. Copies of waivers from El Riad and Naja Temples have been received.
March 26, 1963	AL BEDOO	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 6th day of April, 1963, in the city of Glasgow, Montana. Proper waivers of jurisdiction have been received from Algeria and Bagdad Temples.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
March 26, 1963	MIRZA	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1963, at 6:00 P.M. instead of Wednesday, the 17th day of April, 1963, at 8:00 P.M. The reason for this change is that your Divan Members wish to attend the Scottish Rite Meeting on April 17. Proper notification should be given to the Nobility of Mirza Temple of this change in date and time.
April 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 3rd day of April, 1963, in Kingsport, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
April 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, the 9th day of April, 1963, in Johnson City, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
April 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 15th day of April, 1963, in Lenoir City, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
April 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold special Session on Saturday, the 11th day of May, 1963, in Knoxville, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
April 1, 1963	KERBELA	To hold a Joint Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1963, with Alhambra Temple in Rockwood and Harriman, Tennessee, Kerbela Temple having concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in Roane County where these two cities are located.
April 1, 1963	EL MINA	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 20th day of April, 1963, for the purpose of electing candidates for your Spring Ceremonial.
April 1, 1963	EL MINA	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1963, in Port Arthur, Texas, rather than in Galveston on Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1963, as stated in your by-laws. Please advise your Nobility of this change in date.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
April 1, 1963	ISMAILIA	To hold a Stated Session on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1963, instead of Wednesday, the 8th day of May, 1963. Please advise your Nobility of this change in meeting date.
April 4, 1963	KOREIN	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 31st day of May, 1963, in Casper, Natrona County, Wyoming, instead of Friday, the 7th day of June, 1963, in Rawlins, Wyo. This change requested because Temple Officers and Nobility will be attending the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Meeting in Billings, Montana. Please advise your Nobility of this change in meeting date.
April 5, 1963	TADMOR	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1963, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
April 5, 1963	TADMOR	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1963, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
April 8, 1963	BAHIA	To hold Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 24 and 25 of May, 1963, in Daytona Beach, Florida.
April 8, 1963	ALHAMBRA	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1963, with Kerbela Temple in Rockwood and Harriman, Tenn.
April 10, 1963	KERBELA	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 17th day of April, 1963, in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
April 10, 1963	DAMASCUS	To cancel Stated Session on Wednesday, the 5th day of June, 1963, because it is felt that meeting would not be profitable due to warm weather. Please advise your Nobility.
April 10, 1963	MOCHA	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1963, in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
April 10, 1963	MOCHA	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of June, 1963, in Grand Bend, Ontario, Canada.
April 12, 1963	ANSAR	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1963, in Paris, Illinois. Waivers of Jurisdiction have been received from the other four Illinois Temples.
April 15, 1963	ZENOBIA	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of balloting on petitions.
April 17, 1963	EL JEBEL	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1963, in Grand Junction, Colorado, waivers having been received from Al Kaly Temple.
April 17, 1963	AKDAR	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 16th day of May, 1963, instead of Thursday, the 9th day of May. Please advise your Nobility of this change in date.
April 17, 1963	KERBELA	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 23rd day of April, 1963, at Shawanee Lodge, Shawanee, Tennessee.
April 24, 1963	ALEE	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 1st day of July, 1963, instead of Monday, the 8th day of July, 1963, as scheduled since the Divan and some of the Nobility will be attending the Imperial Council Session in Chicago. Please notify your Nobility of this change in date.
April 25, 1963	CYPRUS	To hold a Spring Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1963, in the city of Gloversville, New York, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Oriental Temple.
May 8, 1963	HILLAH	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1963, in Coquerville, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
May 9, 1963	ZA-GA-ZIG	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 20th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of obligating three candidates who were unable to be at your May 6th Spring Ceremonial.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
May 13, 1963	KERBELA	To hold special session on Wednesday, May 15, 1963, in order to take in several candidates who, because of their occupation, were unable to be present at the last Ceremonial and will be unable to be present at the next Ceremonial.
May 13, 1963	ABBA	To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 15th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of communicating the Shrine in short form to candidate Harry William Bartlett who, because of a death in the family, was unable to be present at the last Ceremonial, and because of his occupation of traveling with a road show, finds it impossible to be in town for other Ceremonials.
May 20, 1963	ZA-GA-ZIG	To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 5th day of June, 1963, for the purpose of obligating Archie Steel of Ames, Iowa, who is unable to be present at your Ceremonial.
May 22, 1963	AL BAHR	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 28th day of June, 1963, instead of Friday, the 12th day of July, 1963, since most of your officers will be in Chicago for the Imperial Council Session. Please advise your Nobility of this change in date.
May 23, 1963	JERUSALEM	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 28th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of creating Philip A. Seelig and J. C. Ainsworth who are unable to be present at your Ceremonial.
May 27, 1963	SALAAM	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, the 14th day of June, 1963, instead of Monday, the 10th day of June, and also to obligate several Candidates who will be unable to be present at your Ceremonial on Saturday, June 15th.
May 27, 1963	EL MINA	To hold a Special Session on Friday, the 7th day of June, 1963, for the purpose of electing candidates to receive the Order at the Texas Shrine Association Ceremonial to be held in Houston, Texas on June 8, 1963.

Domestic Date	Temple	Purpose
May 27, 1963	EL KARUBAH	To hold Spring Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1963, in the Municipal Auditorium, 705 Grand Street, Shreveport, Louisiana.
May 27, 1963	MAHI	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 28th day of May, 1963, for the purpose of obligating four (4) candidates (short form), who will be unable to attend your Ceremonial on June 7 and 8.
June 11, 1963	TIGRIS	To obligate three candidates of Ziyara Temple at their Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1963, inasmuch as these candidates were unable to be present at Ziyara Temple's Ceremonial on June 8th.
June 13, 1963	JERUSALEM	To hold a Special Session some time between June 17 and June 24, 1963, for the purpose of conferring the Order of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Albert Ballatin who was unable to attend your Ceremonial on June 1.
June 13, 1963	ANSAR	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 29th day of June, 1963, for the purpose of initiating a petitioner for the Order of Noble of the Mystic Shrine. This candidate would like to be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and attend the Imperial Council Session in Chicago.
June 13, 1963	DAMASCUS	To hold a Special Session on Friday, June 14, 1963 for the purpose of obligating three candidates who were unable to attend your Ceremonial.
June 19, 1963	EL RIAD	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 3rd day of July, 1963, instead of Wednesday, the 10th day of July, 1963, since this latter date is in conflict with the Imperial Council Session. Please advise your Nobility of this change in date.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,
SERIES OF 1962-1963

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, JULY 31, 1962

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in
Toronto, Canada on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 3, 4, and 5,
1962, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1962-1963

GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....*Imperial Potentate*
Area Code 901, JACkson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

HAROLD C. CLOSE.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
Area Code 203, HARRison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn. Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut

O. CARLYLE BROCK.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
Area Code 814, Glendale 6-7064 Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....*Imperial Assistant Rabban*
Telephone 35-20-02
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico

CHARLES E. MERRILL.....*Imperial High Priest and Prophet*
Area Code 313, WOODward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan

ORVILLE F. RUSH.....*Imperial Oriental Guide*
Area Code 202, METropolitan 8-1351 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D. C.

LEONARD P. STEUART.....*Imperial Treasurer*
Area Code 202, DEcatuR 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....*Imperial Recorder*
Area Code 312, RANDolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- THOMAS F. SEAY.....*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*
 Area Code 312, Central 6-7060 Medinah Temple
 30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
 Area Code 206, THornwall 5-5695 Affi Temple
 1010 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER.....*Imperial Marshal*
 Area Code 317, MELrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis 4, Indiana
- EDGAR L. TURNER.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*
 Telephone Hillcrest 4-3100 Aleppo Temple
 32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....*Imperial Outer Guard*
 Area Code 703, MADison 2-2341 Khedive Temple
 P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Wayne W. Gray, El Karubah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple,	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
<i>Vice Chairman</i>	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
Temple	J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Chairman*
 701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple	Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Temple	Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
 123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple	Temple
Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple	

Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, *Chairman*
2010 First National Bank Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple	Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple

Grievances and Appeals

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple	Carl L. Buck, Midian Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Constitutional Revision

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple, *Chairman*
Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	Earl Sachse, Zor Temple

Membership

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville, Indiana
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, *Chairman Emeritus*
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN:

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*
Jack C. Williams, El Karubah Temple, *Dixie Shrine Association*
Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, *Georgia Shrine Association*
L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, *Illinois Shrine Association*
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, *Indiana Shrine Association*
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*
George Levy, Mecca Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*
A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple, *Ohio Shrine Association*
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*
M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*
Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbela Temple, *Tennessee Shrine Association*
Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*
Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*

Time and Place

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
205 West Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Headquarters Imperial Session

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Medinah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple

Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem
Temple

Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple

J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple

George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple

J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Shrine Rooms

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Rudy G. Larson, Almas Temple

William W. Hitchens, Acca Temple

George E. Rogers, Boumi Temple

Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli
Temple

George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.,
Sesostris Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Shrine Clubs

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple,
Vice Chairman

Thomas B. Hunter, Moila Temple
E. M. Fagan, III, Scimitar Temple

Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

Committee to Study Shrine and Masonic Populations

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Opening Ceremonies

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple	L. G. Grandfield, Midian Temple
E. Skiles Jones, Kosair Temple	Fred C. McBrien, Rameses Temple
Harry W. Hutton, Ismailia Temple	T. Dale Taylor, Zembo Temple

Committee on Operating Procedures

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, *Chairman*
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa.

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple

National Shrine Headquarters

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gerald D. Cray, Naja Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

**Committee on Disposition of
National Headquarters Donations**

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple	Russell Guy Carr, Bahia Temple
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple	Ward R. Sterling, Ben Ali Temple
Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*
327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Edmund S. Marshall, Al Azhar Temple	Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple	Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple

Carl N. Stokes, Al Chymia Temple
 Cecil Sisson, Arabia Temple
 Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekel Temple
 Warren Williams, Egypt Temple
 B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple
 Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
 Ralph W. Moore, Moslem Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple

Committee on Public Relations Program

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
 Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple

Contingent Fund Committee

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
 The Court House, Calgary, Alta., Canada

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple

Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
 Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,
Vice Chairman
 Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
 Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
 Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

Finance and Accounts

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
 1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple
 Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple
 William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
 1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple,
Secretary
 Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
 Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
 525 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Trust Fund Allocation Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple, *Chairman*
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Bank Advisory Committee

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, *Chairman*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Committee on Operating Procedures

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Committee on Amendments to Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Building and Equipment Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Burns Center Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Florida Crippled Children's Clinic Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Liaison*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

James W. Warren, Egypt Temple
Alfred H. Simmons, Mahi Temple
Chairman John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Temple

Legal Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Public Relations, Publicity and Movie CommitteeHarold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*

P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

J. Edgar Turner, Aleppo Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records CommitteeClayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*

2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Harold A. Sofield, M.D.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

John Royal Moore, M.D.

Budget, Salary and Personnel CommitteeRobert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*

73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Retirement CommitteeHarvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, *Secretary*

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Committee to Check Oil InterestsGeorge F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

James S. Smith, Maskat Temple

Committee on Division of Expense of Annual Meetings of CorporationsCarl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*

Box 2533 Billings, Mont.

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION**Board of Trustees****Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio).

WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....*Chairman*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple.....*Vice Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....*Secretary*
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....*Treasurer*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple.....*Trustee*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....*Trustee*
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

- GERALD D. CRARY, Naja Temple.....*Trustee*
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota
- CARL A. RAHN, Al Bedoo Temple.....*Trustee*
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont.
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple.....*Trustee*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia Temple.....*Imperial Potentate*
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.
- HAROLD C. CLOSE, Sphinx Temple.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.
- O. CARLYLE BROCK, Zem Zem Temple.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa.
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple
Junior Past Imperial Potentate
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- STANLEY GARRITY, Midian Temple.....*General Counsel*
Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

Potentates Please Note:

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR APPROVAL

Potentates of Temples intending to engage in any building or construction program for the use of their members or any other collateral purposes, either through the fraternal organization or through a separately incorporated not-for-profit holding company, shall first submit to the Imperial Potentate any such plans and proposals for his examination and approval.

PROPER CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

Attention is called to Section 119 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters which are pending before or which might be referred to a committee should be directed, as provided in Section 119, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

UNLAWFUL USE OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND SIRENS

Because of some unpleasant past experiences, you are again advised that it is a violation of Imperial Council laws and edicts to use firecrackers, torpedoes, cannons or any other explosive device by which anyone could be injured.

It must also be understood that the use of sirens is reserved in most areas as emergency warning and therefore is forbidden to Shriners in parades and on the streets.

Temple officers are charged with the responsibility of requiring strict observance of these rules by their membership and proper policing of all Shrine functions to insure that no such violations occur.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGES IN THE BY-LAWS AND CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION AND THE BY-LAWS OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, THE REVISED SECTIONS BEING QUOTED IN FULL AND THE REVISIONS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE, ITALICIZED.

BY-LAWS—IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLE V

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of *Thirty Dollars (\$30.00)* for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1962 session. The members of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive *Thirty Dollars (\$30.00)* for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

CODE—IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLE XXVIII

Dispensations for New Temples

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple. *No such dispensation shall* be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple *in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the last stated restriction.*

ARTICLE XXXVI

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples Temples in Texas

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker,

Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend; concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun; and concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufmann, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comancho, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

SHARON TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

Temples in Canada

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick, and concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, and concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

BY-LAWS—COLORADO CORPORATION

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 12. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED

WHEREAS, reliable medical surveys disclose that each year thousands of children are rendered actually or potentially crippled by burns; and

WHEREAS, the facilities in North America for research, treatment and care of such burns are inadequate and limited; and

WHEREAS, the Shrine, as a leader of child therapy in the field of orthopedics, can again make a contribution to medical science;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it Resolved, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, do construct, establish and operate one or more hospitals for the care and treatment of curable crippled children afflicted with acutely dangerous burns, and for research activities and training programs related thereto, at such place or places in North America as the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may determine, at an aggregate cost not to exceed ten million dollars.

And, be it further Resolved, that the Board of Trustees be directed to proceed forthwith to cause the first of the proposed hospitals to be built and put in operation.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple; B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple.

RITUAL CHANGE

First Section Ceremony

The motion to change the word "Comrade" to "Noble" was presented by the Ritual Committee, and carried.

1963 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Chicago, Illinois the week of July 7, 1963.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Chicago as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temples Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session at Chicago. In accordance with past and present instructions, "To enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held," and instructing all "Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held," with the further direction that "any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith," the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1963 Session in Chicago.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Chicago are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Chicago is Robert N. Lipshultz, 262 East Illinois St., Chicago. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Klepper will accompany Imperial Potentate Klepper on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to Central Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United

States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these National flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

Do not dip any of the three National Flags—United States, Canada or Mexico—at the reviewing stand in a passing parade, except to a Sovereign authority—e.g., the President, the Queen, or the like. The National Flags must always be carried upright. You may dip the other flags.

From the information we have been able to assemble in our extensive research it is concluded that for the purposes of the Shrine, all Temples are instructed that the proper Canadian Flag to be used in Temple Color Squads and at all Shrine meetings is the Canadian “Red Ensign” and the proper Canadian Anthem to be used is “O Canada.”

All Shrine Temples are hereby instructed to provide in their Color Squads in parades and to display at all Shrine meetings the flags of the three countries in which Shrine Temples are chartered, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

USE OF NAME “SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN”

THE NAME “SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN” CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF WALTER C. SEEGER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Mr. Seeger’s address is 850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the First Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 30th day of July, A.D. 1962, and of the Order A. H. 1382.

GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Imperial Potentate

Attest: GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1

This General Orders contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, resolutions adopted, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate’s visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder’s office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
 Ancient Arabic Order of the
 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 for North America
 (An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
 SERIES OF 1962-1963

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, MARCH 15, 1963

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
 the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

In recent months a number of serious injuries have resulted from accidents occurring in the operation of motorcycles and unconventional types of vehicles used by or under the sponsorship of Shrine Temples, Units or Clubs. Several suits have been brought and some substantial judgments have been obtained. This General Order is issued in order to provide for the control of such operations, to reduce the hazards incident thereto, and to protect against liability resulting therefrom. It is therefore

ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each Temple shall, within 60 days from the date of this Order, and thereafter annually before the first day of February of each year, send to the Imperial Recorder at his office in Chicago, Illinois, a report showing the number of motor vehicles owned by or for the benefit of his Temple or any Unit thereof, or any Shrine Club within its jurisdiction, and also all motor vehicles other than those of customary design and equipment which have been used or are intended to be used in connection with any activity of the Temple. Such report shall disclose the manner and extent of the differences between any such vehicles and those of customary design and equipment.

2. No Temple, nor any Unit of the Temple or Shrine Club in the jurisdiction of the Temple, shall acquire, use or sponsor the use of any motor vehicles, other than those of customary design and equipment, unless the written consent for such use has first been given by the Potentate of the Temple.

3. When motor vehicles of types, kinds and designs other than of customary design or having thereon other than customary equipment, are being used by Shrine Temples, Units or Shrine Clubs in parades they shall maintain formation and be kept within the line of march and shall in no event be driven nearer than five feet of the curb or of onlookers observing the parade; provided, however, that this prohibition shall not apply to motorcycles driven by Nobles engaged in maintaining open streets or other police duty. The throwing or handing of candy, nuts, souvenirs or other articles from motor vehicles is prohibited.

4. No person except Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall be permitted to ride in, or on any motor vehicle of other than customary type or design. No motor vehicle shall be driven into the lobby of any hotel or into any other building or part of a building where motor vehicles are not customarily driven.

5. No motor vehicle of any type or kind shall be operated by or in connection with any activity of any Shrine Temple, Unit or Shrine Club unless it, and the owner and operator thereof are covered with full public liability and property damage insurance with public liability limits of not less than \$25,000 for any injury and \$50,000 for any accident, and property damage limit of not less than \$5,000. Each Temple Potentate shall be required to see that such insurance is kept in force.

6. The term motor vehicle as used herein shall include, but not to the exclusion of, other types and kinds of such vehicles, all power-driven equipment such as scooters, break-aways and all specially built and rebuilt vehicles; and so far as may be pertinent, to vehicles drawn by animals. This Order is issued as a safety measure and shall be applied as may best achieve that end. Temple Potentates are responsible for the compliance with this Order by his Temple, its Units, and by the Shrine Clubs and Nobles within its jurisdiction. Violations will be followed by disciplinary action.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and the entire Order be made a part of such Session.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of March, A.D. 1963, and of the Order A. H. 1382.

GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
SERIES 1962-1963

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, MAY 15, 1963

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1963

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Eighty-Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, on the dates of July 9, 10 and 11, 1963. The Session will open at 2:00 P.M., Tuesday, July 9, 1963, in the Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, Ill. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a three-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for three days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

In the event we are unable to complete the business of this session, Representatives should prepare for a possible Friday session, July 12.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 a.m. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate a brief Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for Nobles only.

After the pageant we will reconvene to complete the election of officers, including the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard before adjournment for lunch. We will then recess and luncheon will be served to the Representatives in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House Hotel. The afternoon session will convene at 1:30 p.m.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotel will be the Palmer House Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in the several meeting rooms in the hotel on the Third floor. The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in Rooms 7, 8 and 9 (Third Floor) of the Palmer House Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for Representatives only, in Cloak Room, Third Floor, of Palmer House, will be open as follows:

Sunday, July 7—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.

Monday, July 8— 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 9— 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Chicago.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 7, at 11:00 a.m. in Medinah Temple, Wabash and Ohio Streets, Chicago, Illinois, conducted by Reverend Wayne W. Gray, Imperial Chaplain, assisted by Reverend Timothy Reeves in charge of the Chaplain Corps of Medinah Temple.

The membership of Medinah Temple and their ladies, together with Knights Templar in uniform, Scottish Rite members, and DeMolays, Job's

Daughters, Rainbow Girls in uniform and others, are invited to this religious service which starts the Imperial Session festivities. Everyone, including the public, is invited to this morning service of worship.

BANQUETS, LUNCHEON, ETC.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 10, 1963, at 8:00 p.m. Doors open at 7:00 p.m. In his registration envelope each Representative will receive two (2) tickets for this Banquet, provided his wife is attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' ladies' Luncheon and Entertainment will be in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Thursday, July 11, 1963, at 12:00 o'clock noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady, if attending.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Soldier Field and Representatives will have tickets for these grandstand seats in their registration envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a Program to be issued.

OFFICIAL OPENING

The Official Opening Service of this Imperial Council Session will take place on Tuesday, July 9, 1963, promptly at 2:00 p.m. in the Grand and State Ballrooms of the Palmer House Hotel.

The Governor of the State of Illinois, the Mayor of Chicago, the Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois and all other distinguished Guests, including the representatives of each of the national Masonic organizations, together with the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers, will participate in this colorful opening service. All Nobles and their ladies are cordially invited.

Immediately after the close of the Opening Service a short recess will permit the non-members of the Shrine to depart and the Imperial Council will open for business.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1963 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Section 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS.
 "... No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in Rooms 7, 8 and 9 on the Third Floor of the Palmer House Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 28, 1963. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 26th.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1963.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House immediately after he is elected on Wednesday morning, July 10th. All Nobles are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the directions of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Wayne W. Gray, El Karubah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple, Vice Chairman	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Chairman
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple	Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
RD #1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., N. Y.

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Chairman
2010 First National Bank Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple	Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple

Grievances and Appeals

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Carl L. Buck, Midian Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Tem- ple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

Constitutional Revision

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple, Chairman
Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Tem- ple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	Earl Sachse, Zor Temple

Membership

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
 100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville, Indiana
 Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, Chairman Emeritus
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Vice Chairman

Regional Association Chairmen:

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Central States Shrine Association
 Jack C. Williams, El Karubah Temple, Dixie Shrine Association
 Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, Georgia Shrine Association
 L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, Great Lakes Shrine Association
 James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, Illinois Shrine Association
 Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, Indiana Shrine Association
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
 Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Midwest Shrine Association
 George Levy, Mecca Temple, New York-Ontario Shrine Association
 Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple, Northeastern Shrine Association
 A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple, Ohio Shrine Association
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Pennsylvania Shrine Association
 M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, Southeastern Shrine Association
 Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbela Temple, Tennessee Shrine Association
 Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, Texas Shrine Association
 Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple, Western Shrine Association

Time and Place

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman
 Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.
 George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
 Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
 Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
 Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
 Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
 205 West Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
 26 O'Farrell Street, San Francisco 8, Calif.

Neerology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
 74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.
 Reverend Wayne W. Gray, El Karubah Temple, Imperial Chaplain
 James P. Crawford, Aad Temple
 Subert Turbyfill, Abou Saad Temple
 Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
 L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Aladdin Temple
 E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Al Azhar Temple
 Richard S. Guenther, Al Chymia Temple
 Sheldon F. Goldthwait, Anah Temple
 William B. Artz, Bektash Temple
 Charles H. Gay, Bektash Temple
 John Baird, Melha Temple
 Emory R. Morse, Sphinx Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Robert G. Fallis, Al Azhar Temple	Forrest F. Cate, Jr., Alhambra Temple
Rufus E. Craven, Al Chymia Temple	George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple	William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Medinah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, Chairman
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple	J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple	

Shrine Rooms

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Rudy C. Larson, Almas Temple
William W. Hitchens, Acca Temple	George E. Rogers, Boumi Temple
Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostri Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	

Resolutions

Charles S. Trimmier, Abba Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 841, Mobile, Ala.

Verne S. Warriner, El Jebel Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
E. Raymond Arn, Antioch Temple	Clyde S. Shumaker, Syria Temple
David A. Parish, Rizpah Temple	Arthur E. B. Tanner, Sphinx Temple

Shrine Clubs

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple, Vice Chairman	Thomas B. Hunter, Moila Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple	E. M. Fagan, III, Scimitar Temple
Allan J. Knight, Al Koran Temple	Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

Committee to Study Shrine and Masonic Populations

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Tem- ple
----------------------------------	---

Opening Ceremonies

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple	L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple
William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Medi- nah Temple	Richard S. Guenther, Al Chymia Temple
William Trubeck, Medinah Temple	W. Carl Cannon, Al Chymia Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

William G. MacKay, Aahmes Tem- ple	John E. Patton, Al Menah Temple
Burton E. Davis, Abou Saad Temple	Harold W. Kent, Aloha Temple
Denver Krall, Abu Bekr Temple	Herbert C. Dunn, Aloha Temple
Algot C. Stam, Ahmed Temple	Joseph R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Tem- ple
Harold B. Putnam, Akdar Temple	Paul E. Yeazel, Antioch Temple
Clarence W. England, Aladdin Tem- ple	Delmer D. Daly, Arab Temple
Delavan J. Dickson, Al Bahr Tem- ple	Edward O. Gunkel, Bagdad Temple
Herbert N. Faulkner, Aleppo Tem- ple	Russell Guy Carr, Bahia Temple
Homer Terwilliger, Algeria Temple	Sidney J. Hayman, Ballut Abyad Temple
Leib L. Riggs, Al Kader Temple	Paul Alexander, Bedouin Temple
Morris O. Shanstrom, Al Kaly Tem- ple	Denzil M. Rowe, Bektash Temple
Paul A. Chevallard, Al Koran Tem- ple	Mose W. Glosserman, Ben Hur Tem- ple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	George E. Rogers, Boumi Temple
	Milton S. Czatt, Cairo Temple
	Felix H. Rosser, Suez Temple

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
 7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple	L. G. Grandfield, Midian Temple
E. Skiles Jones, Kosair Temple	Fred G. McBrien, Ramesses Temple
Harry W. Hutton, Ismailia Temple	T. Dale Taylor, Zembo Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple	Russell Guy Carr, Bahia Temple
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple	Ward R. Sterling, Ben Ali Temple
Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

J. M. "Jack" Fogg, Bahia Temple	Austin A. Pritchett, El Maida Temple
Jarvis O. McSwain, Egypt Temple	John W. Harmon, El Zaribah Temple
Richard H. Martin, El Jebel Temple	Marion W. Smith, Hamasa Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
 327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Subert Turbyfill, Abou Saad Temple	Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple	Lloyd H. Griggs, Hillah Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple	Robt. F. Emanuel, India Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	W. Theodore Cain, Irem Temple
William K. Converse, Algeria Temple	Vern A. Webster, Isis Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple	Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple	Edward A. Rath, Ismailia Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple	A. Othollo Curtis, Jaffa Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple	Raymond F. Knecht, Kaaba Temple
Walter S. Jorgensen, Bagdad Temple	Joseph D. Pelesky, Kalif Temple
M. V. McDonald, Bedouin Temple	L. Pierce Hotchkiss, Kalurah Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Edward S. Pike, Cairo Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Robert W. Gale, Cyprus Temple	Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
W. Marvin Rowe, Damascus Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Bill E. Barnett, El Hasa Temple	George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple
H. C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple	Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
T. H. DeWees, El Kahir Temple	

Elmer A. Vail, El Kalah Temple	J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Fred W. Hoffmann, El Karubah Temple	Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Newton R. Nichols, El Korah Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
Frankie L. Cochran, El Maida Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Archie M. Crow, Jr., El Mina Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
George W. Elmen, El Riad Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Glen F. Nelson, El Zagal Temple	Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
William R. Schnorr, El Zaribah Temple	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
C. Raymond Bowell, Gizeh Temple	Quinn Clover, Scimitar Temple
William C. Standing, Hadi Temple	John C. Evans, Tadmor Temple
	Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple
	Harry E. Briggs, Zorah Temple
	Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

Clifford E. Brundage, Mecca Temple, Chairman
127 West 96th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman	Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple	T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple
Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple	B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman-Chief Deputy	Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman (Parades)	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Cecil Walrath, Affi Temple	Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Hubert Bernard, Aleppo Temple	Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple	H. R. Fine, Tehran Temple
	Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
32 Fremont St., Needham Heights, Mass.

Richard Dove, Abu Bekr Temple	C. William Hetzer, Ali Ghan Temple
Archer B. Gay, Acca Temple	Lyle W. Hammack, Al Kader Temple
Kenneth E. Bakkum, Ahmed Temple	Harold Florman, Al Kaly Temple
Wyatt Rawlings, Sr., Ainad Temple	Clarke H. Joy, Al Koran Temple
Howard S. Cowan, Akdar Temple	Mark T. Gates, Al Malaikah Temple
Earl J. Brothers, Aladdin Temple	Roy W. Jaquith, Arab Temple
W. Ralph Pepper, Al Azhar Temple	Paul A. Nelson, Arabia Temple
Robert "Bud" James, Al Bahr Temple	Edward L. Bittner, Ararat Temple
W. Glenn Roebuck, Al Bedoo Temple	Alfred O. Olsen, Bagdad Temple
Vernon K. Shriner, Alcazar Temple	Everett M. Grantham, Ballut Abyad Temple

George E. Oliver, Alee Temple
 Clarence G. Young, Aleppo Temple
 Sheldon F. Goldthwait, Anah Temple
 William B. Artz, Bektash Temple
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
 John W. Tolson, Karnak Temple
 Carl M. Stilphen, Kora Temple
 John C. Hawke, Algeria Temple
 Harold E. Brown, Alhambra Temple

E. E. "Bob" Easton, Bedouin Temple
 Hazen T. Dykeman, Luxor Temple
 John Baird, Melha Temple
 Raymond Smith, Mount Sinai Temple
 Bertram Clarke, Palestine Temple
 S. A. Myers, Philae Temple
 Clifford W. Mills, Pyramid Temple
 Emory R. Morse, Sphinx Temple

Ritual Committee

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Chairman
 Chandlerville, Ill.

William J. Mileham, Almas Temple
 Jack Norman, Jr., Al Menah Temple
 William A. Boyen, Aloha Temple

Nat W. Massey, Al Sihah Temple
 Jack B. Lee, Alzafar Temple
 W. Baker Browning, Ararat Temple

Masonic Relations

Elmer A. Vail, El Kalah Temple, Chairman
 1056 South 5th East, Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Ararat Temple
 J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
 Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
 Dale Williams, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple

Public Safety

George J. Murphy, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

Lawrence S. Lefholz, Abdallah Temple
 John K. Hulston, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 J. Alden Woodworth, Affi Temple
 Lloyd E. Turnbull, Ainad Temple
 R. Kenneth Richardson, Al Bedoo Temple
 Horace O. Davis, Alcazar Temple
 Edward A. Perkins, Alee Temple
 Woodward D. Pealer, Ali Ghan Temple
 Sam E. Patton, Al Sihah Temple
 Barney Norris, Alzafar Temple
 Frank H. Fenderson, Anah Temple
 DeWitt C. Lindley, Ansar Temple
 Carl T. Denson, Jr., Arabia Temple
 Richard H. Koenigsdorf, Ararat Temple
 C. E. Desenfants, Ben Ali Temple
 A. Bruce Aker, Beni Kedem Temple
 Elbert S. Rawls, Calam Temple

Ray H. Dancy, El Zaribah Temple
 Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
 George C. Smith, Irem Temple
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
 Donald R. Wolford, Jaffa Temple
 Arthur J. Williams, Karem Temple
 John R. Rogers, Karem Temple
 Elmer Whitby, Kerak Temple
 E. Guy Frizzell, Kerbela Temple
 Al Whitaker, Khiva Temple
 John R. Collard, Jr., Khiva Temple
 Harold L. Gerringer, Lu Lu Temple
 Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
 Ernest R. Williams, Mahi Temple
 Robert L. More, Jr., Maskat Temple
 L. G. Grandfield, Midian Temple
 Thomas B. Hunter, Moila Temple
 Paul L. Krueger, Moolah Temple
 Joseph H. Riggs, Morocco Temple
 Thomas E. Taylor, Morocco Temple
 Evert A. Johnson, Murat Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah
Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
George P. Thomas, Islam Temple

W. E. Chatham, Moila Temple
C. Edgar Pratt, Nemesis Temple
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Transportation Committee

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
c/o National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Harold W. Meyer, Affi Temple
M. Carroll Baymiller, Mohammed
Temple
Arch R. McEwen, Moolah Temple

Alex Acey, Moslem Temple
Earnest E. Sanders, Moslah Temple
Raymond Smith, Mount Sinai Tem-
ple

Tilers

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Frank W. Kellam, Khedive Temple,
Vice Chairman
James P. Moore, Crescent Temple
Jesse M. Allen, El Bekal Temple
Elmer C. Morlan, El Katif Temple
Harley A. Mathisen, El Korah Tem-
ple
Lowell C. Hansen, El Riad Temple
C. Ray Reynolds, Hadi Temple
John C. Butler, Hasan Temple
B. Jack Foster, Hejaz Temple
E. D. Malone, Hella Temple
W. Wally Frankfurt, India Temple
Orland D. Edgington, Isis Temple
Blaine R. Gregory, Jerusalem Tem-
ple
Earl R. Ackerman, Kaaba Temple
Frederick E. Sayles, Karnak Temple
William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Jerome Lamont, Kem Temple
Lawrence J. Sharp, Kerbela Temple
James A. Ogden, Khartum Temple
Jerry T. Batts, Khedive Temple
George A. Harken, Kismet Temple
Carl M. Stilphen, Kora Temple
Leeland U. Grieve, Korein Temple
David R. Bass, Kosair Temple
Cecil J. Mobley, Mahi Temple
W. P. Howle, Maskat Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Kenyon A. Plumpton, Media Temple
Elliott Anderson, Melha Temple
James G. Duff, Mirza Temple
Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr., Mizpah Temple

Ralph O. Hood, Oasis Temple
Robert L. Stivers, Oleika Temple
N. Reed Merriam, Orak Temple
Orville C. Gowie, Oriental Temple
Rollin P. Johnson, Osiris Temple
Fred T. Christensen, Osman Temple
Bertram Clarke, Palestine Temple
Clifford W. Mills, Pyramid Temple
William W. Yost, Rajah Temple
Percy C. Bolton, Rameses Temple
Ben M. Strother, Rizpah Temple
Thomas O. Conklin, Salaam Temple
Henry C. Martens, Saladin Temple
E. M. Fagan, III, Scimitar Temple
Herbert A. Ronin, Sesostri Temple
Charles A. Harris, Sudan Temple
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple
Harry M. Bader, Syrian Temple
Glenn H. Griffiths, Tadmor Temple
Jerome Given, Tangier Temple
James M. Wright, Tebala Temple
C. Vernon Evans, Tehama Temple
Harry O. Beck, Tehran Temple
Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Tigris Tem-
ple
E. Ray Meeks, Sr., Wahabi Temple
Harry Duckett, Wa-Wa Temple
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
Carl W. Larson, Yelduz Temple
Karl M. McCulloch, Za-Ga-Zig Tem-
ple
David A. McCoy, Zamora Temple
T. Dale Taylor, Zembo Temple
Carl R. Thomas, Zem Zem Temple

Elliott B. Young, Mohammed Temple	Kenneth D. McElroy, Zenobia Temple
Frederick P. Davis, Mount Sinai Temple	George B. Grow, Ziyara Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple	John C. Thompson, Zor Temple
James L. Whaley, Nur Temple	Maxwell A. Adolfs, Zorah Temple
Clyde C. Thompson, Omar Temple	Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple

Greeters and Ambassadors

B. Howard Schaffer, Tripoli Temple, Chairman 3342 Taylor Avenue, Racine 8, Wis.	
Harold B. Shults, Cyprus Temple	Harold J. May, Kismet Temple
Norbert D. Greene, Damascus Temple	Deane R. Quinton, Kora Temple
Robert D. Gustin, Elf Khurafeh Temple	Donald A. Somerville, Luxor Temple
Warner Kenyon, El Hasa Temple	Leo Spiegel, Mecca Temple
Glen W. Brehm, El Kahir Temple	Fred G. Sommerville, Media Temple
F. Sprague Adam, El Kalah Temple	William H. Polkinghorn, Moslem Temple
Edward D. Clark, El Karubah Temple	Ernest J. Grieb, Naja Temple
Roy M. Bialkowski, El Katif Temple	Paul R. McKinney, Nemesis Temple
John H. Terry, El Mina Temple	Frederic C. Krapf, Jr., Nur Temple
George McHose, El Zagal Temple	John W. Turner, Omar Temple
Ross S. Nicholson, Gizeh Temple	George H. Guffin, Orak Temple
Lyndel W. Newbry, Hillah Temple	Melvin D. Tuttle, Oriental Temple
Harry W. Hutton, Ismailia Temple	James W. Snodgrass, Jr., Osiris Temple
Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple	Kenneth O. Johnson, Osman Temple
Iver C. Schonberg, Kalif Temple	Alvin R. Kulz, Palestine Temple
J. Donald Garnsey, Kalurah Temple	R. A. Paul Fleming, Philae Temple
Raymond G. Rhodes, Kazim Temple	George B. Wheeler, Pyramid Temple
Winton E. Balsukot, Kem Temple	Benjamin H. Priest, Salaam Temple
Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple	W. Walter Perry, Jr., Sahara Temple
Sydney W. Foreman, Khartum Temple	W. Edward Dewey, Saladin Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Chairman 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, Calif.	
Edmund S. Marshall, Al Azhar Temple	B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple
George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple	Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Carl N. Stokes, Al Chymia Temple	Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple
Cecil Sisson, Arabia Temple	Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple	Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Ralph W. Moore, Moslem Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	William Sparks, Rameses Temple
Warren Williams, Egypt Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
	Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple

Committee on Public Relations Program

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.	
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple	Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

Finance and Accounts

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Tem- ple	William B. Falconer, Kismet Tem- ple
Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Tem- ple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Tem- ple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Tem- ple
--	--

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Secretary	Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Tem- ple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Tem- ple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Trust Fund Allocation Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple, Chairman
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Bank Advisory Committee

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, Chairman
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Committee on Amendments to Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Building and Equipment Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Burns Center Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Tem-
ple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Burns Institutes Site Visits Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple
Dr. Guy A. Caldwell

Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Dr. Truman G. Blocker
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Shrine Football Games Committee

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah
Temple

Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple

Florida Crippled Children's Clinic Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Liaison
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

James W. Warren, Egypt Temple, Chairman Alfred H. Simmons, Mahi Temple
John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Temple

Medical Records Committee

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple, Chairman
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
Harold A. Sofield, M.D.
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple John Royal Moore, M.D.

Budget, Salary and Personnel Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Retirement Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Committee to Check Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Temple

**Committee on Division of Expense of
Annual Meetings of Corporations**

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

At the 1961 Imperial Council Session in Miami, the Representatives by Resolution required the Imperial Potentate to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws and Code of the Iowa Corporation. This Committee was appointed and has labored for two years. Its report was mailed to each Representative on or about May 1, 1963. At the same time a copy of the 1959 By-Laws and Code, with a supplement including amendments through 1962, was mailed to each Representative.

The members of committee who are Representatives have submitted a proposal to amend the By-Laws and Code by repealing the existing provisions and enacting in lieu thereof the provisions set forth in the report of the Revision Committee. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the present By-Laws and Code sent you as that presently existing and to be amended. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the proposed By-Laws and Code heretofore sent you for the By-Laws and Code as the same will read if the proposed amendments are adopted.

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 9. The route of march will be South on Michigan Avenue and proceed South to Balbo Drive thence through Soldier Field and disband. The head of the parade will be at Ohio Street, and the Reviewing Stand will be in Soldier Field.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 11. The route will be the same as the day parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade **MUST BE FORWARD MOVEMENTS AND NO AUTOMOBILES WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS DISPLAYING THE WINDSHIELD PARADE PERMIT ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL MARSHAL. THIS REGULATION WILL BE ENFORCED.**

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by Director General Walter H. Vartan, whose office is located in the Palmer House Hotel, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units “marching” nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; other have suggested that performing units shall “march” at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but “forward marching movements,” although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Chicago, Ill., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The day “parade” in Chicago, Ill., will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called “forward marching movements” will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units.

Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting Officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Chicago, Ill., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand

the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temple. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 50 feet between Temples, and 20 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in Soldier Field for the Day Parade and the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to any and all Shrine parades, is also called to the specific provisions of Section 227 of the Imperial Code, which provides that "no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades." A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Chicago, Ill., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Capt. Al. Anderson, Medinah Temple. Provost Headquarters will be Shrine Convention Hdqrs., Palmer House, Chicago, Ill. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Anderson the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Anderson for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 8, at his headquarters.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A joint meeting of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the Crystal Room, Third Floor, Palmer House, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 2, 3 and 4, 1963 at 9:00 a.m.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR HOSPITAL WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *with* Shrine Temples, or individual *members thereof*, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Walter G. Seeger, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, 850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn., or his successor in office for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will

be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE, OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *Supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publications in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING REQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where

property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The BOARD OF TRUSTEES, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will meet in the Crystal Room of the Palmer House on Tuesday and Wednesday, July 2 and 3, at 9:00 a.m.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and Imperial Divan, will meet in the Crystal Room of the Palmer House on Thursday and Friday, July 4 and 5, at 9:00 a.m.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet with the Imperial Divan on Friday and Saturday, July 5 and 6 in the Crystal Room of the Palmer House Hotel and also in Room 6, Third Floor, of the Palmer House Hotel, beginning Tuesday, July 2 to 12.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Sunday, July 7, and Monday, July 8, at 9:00 a.m. in Room 7, Third Floor, of the Palmer House Hotel.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 4, Third Floor, of the Palmer House Hotel on Monday, July 8, at 9:00 a.m.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 11, Third Floor, Palmer House Hotel on Monday, July 8, at 9:00 a.m.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in Room 5, Third Floor, Palmer House Hotel, on Monday, July 8, at 9:00 a.m.

The CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION COMMITTEE will meet in Room 2, Third Floor, Palmer House Hotel, on July 5, 6 and 8 from 2:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

The BURNS CENTER COMMITTEE will meet in Room 11, Third Floor, Palmer House Hotel, on Monday, July 8, at 9:00 a.m.

The MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE of the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple Officers and Representatives in the Main Ballroom of the Morrison Hotel on Monday, July 8, 1963, at 1:30 p.m. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Illustrious Sir Henry B. Struby, Chairman of the Imperial Council Membership Committee, will be in charge of this meeting.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

Medinah Temple will hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, July 6, in Medinah Temple.

The Escort, or Day Parade, will be held on Tuesday, July 9.

The election of Officers will be the first order of business on Wednesday, July 10, in the Ballrooms of the Palmer House Hotel.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet will be held on Wednesday evening in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The Night Parade will be held on Thursday night, July 11.

The Illustrious Potentate, Divan and Nobility of Medinah Temple in Chicago have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including two parades to be held Tuesday morning and Thursday night. Each Representative is entitled to two tickets for the parades if his wife is attending. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General's office, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters, Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of May, A. D. 1963, and of the Order, A.H. 1382.

GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SUMMARY of General Orders No. 3

This General Orders contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 15, 1963

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, on July 9, 10 and 11, 1963.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

At the 1961 Imperial Council Session in Miami, the members by Resolution required the Chairman of the Board of Directors to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. This Committee was appointed and has labored for two years. Its report was mailed to each Representative on or about May 1, 1963. At the same time a copy of the 1959 By-Laws and Code, with a supplement including amendments through 1962, was mailed to each Representative.

The members of this corporation on the Revision Committee have submitted a proposal to amend the By-Laws by repealing the existing provisions and enacting in lieu thereof the provisions set forth in the report of the Revision Committee. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the present By-Laws sent you as that presently existing and to be amended. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the proposed By-Laws heretofore sent you for the By-Laws as the same will read if the proposed amendments are adopted.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

Thank you, Nobles and Representatives. At this time now I would like to recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: (*Reading*)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

To the Members of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee is fully aware that all past records on official Temple visitations by Imperial Potentates and their Ladies were toppled this last year and with no apparent ill effects for either the Imperial Potentate or his charming wife. Imperial Sir George M. Klepper and his Dresden Doll-like Southern Belle and Sweetheart Margaret have devoted their full year to Temple visitations, spending only exceedingly rare moments at home. They have made a wealth of friendships that will prove lasting in Shrine-
dom's Fraternal worth and they have made a splendid contribution not only to the Fraternal work, but also to the charitable work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

With the great enthusiasm of the Imperial Council exemplified in the unanimous vote of the Representatives at the last Session of the Imperial Council in Toronto, Canada, to expand our crippled children's work in our Shriners Hospitals program to include disaster burns in children, the Imperial Potentate has been called upon to review many probable sites for burns institutes and also to deliver many addresses on this expanded Shrine work. This subject reflects a great rejuvenation of Shrine and public interest in the work of the Shriners.

It is the unanimous opinion of this Committee that the decisions, rulings, and actions taken by the Imperial Potentate this past year were in the best interests of our Order and reflect the high regard he holds for his obligation and his duty to the Shrine.

We each extend our sincere compliments to him for an eminently successful tenure of office which can only result in a greater and more glorious future for the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

LEONARD P. STEUART, *Chairman*
ROBERT C. WILSON, JR.
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.
HARVEY A. BEFFA
REMMIE L. ARNOLD
WALTER C. GUY

GERALD D. CRARY
THOMAS W. MELHAM
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
MARSHALL M. PORTER

Signed by every member of the Committee present. I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. It is moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Any remarks? If not, all those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Opposed. It is a vote and so ordered.

(Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I will recognize Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders for the pur-

pose of a motion that appropriate telegrams be sent to those not able to be present.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the Imperial Council instruct that telegrams be sent to those Emeritus Representatives who are absent, as well as the Past Imperial Potentates who are absent and to the widows of the deceased Past Imperial Potentates. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded, Nobles. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I want to tell you that the parade is over at ten minutes after four. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Is the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Warren Jones, in the room? (*No response*)

In the matter of announcements, the Chairman of the Transportation Committee, Noble Carl H. Pierson, asks that his committee meet with him. Where do you want them to meet you, Carl?

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: Right over in this corner.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDER: To my right. He will be glad to have you meet him here at the recess of this Session.

Imperial Sir Klepper invited Astronaut Cooper, who is a Shriner, to attend this Imperial Council Session and participate with us in our parade and Session. I have a letter from the coordinator of Astronaut Activities which states as follows: (*Reading*)

Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper has very kindly extended an invitation to Astronaut Gordon Cooper and his family to attend the 89th Imperial Council Session to be held in Chicago from July 7th through July 11th.

Astronaut Cooper deeply appreciates the honor of being asked to participate, and Mr. Klepper's thoughtfulness in including his wife and daughters in the invitation. Unfortunately, however, as Mr. O. G. Lindquist, Assistant for Congressional Relations here at the Manned Spacecraft Center, has informed Mr. Phillip Johnson of the local Shrine, an acceptance will not be possible because of commitments in connection with our accelerated space program.

Please convey Astronaut Cooper's best wishes, along with those of all of us in the astronaut group, to all the members of the Shrine and other Masonic affiliations attending this important event for a most successful and inspirational Session.

(s) Donald K. Slayton
Coordinator of Astronaut Activities

We have a letter from Bill Coffman. You will recall he is the Manager of the East-West Game for lo these many years. He sent us a letter regretting his absence because he is troubled with a terrific case of shingles at the present time.

Imperial Sir, I have a letter that must be presented to this Imperial Council in connection with dispensation blanks which were issued to a group in Westchester, New York. The letter is a request of this Imperial Council that the petition blanks issued December 2, 1960, be extended in time. The provisions of the Code state that if these blanks are not presented and acted upon in a two year period they are void unless the time limit is extended by the Imperial Council. The letter is from John Metcalf of White Plains, New York, and he says: (*Reading*)

The Committee working on it felt that they would like to continue the effort and, therefore, have directed me to request an extension if such is merited.

It is presented to the Imperial Council for their action.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Mr. Secretary, may I ask a question? When was the application made for the issuance of the original papers?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: December 2, 1960.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Has two years elapsed since this request was made?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I believe the application is out of order. I believe they have to make the application within the two years because it is not good for more than two years.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: That is why I asked for the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. We have the General Counsel here.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: I think Imperial Sir Klepper is right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: General Counsel agrees with me so the Chairman is going to rule the application is late and they will have to start over with a new application. Do I hear an objection to that ruling from the floor? If not, it will stand.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Henry Wilkinson, the Recorder of Khartum Temple, is he in the room? (*No response*) Is the Potentate of Khartum Temple here?

NOBLE SYDNEY W. FOREMAN: Here.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Did you have an announcement you wanted to make?

NOBLE SYDNEY K. FOREMAN: Imperial Sir, I think it is suggested that it be made tomorrow.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: All right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, due to the fact at this time that the parade is over and they are in attendance I would like to present, if I may, from Afifi Temple Chester A. Hogan the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Would you please stand and take a bow? (*Applause*)

And from Medinah Temple Thomas F. Seay, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

And from Kena Temple the Imperial Oriental Guide Orville F. Rush. (*Applause*)

The Imperial Assistant Rabban, from Anezeh Temple, Barney W. Collins. (*Applause*)

Now, gentlemen, I want at this time to thank you for staying out there in the hot sun and reviewing the troops so we could come down and open the meeting and get the show on the road. Thank you sincerely.

Imperial Recorder, what is next?

We are trying to adjourn at four-thirty, Nobles, so you will have an opportunity to rest for the evening.

Nobles, before I make this next announcement I want to again impress upon your minds the letter that you received that in the morning the pageant will be for the Nobles only and we will have no intermission. We will go right from the elevation into the pageant. So please, to save the embarrassment of asking the ladies not to be here and leave, please see that they are informed so we can go on without any interruption.

Now the last order of business will be recognition of Noble Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers who will explain to the assembled Representatives the plan for the election tomorrow. Noble Clyde Oliver of Tebala Temple, the Recorder for many, many years.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, as you have previously been advised the annual election will be held as of the first order of business tomorrow morning. In order to facilitate the distribution of ballots your Committee asks your cooperation. Immediately upon your arrival at this convention hall in the morning you will obtain your ballot from the clerks who will be seated immediately outside of the rear doors of this room. In order to obtain the ballot, Nobles, it will be necessary that you identify yourself. Identification will be by the means of your Representative's badge. If that should have been lost or you do not have it with you the Representative's card that was sent to you by the Imperial Recorder shortly after the first of the year will be sufficient. At the conclusion of tomorrow morning's session I will try to explain to you then the procedure that will be followed insofar as voting and depositing your ballot is concerned.

May I ask the members on the Committee of Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, to meet with me to my left immediately following the adjournment of this afternoon's session. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, are there any questions in reference to the Tellers or the voting?

Now in the morning we are going to open promptly at nine o'clock. We have much business to be handled in the next two days and I want to ask the full cooperation of you Representatives. I want to ask the full cooperation of the Nobles who are not Representatives. Remember, the seats down here are reserved for the Representatives and don't forget, Nobles and Representatives, tomorrow you Representatives be sure to bring your luncheon card, the light card for your lunch, so there will be no question when you get ready to have lunch.

So far as I know there is no further statement to be made and no further business to be transacted at this time and we will recess until nine o'clock in the morning sharp. Try to be in a little before nine because we want to start at nine o'clock. Thank you.

(The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 4:15 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Wednesday, July 10, 1963, in the Ballroom of the Palmer House.)

MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, July 10, 1963

Nine O'Clock A.M.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, July 10, 1963, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, take your seats. We would like to start promptly at nine o'clock.

I call the Eighty-ninth Imperial Session from recess to labor and call upon the Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation.

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE W. GRAY: Let us pray. Almighty God, we thank Thee for the rest and refreshment of the past night and morning and now as we come to labor we would commit ourselves into Thy Care and Keeping and pray for Thy Wisdom. We pray as we meet together here that our great Order may be aware of that which has been entrusted to us and the responsibility that rests upon us. Grant that we may be put to the good of others beyond all selfish desires, that there may be harmony in all relations and that we may be found as men of integrity to do Thy Will to the best of our ability. Keep us faithful and guide us now by Thy Spirit that we may be worthy of being Thy children. We commit ourselves and the business of this day to Thy Care and Keeping and make our prayer in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sirs and Representatives be seated.

Nobles and Representatives, I am informed by the Tellers that quite a number of you Representatives have not picked up your ballots. I do not want you to leave at this time. There will be an intermission after the pageant at which time you will have an opportunity to get your ballot from the Tellers right outside to the left.

The first item of business this morning is the elevation of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and I would like to call to the podium Bro. Art Tanner, the Potentate of Sphinx Temple for a nomination.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. B. TANNER: Imperial Sir, Chairman and fellow Representatives to this convention. On behalf of Sphinx Temple it is my privilege and pleasure to offer in nomination for the office of Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close, and I would move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that our Recorder cast a ballot to make it a unanimous ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Art. You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

I will ask the Recorder of Sphinx Temple to please come forward and cast the unanimous ballot for Harold C. Close as your Imperial Potentate. I am sorry, he meant the Imperial Recorder. I recognize Bro. George Saunders, Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a distinct and personal privilege for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Harold C. Close as your Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term, and here is the ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles and Representatives, at this time I ask the \$64 question. Harold, do you accept? (*Laughter*)

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Representatives, to be elected Imperial Potentate is one of the greatest honors that can come to any man. I recognize and I am aware that the duties and responsibilities that accompany the office go along with the honor. I recognize that courage and devotion will be required in meeting its responsibilities.

Probably one of our greatest needs today is leadership, leadership in government, in business and in fraternities. The essence of leadership is a willingness to look ahead, to accept nothing as best for the future just because it was hallowed in the past, to be as receptive to new ideas as to establish one's own, to have a mind of one's own accepting the thoughts of others but not being enslaved by them, and to recognize that change is the most important force affecting any organization today. What was

good yesterday is not good enough today. What is good today will not be good enough tomorrow. A leader must seek out both sides of every question, evaluate facts about them and make decisions on the basis of those facts.

During the coming year I plan to devote my entire time to the Shrine to the exclusion of civic clubs and all other organizations. I feel a deep sense of responsibility to the Representatives to this Imperial Council and to the Officers of the Temples. They will be fully informed. I plan to discuss our problems with you intimately and to seek your counsel and assistance. I believe in this way we can solve our problems together.

It has been very gratifying to work with the other members of the Imperial Divan. They have been and will continue to be kept fully informed of my ideas and plans. Their support has been an inspiration and I am very happy for this privilege to acknowledge it and to express my thanks to each of them.

Imperial Sir, if you have not already surmised the answer to your question is yes, I do accept in the spirit of humility and gratitude. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Harold, you have taken a great burden off my shoulders. Thank you so very, very much. (*Laughter*)

Now, Nobles and Representatives, those Representatives in the room who do not have seats may take seats anywhere because after the pageant is over the Representatives will be moved down in front for the purpose of continuing the meeting.

We will now go back to recess and I turn the meeting over to Sphinx Temple for the pageant.

(A short recess was taken at 9:10 A.M. following which a pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble Harold C. Close. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE ARTHUR E. B. TANNER: Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Nobles all. This for me is a very happy occasion because as Potentate of Sphinx Temple it is my privilege and pleasure this morning to introduce to you the man who needs no introduction, of course, but the man for the next year who will carry on the work and the activities of the Shrine of North America. I say this is a great privilege because it was my good fortune to know our Imperial and to be with him eleven years ago when we started this campaign which was culminated this morning in his election. They have been happy years for us and I know hard years for him. I hope in this coming year for him starting today it will be the happiest year of his life.

I have been asked to make this a long speech but of course I know better. All I want to do is just shake hands again with our friend of whom we are so proud and present him on behalf of Sphinx Temple the fez

which he will wear in the coming year I know with distinction, I know with pride, I know on his part with humility and a dedication to your services. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: Thank you very much. I just wanted to make sure it wasn't the same old secondhand one he used last night in rehearsal. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE RUSSELL CAMP: At this time, I should like to introduce George Saunders, The Imperial Recorder, who will make a presentation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council Session, Nobles. Imperial Potentates down through the years have carried this banner to greater heights each year and I know that with you as the leader of this great fraternity we will seek new heights. May you as those who have gone before you enjoy a year of joy and pleasure which will be your most pleasant memory for all time to come. The Shrine will grow and prosper under your most capable leadership and I am pleased to present the Imperial Potentate's Flag to you in the name of this Imperial Council. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir and Representatives, there is a sheaf of wires, communications and letters, from the Governor of your State, the officials of your State, from your wealth of friendships throughout the country and in order to conserve time and in the interest of such economy let the record show that such a great number of communications have been received without having been read.

But there is one with me, the Potentate of Irem Temple, who would like to make a presentation at this time and I beg your indulgence in this respect.

NOBLE GEORGE C. SMITH: Imperial Sir Harold C. Close, Imperial Potentate, as Potentate and on behalf of the 8,700 members of Irem Temple I present you with this desk set made with a piece of coal from the heart of the anthracite region of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Potentate Smith. Sometimes up in New England it gets pretty cold in the wintertime. If it ever gets cold and we are snowed in, well—(*Laughter*)

NOBLE RUSSELL CAMP: Imperial Sir, at this time we should like to present William Hunter, Past Potentate of Sphinx Temple, who is here this morning representing the entire Nobility of Connecticut.

NOBLE WILLIAM HUNTER: Imperial Sir Harold, Connecticut Shrinedom, represented by Pyramid Temple No. 9 and Sphinx Temple No. 73, are proud to salute you as the Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine of North America. Since 1951 when you served Sphinx Temple as Illustrious Potentate and did an outstanding financial job, among other accomplishments, all your predecessors in the Imperial Line have repeatedly assured

us and attested to your capabilities, to your zeal, to your fidelity in furthering the cause of Shrinedom all over this great continent. By your deep interest in our great work of the Shrine Hospitals you have added prestige and luster to the fair name of our Connecticut Temples.

In partial recognition of your labors in our behalf, Imperial Sir, may I have the pleasure of presenting to you in the name of the Connecticut Nobility these golden keys to a shiny black Cadillac sedan with the prayer that Allah will bless you and Mrs. Close, Betty to you, with health to enjoy it in years to come.

They gave me one minute and the minute is up and there are your golden keys. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: I am sure you recognize that words are inadequate to express my feelings at this moment. I just say thanks to you and the Shriners of Connecticut.

NOBLE WILLIAM HUNTER: Es Selamu Aleikum. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, the event we witnessed this morning certainly filled me with pride and gratitude. Certainly I am proud of my State and its history. I am proud of my Temple and grateful for its support given me since I have been appointed to this Divan. I am proud of our Mother Temple, Pyramid No. 9 at Bridgeport, and grateful also for its support. I am pleased with the Representatives to review briefly the Officers and Uniformed Units of these two Connecticut Temples. They have been most generous, especially in the gift presented this morning, and just let me say thanks from a grateful heart.

It has been said we can easily discover who our real friends are by seeking to borrow money from them. I want you to know this morning that I did just that with these two Temples. I sought and obtained funds to finance the 90th Imperial Council Session next year in New York City. The funds were immediately provided from the two Temples of Connecticut and I want to pay tribute to them. (*Applause*)

Our narrator this morning, as he introduced himself, was Russell Camp. He is Reverend Russell Camp, a Congregationalist Minister, who has served as Chaplain of Sphinx Temple for many years. He has agreed to serve you as Imperial Chaplain for the ensuing year and I am pleased at this time, Russ, if I may, to present you with the fez of the Imperial Chaplain. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I present again our new Imperial Chaplain for the ensuing year, Reverend Russell Camp, Congregational minister.

REV. AND NOBLE RUSSELL CAMP: Thank you so much, Imperial Sir. Would you and the other Nobles join me in a brief word of prayer.

O Thou Eternal God, without Whom life means nothing, behold us now drawn from many segments of Thine Kingdom asking that Thou speakest to each one of us the Word. Especially wilt Thou sustain this our new leader Harold Close and all those with whom he works and with whom he loves and with whom he prays, and all of us together continue us in Thy love this coming year for our faith is in Thee. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: There is one Past Potentate of Sphinx Temple present who is actually responsible for my entire Shrine career. He sought to appoint me in the Line of Sphinx Temple when he was Potentate and with some reluctance on my part he urged me to accept the appointment. He has been active in the activities here this morning. He has been a close personal friend for a good many years. I would like to ask Ed Heiman to step forward.

Our Past Potentate Ed Heiman who appointed me in the Line of Sphinx Temple and who has been through everything with me since that time. Ed Heiman, Past Potentate of Sphinx Temple. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EDWARD HEIMAN: Harold, I am very grateful for those kind remarks. It has been a real pleasure knowing you for these many years but our real satisfaction is in knowing that you would be a great Imperial Potentate. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT CLOSE: Every Imperial Potentate has left his mark on our organization. Some have advanced specific programs during their terms of office. Others have endeavored to improve what we have and some have been faced with emergencies such as sudden vacancies in important offices because of the call of the black camel. History proves that some of our greatest leaders were called to serve us during periods of emergency. Every Imperial Potentate has added something for the benefit of our organization.

It is not my plan to advance a new program nor to request the expenditure of funds for any program that is not worthy of being continued or in which I do not believe. Some programs can be improved. A new look frequently makes the same program seem more interesting. New faces, new energy and new ideas should be helpful. We have in our membership a tremendous ability that has never been used. It is my hope to put some of these able people to work.

In a changing world with rapidly changing conditions we must be willing to constantly review and change our programs if we are to continue to maintain our enviable position. It is my hope to place on Standing and Special Committees Representatives and Nobles who have already demonstrated their willingness and their ability to accept a job and really do something about it. We should all work together as a team not for the glory of seeing our names in print but the advancement of this

organization which we love so well. If the Committees in every Temple are chosen on the same basis for their willingness and ability to do a job the continued advancement of the Shrine cannot be slowed down.

Report of the Committee on Public Relations will be presented during this Session. It is my hope that after due consideration it will be adopted so the program may be implemented during my administration. Every Potentate, Chief Rabban, should give serious consideration to appointing a Committee, a competent Chairman, for public relations that by the knowledge of so doing you will materially help your own Temple. Instructions, assistance and articles for publication will be provided from the Central Office so we will all be telling the same story and aiming towards the same goal.

Membership is the life blood of the Shrine. Our rate of increase has been declining steadily for several years. In 1959 our net gain was 8,141 and 44 Temples had a net loss. In 1960 our net gain was 5,300 and 63 Temples had a net loss. In 1961 our net gain was 4,100 and again 63 Temples had a net loss. Last year in 1962 our net gain was 2,500 and 74 Temples had a net loss. Thus in 1962 our net gain was only 31 per cent of what it was four years previous and the number of Temples having net losses for the same period increased over 70 per cent. This is an alarming situation and should be dealt with in a most urgent manner by the Imperial Divan and the Divans of each Temple.

The Imperial Divan has authorized an increase in the membership budget. Our membership program will have a new look. It is my hope to reverse the membership trend by recognizing that once we are in a downward trend that it is difficult to reverse it quickly. It would certainly please me to see a substantial gain in membership during my term but the important point is to stop the trend downward and make substantial gains as quickly as possible whether in my year or some subsequent year.

Some Temples have proved this can be done. Bahia Temple with a membership of 3,059 in January of 1962 had a net gain for that year of 12 per cent or 307, a greater gain than any other Temple regardless of size except Al Malaikah. Al Malaikah is another Temple that has constantly shown large net gains. January 1, 1960, Al Malaikah had 24,800. Three years later, January 1, 1963, it was 28,300. Think of that! In three years an increase of over 3,300 members.

A fine illustration to prove our membership trend can be reversed is shown by Mohammed Temple. Mohammed Temple in 1962 had a net loss of 78 after creating 214 for the year. Petitions for the first Cere-monial this year exceeded 365 and I am confident this Temple will show a net gain this year.

I am pleased to be able to advise you that the Potentate of Mohammed Temple, Elliott Young, has agreed to serve the Imperial Council

as Chairman of our Membership Committee. He was chosen because of the fact that he has demonstrated his ability to recognize we have a problem and to do something about it.

You should be accurately informed of the Imperial Council's financial situation and this is one subject I will discuss with you intimately when I make my visitations with you. We have three principal sources of income. First and foremost is the per capita tax. This was set at the current rate in 1930 and has not been changed since. In 1961 over 74 per cent of this income was paid to the Representatives in mileage and per diem. The entire per capita tax paid by 142 Temples that year was returned to the Representatives from those Temples with the exception of \$1,491.

Initiation fees provide the second largest source of income. They consistently ran over \$100,000 annually for many years. In 1949 the amount of \$123,000. In 1961 the figure was 81,000, a decline of over \$40,000.

Investment income is the third largest source of income. Bonds were sold to purchase our headquarters building and income from investments declined from \$30,700 in 1958 to \$17,000 in 1961, a decline of more than \$13,000.

Of course, our costs have risen steadily during the period mentioned as they have for every other business or fraternity.

The operation of our Hospitals is big business and should be conducted according to recognized business principles. In the ten year period 1953-62 inclusive our operating expenses have increased from \$2,900,000 to \$6,400,000, a gain of 120 per cent. The total operating expense for the period was over \$49 million.

In the report of the Committee on Burns given at Toronto last July it was estimated that it would cost \$3,750,000 to operate three Hospitals for the treatment of burns. Add this figure which is a 1962 figure to the actual figures for operating orthopedic hospitals in 1962 and the total is \$11,500,000. Project these figures ten years to 1962-1971 on the same basis a 120 per cent increase and I am advised by Dr. Caldwell and others that this is a reasonable expectation. 1971 is not far distant and we can anticipate an operating budget of over \$22 million annually.

Most individual hospitals today are administered by competent male administrators. These administrators do not have to be nurses or doctors. Constant effort should be directed for providing the finest care and treatment for our patients at reasonable cost. We are operating seventeen hospitals in far flung areas of North America with constantly increasing budgets. For some time I have advocated the employment of a competent male administrator. As your Executive Officer I feel it my duty to direct your attention to such matters and, if necessary, make recommendations to you.

Words are inadequate to express my admiration for our present Imperial Potentate George Klepper or to express my sincere thanks to him for his help and cooperation. It has been a privilege to have been associated with him for ten years on the Imperial Divan. Any request ever made this year for his assistance in obtaining information I felt necessary in planning my work for the ensuing year has been freely granted. He and his charming wife Margaret have endeared themselves to Shriners throughout North America by their friendly and unassuming manner. (*Applause*)

I have previously mentioned the important understanding received from the Imperial Divan and I look forward to a continuation of this pleasant relationship.

Now may I quote from an article taken from the Imperial Recorder's memo some time ago.

There is no skill in easy sailing
when the skies are clear and blue.

There is no joy in merely doing
things that anyone can do.

But there is great satisfaction
that is mighty sweet to take,

When you reach the destination
that they said you couldn't make.

(*Standing applause*)

(The Sphinx Temple Band played "The Second Connecticut March" followed by the Sphinx Temple Chanters singing "The Hills of My Connecticut.") (*Applause*)

NOBLE RUSSELL CAMP: Thank you, Nobles. This concludes our pageant in honor of Harold C. Close, our Imperial Potentate. I have been asked to announce there will be a five minute recess so that the stage can be rearranged for the continuation of the business session. Thank you so much.

(Recess from 10:35 A.M. to 10:50 A.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. Are all the Representatives in the forward part of the room? Any in the rear please come forward. I assume the room is clear and we will continue our meeting.

Representatives, the next item of business is the nomination and election for the Imperial Line. The office to be first occupied is the one vacated by our new Imperial Potentate-Elect and that is the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Chair recognizes Jim McKnight, Past Potentate of Zem Zem Temple, who will take the microphone.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Representatives to this Imperial Council. For the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate it is an honor for Zem Zem Temple and a distinct pleasure for me

to present the name of the present Imperial Chief Rabban, O. Carlyle Brock. Imperial Sir, if there are no objections I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and Illustrious Sir Carl R. Thomas, Potentate of Zem Zem Temple, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say "Aye." Those opposed. It is so ordered.

NOBLE CARL R. THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Representatives and Nobles all! It is a great privilege for me as Potentate of Zem Zem Temple to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir. Now, Nobles—(*Laughter*) I am so sorry, Imperial Sir, do you accept?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, members of the Imperial Divan, my fellow Representatives. I do accept though I have been making an offer to every member on this Imperial Divan to change places with him for the past two weeks. It is coming up much faster than we had anticipated and regardless of how well prepared a man may think that he is, he is never ready for the last final time, shall we say, before that great office and that terrific challenge. I do accept this with all my heart and with all humility and with God's help and your forbearance I hope to measure up to some extent to your expectations. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Representatives and Nobles, the next office is that of Imperial Chief Rabban. I recognize Emilio D'Acosta, Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. I thank you for the privilege you have given me to set in nomination the name of a Noble from Mexico, our Imperial Assistant Rabban, whom today we are offering as a candidate for Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations I move you that the rules be suspended, that the nominations be closed, and that Representative Joseph R. Tomlinson from Mexico be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Barney W. Collins, for the position of Imperial Chief Rabban. Thank you. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE JOSEPH R. TOMLINSON: Nobles, it is with great honor and humility in the name of 850,000 Nobles and especially the 664 from Anezeh Temple that I cast this ballot in favor of a native son, Imperial Assistant Rabban Barney W. Collins to take the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for all Shrinedom. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Imperial Sir Barney, do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. I want you to know I am consistent. All these years I have said Si Sinor. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Assistant Rabban. The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Moslem Temple, William H. Polkinghorn.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. POLKINGHORN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a pleasure and a privilege for me on behalf of Moslem Temple to nominate Charles E. Merrill for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. Sir, if there are no other nominations I move that the rules be suspended and the nominations closed and that Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Imperial Charles E. Merrill as Imperial Assistant Rabban. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am very happy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Session of the Imperial Council for Noble Charles E. Merrill for the position of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Charlie, do you accept?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I appreciate very much the honor of being elevated a step higher in the Imperial Line. I shall strive to continue to work only for the good of Shrinedom and not to fail you in the confidence that you have placed in me. I do accept the continued responsibility as an Officer of the Imperial Council. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. The Chair recognizes Past Potentate Singley of Hamasa Temple.

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow delegates. I have noticed for a number of years that this job has been performed by an alumnus of the University of Alabama. I would point out to you, however, that Imperial Sir Orville Rush is the holder of a degree from

the University of Mississippi. He has a son who is a professor at the University, Orville Rush, Jr., and he wooed and won a beautiful Mississippi girl.

Therefore, as President of the Old Miss Alumni Association and as a Representative to this convention I take great pleasure in nominating Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Sir, if there are no objections I move the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that Noble Edward E. Buckley of Kena Temple cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I recognize Brother Buckley.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. As a Representative from Kena Temple it is a distinct privilege to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for the distinguished senior Past Potentate of our Temple, Orville F. Rush, for Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Orville, do you accept?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I do, Imperial Sir, and I am grateful to you my fellow Representatives for your continued magnificent display of confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Oriental Guide. The Chair will recognize Past Potentate William Trubeck of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM TRUBECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Representatives of the Eighty-ninth Imperial Council Session. Again I have the most pleasant duty and cherished privilege to perform in suggesting a very close personal friend and, more important, a very tough business competitor, as an Officer in the Imperial Line. As Representative of Medinah Temple it certainly is with great pleasure that I offer the name of Past Illustrious Potentate, now Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide and if there be no further suggestions or nominations I move that the rules be suspended and that Imperial Sir Chester Hogan cast one unanimous ballot in favor of Thomas F. Seay for Imperial Oriental Guide. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Bill. You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Brother Hogan.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir, my fellow Representatives. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to second the nomination of my personal friend Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

VOICES: Cast the ballot!

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Unaccustomed as I am to casting a unanimous ballot I do so now. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council. It is a pleasure to serve you and I hope that I can do a job that you will be proud of. Thank you and I accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Treasurer. The Chair will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Council. This morning indeed I am honored to have the personal privilege of presenting to you a dedicated servant to this Imperial Council for the last quarter of a century serving in the office of Imperial Treasurer. I give you Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart from Almas Temple for re-election to the office of Imperial Treasurer.

Imperial Potentate, if there are no objections I move that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and the unanimous ballot be cast for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer by our Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct privilege to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart to serve as Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Len, do you accept?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I first represented my Temple at the Oakland Session in 1920 and I have been in office doing something ever since. To receive the unanimous vote for Treasurer at this time for the twenty-seventh time I accept and I thank you from the bottom of my heart and I will try to do a good job. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Recorder. The Chair now recognizes a Past Potentate of Mirza Temple, Brother Howard Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. Thanks for this elevation to Past Potentate. I have never been a Past Potentate, I am sorry. I am an Emeritus Recorder.

It is my privilege and pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder a man completing his fifteenth year in that position who has filled that position with dignity and very efficiently. It is my pleasure to nominate George M. Saunders to be Imperial Recorder of this Imperial Council for the ensuing year. If there are no objections and no other nominations I move the nominations be closed and that another Emeritus Recorder, Leslie H. Swan of India Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Session for George M. Saunders. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The eyes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. I am happy to comply and to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for our true friend Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as the Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am genuinely grateful to each and every one of you and I do accept with distinct pleasure. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial First Ceremonial Master. The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Affi Temple, J. Alden Woodworth.

NOBLE J. ALDEN WOODWORTH: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, fellow Representatives. At this time it gives me extreme pleasure and privilege on my part to present the name of Chester A. "Chick" Hogan for the Imperial Office of First Ceremonial Master. If there are no objections I would like to suggest that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan of Affi Temple for Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial First Ceremonial Master Chester A. Hogan to serve in that office for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir Chester, do you accept?

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. I do accept and thank you for your continued confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Murat Temple, Evert A. Johnson.

NOBLE EVERT A. JOHNSON: Thank you, Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. This is indeed an honor and privilege for me to put in nomination for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master a personal friend of mine. This really touches my heart because he has been a friend of mine for years, a man who has proven his worth, none other than J. Worth Baker.

I see that Ray Reynolds is here to move the nominations be closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I recognize Brother Reynolds from Hadi Temple.

NOBLE C. RAY REYNOLDS: Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations I move that the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for J. Worth Baker for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Representatives and Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for this Imperial Council for J. Worth Baker to serve in the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir J. Worth, do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, my fellow Imperial colleagues, both Officers and Representatives. I most happily accept and trust I merit this tremendous honor. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next office is that of Imperial Marshal. The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Brother Faulkner.

NOBLE HERBERT N. FAULKNER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Aleppo Temple is proud of its Imperial Captain of the Guard, a Noble who lives for Shrinedom, believes in its programs, believes in its policies and believes in the things that Shrinedom stands for, he is able and energetic, Edgar L. Turner. I am proud and pleased to put in nomination for Imperial Marshal Edgar L. Turner.

I move, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and the Illustrious Potentate of Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts, our sister Temple, Elliott Anderson, cast one unanimous ballot for Edgar L. Turner for Imperial Marshal. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE ELLIOTT ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Representatives. I am indeed proud to join our sister Temple in Massachusetts in the election of Ed Turner and I cast one unanimous ballot for Edgar L. Turner for Imperial Marshal. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir Ed, do you accept?

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, thank you for your continued confidence. I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Next office is that of Imperial Captain of the Guard. The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Kellam from Khedive Temple.

NOBLE FRANK W. KELLAM: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. I am greatly honored and privileged to place in nomination Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham for Captain of the Guard. If there are no other nominations I move that the rules be suspended and that Past Potentate Melvin Blassingham of Khedive Temple cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Brother Blassingham.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham to serve as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Aubrey, do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, fellow Imperial Officers, fellow Representatives. I do accept with a grateful heart and I hope that the Good Lord will spare me to continue in this fine organization to be

a part of the greatest group of men that have ever lived and I do pledge to you my full support. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Outer Guard. I am informed that there are two candidates for this office. I would like to have both of them come to the podium so that they may select the number in which they will be presented to this body. If there are others that may be put into this race they should come forward or let me know so we can number the presentation properly.

(The two candidates came to the stage and drew for nominating position.) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. I don't have to present these gentlemen as you know them both well. They have drawn and the first one to be presented will be Noble "Chick" MacGregor of Al Malaikah Temple and the Chair will now recognize the Illustrious Potentate of that Temple, Roger Murdock. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir George, members of your Imperial Divan, Illustrious Potentates, delegates to this Imperial Session, and Nobles all. I understand that it is considered to be in bad taste to read a nomination speech but I have chosen to risk that criticism and read this one. It is not because I fear that I might be misquoted if I should speak without notes but rather, and because of my intense personal enthusiasm for our candidate, that I might become indiscreet or even in-temperate if I should deviate from the script.

It is my honor and pleasure, again, to represent Al Malaikah Temple and place in nomination for the Imperial Office of Outer Guard the name of C. P. "Chick" MacGregor.

Before we discuss our candidate's qualification for this important office, please permit me to review the salient portions of his personal history. Chick was born in Ontario, Canada. He studied in the public schools of Ontario, Calgary, and Toronto. His plans for a legal education were interrupted by his enlistment in the Royal Canadian Air Force where he served his country as a flying officer during World War I.

Following that exciting and meritorious military experience, Chick moved to San Francisco, California, where he was associated with, and soon became District Manager of, the Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company. It was in San Francisco that he met and married a Missourian, Mildred Meadows, and this couple will soon celebrate the 39th anniversary of their wedding.

During 1936 and the heyday of the radio industry, our candidate and his bride moved to Los Angeles, the regional headquarters for both the NBC and the CBS. Here Chick soon established himself as a producer

in the radio and recording industry. This has developed into a thriving and prosperous business for our candidate.

During World War II his organization produced over ninety per cent of the entertainment provided by the Armed Forces Radio Service to our troops overseas. He also produced the first Red Cross show for radio. It starred Laurence Olivier, Vivian Leigh, and Ronald Coleman. It and other MacGregor-produced shows produced over a million dollars in revenue for that great international humanitarian relief organization.

Chick's recording enterprises now have the largest listening audience of any radio show in the world. The "Heartbeat" program which is produced for the Salvation Army, for example, is just one of the radio shows produced by the C. P. MacGregor Enterprises. It is broadcast around the world.

Our candidate's Masonic experience includes membership in Burlingame Lodge No. 400, Burlingame, California; the Los Angeles Consistory; the Los Angeles Commandery No. 9; and Al Malaikah Temple.

Chick served Al Malaikah Temple as Entertainment Chairman for five years. It was through this Temple assignment that his leadership capacity first became recognized in the Shrine. He served his Temple as Potentate in 1958 and is recognized as one of our truly great Potentates. Substantial evidence of the success of his year can be gleaned from the fact that Al Malaikah Temple elected and initiated 2,110 candidates during 1958, a year which is normally regarded as a depression year in the economy of our country.

Since 1958, Chick has served on the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council. In that capacity, and during his campaign for Imperial Office, Chick has visited nearly every Shrine Temple in North America. He has grown close to the hearts of Shriners and Masons everywhere, and his leadership ability is now recognized throughout all of Shrinedom.

Chick has also contributed much to the community and service organizations of the city in which he resides. He has served as President of Los Angeles Rotary No. 5, and he is the immediate Past Governor of District No. 528 of Rotary International. Last year he also served Rotary as Entertainment Chairman when that organization held its international convention in the City of Los Angeles. He is a member of the National Association of Broadcasters. He has served as Treasurer of the Los Angeles Ad Club, Publicity Director for the Los Angeles County Cancer Association, and Chick is a member of the Board of Directors of the Encino, California, Bank.

He holds the Legion of Honor award of DeMolay, is Chairman of the Board of Regents of the California College of Medicine, the college from which he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. He is a mem-

ber of the National Board of Boy Scouts of America, Chairman of the Southern California Advisory Board of the Salvation Army, Vice-President of the State Advisory Board for Salvation Army, a member of the Board of Directors of the YMCA of Los Angeles, and has served both as Treasurer and President of the Crippled Children's Society of Los Angeles County.

Our candidate has the enthusiastic and unanimous support of the Divan and members of Al Malaikah Temple. With the possible exception only of the members of the Imperial Divan, Chick is probably the best known Shriner in this auditorium today. You know him, you respect him for his proven leadership ability, you love him. We ask you to help us elect C. P. "Chick" MacGregor to the office of Outer Guard of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair now recognizes Brother John Whalley for a nomination, Potentate of Al Menah Temple in Nashville, Tennessee. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JOHN D. WHALLEY: Imperial Sir, my Brethren, the decision which has been thrust upon us and which we must resolve this day may well be as momentous as any ever considered by this body.

The report of the Special Committee on Public Relations is now in your hands. It confirms what our leaders have emphasized for the past several years, more especially the last 12 months, our rate of growth, once so dynamic, is slowly being strangled to a trickle, because we are not attracting young men into our membership.

The time has arrived for this body to come face to face with reality, to turn our backs on arguments directed to regionalism without regard to merit, and to take a definitive step toward showing the younger men of America that we do recognize ability in those approaching middle age, that we do acknowledge merit for its self alone.

At the same time, we must never forget that the men who lead us must be men of stature and stamina, men with proven records of service, devotion, and dedication to our Order and to the Masonic origins from which we come.

I wish to propose for your consideration a man of vitality and proven leadership, with a record of services to us, to Masonry, his Church and Country; one who has the youth to attract the men we need; one who has the experience seldom possessed by men of his vigorous age; one who, eleven years from today, will still retain the capacity and energy to direct the operations of this tremendous body.

His contributions to us thus far include: membership on the Grievances and Appeals Committee during one of its more turbulent days; membership on the Extra-Territorial Ceremonials Committee; and, most recently,

membership on the Constitutional Revision Committee, the work of which has been highly commended in our annual report.

Under his guidance as Potentate, his Temple of less than 4,000 joined the select circle of those few which increased membership by more than 3 per cent last year. How, then, can it be seriously said that a man from a small Temple cannot cope with our most serious problem of membership?

He is Past Master of the largest Blue Lodge in Kentucky. Chartered in 1788, it is also the oldest east of the Allegheny Mountains. He is a member of the Grand Consistory of Kentucky; Webb Commandery Number One, Knights Templar; and as recognition for his outstanding service in the York Rite has been elected a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

Equally devoted to his Church and community, he is a lay preacher in the Baptist Church. An attorney, he is highly regarded and respected in professional circles and associations in which he has taken an active interest both as officer and director. His participation in community affairs earned for him the position of Vice Chairman of the Lexington-Fayette County Foundation, a community charitable trust.

My Brethren, we are now at the point of decision, the place where the road divides, the time where we must act, not out of passion, prejudice, popularity, or sympathy. We must do that which will discharge our responsibility to those 800,000 men over the earth who have sent us to this place and who rely upon us. We must answer the demands of the times and the crisis which is upon us. We must select the man with the vision of youth coupled with experience, dedication and stamina to serve us.

I would place in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard a man, a Mason and a Shriner, who has every quality to answer our demands, from Oleika Temple in Lexington, Kentucky, Robert J. Turley. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, do I hear any other nominations? (*No response*) The Chair will entertain a motion to close the nominations.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

At this time the Chair will recognize Brother Clyde Oliver, the Chairman of the Tellers.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. As I understand, there will be a ballot taken immediately and I might tell you that just beyond the curtained area or at the rear of the area where the Repre-

sentatives are seated there will be four ballot boxes for your voting pleasure. We ask that you vote immediately upon recess at the moment and that you please do not fold your ballot at least over once. It will help your Committee considerably in tabulating the ballot and we will get the report back to you just as quick as it is humanly possible. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTIAL KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, just as soon as you cast your ballot I will ask you please to return to your seats so we can continue the meeting without losing any time. Thank you.

(The Representatives cast their ballots for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, have all voted who desire to vote? Please return to your seats.

Nobles and Representatives, I declare the ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard closed.

(Further business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation following which the Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 12:00 Noon to reconvene in the Ballroom of the Palmer House at 1:30 P.M.)

WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

May I refresh your minds on just a little bit of the history of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. I believe it was in 1951 that the then Imperial Potentate asked Past Imperial Potentate Clyde Webster to organize the work contemplated by the Committee. Past Imperial Sir Webster passed away to his reward in 1954 and at that time the Committee was reorganized with Past Imperial Calhoun serving as Honorary Chairman and Harold Lloyd as General Chairman. Then in 1962 with the passing of Galloway Calhoun the Committee was then reorganized with the result that today our General Chairman continues to be Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd with Past Imperial Tom Melham and Past Imperial Bill Woodfield as members along with Past Potentates Beranek, Czarnecki and Baertschi, and your speaker as Executive Secretary.

The objective of the Committee, may I refresh your minds, is to obtain the assistance of charitable minded individuals in a dignified manner to the end that they will remember the Shrine in their wills in order that the work to which the Shrine is dedicated will be continued for posterity. May I interpose and say that such an objective cannot be reached through the exclusive efforts of the Committee to which I have just referred. On the contrary it will require the general interest of our entire membership and the specific interest of more of our governing bodies.

May I discuss for a moment the matter of possible need for funds in the future and this for your consideration should be vital. Your total operating costs in 1951 were \$2,800,000. In 1962 your total operating costs were \$7,125,000, approximately a 219 per cent increase. If this rate of increase

continues it is quite possible that ten years from today this Board will be confronted with requests for a budget of \$15,600,000.

Now reducing these figures to a much more comprehensive basis you recall that your patient per day costs in 1951 were \$7.43. This past year your patient per day cost was \$17.92, an increase of 240 per cent in the ensuing period, and if that same ratio of increase in costs prevail over the next ten years with our orthopedic hospitals only your costs probably will reach a per patient per day cost of \$33.

What will be the effect of the burns program on our costs? I hesitate to even offer an estimate based on the statistics that we are able to gather but I do know this, that research is costly. May I somewhat facetiously but at the same time seriously refer to a program I saw on TV about two weeks ago, This Is Today, in which a scientist was being interviewed and he explained that he was devoted to research of what is love. Now the point I want to make is that he said in answer to a question, "We have been devoting the past ten years to this subject and it will take at least another twenty years." Well, you all know what amount of time and what tremendous sums of money have been spent for the research on cancer, on heart, on TB, on polio and other ailments of human flesh. I have a feeling that it would be truly difficult to determine what our costs will be as we engage in this work and hence we face a period of uncertainty as far as financial demands are concerned.

Now let's see what the trends have been in the major revenue contributing facets of the Colorado Corporation. In 1952 your bequests totaled \$1,129,000. Last year in your proceedings that will be published following this Session they amounted to \$13,196,000. I beg your pardon, \$13,653,000. I want these figures to be accurate as far as round figures are concerned because if I am challenged I think I can support them. Now the \$13,653,000 was an increase of but 28 per cent over last year at which time they amounted to \$10,627,000.

Now my principal point in this connection is this, that of our total revenues your bequests accounted for 41.9 per cent.

Contributions from Temples, individuals and others, is another important classification or facet of income. In 1953, ten years ago, it amounted to \$1,587,000, whereas this past year it was \$4,778,000 and it accounted for 14.7 per cent of your total revenue in the Colorado Corporation.

Hospital assessments. Get this, won't you? In 1952 the proceedings reflect the hospital assessments amounted to \$1,138,000. Last year it amounted to \$3,343,000. The previous year it amounted to \$3,800,000. Our hospital assessment accounts for but 10.4 per cent of the revenue going into the coffers of the Colorado Corporation.

Investment income. In 1953 it was \$1,728,000. This past year it was

\$6,675,000 and it accounted for 22 per cent of your total income which was \$32,547,000.

Now let's recap those figures and we find that your bequests accounted for 41.7 per cent. Your investment income accounted for 22 per cent. Your contributions from Temples and individuals accounted for 14.7 per cent. Or a total of 78.4 per cent of all your income. Do you get my association of those factors? Bequests, gifts, investment income, the results of previous years' wills, bequests and gifts, I repeat, a total of 78.4 per cent, then your hospital assessment of 10.4 per cent, which leaves for all other miscellaneous sources of income 11.2 per cent.

Now again to refresh your minds, the Committee was organized to encourage the interest of those charitable minded individuals to which I referred in my opening statement and an organization was set up in addition to the Chairman, six National Committee members, seventeen Regional Directors, one for each hospital area. Directly under their supervision come the Temple Potentates and thus following the chain of command to the Chairmen of the Temple Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee on down to the members of said Committee.

Recently a little booklet was published, some five thousand copies, outlining that chart of organization reflecting the chain of command which in years previous has been totally disregarded, and outlining the duties and responsibilities of the various segments of that organization. It seems to have served its purpose. I don't know whether our Secretary has any copies left or not but I would like to have one in the hands of each of you before our meeting is over.

The following comparison by States is quite interesting and will show the strength and the weakness, if you please, of our national setup of the Regional Directors involved and of the Temples in his area and last but not possibly near the top should be mentioned the weakness or failure on the part of the Board of Governors of each of our seventeen Hospitals. In this comparison I have taken just the sixteen States and Provinces in which we have our hospitals located and it reflects that the State of California has accounted for 1,698 out of a grand total of 6,427 wills that have been filed in Central Office, or a percentage of 26.2 of all of the wills. Following that comes the State of Missouri with 515 or 7.98 per cent of all of our wills. Then comes Illinois, then Oregon, followed by Massachusetts, and then the State of Washington, and then Minnesota. I want to stop right there. That accounts for eight of the total of sixteen which have as much as 3.42 per cent on up to California's figure of 26.2.

Now all the others follow in this order: Manitoba, Utah, Kentucky, Louisiana, Hawaii, Quebec, South Carolina, and Mexico which has in the eleven years contributed exactly no wills or bequests. So the sixteen States or Provinces or Republics range from nothing, and the last eight are less than 1 per cent and the top eight range from 3 on up to 26.2 per cent.

I repeat that an analysis of those figures indicates the need for some constructive leadership.

I want to take the responsibility for the first segment of leadership for its weakness. Our National Committee has not served effectively. There was a cause for that.

There was little encouragement in previous years for your National Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee to function as it should function. There didn't seem to be any urgency for improving the situation. The current trend seemed to be satisfactory and hence the top echelon seemed to radiate a hush-hush policy. I have a feeling that a change has come about and that with the facts and figures before us and with the projected plans before us it might be well that we grasp opportunity by the bootstraps and do a little bit better job from the standpoint of the National Committee.

The Regional Directors have reflected that same policy, somewhat indifferent, and I can understand it. To be personal, in 1955 and '56 when it was my pleasure to serve as Imperial Potentate I found certain Temples in our dominions that were in far greater need of the moneys for their own treasury than was the treasury of the Colorado Corporation and I frankly told those Divans, "Readjust your program to whatever is necessary to siphon this money into your Temple treasury. You need it worse than the hospitals need it." That isn't true today and I couldn't make that kind of a statement.

Then I find our hospital staffs totally unaware of the potential effectiveness of an organization that is being jelled and cemented about them known as the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, and for that lack of knowledge they are not to be criticized but I would like to recommend that some means be taken, some method be utilized, to impress more firmly and vigorously upon our hospital Boards of Governors as to the availability of this organization. They come to you for appropriations each year, a budget each year, and it is granted with certain variations and they go so-called merrily on their way little realizing where this money must come from to carry on the work.

On April 8 of this year we had a meeting here in Chicago of your National Committee and nine of the fifteen Regional Directors who had been invited—two of them were not invited, namely Mexico City and Hawaii because of distances and because of the fact there was but one Temple in each area—nine of the fifteen invited were present, and present at that meeting were all of your National Officers with the exception of Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield. Walter Seeger was there and he gave us a cautiously worded statement as to what he could see as he gazed into the crystal ball with regard to the future need for funds for our hospital program. He also clarified the relationship of our Boards of Governors with Temple Potentates. Our Code provides that all Temples in a given hospital area belong to the Board of Governors and are entitled to full rights, as I

understand it. The spirit of that provision of our Code is carried out in some of our hospitals. I question whether it is carried out in others.

Our Deputy Imperial Potentate was present and he, too, had caught the significance of the percentage of increase in cost of operations and he emphasized the major contribution being made by that facet known as your Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. The Deputy Imperial Potentate seemed to feel that every Committee appointment, such as those on the Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee, must merit that appointment by results and that idle acceptance and indifferent acceptance of Committee assignments should be discouraged. I don't think I can differ with him in that respect.

Back to the States. The eight at the top were 3 per cent or above. Could it be coincidental that seven out of the eight States at the top, the Regional Director is a member of the Hospital Board of Governors, seven out of the eight. Is that true?

George Saunders was also present at the meeting I referred to a moment ago and offered the full cooperation and assistance of every division of his office. He prepared some 200 kits that have been distributed throughout the Temples. There is need for more and we will take that matter up with him at a little later date but we are grateful for his full cooperation.

Now each Regional Director at this meeting was asked for his plans for 1963; second, what problems faced him as he saw the picture today; third, his need for one or more assistants known as Deputy Regional Directors where great distances were concerned, and whether any financial assistance was necessary. It was the general conclusion of this meeting that with the exception of a few minor expenses interwoven with the possibility of an annual meeting of Regional Directors or a distant meeting with a Shrine Association that there was little or no need for a formal appropriation by this Board to the Regional Directors.

Now I find this to be the case, gentlemen. These seven, for instance, we are talking about, if they have a long distance telephone call to make on official business it is done at the hospital. If they have letters to be written on official business it is done at the hospital. The postage is covered by the hospital. If there is a trip to be taken by the Chairman of the Board of Governors or the Chief Surgeon then funds are found in the hospital budget to cover that. Now unfortunately you have about half of your Regional Directors not belonging to the Board of Governors and they find themselves personally absorbing these costs. They are a group of dedicated men perfectly willing to withstand any reasonable personal expense but I ask you, is it fair for one group to have their minor expenses handled in one way and the other fifty per cent handled in an entirely different manner? I shall cover that in a final recommendation.

The present problems your Regional Directors reported were: one, a more intelligent selection of Temple Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee

members; two, a greater interest on the part of our Temple Potentates in the work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee; three, how to convince the Hospital Board of Governors Chairman that Committees have been set up to aid and assist him and his associates in every possible way to carry out the policies and objectives of that Board.

Now their plans were enumerated, the details of which I shall pass on over in the interest of time, Mr. Chairman.

My conclusions are these. We have only scratched the surface of the funds available for our philanthropy.

Secondly, and repetitive, a group of dedicated men have banded themselves together to carry out your policies with reference to this important facet of the funds emanating into the coffers of the Colorado Corporation.

Third, an intelligently informed group of employees usually reflects a progressive and successful business, and for that reason there should be a greater distribution of the facts that I have presented to you to our membership as a whole. Our Regional Directors tell me that too many of the Nobility just know that we have so many hospitals and that is the sum and substance of their knowledge.

Incidentally and in conclusion as far as those observations are concerned, I couldn't help but note as I read the Shrine and its Future the several references made that were direct or indirect insofar as the activities of your Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee were concerned. A successful Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, Imperial Sir, will always be an important factor in the problems that confront you and your successors on membership.

Mr. Chairman, it is recommended that if legal that at this session of the Board of Trustees all Regional Directors of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee be made members of the Hospital Board of Governors for the area which they serve.

Secondly, that each Hospital Board Unit budget include an item of \$500 to cover the incidental expenses of the Regional Director of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, such appropriation to be administered by the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

To reduce to an absolute minimum any and all expenses that might be directly or indirectly incurred by this Corporation or others it is recommended that the Board of Governors of each of our Hospitals and the area Wills, Bequests and Gifts official co-ordinate their efforts to the end that at least twice a year all Potentates and the Regional Director be specially invited to attend one of the regular meetings of the Hospital Board. The purpose of this recommendation is to distribute the expenses incurred among the Temples involved, that the Potentates and Regional Director will become more familiar with the activities, the ambitions,

desires and programs contemplated by the Board of Governors, and that in turn it will bring about a more intelligent selection on the part of our Temple Potentates of their respective Temple Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee.

Fourth, that the Chairman of this Board of Trustees write a more or less detailed letter to the Board of Governors of each of the Hospitals explaining and encouraging the utilization of the forces that are incorporated in the Hospital officials, particularly the Potentates and Regional Directors, to the end that the goal of that Hospital may possibly be more easily reached.

Fifth, that this Board go on record as approving one annual meeting of the National Committee, the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, with such Regional Directors it is deemed practical to invite.

Finally, that every practical means be utilized to disseminate the information incorporated in the report that has been given you to the Nobility at large. To that end I am assuming that this report will be made a part of the proceedings of this annual session. Is that correct, Mr. Chairman?

Now it is my recommendation that the necessary forces join hands to the end that the Hospital Board and your Wills, Gifts and Bequests Regional Director and Potentates be encouraged to attend at least two of the Hospital Board meetings, the purpose being obvious.

I want this Board, if it will please, Sir, to go on record as approving one annual meeting of the National Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts, and such Regional Directors as it is deemed advisable to bring in to this meeting.

AFTERNOON SESSION
Wednesday, July 10, 1963
One-Thirty O'Clock P.M.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, July 10, 1963, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, please take your seats. We will now call the meeting to order. I now call upon the Chairman of the Tellers to report on the election for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the result of this morning's ballot. There were a possible 730 votes. There were actually 717 voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 359. The votes were distributed as follows: C. P. MacGrgor, 460; Robert J. Turley, 257. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Clyde.

The Chair now recognizes Past Illustrious Sir Bob Turley from Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. I am putting my acceptance speech back in my pocket until next year. (*Laughter and applause*)

I would like to have this opportunity, if I may, to thank the many of you for the kind things you said for me and did for me. I have told some of you that I would recommend to anybody that he make this race for Imperial Outer Guard because there is no other way of which I know in which you can make so many friends and meet so many nice people, but don't make a race next year. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL SIR, if I may, I would like to be the first to congratulate "Chick" MacGregor, and move you to suspend the rules with the permission of those who cast their ballots for me to withdraw my name and have C. P. MacGregor elected Imperial Outer Guard by acclamation. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I would like to have our Brother C. P. MacGregor, "Chick" MacGregor, please come ot the podium. (*Applause*)

"Chick," may I ask you, do you accept?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: I accept.

Imperial Sir, Representatives. I can't tell you how proud and humble and happy I am that you thought enough of me to cast your ballots for me today and I can assure you that I will try to do the very best job I can for Shrinedom of North America. I can't get off this rostrum without thanking each and every one of you for the work you did, especially my Potentate Roger Murdock and my Divan. I can assure you when you come to California we will try to entertain you and do the very best for you that we can. God bless you and thank you very much. (*Applause*)

I want to thank Bob Turley for that nice little talk. I want to thank you for voting for me and I want to assure the boys who didn't vote for me that you voted for a nice young man and someday he will make a very fine Imperial Officer. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: "Chick," we want to put you immediately to work so I am now presenting you with your three gold stars for the office. I hope you have a plain fez. Maybe you have something better than a plain fez to put those on. We would like to have a picture with those three stars on the fez before you leave.

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Thank you very much and, gosh, how I worked for them. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next order of business is the Necrology Report. I will turn the meeting over to Noble Larry Bulfinch.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: (*Reading*)

During the past year our Shrine has lost some of our most Illustrious members. We pause at this time that this 89th Imperial Council Session give respectful consideration to its distinguished dead.

The Service will be opened with the assistance of Aleppo Temple Chanters.

(Selection by Aleppo Temple Chanters.)

It is with deep sorrow and regret that I place the names of the following Nobles on our Record:

EDWARD BEAUMONT KING
Affi Temple, Tacoma, Washington

One of our best known Shriners, Edward Beaumont King, of Affi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, went to his reward June 6, 1963.

Ed was born in Augusta, Illinois on May 25, 1873 becoming a resident of Tacoma, Washington in 1907, where he became one of the city's leading morticians.

He became a Master Mason April 12, 1902, became a member of Affi Temple May 26, 1911, and its Potentate in 1916, serving in that capacity for five years. Elected a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1913

he became an Emeritus Member in 1933, and served up to the time of his death.

Ed King was a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, a Past Royal Director, and an Emeritus Member of the Royal Court.

Coronated a 33° member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he was an active participant in all of the Masonic Bodies, as well as numerous civic and religious groups.

Ed King was a tireless worker and will be sorely missed.

HARRY JUDSON BEARDSLEY
Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut

Lieutenant Colonel Harry Judson Beardsley 33°, a Past Potentate of Sphinx Temple of Hartford, Connecticut, left us on February 24, 1963.

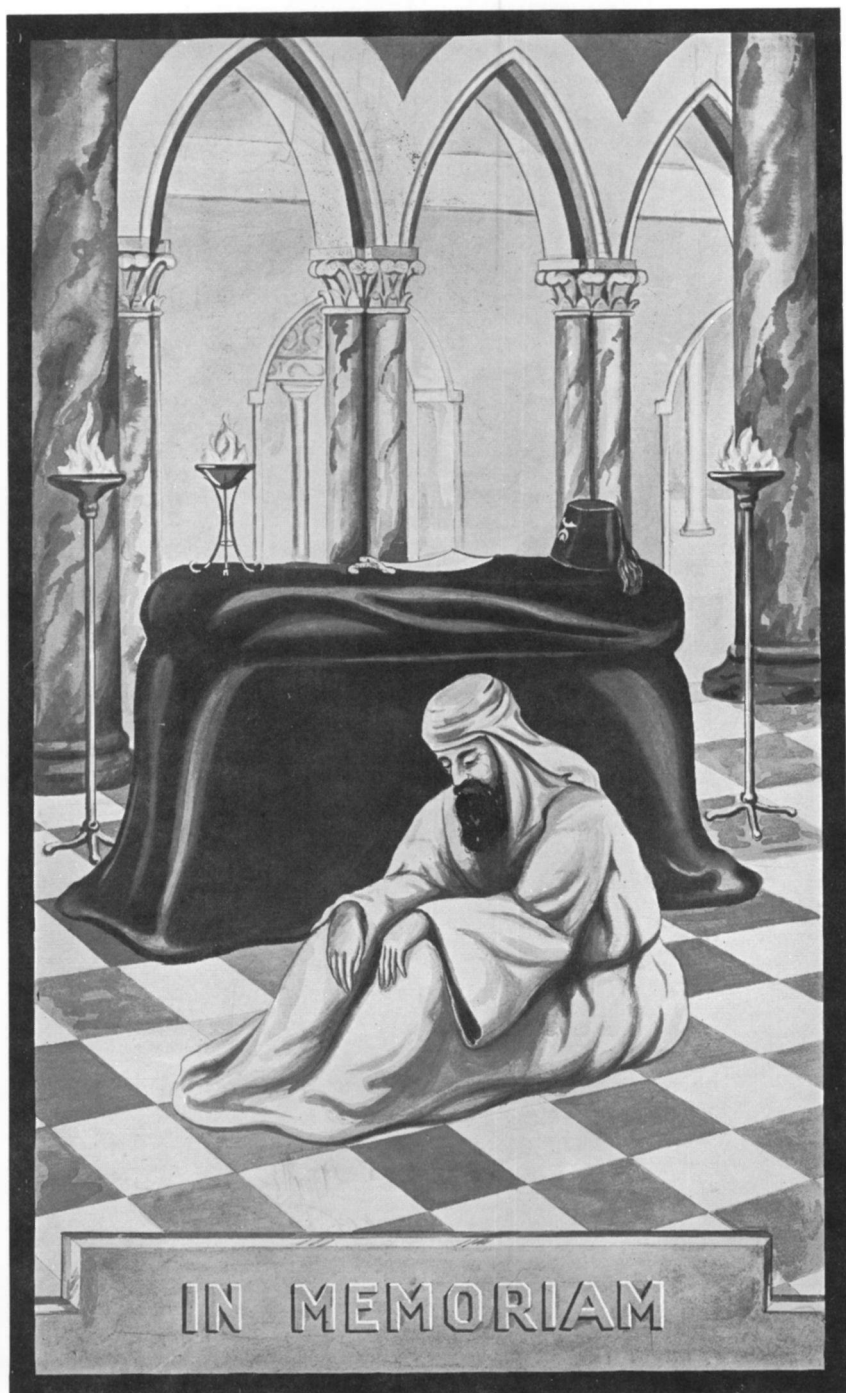
Judge Beardsley was an ardent Masonic ritualist, and had been an active worker in his own Temple for many years.

He had traveled to nearly every corner of the world. He loved people, and was intensely interested in the many religious beliefs, cults and sects.

His hearty robust laugh, his analytical mind, and keen sense of humor were amazing. The parts he played in life would be difficult to duplicate. He was a truly great man.

GEORGE W. LANE, JR.
Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine

On April 9, 1963, George W. Lane, Jr., Past Potentate and Treasurer of Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine joined that great caravan from which there is no return.



IN MEMORIAM

He had been an outstandingly active member of his own Temple for many years, and was well known throughout New England, fraternally, politically and in the world of business, banking and industry. At the time of his death he was Director of more than fifty corporations, and one of Maine's wealthiest men. He was a member of the Board of Governors of the Springfield Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a Representative to the Imperial Council, and a Representative to the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters. His accomplishments were legion and he will be missed.

George M. Ransom, a Past Potentate of Bedouin Temple, Muskogee, Oklahoma, and an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council died September 27, 1962.

Albert Ellis, 33° Emeritus Recorder of Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas, and an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council, died May 13, 1963.

George L. Nicholson, Potentate in 1962 of Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas, and a member of this Imperial Council, died May 4, 1963.

Lucius McK. Crumrine, Potentate in 1936 of Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council, died August 5, 1962.

Jesse D. Hurlbut, a Past Potentate of Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio, and an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council, died November 5, 1962.

In addition the Black Camel has passed through the tents of 88 distinguished members of our Order, who have answered the final summons, since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be recorded and printed in the report of this Session.

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota
 Walter C. Markert—Potentate 1943—Died July 28, 1962
 William S. Johnson—Potentate 1945—Died November 28, 1962

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California
 William S. Wells—Potentate 1935—Died March 24, 1963

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas
 Richard W. Johnson—Potentate 1945—Died August 18, 1962

AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Clarence E. Day—Past Potentate
 Frank Robert Bentley—Past Potentate—Life Member
 Lee Joseph Myers—Emeritus Treasurer

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California
 C. A. "Bud" Minor—Potentate 1957—Died February 26, 1963

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia
 Robert J. Travis—Past Potentate—Died March 22, 1963

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
 Arthur A. Sondheim, 33°—Past Potentate—Died May 2, 1963
 Herman C. McStay—Potentate 1955-56—Died November 28, 1962

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana
 Albert Harrison Davis, 33°—Potentate 1937—Died June 7, 1963
 Earl C. Ammerman—Potentate 1956—Died July 6, 1963

- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE**, Chattanooga, Tennessee
 Ernest H. Spencer—Treasurer Emeritus—Died May 5, 1963
 Tommy C. Thompson—Potentate 1949—Died March 11, 1963
 N. B. Hargraves, Sr.—Potentate 1953—Died March 9, 1963
 James Burson Lowery—Potentate 1944—Died August 4, 1962
- AL KALY TEMPLE**, Pueblo, Colorado
 Chester R. Young—Potentate 1933—Died November 30, 1962
- ANAH TEMPLE**, Bangor, Maine
 George E. Turner—Potentate 1945—Died January 23, 1963
 John M. Downes—Potentate 1940—Died December 28, 1962
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE**, Los Angeles, California
 Monte Blue—Shrine Parade Announcer Imperial Council Sessions—
 Died February 18, 1963
- ALMAS TEMPLE**, Washington, D. C.
 Frank T. Shull, Sr.—Treasurer—Died September 17, 1962
- AL MENAH TEMPLE**, Nashville, Tennessee
 Martin Smith Roberts—Potentate 1924—Senior Past Grand Master—
 Died August 29, 1962
 Hardin Henry Conn—Most Worshipful Master—Past Grand Master—
 Died March 19, 1963
- ANSAR TEMPLE**, Springfield, Illinois
 Louis Ernest Hey, 33°—Potentate 1945—Died September 4, 1962
 Fleetwood Herdon Lindley—Potentate 1951—Died January 31, 1963
 Roy B. Jones—Potentate 1940—Died January 6, 1963
 David McRoberts—Potentate 1920—Died January 1, 1963
- BAGDAD TEMPLE**, Butte, Montana
 John Lindland—Emeritus Recorder—Died April 20, 1963
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE**, Albuquerque, New Mexico
 George R. J. Tietzel—Potentate 1915—Died August 7, 1962
- BEKTASH TEMPLE**, Concord, New Hampshire
 Elmer Daniel Goodwin, 33°—Potentate 1910—Died April 22, 1963
- BOUMI TEMPLE**, Baltimore, Maryland
 E. Elmer Langrall—Potentate 1939—Died September 8, 1962
- CALAM TEMPLE**, Lewiston, Idaho
 Edgar Lee White—Potentate 1919—Died May 20, 1963
- CYPRUS TEMPLE**, Albany, New York
 Frank E. Jenks—Potentate 1935—Died May 15, 1963
- EL HASA TEMPLE**, Ashland, Kentucky
 Clair F. Mateer—Past Potentate and Recorder—Died June 15, 1963
 Arthur J. Kinkaid—Past Potentate—Died March 15, 1963
 James R. Barbee—Past Potentate—Died January 26, 1963
 John N. Steele—Past Potentate—Died January 8, 1963
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE**, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 L. S. Barber—Recorder Emeritus—Died March 29, 1963
- EL KALAH TEMPLE**, Salt Lake City, Utah
 William A. Carter, 33°—Potentate 1955—Vice Chairman Intermountain
 Unit Shrine Hospital—Died November 10, 1962

Joseph W. McCann, 33°—Potentate 1947—Secretary Intermountain Unit Shrine Hospital—Died September 20, 1962

EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho

Claire W. Davis—Treasurer Emeritus—Died May 9, 1963

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota

Arthur W. Cupler—Potentate 1948—Died February 18, 1963

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia

Talmadge Durell Melton—Chief Rabban—Died December 29, 1962

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Joseph C. Dowd—Recorder Emeritus—Died October 20, 1962

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas

Fred Randall Fitzpatrick—Potentate 1915—Died June 4, 1963

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California

Charles M. Wollenberg—Past Grand Master

Henry F. Boyen—Past Potentate

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York

Burt C. Brown—Past Potentate—Died January 24, 1963

KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Canada

George Crawford Meikle—Oriental Guide—Died March 25, 1963

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Stanley D. Cruden—Potentate 1953—Died June 4, 1963

Emerson Jonathon Heaney—Potentate 1946—Died February 5, 1963

KISMET TEMPLE, Brooklyn, New York

Edward Marsh Hill—Potentate 1935—Regional Director Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee 1936—Member Board of Governors Philadelphia Unit SHCC—Died July 3, 1963

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming

Charles Buick McKenzie—Potentate 1950—Died 1963

Perce Edward Daley—Potentate 1938—Died 1963

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky

Chester C. Hart, Sr.—Past Potentate—Died June 9, 1963

Arthur G. Maas—High Priest & Prophet—Died September 26, 1963

Albert G. Miller—Assistant Rabban—Died August 24, 1962

Charles T. Mathes—Past Potentate—Died November 24, 1962

J. Argyle Beeler—Past Potentate—Died August 14, 1962

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois

Arch M. Aimen—Potentate 1943—Died August 11, 1962

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont

Warren R. Austin—U.S. Delegate United Nations—Died December, 1962

James Harold Stacey, 33°—Potentate 1944—Died May 5, 1963

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

Paul R. Rathert—Potentate 1952—Died April 29, 1963

Fred B. McNeely—Potentate 1940—Died April 8, 1963

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

Carl W. Holmgren—Potentate 1955—Died November 25, 1962

R. Clem Knecht—Potentate 1953—Died February 28, 1963

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

Van S. McKenny—Potentate 1931—Died June 6, 1963

SALAAM TEMPLE, Newark, New Jersey

Edwin S. Fancher—Potentate 1916—Died May 10, 1963

Philip Krimke—Potentate 1919—Died January 22, 1963

William C. Cope—Potentate 1952—Died December 18, 1962

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Clayton H. Hoffman—Potentate 1924—Died April 11, 1963

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

Fred C. Bragg—Potentate 1932—Died 1962

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Willard Gilbert Cutler, 33°—Potentate 1956—Died January 18, 1963

William P. Gregg—Potentate 1946—Died December 28, 1962

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York

Frank H. Allen, 33°—Potentate 1946—Died November 24, 1962

Ralph A. Gove—Potentate 1947—Died July 10, 1962

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

Percy Vere Richardson, 33°—High Priest & Prophet—Died July 6, 1962

Robert E. Lake, 33°—Past Potentate—Died August 1, 1962

W. M. Whittington—Former U.S. Congressman—Died August 20, 1962

Marsh Hainer—K.C.C.H. Past Grand Master—Died January 11, 1963

George Rice Wilson, 33°—Past Potentate—Died April 9, 1963

WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

W. Coulter Rennick—Potentate 1962—Died January 20, 1963

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama

Thomas G. Brabston—Potentate 1939—Died November 23, 1962

William C. Ray—Potentate 1961—Died April 6, 1963

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania

Lavern E. Olds—Recorder Emeritus—Died March 28, 1963

ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana

Maxwell S. Johnson—Potentate 1948—Died December 23, 1962

Reverend Wayne W. Gray, Imperial Chaplain, will offer the prayer.

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE W. GRAY: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, before I lead in the brief prayer will each one bow his head and solemnly give thanks for those who have passed on among our Brethren whose hands and hearts and minds have blessed us. Let us pause.

O Thou who art eternal and made within us that which is eternal, hast given us a soul that returneth unto Thee when our journey here is finished, we acknowledge Thy Goodness and the lives that have blessed us along our way. Today we are particularly grateful for those who have served through the Shrine, those who by their minds, by their hearts, by their hands have lived and worked that others might be served. We remember with grateful hearts every handshake from those of our Brethren, every smile, every encouraging word, and we thank Thee, O God, that Thou has given us memories that even though winter has descended upon

them and the black camel has carried them beyond our own shores that they still live with us.

We pray that we may re-dedicate ourselves to all the good that was within these men and that we may be strengthened and henceforth endeavor more than ever to fulfill our obligations to them and to all the others of our Brethren. We pray that Thou would so lead us by Thy Spirit that we may be worthy of the tribute we have paid to them. Increase our usefulness and our service, make us worthy of commendation when our journey here is finished so we may expect to hear from Thee, "Well done thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the Joy of the Lord."

With this thanksgiving, the pledge of own faith and re-dedication of our own lives we make our prayer in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

("The Lord's Prayer," by Aleppo Temple Chanters.)

("Taps" sounded by trumpeters.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Nobles and Representatives, we will not at this time continue with the election. The Chair has been informed there may be another contest in another direction so we are at this time going on to general business. As soon as the Tellers have returned we will continue with the election in the Colorado Corporation.

Is the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Noble Everett Trunk, ready to report? Come forward, please.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has had before it the petition for a charter for Sharon Temple of Tyler, Texas under dispensation since July 5, 1962. Sharon Temple U. D. came into existence on the above date with a membership of 1125 Nobles. In Sharon Temple's report on members as of January 1, 1963 they showed a total of 1696 on their rolls. They have reported a membership as of to date of 2,060 members. This is truly a remarkable increase and shows the efforts and the co-operation of the Nobility in this Temple under dispensation.

Your Committee finds that they have suitable quarters for their offices and meetings and have provided themselves with the necessary robes and paraphernalia for conferring the Order. Their display of Uniformed Units is a credit to any Temple. They have a net worth of \$50,000 with an amount of \$16,539 of cash in the bank.

Your Committee feels that the Shrine has received a most outstanding addition to its roster of Temples in the dispensation granted last year to Sharon Temple and under the circumstances recommends the granting of a charter in accordance with the By-Laws provisions of this Imperial Council.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Everett H. Trunk, *Chairman*
Palmer N. Hegvold
Kenneth B. Hall
Charles H. Lembke
Virgil F. Frizzell
Karl L. Friedrichs

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and you have got a new Temple. (*Applause*) I want to compliment them on a wonderful, wonderful job. (*Applause*)

Now I want to call at this time on the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Brother William H. Knowlton, Chairman, for his report.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Sharon Temple last year decided they wanted two additional Counties, Counties that were under the jurisdiction of Arabia Temple. The two Temples got together and with the best of friendliness and pure Shrine spirit agreed on the proposal. I therefore make this report. (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the request of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, for exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sabine and San Augustine, Texas, said Counties now being under the exclusive jurisdiction of Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas.

Your Committee, in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, has reviewed the situation, has met with the Temples involved and recommends that Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, in addition to its present jurisdiction, be granted exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Sabine and San Augustine, Texas.

Your Committee desires to congratulate the Temples involved for their splendid cooperation and spirit of friendliness which furthers the best interests of the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON, *Chairman*
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
JESSE A. WHITE
LESLIE H. SWAN
FRANK H. BUTCHER
QUINN GLOVER
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I will now refer that to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines requires the amendment of the Code so as to redefine the respective jurisdictions of Arabia and Sharon Temples; and therefore the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposes that so much of Article XXXVI of the Imperial Code as relate to Arabia Temple (Section 488.2 of the proposed revision of the By-laws) and Sharon Temple (Section 488.11 of the proposed revision of the By-laws) shall be revised so that the same shall read as follows:

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

SHARON TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR., *Vice Chairman*
ELMER P. BROMLEY
JACK M. STREIGHT
MERWYN H. BROWN
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. EDGAR BOWRON

I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

I think that completes the birth of Sharon Temple. It is now legitimate.
(*Applause*)

We are now ready for the report on membership by Noble Henry Struby, Chairman.

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, our report was printed in the annual report. I hope you all have read it. I so move that it be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

(Here follows the Membership Committee Report as contained in the 1963 Annual Report.)

To Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Shrine continues to show an increase in annual membership while all other branches of Masonry, with the exception of the Scottish Rite, are showing a loss in membership. Blue Lodge Masonry had net losses in 26 of the 50 states. The Shrine showed a loss in 19 states. In 4 states, the Shrine had a loss and Masonry did not. In all states (with the exception of 4) where the Shrine sustained a loss in membership, a loss occurred in the membership of the Blue Lodges. It is obvious that what happens in the Masonic lodges has a very definite effect on our membership. Our available market is being used up to the extent that, if we are to grow—or even to maintain our present membership—, we must take more interest in helping our lodges increase their membership.

But in order to sell the Shrine to new prospects, you must first sell Shriners on Shrinedom. My own Temple has used a seminar idea for five years wherein all Shrine officers, all unit heads and all active committee chairmen are brought to the Temple, and a discussion is held on the objectives and meaning of Shrinedom. This idea has proven most successful, and our Temple has shown a net gain of 8% in the past five years.

Seminars similar to this were held at the Great Lakes Shrine Association and other Shrine Association meetings during the past year.

A combined Membership Committee meeting and Recorders Association meeting was held in Chicago, and the arrangement was very successful.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

HENRY B. STRUBY, *General Chairman*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now I am ready for the report of the Committee on Transportation, Noble Carl Pierson, Chairman.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: (*Reading*)
Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the 89th Session of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transportation is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge all matters pertaining to transportation have been handled satisfactorily.

Our Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper, has traveled 77,000 miles, visited 141 Temples, 17 hospitals of mercy, 4 regional meetings, 5 Shrine Bowl Games and attended many meetings. We commend him for a job well done.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the Committee:

CARL H. PIERSON, *Chairman*
HAROLD W. MEYER
M. CARROL BAYMILLER
ARCH R. MCEWEN
ALEX ACEY
EARNEST E. SANDER
RAYMOND SMITH

I move you, Sir, that this report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I am going to let our Imperial Potentate-elect preside.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Nobles, you have heard the report. All in favor of the adoption of the report signify by saying, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The next report is that of Grievances and Appeals, Noble John Vesey, Chairman, and Brother George Foster is approaching the podium.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. There have been no grievances or appeals before your Committee this year. Therefore, I would like to say if and when we write a report it will be signed by all the members. I therefore move that the rules be suspended and the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

The next is the report on Shrine Rooms by Imperial High Priest and Prophet Orville Rush.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir and Representatives. This is the report of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Shrine Rooms Committee. (*Reading*)

The Imperial Shrine Rooms, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial building at Alexandria, Virginia, continue to be an outstanding attraction for tourists and visitors to the metropolitan area of Washington, D. C. In excess of two million persons have visited these Rooms and viewed the Shrine displays.

The record discloses that from June 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, visitors totaled 96,165, including foreign visitors tabulated of 1,100. The visitation averages show 8,013.75 monthly, 1,849.33 weekly and 263.5 daily.

The cost of maintaining the Shrine Rooms continues at a relatively low figure, even though some unusual expenses were incurred during the past year. According to Imperial Council records, the total for the year 1962 was

\$7,591.26 and the total for January 1, 1963 to May 31, 1963 was \$9,561.42. These totals include custodians' salaries, rent, telephone, supplies, maintenance, repairs, painting and incidentals.

The Shrine Rooms are constantly on display every day of the week throughout the calendar year and, in my report at the 1962 Session, I advised that we had adopted a policy of long-range planning, including necessary immediate improvements. It is our desire that every Noble of the Mystic Shrine be proud of the displays in the Shrine Rooms and that they be in tip top shape for the Imperial Session to be held in Washington in 1965.

During the past year, it was necessary to completely overhaul, clean, and repaint the Miniature Shrine Parade, at a cost of \$4,775. Various painting and repair jobs were undertaken and oil pastel portraits of five Past Imperial Potentates were completed so that they might be in symmetry with the portraits of the other Past Imperial Potentates. Oil paintings have been commissioned of the four Presidents of Mexico who were members of the Shrine, namely, Porfirio Diaz, Miguel Aleman, Pascual Ortiz Rubio and Abelardo Rodriguez. These will join the portraits of the Shrine Presidents of the United States and the Shrine Premier of Canada. By the same token, paintings are now nearing completion of Samuel P. Cochrane, the initial Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and of present Chairman Walter G. Seeger, which will match the portraits of Chairmen W. Freeland Kendrick and Galloway Calhoun. Currently, dioramas of all our Hospitals are located in the Shrine Rooms with the exception of the Mexico Unit and the Mexico diorama is now in the process of being completed for inclusion therein.

Experts have been commissioned, with the view of rearranging professionally and completely revamping the Shrine Rooms. Many suggestions and reports have already been received and illuminative engineers are now conducting a survey of the entire lighting system. The display box with Imperial Divan transparencies will be replaced with a gold framed plush section displaying the 13 natural direct color prints, which will be spot illuminated with color corrected lights. Ceiling wall washers will spray light. The display case is being rearranged and improved and numerous other improvements are in process. Your Committee feels that this general improvement program will meet with your approval.

I have signed this report as Chairman and it has been concurred in by the other members of the Committee. I, therefore, move the adoption of this report.

ORVILLE F. RUSH, *Chairman*
 RUDY G. LARSON
 GEORGE M. ROGERS
 EDWARD E. BUCKLEY
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
 WILLIAM W. HITCHENS
 HOWARD P. FOLEY

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion—(*Motion seconded*)—and the second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Before I go on to the next item of business I want to make a flash announcement. Hejaz Patrol are the national champions of the Shrine for the second year in a row. (*Applause*)

Is the Committee on Public Safety, Noble George Murphy, ready to report? It will be an oral report if you do not have a written report. Is Noble Murphy in the room?

NOBLE GEORGE J. MURPHY: We do not have a written report, Imperial Sir, but our oral report is that safety is in good condition and we have no accidents to report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir.

Now we are ready for the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Nobles, my report has been printed and mailed to you and this report has been audited and found correct. The itemized parts of it you will find on the Recorder's desk if anybody wants the amounts of the individual checks. As this report has been audited by our Auditor I move that this report be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Motion made that the report be accepted and it is properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Report of the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the Imperial Recorder's report is in the book of reports in the hands of each Representative and I would move that the report be adopted, after which I have several By-laws reports to give. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

At this time we will have an announcement from the Potentate of Khartum Temple in regard to a Canadian event. You will find a microphone, Illustrious Sir, right over here.

NOBLE SYDNEY W. FOREMAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives. It is a privilege for me to have the honor of speaking briefly to those gathered here today. The proposal that Khartum Temple of Winnipeg, Canada, wishes to make is on behalf of the year 1967 which is Canada's centennial year. Winnipeg will not only be hosting the Pan American games but, God willing, be the host for the summer meeting of the Midwest Shrine Association, and if all goes well when Archie McMillan will be the President of the Midwest Shrine Association.

Our first proposal in addition to the regular appearance of the Midwest Shrine Association Temples under the Midwest Shrine Association is that we be favored with the attendance of at least one representative from every State in the Union and every Province of Canada and Mexico, not necessarily from every Temple but from every State in the Union and Province of Canada.

We fully appreciate we are making our proposal at an early date. However, this is done early that you may have an opportunity for planning and it is our fervent wish that we may see many of you in August 1967 in our part of the country. Thank you for allowing me to present this proposal to you and we hope that our successors in office will be able to bring this proposal to you each year until the big event. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is the Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events ready, Brother Lester Ness? Do they have a report? (*No response*) We will pass that at the moment.

We will have the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty cents (20c) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Chicago, Illinois, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) for each day of the three days' attendance at the Eighty-Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. 4

9, st
All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Constitutional-Revision Committee shall receive Thirty (\$30.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty (\$30.00) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee shall receive Thirty (\$30.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) per day for one (1) extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

HARVEY A. BEFFA, *Chairman*
ROBERT A. HEFFNER
GEORGE P. THOMAS
C. EDGAR PRATT
EMILIO D'ACOSTA
W. E. CHATHAM
LOUIS J. BEST

PAYROLL AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
AND
PER DIEM OF THE 1963 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION
HELD AT
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JULY 9, 10 AND 11

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AAD TEMPLE Duluth, Minn.					
63001	James P. Crawford	468	93.60	90.00	183.60
63002	George A. Borgeson	468	93.60	90.00	183.60
63003	Palmer N. Hegvold	468	93.60	120.00	213.60
63004	Warren C. Mielke	468	93.60	90.00	183.60
AAHMES TEMPLE Oakland, Cal.					
63005	Herman L. Engelhardt	2,259	451.80	90.00	541.80
63006	William G. MacKay	2,259	451.80	90.00	541.80
63007	John G. Kelly	2,259	451.80	90.00	541.80
63008	Alfred E. Hopkins	2,259	451.80	90.00	541.80
63009	Robert H. Fouke	2,259	451.80	90.00	541.80
ABBA TEMPLE Mobile, Alabama					
63010	Charles S. Trimmier	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63011	Jewell Boone	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63012	Thomas E. Hoiles	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63013	Hyman Berger	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
63014	Lawrence S. Lefholz	478	95.60	90.00	185.60
63015	Don V. Williams	478	95.60	90.00	185.60
63016	Donald E. Schulze	478	95.60	90.00	185.60
63017	John W. Mullinix	478	95.60	90.00	185.60
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE Springfield, Mo.					
63018	John K. Hulston	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63019	W. Harold Owen	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63020	Rufus F. Wilson	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63021	Wilbur F. Maring, Jr.	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE Panama Canal Zone					
63022	Richard G. Taylor	2,313	462.60	90.00	552.60
63023	Burton E. Davis	2,313	462.60	90.00	552.60
63024	Ralph K. Frangioni	2,313	462.60	90.00	552.60
63025	Subert Turbyfill	2,313	462.60	90.00	552.60
63026	Charles D. Lavalley	2,313	462.60	90.00	552.60
ABU BEKR TEMPLE Sioux City, Iowa					
63027	Denver Krall	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63028	Richard Dove	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63029	Ralph Heaton	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63030	Herman Slotsky	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
ACCA TEMPLE Richmond, Virginia					
63031	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63032	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63033	William W. Hitchens	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63034	Archer B. Gay	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63035	Charley W. Pinnell	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63036	Woody G. Page, Jr.	880	176.00	90.00	266.00

AFIFI TEMPLE

Tacoma, Wash.

63037	Chester A. Hogan.....	2,193	438.60	90.00	528.60
63039	J. Alden Woodworth.....	2,193	438.60	90.00	528.60
63040	Harold W. Meyer.....	2,193	438.60	90.00	528.60
63041	John D. Cochran.....	2,193	438.60	90.00	528.60
63042	Cecil B. Walrath.....	2,193	438.60	90.00	528.60

AHMED TEMPLE

Marquette, Mich.

63043	Algot C. Stam.....	377	75.40	90.00	165.40
63044	Kenneth E. Bakkum.....	377	75.40	90.00	165.40
63045	George D. Winfree.....	377	75.40	90.00	165.40
63046	Robert L. Bouschor.....	377	75.40	90.00	165.40

AINAD TEMPLE

East St. Louis, Ill.

63047	Louis Chackes.....	281	56.20	90.00	146.20
63048	Lloyd E. Turnbull.....	281	56.20	90.00	146.20
63049	Wyatt Rawlings, Sr.....	281	56.20	90.00	146.20
63050	Lawrence E. Snyder.....	281	56.20	90.00	146.20
63051	J. C. Nichols, Jr.....	281	56.20	90.00	146.20

AKDAR TEMPLE

Tulsa, Okla.

63052	Robert T. Gow.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40
63053	B. W. Vetter.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40
63054	Harold B. Putnam.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40
63055	Howard S. Cowan.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40
63056	William A. Hensley.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40
63057	Perry W. Ward.....	707	141.40	90.00	231.40

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Columbus, Ohio

63058	Clarence W. England.....	277	55.40	90.00	145.40
63059	Earl J. Brothers.....	277	55.40	90.00	145.40
63060	Homer C. Helsler.....	277	55.40	90.00	145.40
63061	L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.....	277	55.40	90.00	145.40

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Calgary, Alberta

63062	Marshall M. Porter.....	1,559	311.80	90.00	401.80
63063	Robert C. Fallis.....	1,559	311.80	90.00	401.80
63064	W. Ralph Pepper.....	1,559	311.80	90.00	401.80
63065	E. J. "Ted" Brookes.....	1,559	311.80	90.00	401.80
63066	George F. Fisher.....	1,559	311.80	90.00	401.80

AL BAHR TEMPLE

San Diego, Cal.

63067	Delavan J. Dickson.....	2,182	436.40	90.00	526.40
63068	Robert "Bud" James.....	2,182	436.40	90.00	526.40
63069	Harold M. Long.....	2,182	436.40	90.00	526.40
63070	Lloyd M. Mitchell.....	2,182	436.40	90.00	526.40

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Billings, Montana

63071	Carl A. Rahn.....	1,288	257.60	90.00	347.60
63072	R. Kenneth Richardson.....	1,288	257.60	90.00	347.60
63073	W. Glenn Roebuck.....	1,288	257.60	90.00	347.60
63074	Robert E. Englert.....	1,288	257.60	90.00	347.60
63075	Norman A. Trask.....	1,288	257.60	90.00	347.60

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Montgomery, Ala.

63076	Horace O. Davis.....	749	149.80	90.00	239.80
63077	Vernon K. Shriner.....	749	149.80	90.00	239.80
63078	Luther M. Mears.....	749	149.80	90.00	239.80
63079	Lloyd D. Durden.....	749	149.80	90.00	239.80

AI CHYMIA TEMPLE

Memphis, Tenn.

63080	George M. Klepper.....	528	105.60	90.00	195.60
63081	John Vesey.....	528	105.60	120.00	225.60
63082	L. D. Erwin.....	528	105.60	90.00	195.60
63083	Richard S. Guenther.....	528	105.60	90.00	195.60

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

147

63084	W. Carl Cannon.....	528	105.60	90.00	195.60
63085	Rufus E. Craven.....	528	105.60	90.00	195.60

ALEE TEMPLE

Savannah, Georgia

63086	Edward A. Perkins.....	1,028	205.60	90.00	295.60
63087	George E. Oliver	1,028	205.60	90.00	295.60
63088	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.....	1,028	205.60	90.00	295.60
63089	George A. Lewis.....	1,028	205.60	90.00	295.60

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Boston, Mass.

63090	Edgar L. Turner.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63091	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63092	Willard P. Lombard	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63093	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63094	Herbert N. Faulkner.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63095	Clarence G. Young.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63096	William A. Odell.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20
63097	James C. Bayley.....	1,016	203.20	90.00	293.20

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Helena, Mont.

63098	William K. Converse.....	1,523	304.60	90.00	394.60
63099	Homer Terwilliger.....	1,523	304.60	90.00	394.60
63100	John C. Hawke.....	1,523	304.60	90.00	394.60
63101	Gregor M. MacMillan.....	1,523	304.60	90.00	394.60
63102	Frank P. Francis.....	1,523	304.60	90.00	394.60

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Chattanooga, Tenn.

63103	Forrest F. Cate, Jr.....	598	119.60	90.00	209.60
63104	Harold E. Brown.....	598	119.60	90.00	209.60
63105	J. C. Fowler.....	598	119.60	90.00	209.60
63106	John C. Carson.....	598	119.60	90.00	209.60

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Cumberland, Md.

63107	W. D. Pealer.....	621	124.20	90.00	214.20
63108	C. William Hetzer.....	621	124.20	90.00	214.20
63109	G. Byron Knight.....	621	124.20	90.00	214.20
63110	J. Wallace Close.....	621	124.20	90.00	214.20

AL KADER TEMPLE

Portland, Ore.

63111	Leib L. Riggs.....	2,208	441.60	90.00	531.60
63112	Lyle W. Hammack.....	2,208	441.60	90.00	531.60
63113	George W. McMurphey.....	2,208	441.60	90.00	531.60
63114	Kenneth B. Hall.....	2,208	441.60	120.00	561.60

AL KALY TEMPLE

Pueblo, Colorado

63115	Morris O. Shanstrom.....	1,055	211.00	90.00	301.00
63116	Harold Florman.....	1,055	211.00	90.00	301.00
63117	Harry A. Taylor.....	1,055	211.00	90.00	301.00
63118	Warren W. Risher.....	1,055	211.00	90.00	301.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Cleveland, Ohio

63119	Charles G. White.....	340	68.00	90.00	158.00
63120	Paul A. Chevallard.....	340	68.00	90.00	158.00
63121	Clarke H. Joy.....	340	68.00	90.00	158.00
63122	John T. Wolfenden.....	340	68.00	90.00	158.00
63123	Allan J. Knight.....	340	68.00	90.00	158.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Los Angeles, Cal.

63125	Robert A. Heffner.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63126	Roger E. Murdock.....	2,215	443.00	120.00	563.00
63127	Mark T. Gates.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63128	C. P. MacGregor.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63129&A	Elmer P. Bromley.....	2,215	443.00	210.00	653.00

ALMAS TEMPLE

Washington, D.C.

63130	Leonard P. Steuart.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63131	Frederick Wilken.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63132	Howard P. Foley.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63133	Rudy G. Larson.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63134	William J. Mileham.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63135	Ralph M. Wolfe.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63136	William J. Liverman.....	787	157.40	90.00	247.40

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Nashville, Tenn.

63137	John D. Whalley.....	446	89.20	120.00	209.20
63139	Albert G. Bennett.....	446	89.20	90.00	179.20
63140	John E. Patton.....	446	89.20	90.00	179.20

ALOHA TEMPLE

Honolulu, Hawaii

63141	Herbert C. Dunn.....	4,356	871.20	90.00	961.20
63142	William A. Boyen.....	4,356	871.20	90.00	961.20
63143	Richard H. Rice.....	4,356	871.20	90.00	961.20
63144	Harold W. Kent.....	4,356	871.20	90.00	961.20

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Macon, Georgia

63145	Sam E. Patton.....	840	168.00	90.00	258.00
63146	Nat W. Massey.....	840	168.00	90.00	258.00
63147	Joe A. Witherington.....	840	168.00	90.00	258.00
63148	P. K. Mason.....	840	168.00	90.00	258.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

San Antonio, Texas

63149	Barney Norris.....	1,208	241.60	90.00	331.60
63150	Jack B. Lee.....	1,208	241.60	90.00	331.60
63151	Thomas C. Bauch.....	1,208	241.60	90.00	331.60
63152	C. Claybourne Smith.....	1,208	241.60	90.00	331.60

ANAH TEMPLE

Bangor, Maine

63153	Frank H. Fenderson.....	1,263	252.60	90.00	342.60
63154	Sheldon F. Goldthwait.....	1,263	252.60	90.00	342.60
63155	Henry P. Cushman.....	1,263	252.60	90.00	342.60
63156	Arthur G. Eaton.....	1,263	252.60	90.00	342.60

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Mexico City, Mex.

63157	Barney W. Collins.....	2,164	432.80	90.00	522.80
63158	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,164	432.80	90.00	522.80
63159	Fred R. McKelvey.....	2,164	432.80	90.00	522.80
63160	Joseph R. Tomlinson.....	2,164	432.80	90.00	522.80
63161	Allen W. Lloyd.....	2,164	432.80	90.00	522.80

ANSAR TEMPLE

Springfield, Ill.

63162	DeWitt C. Lindley.....	185	37.00	90.00	127.00
63163	G. Wilbur Bell.....	185	37.00	90.00	127.00
63164	William R. Schnirring, Jr.....	185	37.00	90.00	127.00
63165	Joseph B. Dudley.....	185	37.00	90.00	127.00

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Dayton, Ohio

63166	Paul E. Yeazel.....	267	53.40	90.00	143.40
63167	E. Raymond Arn.....	267	53.40	90.00	143.40
63168	Loy D. Johnston.....	267	53.40	90.00	143.40
63169	Roland E. St. John.....	267	53.40	90.00	143.40

ARAB TEMPLE

Topeka, Kansas

61270	Delmer D. Daly.....	519	103.80	90.00	193.80
63171	Roy W. Jaquith.....	519	103.80	90.00	193.80
63172	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	519	103.80	90.00	193.80
63173	Archie U. Griffith.....	519	103.80	90.00	193.80

ARABIA TEMPLE

Houston, Texas

63174	Carl T. Denson, Jr.	1,100	220.00	90.00	310.00
63175	Paul A. Nelson	1,100	220.00	90.00	310.00
63176	Miles Strickland	1,100	220.00	90.00	310.00
63177	Charles E. Newton, Jr.	1,100	220.00	90.00	310.00

ARARAT TEMPLE

Kansas City, Mo.

63178	George M. Saunders	451	90.20	90.00	180.20
63179	Richard H. Koenigsdorf	451	90.20	90.00	180.20
63180	W. Baker Browning	451	90.20	90.00	180.20
63181	Edward L. Bittner	451	90.20	90.00	180.20
63182	Harry C. Newcomer, Jr.	451	90.20	90.00	180.20

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Butte, Montana

63183	Edward O. Gunkel	1,524	304.80	90.00	394.80
63184	Alfred O. Olsen	1,524	304.80	90.00	394.80
63185	Walter S. Jorgensen	1,524	304.80	90.00	394.80
63186	Albert Peterson	1,524	304.80	90.00	394.80

BAHIA TEMPLE

Orlando, Fla.

63187	Russell Guy Carr	1,249	249.80	90.00	339.80
63188	J. M. "Jack" Fogg	1,249	249.80	90.00	339.80
63189	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	1,249	249.80	90.00	339.80
63190	J. D. Hill	1,249	249.80	90.00	339.80

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Albuquerque, N. M.

63191	Charles H. Lembke	1,338	267.60	120.00	387.60
63192	Sidney J. Hayman	1,338	267.60	90.00	357.60
63193	Everett M. Grantham	1,338	267.60	90.00	357.60
63194	Charles F. Cleve	1,338	267.60	90.00	357.60
63195	Thomas C. St. John	1,338	267.60	90.00	357.60

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Muskogee, Okla.

63196	Zac Farmer	704	140.80	90.00	230.80
63197	Paul Alexander	704	140.80	90.00	230.80
63198	E. E. (Bob) Easton	704	140.80	90.00	230.80
63199	Eddie Parker	704	140.80	90.00	230.80
63200	M. V. McDonald	704	140.80	90.00	230.80

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Concord, N. H.

63201	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	1,078	215.60	90.00	305.60
63202	Denzil M. Rowe	1,078	215.60	90.00	305.60
63203	William B. Artz	1,078	215.60	90.00	305.60
63204	Charles H. Gay	1,078	215.60	90.00	305.60
63205	Leonard P. Wolfe	1,078	215.60	90.00	305.60

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Sacramento, Cal.

63206	C. E. Desenfants	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63207	Ward R. Sterling	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63208	John N. Clark	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63209	H. H. Hendren	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Austin, Texas

63210	Mose W. Glosserman	1,129	225.80	90.00	315.80
63211	Marshall V. Turner	1,129	225.80	90.00	315.80
63212	J. T. Browning	1,129	225.80	90.00	315.80
63213	J. Carroll Hinsley	1,129	225.80	90.00	315.80

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Charleston, W. Va.

63215	A. Bruce Aker	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63216	J. Stuart Ervin	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63217	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63218	Virgil F. Frizzell	510	102.00	120.00	222.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BOUMI TEMPLE

Baltimore, Maryland

63219	George E. Rogers.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63220	George J. Murphy.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63221	George A. Bratt, Jr.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63222	G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20

CAIRO TEMPLE

Rutland, Vermont

63223	Milton S. Czatt.....	921	184.20	90.00	274.20
63224	Peter Val Preda.....	921	184.20	90.00	274.20
63225	J. Malcolm Williams.....	921	184.20	90.00	274.20
63226	Edward S. Pike.....	921	184.20	90.00	274.20

CALAM TEMPLE

Lewiston, Idaho

63227	Elbert S. Rawls.....	1,977	395.40	90.00	485.40
63228	J. Harley Farris.....	1,977	395.40	90.00	485.40
63229	Frederick W. Durose.....	1,977	395.40	90.00	485.40
63230	Arthur R. Klaudt.....	1,977	395.40	90.00	485.40

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Trenton, N.J.

63231	George E. Stringfellow.....	851	170.20	90.00	260.20
63232	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	851	170.20	120.00	290.20
63233	Edward J. Scudder.....	851	170.20	90.00	260.20
63234	James P. Moore.....	851	170.20	90.00	260.20
63235	Nelson B. Hansbury, Jr.....	851	170.20	90.00	260.20
63236	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	851	170.20	120.00	290.20
63237	Walter S. Jeffries.....	851	170.20	90.00	260.00

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Albany, N.Y.

63238	Fred A. Nicholson.....	830	166.00	90.00	256.00
63239	Harold B. Shults.....	830	166.00	90.00	256.00
63240	Robert W. Gale.....	830	166.00	90.00	256.00
63241	Louis Arnoff.....	830	166.00	90.00	256.00
63242	Wesley Meng.....	830	166.00	90.00	256.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Rochester, N.Y.

63243	A. Elmer Raithe.....	602	120.40	90.00	210.40
63244	Norbert D. Greene.....	602	120.40	90.00	210.40
63245	W. Marvin Rowe.....	602	120.40	90.00	210.40
63246	Ernest G. Straw.....	602	120.40	90.00	210.40
63247	Lou Geiter, Jr.....	602	120.40	90.00	210.40

EGYPT TEMPLE

Tampa, Fla.

63248	Jarvis O. McSwain.....	1,296	259.20	90.00	349.20
63249	R. S. Lang.....	1,296	259.20	90.00	349.20
63250	W. Bruce Kerr.....	1,296	259.20	90.00	349.20
63251	Raleigh W. Milian.....	1,296	259.20	90.00	349.20

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Long Beach, Cal.

63252	Jesse M. Allen.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63253	Roy T. Reynolds.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63254	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00
63255	Ralph E. Barnes.....	2,215	443.00	90.00	533.00

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Saginaw, Mich.

63256	Robert D. Gustin.....	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
63257	Dale Williams.....	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
63258	Charles A. McLeod, Jr.....	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
63259	Homer E. Purchis.....	295	59.00	90.00	149.00

EL HASA TEMPLE

Ashland, Kentucky

63260	Warner Kenyon.....	444	88.80	90.00	178.80
63261	Bill E. Barnett.....	444	88.80	90.00	178.80
63262	Richard M. Mautz.....	444	88.80	90.00	178.80
63263	Joseph M. Stewart.....	444	88.80	90.00	178.80

EL JEBEL TEMPLE
Denver, Colorado

63264	Lewis S. Parsons.....	1,026	205.20	150.00	355.20
63265	Verne S. Warriner.....	1,026	205.20	90.00	295.20
63266	Richard H. Martin.....	1,026	205.20	90.00	295.20
63267	Charles T. Gore.....	1,026	205.20	90.00	295.20
63268	Arthur W. Hiner.....	1,026	205.20	90.00	295.20

EL KAHIR TEMPLE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

63270	Glen W. Brehm.....	282	56.40	90.00	146.40
63271	T. H. DeWees.....	282	56.40	90.00	146.40
63272	Donald J. Fishel.....	282	56.40	90.00	146.40
63273	C. Lawrence Payne.....	282	56.40	90.00	146.40

EL KALAH TEMPLE
Salt Lake City, Utah

63274	Lincoln C. Kelly.....	1,514	302.80	120.00	422.80
63275	F. Sprague Adam.....	1,514	302.80	90.00	392.80
63276	Elmer A. Vail.....	1,514	302.80	90.00	392.80
63277	Maurice P. Greffoz.....	1,514	302.80	90.00	392.80
63278	J. Parker Coombs.....	1,514	302.80	90.00	392.80

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE
Shreveport, La.

63279	John A. Walden.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00
63280	Edward D. (Ed) Clark.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00
63281	Fred W. Hoffmann.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00
63282	Carl Thompson.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00
63283	W. L. (Bill) Fisher.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00

EL KATIF TEMPLE
Spokane, Wash.

63284	Roy M. Bialkowski.....	1,831	366.20	90.00	456.20
63285	Elmer C. Morlan.....	1,831	366.20	90.00	456.20
63286	Arnold E. Carle.....	1,831	366.20	90.00	456.20
63287	Hugh B. Horton.....	1,831	366.20	90.00	456.20

EL KORAH TEMPLE
Boise, Idaho

63288	J. Harry Hopfgarten.....	1,781	356.20	90.00	446.20
63289	Harley A. Mathisen.....	1,781	356.20	90.00	446.20
63290	Herbert H. Eberle.....	1,781	356.20	90.00	446.20
63291	Newton R. Nichols.....	1,781	356.20	90.00	446.20
63292	Clifford W. Miller.....	1,781	356.20	90.00	446.20

EL MAIDA TEMPLE
El Paso, Texas

63293	Austin A. Pritchett.....	1,401	280.20	90.00	370.20
63294	Frankie L. Cochran.....	1,401	280.20	90.00	370.20
63295	Franklin C. Quinn.....	1,401	280.20	90.00	370.20
63296	Ray Edelman.....	1,401	280.20	90.00	370.20

EL MINA TEMPLE
Galveston, Texas

63297	Munger T. Ball.....	1,149	229.80	90.00	319.80
63298	John H. Terry.....	1,149	229.80	90.00	319.80
63299	Archie M. Crow, Jr.....	1,149	229.80	90.00	319.80
63300	Henry G. Malmgren.....	1,149	229.80	90.00	319.80
63301	Ray F. Bobbitt.....	1,149	229.80	90.00	319.80

EL RIAD TEMPLE
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

63302	Lowell C. Hansen.....	548	109.60	90.00	199.60
63303	Albert E. Egger.....	548	109.60	90.00	199.60
63304	Forrest W. Conger.....	548	109.60	90.00	199.60
63305	George W. Elman.....	548	109.60	90.00	199.60

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE
Fargo, N.D.

63306	George McHose.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
63307	Glen F. Nelson.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
63308	Edward V. Lahr, Jr.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
63309	Frank Hull.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Phoenix, Arizona

63310	John W. Harmon.....	1,834	366.80	90.00	456.80
63311	William R. Schnorr.....	1,834	366.80	90.00	456.80
63312	Jesse W. Angle.....	1,834	366.80	90.00	456.80
63313	Ray H. Dancy.....	1,834	366.80	90.00	456.80

GIZEH TEMPLE

Vancouver, B.C.

63314	Ross S. Nicholson.....	2,206	441.20	90.00	531.20
63315	C. Raymond Bowell.....	2,206	441.20	90.00	531.20
63316&A	Jack M. Streight.....	2,206	441.20	210.00	651.20
63317	J. Alexander Brackett.....	2,206	441.20	90.00	531.20

HADI TEMPLE

Evansville, Ind.

63318	C. Ray Reynolds.....	287	57.40	90.00	147.40
63319	William C. Standing.....	287	57.40	90.00	147.40
63320	Edward E. Fritz.....	287	57.40	90.00	147.40
63321	Henry B. Struby.....	287	57.40	120.00	177.40

HAMASA TEMPLE

Meridian, Miss.

63322	Marion W. Smith.....	834	166.80	90.00	256.80
63323	Martin L. Gunn.....	834	166.80	90.00	256.80
63324	James T. Singley.....	834	166.80	90.00	256.80
63325	A. B. Hilton.....	834	166.80	90.00	256.80

HASAN TEMPLE

Albany, Georgia

63326	John C. Butler.....	915	183.00	90.00	273.00
63327	Rufus C. Johnson.....	915	183.00	90.00	273.00
63328	Joe C. Howell.....	915	183.00	90.00	273.00
63329	Ruter E. Coleman.....	915	183.00	90.00	273.00

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Greenville, S.C.

63330	B. Jack Foster.....	822	164.40	90.00	254.40
63331	Geo. W. Phillips.....	822	164.40	90.00	254.40
63332	Walter L. Miller, Jr.....	822	164.40	90.00	254.40
63333	Robert H. Stockman.....	822	164.40	90.00	254.40

HELLA TEMPLE

Dallas, Texas

63334	E. D. Malone.....	968	193.60	90.00	283.60
63335	Virgil M. Payne, Jr.....	968	193.60	90.00	283.60
63336	Floyd E. Biegert.....	968	193.60	90.00	283.60
63337	Hall Shannon.....	968	193.60	90.00	283.60

HILLAH TEMPLE

Ashland, Oregon

63338	Lyndel W. Newbry.....	2,426	485.20	90.00	575.20
63339	Lloyd H. Griggs.....	2,426	485.20	90.00	575.20
63340	John E. Blair.....	2,426	485.20	90.00	575.20
63341	George V. Dugan.....	2,426	485.20	90.00	575.20

INDIA TEMPLE

Oklahoma City, Okla.

63342	Leslie H. Swan.....	794	158.80	120.00	278.80
63343	W. Wally Frankfurt.....	794	158.80	90.00	248.80
63344	William Van Stuck.....	794	158.80	90.00	248.80
63345	Phil C. Bennett.....	794	158.80	90.00	248.80
63346	Robt. F. Emanuel.....	794	158.80	90.00	248.80

IREM TEMPLE

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

63347	George C. Smith.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63348	W. Theodore Cain.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63349	William G. Downs.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20
63350	Amos D. Mitchell.....	796	159.20	90.00	249.20

ISIS TEMPLE

Salina, Kansas

63351	Orland D. Edgington.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
-------	--------------------------	-----	--------	-------	--------

63352	Vern A. Webster.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
63353	John M. Molstad.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60
63354	Herbert N. Holland.....	638	127.60	90.00	217.60

ISLAM TEMPLE

San Francisco, Cal.

63355	William H. Woodfield, Jr.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00
63356	Ernest C. Hueter.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00
63357	Walter R. Castro, Jr.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00
63358	Lowell E. Braden.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00
63359	Paul R. Manning.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00
63360	George P. Thomas.....	2,265	453.00	90.00	543.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Buffalo, N. Y.

63362	Henry P. Bronkie.....	524	104.80	90.00	194.80
63363	Harry W. Hutton.....	524	104.80	90.00	194.80
63364	Edward A. Rath.....	524	104.80	90.00	194.80
63365	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.....	524	104.80	90.00	194.80
63366	Richard F. Ball.....	524	104.80	90.00	194.80

JAFFA TEMPLE

Altoona, Pa.

63367	Donald R. Wolford.....	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63368	A. Othollo Curtis.....	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63369	G. Albert Grimes.....	523	104.60	90.00	194.60
63370	Clyde T. Lytle.....	523	104.60	90.00	194.60

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

New Orleans, La.

63371	Blaine R. Gregory.....	922	184.40	90.00	274.40
63372	Earl Hall Smith.....	922	184.40	90.00	274.40
63373	Leonce H. Ledet.....	922	184.40	90.00	274.40
63374	Michel Caplan.....	922	184.40	90.00	274.40

KAABA TEMPLE

Davenport, Iowa

63375	Clarence Lay.....	183	36.60	90.00	126.60
63376	Earl R. Ackerman.....	183	36.60	90.00	126.60
63377	Raymond F. Knecht.....	183	36.60	90.00	126.60
63378	Kenneth E. Naugle.....	183	36.60	90.00	126.60
63379	Paul B. McCray.....	183	36.60	90.00	126.60

KALIF TEMPLE

Sheridan, Wyoming

63380	Iver C. Schonberg.....	1,242	248.40	90.00	338.40
63381	Joseph D. Pelesky.....	1,242	248.40	90.00	338.40
63382	Wendell Thomas.....	1,242	248.40	90.00	338.40
63383	Frank D. Burton.....	1,242	248.40	90.00	338.40

KALURAH TEMPLE

Binghamton, N. Y.

63384	J. Donald Garnsey.....	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
63385	L. Pierce Hotchkiss.....	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
63386	Almond R. Goldsmith.....	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
63387	J. Emery Kelley.....	728	145.60	90.00	235.60

KAREM TEMPLE

Waco, Texas

63389	Arthur J. Williams.....	1,036	207.20	90.00	297.20
63390	John R. Rogers.....	1,036	207.20	90.00	297.20
63391	A. C. Hicks.....	1,036	207.20	90.00	297.20
63392	Don H. Janes.....	1,036	207.20	90.00	297.20

KARNAK TEMPLE

Montreal, Que.

63393	Frederick E. Sayles.....	844	168.80	90.00	258.80
63394	John W. Tolson.....	844	168.80	90.00	258.80
63395	Robert M. McCarrell.....	844	168.80	90.00	258.80
63396	William J. Singleton.....	844	168.80	90.00	258.80

KAZIM TEMPLE

Roanoke, Virginia

63397	Raymond G. Rhodes.....	722	144.40	90.00	234.40
-------	------------------------	-----	--------	-------	--------

63398	William C. Vaughan	722	144.40	90.00	234.40
63399	William O. Holloway	722	144.40	90.00	234.40
63400	Aubrey B. Burton	722	144.40	90.00	234.40
KEM TEMPLE					
Grand Forks, N. D.					
63401	Winton E. Balsukot	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63402	Jerome Lamont	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63403	E. L. Johnson	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63404	Fred Bergman	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Va.					
63405	Orville F. Rush	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63406	Layton S. Sorber	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63407	Edward E. Buckley	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63408	John E. Posey	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
63409	Donald L. Black	787	157.40	90.00	247.40
KERAK TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
63410	Elmer Whitby	2,018	403.60	90.00	493.60
63411	Andre J. Stienne	2,018	403.60	90.00	493.60
63412&A	Merwyn H. Brown	2,018	403.60	210.00	613.60
63413	Monty Barber	2,018	403.60	90.00	493.60
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tenn.					
63414	E. Guy Frizzell	591	118.20	90.00	208.20
63415	Lawrence J. Sharp	591	118.20	90.00	208.20
63416	Roy Tissott	591	118.20	90.00	208.20
63417	Fred R. Conner	591	118.20	90.00	208.20
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Man.					
63418	Sydney W. Foreman	853	170.60	90.00	260.60
63419	James A. Ogden	853	170.60	90.00	260.60
63420	O. Roy Tanner	853	170.60	90.00	260.60
63421	Elswood A. Agar	853	170.60	90.00	260.60
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Va.					
63422	Aubrey Guy Graham	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
63423	Frank W. Kellam	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
63424	Jerry T. Batts, Jr.	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
63425	Melvin T. Blassingham	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
63426	Jesse A. White	955	191.00	120.00	311.00
KHIVA TEMPLE					
Amarillo, Texas					
63427	Al Whitaker	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63428	C. A. "Bill" Holmes	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63429	John M. Heket	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63430	John R. Collard, Jr.	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
KISMET TEMPLE					
Brooklyn, N. Y.					
63431	William B. Falconer	908	181.60	150.00	331.60
63433	Peter E. Keville	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63434	George A. Harken	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63435	Robert S. MacCormack	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63436	Paul S. Moller	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
KORA TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Maine					
63438	Carl M. Stilphen	1,120	224.00	90.00	314.00
63439	Paul R. Powers	1,120	224.00	90.00	314.00
63440	Leslie O. Andrews	1,120	224.00	90.00	314.00
KOREIN TEMPLE					
Rawlins, Wyoming					
63441	Leeland U. Grieve	1,168	233.60	90.00	323.60
63442	Hilliard Ridgely	1,168	233.60	90.00	323.60
63443	S. Ken Briggs	1,168	233.60	90.00	323.60
63444	Norman R. Moon	1,168	233.60	90.00	323.60

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Louisville, Ky.

63445	Geo. F. Sengel.....	315	63.00	90.00	153.00
63446	E. Skiles Jones.....	315	63.00	90.00	153.00
63447	David R. Bass.....	315	63.00	90.00	153.00
63448	O. F. Barnette.....	315	63.00	90.00	153.00
63449	Clay L. Johnson.....	315	63.00	90.00	153.00

LU LU TEMPLE

Philadelphia, Pa.

63450	Harold L. Gerringer.....	818	163.60	90.00	253.60
63451	Robert W. Dietrich.....	818	163.60	90.00	253.60
63452	Stanley Czamecki.....	818	163.60	90.00	253.60
63453	Glen T. Renegar.....	818	163.60	90.00	253.60

LUXOR TEMPLE

St. John, N. B.

63454	Donald A. Somerville.....	1,326	265.20	90.00	355.20
63455	J. Harold Chown.....	1,326	265.20	90.00	355.20
63456	A. Clinton Regan.....	1,326	265.20	90.00	355.20

MAHI TEMPLE

Miami, Florida

63457	Cecil J. Mobley.....	1,451	290.20	90.00	380.20
63458	Malcolm C. McAllister.....	1,451	290.20	90.00	380.20
63459	Vernon C. Holloway.....	1,451	290.20	90.00	380.20
63460	Ernest R. Williams.....	1,451	290.20	90.00	380.20

MASKAT TEMPLE

Wichita Falls, Tex.

63461	Robert L. More, Jr.....	991	198.20	90.00	288.20
63462	W. P. Howle.....	991	198.20	90.00	288.20
63463	H. M. Butler.....	991	198.20	90.00	288.20
63464	Clarence A. Muehlberger.....	991	198.20	90.00	288.20

MECCA TEMPLE

New York N. Y.

63465	Leo Spiegel.....	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63466	Alfred J. Cawse, Jr.....	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63467	Walter A. DeLamater.....	908	181.60	90.00	271.60
63468	Russell P. Kantor.....	908	181.60	90.00	271.60

MEDIA TEMPLE

Watertown, New York

63469	Fred C. Sommerville.....	755	151.00	90.00	241.00
63470	Kenyon A. Plumptre.....	755	151.00	90.00	241.00
63471	Victor J. Phelps.....	755	151.00	90.00	241.00
63472	Wallace Cornell.....	755	151.00	90.00	241.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Chicago, Illinois

63473	Thomas F. Seay.....	—	—	90.00	90.00
63474	Walter H. Vartan.....	—	—	150.00	150.00
63475	William M. Weisenborn, Jr.....	—	—	90.00	90.00
64476	Yngvar Brynildssen.....	—	—	90.00	90.00
63477	William Trubeck.....	—	—	90.00	90.00

MELHA TEMPLE

Springfield, Mass.

63478	Elliott Anderson.....	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63479	John Baird.....	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63480	Carl B. Martin, Jr.....	932	186.40	90.00	276.40
63481	Frederick W. DeWitt.....	932	186.40	90.00	276.40

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Wichita, Kansas

63482	L. G. Grandfield.....	674	134.80	90.00	224.80
63483	Carl L. Buck.....	674	134.80	120.00	254.80
63484	Carl B. Richardson.....	674	134.80	90.00	224.80
63485	Jack H. Cozine.....	674	134.80	90.00	224.80

MIRZA TEMPLE

Pittsburg, Kansas

63486	James G. Duff.....	580	116.00	90.00	206.00
-------	--------------------	-----	--------	-------	--------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

63487	Wm. H. "Bill" Lewark.....	580	116.00	90.00	206.00
63488	W. Howard Millington.....	580	116.00	90.00	206.00
63489	E. E. Laswell.....	580	116.00	90.00	206.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Fort Wayne, Ind.

63490	Carl H. Pierson.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60
63491	J. Henry Curdes.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60
63492	Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60
63493	W. Don White.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60
63494	Frank O. Barick.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60
63495	David H. Hostetter.....	148	29.60	90.00	119.60

MOCHA TEMPLE

London, Ontario

63497	John S. Parker.....	395	79.00	90.00	169.00
63498	Frank H. Butcher.....	395	79.00	120.00	199.00
63499	J. T. Carter.....	395	79.00	90.00	169.00
63500	Thomas W. I. Gibson.....	395	79.00	90.00	169.00

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Peoria, Ill.

63501	Elliott B. Young.....	161	32.20	90.00	122.20
63502	M. Carroll Baymiller.....	161	32.20	90.00	122.20
63503	C. Bonner Triebel.....	161	32.20	90.00	122.20
63504	Leonard B. Potter.....	161	32.20	90.00	122.20

MOILA TEMPLE

St. Joseph, Mo.

63505	Everett H. Trunk.....	489	97.80	120.00	217.80
63506	Thomas B. Hunter.....	489	97.80	90.00	187.80
63507	W. E. Chatham.....	489	97.80	90.00	187.80
63508	Leonard F. Bainter.....	489	97.80	90.00	187.80
63509	Milton W. Taylor.....	489	97.80	90.00	187.80

MOOLAH TEMPLE

St. Louis, Mo.

63510	Harvey A. Beffa.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63511	George C. Foster.....	284	56.80	120.00	176.80
63512	Paul L. Krueger.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63513	Arch R. McEwen.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63514	Robert Conradi.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63515	Stanley Wurtz.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Jacksonville, Fla.

63516	Joseph H. Riggs.....	1,085	217.00	90.00	307.00
63517	Frank Winchell.....	1,085	217.00	90.00	307.00
63518	Warren L. Jones.....	1,085	217.00	300.00	517.00
63519	J. Dillon Kennedy.....	1,085	217.00	90.00	307.00

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Fort Worth, Texas

63520	Robert W. Leonard.....	958	191.60	90.00	281.60
63521	Earnest E. Sanders.....	958	191.60	90.00	281.60
63522	Roy J. Brooks.....	958	191.60	90.00	281.60
63523	C. Victor Thornton.....	958	191.60	90.00	281.60

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Detroit, Mich.

63524	Charles E. Merrill.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63526	William H. Polkinghorn.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63527	Alex Acey.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63528	Norman A. Smith.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
63529	Marvin G. Lane.....	284	56.80	90.00	146.80

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Montpelier, Vt.

63530	Frederick P. Davis.....	973	194.60	90.00	284.60
63531	Raymond Smith.....	973	194.60	90.00	284.60
63532	Lawrence M. Dawson.....	973	194.60	90.00	284.60
63533	Wendell L. Johnston.....	973	194.60	90.00	284.60

MURAT TEMPLE

Indianapolis, Ind.

63534	J. Worth Baker.....	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63535	Evert A. Johnson.....	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63536	Alex M. Clark.....	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63537	Karl L. Friedrichs.....	184	36.80	120.00	156.80
63538&A	Edwin K. Steers.....	184	36.80	210.00	246.80

NAJA TEMPLE

Deadwood, S. D.

63539	Gerald D. Crary.....	999	199.80	90.00	289.80
63540	Ernest J. Grieb.....	999	199.80	90.00	289.80
63541	Elvin E. Wick.....	999	199.80	90.00	289.80
63542	Leonard T. Van Syoc.....	999	199.80	90.00	289.80
63543	Carl H. Kubler.....	999	199.80	90.00	289.80

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Parkersburg, W. Va.

63544	Paul R. McKinney.....	480	96.00	90.00	186.00
63545	C. Edgar Pratt.....	480	96.00	90.00	186.00
63546	Derwood C. Pratt.....	480	96.00	90.00	186.00
63547	Archie G. Davis, Jr.....	480	96.00	90.00	186.00

NILE TEMPLE

Seattle, Wash.

63548	Aurie J. Thompson.....	2,161	432.20	90.00	522.20
63549	Arthur T. Bateman.....	2,161	432.20	90.00	522.20
63550	Ford O. Elvidge.....	2,161	432.20	120.00	552.20
63551	James C. Day.....	2,161	432.20	90.00	522.20

NUR TEMPLE

Wilmington, Del.

63552	Frederic G. Krapf, Jr.....	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
63553	James L. Whaley.....	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
63554	Samuel W. Baker.....	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
63555	Charles E. Hughes.....	816	163.20	90.00	253.20

OASIS TEMPLE

Charlotte, N. C.

63556	J. B. Whittington.....	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63557	Ralph O. Hood.....	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63558	W. Fleming Talman.....	880	176.00	90.00	266.00
63559&A	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	880	176.00	210.00	386.00
63560	Roy S. Smith.....	880	176.00	120.00	296.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Lexington, Ky.

63561	Fred Bryant.....	380	76.00	90.00	166.00
63562	Robert L. Stivers.....	380	76.00	90.00	166.00
63563	Edmund Bouton.....	380	76.00	90.00	166.00
63564	Earl R. McDaniel.....	380	76.00	90.00	166.00
63565&A	Robert J. Turley.....	380	76.00	210.00	286.00

OMAR TEMPLE

Charleston, S. C.

63566	Clyde C. Thompson.....	1,113	222.60	90.00	312.60
63567	D. Dixon Lee.....	1,113	222.60	90.00	312.60
63568	R. S. Reese.....	1,113	222.60	90.00	312.60
63569	John W. Turner.....	1,113	222.60	90.00	312.60

ORAK TEMPLE

Hammond, Indiana

63570	George H. Guffin.....	20	4.00	90.00	94.00
63571	N. Reed Merriam.....	20	4.00	90.00	94.00
63572	Walter Thornton.....	20	4.00	90.00	94.00
63573	Walter A. MacNary.....	20	4.00	90.00	94.00

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Troy, New York

63574	Melvin D. Tuttle.....	836	167.20	90.00	257.20
63575	Orville C. Gowie.....	836	167.20	90.00	257.20
63576	James A. Mix.....	836	167.20	90.00	257.20
63577	Lauren T. Barnett.....	836	167.20	90.00	257.20

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Wheeling, W. Va.

63578	James W. Snodgrass, Jr.	475	95.00	90.00	185.00
63579	Rollin P. Johnson	475	95.00	90.00	185.00
63580	Leonard E. Van Dyne	475	95.00	90.00	185.00
63581	Harry A. Zimmerman	475	95.00	90.00	185.00

OSMAN TEMPLE

St. Paul, Minnesota

63583	Walter G. Seeger	396	79.20	90.00	169.20
63584	Kenneth O. Johnson	396	79.20	90.00	169.20
63585	Fred T. Christensen	396	79.20	90.00	169.20
63586	Dean H. Field	396	79.20	90.00	169.20
63587	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	396	79.20	90.00	169.20

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Cranston, R. I.

63588	Alvin R. Kulz	1,029	205.80	90.00	295.80
63589	Bertram Clarke	1,029	205.80	90.00	295.80
63590	William F. Raymond	1,029	205.80	90.00	295.80
63591	Richmond L. Spencer	1,029	205.80	90.00	295.80

PHILAE TEMPLE

Halifax, N. S.

63592	R. A. Paul Fleming	1,604	320.80	90.00	410.80
63593	Alex B. Crook	1,604	320.80	90.00	410.80
63594	Tom Morris	1,604	320.80	90.00	410.80

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Bridgeport, Conn.

63595	George B. Wheeler	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63596	Clifford W. Mills	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63597	William E. Gibbs	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20
63598	Harry L. Treat	1,011	202.20	90.00	292.20

RAJAH TEMPLE

Reading, Pa.

63599	William W. Yost	766	153.20	90.00	243.20
63600	George L. Markley	766	153.20	90.00	243.20
63601	Harold L. Lord	766	153.20	90.00	243.20
62602	Pierce A. Knauss	766	153.20	90.00	243.20

RAMESES TEMPLE

Toronto, Ontario

63603	Fred G. McBrien	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63604	Percy C. Bolton	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63605	Ken Coope	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
63606	Eber J. Hall	510	102.00	90.00	192.00

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Madisonville, Ky.

63607	David A. Parish	339	67.80	90.00	157.80
63608	Ben M. Strother	339	67.80	90.00	157.80
63609	Joel G. Hurley	339	67.80	90.00	157.80
62610	Ernest Parrish	339	67.80	90.00	157.80

SAHARA TEMPLE

Pine Bluff, Ark.

63611	W. Walter Perry, Jr.	665	133.00	90.00	223.00
63613	James F. McLellan, Jr.	665	133.00	90.00	223.00
63614	W. Ellis Arnold	665	133.00	90.00	223.00

SALAAM TEMPLE

Newark 8, N. J.

63615	Benjamin H. Priest	899	179.80	90.00	269.80
63616	Thomas O. Conklyn	899	179.80	90.00	269.80
63617	Roger F. Evers	899	179.80	90.00	269.80
63618	Jacob A. Wingenter	899	179.80	90.00	269.80

SALADIN TEMPLE

Grand Rapids, Mich.

63619	W. Edward Dewey	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63620	Henry C. Martens	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63621	David B. Hagerman	184	36.80	90.00	126.80
63622	Orlow J. Myers	184	36.80	90.00	126.80

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Little Rock, Ark.

63623	Walter C. Guy.....	633	126.60	90.00	216.60
63624	Quinn Clover.....	633	126.60	120.00	246.60
63625	E. M. Fagan, III.....	633	126.60	90.00	216.60
63626	R. E. (Jack) Bush.....	633	126.60	90.00	216.60
63627	R. R. (Bob) Stair.....	633	126.60	90.00	216.60
63628	J. Harry Leggett.....	633	126.60	90.00	216.60

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Lincoln, Neb.

63630	Herbert A. Ronin.....	543	108.60	90.00	198.60
63631	Jack Devoe.....	543	108.60	90.00	198.60
63632	Robert P. Stephens.....	543	108.60	90.00	198.60
63633	Jesse L. Williams.....	543	108.60	90.00	198.60

SPHINX TEMPLE

Hartford, Conn.

63634	Harold C. Close.....	957	191.40	90.00	281.40
63635	Arthur E. B. Tanner.....	957	191.40	90.00	281.40
63636	Emory R. Morse.....	957	191.40	90.00	281.40
63637	Frederick W. Becher.....	957	191.40	90.00	281.40
63638	Parker Spaulding.....	957	191.40	90.00	281.40

SUDAN TEMPLE

New Bern, N. C.

63639	Charles A. Harris.....	1,096	219.20	90.00	309.20
63640	Herbert B. Ruffin.....	1,096	219.20	90.00	309.20
63641	William J. Bundy.....	1,096	219.20	90.00	309.20
63642	Sam S. Toler.....	1,096	219.20	90.00	309.20

SUEZ TEMPLE

San Angelo, Texas

63644	Martin G. Browne.....	1,198	239.60	90.00	329.60
63643	Felix H. Rosser.....	1,198	239.60	90.00	329.60
63645	John D. Bright.....	1,198	239.60	90.00	329.60
63646	Gordon Griffin, Jr.....	1,198	239.60	90.00	329.60

SYRIA TEMPLE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

63647	J. Milton Ryall.....	469	93.80	150.00	243.80
63648	Clarence M. Sheasley.....	469	93.80	120.00	213.80
63649	Clyde S. Shumaker.....	469	93.80	90.00	183.80
63650	William G. Haile.....	469	93.80	90.00	183.80
63651	Kenneth T. Paxton.....	469	93.80	90.00	183.80
63652	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	469	93.80	90.00	183.80

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Cincinnati, Ohio

63653	Harry M. Bader.....	298	59.60	90.00	149.60
63654	Armor C. Moreland.....	298	59.60	90.00	149.60
63655	Oscar W. Hirschfeld.....	298	59.60	90.00	149.60
63656	Raymond Long.....	298	59.60	90.00	149.60

TADMOR TEMPLE

Akron, Ohio

63657	William H. Knowlton.....	353	70.60	120.00	190.60
63658	Glenn H. Griffiths.....	353	70.60	90.00	160.60
63659	Howard C. Rodgers.....	353	70.60	90.00	160.60
63660	John G. Evans.....	353	70.60	90.00	160.60
63661	A. J. B. Miller.....	353	70.60	90.00	160.60

TANCIER TEMPLE

Omaha, Nebraska

63663	Jerome Given.....	488	97.60	90.00	187.60
63664	William F. Kunold.....	488	97.60	90.00	187.60
63665&A	Herbert T. White.....	488	97.60	210.00	307.60
63666	Frank L. Frost.....	488	97.60	90.00	187.60

TEBALA TEMPLE

Rockford, Illinois

63667	W. Clyde Oliver.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20
63668	Clarence E. Werner.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20
63669	James M. Wright.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20

63670	David L. Klontz.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20
63671	Dawn A. Smith.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20
63672	F. Eugene Morrison.....	86	17.20	90.00	107.20

TEHAMA TEMPLE
Hastings, Nebraska

63673	C. Vernon Evans.....	648	129.60	90.00	219.60
63674	Earl B. Baldwin.....	648	129.60	90.00	219.60
63675	Horace W. Shreck.....	648	129.60	90.00	219.60
63676	Delbert J. Barbee.....	648	129.60	90.00	219.60

TEHRAN TEMPLE
Fresno, Cal.

63677	Harry O. Beck.....	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63678	Seymour C. Sterling.....	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63679	Letus A. Wallace.....	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60
63680	Loren H. McFarland, Sr.	2,173	434.60	90.00	524.60

TIGRIS TEMPLE
Syracuse, New York

63681	Edward O. Yackel, Jr.	685	137.00	90.00	227.00
63682	Robert G. Evans.....	685	137.00	90.00	227.00
63683	Robert G. Lees.....	685	137.00	90.00	227.00
63684	Lyle L. Rulison.....	685	137.00	90.00	227.00

TRIPOLI TEMPLE
Milwaukee, Wis.

63685	Thomas W. Melham.....	85	17.00	150.00	167.00
63687	Lester H. Ness.....	85	17.00	90.00	107.00
63688	B. Howard Schaffer.....	85	17.00	90.00	107.00
63689	Vernon M. Bushman.....	85	17.00	90.00	107.00
63690	Louis J. Best.....	85	17.00	90.00	107.00

WAHABI TEMPLE
Jackson, Miss.

63692	Samuel E. Birdsong.....	739	147.80	90.00	237.80
63693	E. Ray Meeks, Sr.	739	147.80	90.00	237.80
63694	R. T. Whitaker.....	739	147.80	90.00	237.80
63695	James P. Graves.....	739	147.80	90.00	237.80
63696	Chester A. Clark.....	739	147.80	90.00	237.80

WA-WA TEMPLE
Regina, Saskatchewan

63697	Harry Duckett.....	1,154	230.80	90.00	320.80
63698	G. W. C. Johns.....	1,154	230.80	90.00	320.80
63699	M. R. Douglas.....	1,154	230.80	90.00	320.80
63700	Jas. B. Hooker.....	1,154	230.80	90.00	320.80

YAARAB TEMPLE
Atlanta, Georgia

63701	Thomas S. Perry.....	735	147.00	90.00	237.00
63702	R. W. Schilling.....	735	147.00	90.00	237.00
63703	Daniel D. Shermer.....	735	147.00	90.00	237.00
63704	Frank C. Berry.....	735	147.00	90.00	237.00

YELDUZ TEMPLE
Aberdeen, S. D.

63705	Carl W. Larson.....	706	141.20	90.00	231.20
63706	Richard W. Hendry.....	706	141.20	90.00	231.20
63707	Frank M. Dixon.....	706	141.20	90.00	231.20
63708	Leonard M. Meland.....	706	141.20	90.00	231.20

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE
Des Moines, Iowa

63709	Karl M. McCulloch.....	358	71.60	90.00	161.60
63710	Erman L. Dutcher.....	358	71.60	90.00	161.60
63711	James P. Irish.....	358	71.60	90.00	161.60
63712	Orville W. Lowe.....	358	71.60	90.00	161.60

ZAMORA TEMPLE
Birmingham, Alabama

63713	George A. Mattison, Jr.	651	130.20	90.00	220.20
63714	David A. McCoy.....	651	130.20	90.00	220.20
63715	J. S. Kennamer.....	651	130.20	90.00	220.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

161

63716	James R. Maxwell.....	651	130.20	90.00	220.20
63717&A	J. Edgar Bowron.....	651	130.20	210.00	340.20
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pa.					
63718	T. Dale Taylor.....	713	142.60	90.00	232.60
63719	J. Edwin Weigle.....	713	142.60	90.00	232.60
63720	Lester A. Sheaffer.....	713	142.60	90.00	232.60
63721	Ward W. Wynn.....	713	142.60	90.00	232.60
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
Erie, Pa.					
63722	O. Carlyle Brock.....	436	87.20	90.00	177.20
63723	Carl R. Thomas.....	436	87.20	90.00	177.20
63724	Robert S. Schluraff.....	436	87.20	90.00	177.20
63725	James A. McKnight.....	436	87.20	150.00	237.20
63726	Oscar F. Benton.....	436	87.20	90.00	177.20
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
Toledo, Ohio					
63727	Edwin F. Baertschi.....	234	46.80	90.00	136.80
63728	Kenneth D. McElroy.....	234	46.80	90.00	136.80
63729	John V. Longberry.....	234	46.80	90.00	136.80
63730	Burton R. MacRitchie.....	234	46.80	90.00	136.80
63731	Howard E. Smith.....	234	46.80	90.00	136.80
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
Utica, New York					
63732	George B. Crow.....	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63733	A. Edward Allen.....	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63734	Stanley W. Jones.....	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
63735	Walter L. Babcock.....	736	147.20	90.00	237.20
ZOR TEMPLE					
Madison Wisconsin					
63736	John G. Thompson.....	130	26.00	90.00	116.00
63737	Winfield S. MacDonald.....	130	26.00	90.00	116.00
63738&A	Earl Sachse.....	130	26.00	210.00	236.00
63739	John D. Duranti.....	130	26.00	90.00	116.00
ZORAH TEMPLE					
Terre Haute, Ind.					
63740	Maxwell A. Adolfs.....	178	35.60	90.00	125.60
63741	Leroy A. Francis.....	178	35.60	90.00	125.60
63742	Harry E. Briggs.....	178	35.60	90.00	125.60
63743	N. M. Jack Poling.....	178	35.60	90.00	125.60
ZUHRAH TEMPLE					
Minneapolis, Minn.					
63744	Milton E. Nordstrom.....	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
63745	Ervin L. Haase.....	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
63746	Earl V. Ruedy.....	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
63747	Bernard W. Hanson.....	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
63748	Wayne W. Grav.....	850	170.00	90.00	260.00
GENERAL COUNSEL					
63749	Stanley Garrity.....	674	134.80	90.00	224.80
63750	Arthur C. Upleger.....	1,036	207.20	90.00	297.20
TOTALS		663,228	\$132,645.60	\$68,310.00	\$200,955.60

I move you the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Is the Committee on Masonic Relations, Noble Elmer Vail, ready to report? It can be an oral report. Is he ready?

NOBLE SAUNDERS: He has a written report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Fine.

NOBLE ELMER A. VAIL: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Masonic Relations wishes to report that a meeting of this Committee was called and officially held at 3:00 P.M., July 8, 1963 and concurs in the report that was made last year. It is our recommendation that all Temples carry on the suggestions as outlined in this report, as many temples have been meeting with much success. A continued program on Masonic Relations should promote even better results.

As we all know, our Shrine membership depends entirely upon the Blue Lodge and the potential is either great or small, as we help to make it. Therefore, it behooves us to strengthen our relationship and work more closely with the Masonic Order. There are many ways by which this can be accomplished. We submit the following five suggestions:

First—Every Noble should visit a Blue Lodge as often as possible.

Second—All Shrine Temples should feature a Master Mason's Night, inviting all Master Masons, making it either a "stag" affair or including their wives, the entertainment being provided by the Uniformed Units of the Temple or professional talent. This program should include a short talk on the purposes and accomplishments of the Shrine with particular emphasis on the work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is suggested that a better attendance can be assured if refreshments could be provided.

Third—It is recommended that a Shrine Night be encouraged as a part of each Worshipful Master's program for his year. Here again, entertainment by the Temple could be, and should be provided by the Chanters, Oriental Band or any smaller musical group. This also, is a most opportune time to present a brief sales talk on membership in the Shrine.

Fourth—This Committee feels that we should go beyond the Masonic Lodge and develop a fine relationship with the Order of DeMolay, Order of Rainbow for Girls and Job's Daughters International, in our various communities. This can be done by helping to provide the kind of leadership needed within these organizations. It is to be remembered that first impressions are the lasting impressions. It is recommended that the Shrine, through its many facets, take part in the Youth Program by providing active supervised leadership, entertainment, sponsor dances and other activities of interest to the young people.

As a suggestion we propose that the Temple request the cooperation of the Blue Lodges in sponsoring transportation to the Shrine Temple or to encourage the youth of these organizations to be present at the activities which are held for their benefit.

Fifth—And finally, your Committee recommends that a definite effort should be made by each Temple to further good public relations within the oasis served, and that direct cooperation with the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of each state, through its Grand Master, be a part of the Shrine program that will insure complete harmony and greater benefits for all Masonic endeavors.

Respectfully submitted;

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC
RELATIONS

ELMER A. VAIL, *Chairman*
HARRY C. NEWCOMER, JR.
J. D. HILL

WALTER S. JEFFRIES
ROY T. REYNOLDS
DALE WILLIAMS

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. Do I hear it seconded? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Worth Baker, I believe you will make a verbal report on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, and protection of same.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, the Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order have had no difficulties or problems reported for ruling.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir.

The next report is the Committee on Publicity and Public Relations, Imperial Potentate-elect Harold C. Close. Are you ready, Harold?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Yes, I am.

Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Potentates, Representatives. You have all received this brochure, The Shrine and Its Future. I do want to thank those of you who took the pains to write. I have had several communications and some back and forth. I appreciate the interest in this program.
(*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

At the last session of the Imperial Council a resolution was adopted calling for a Committee to investigate the need for a Public Relations Department; to determine how such a department should be set up and to estimate the personnel and the approximate annual cost.

The Committee selected the Philip Lesly Company, a well known public relations firm, with headquarters in Chicago and offices in Los Angeles, New York, Toronto and London. We asked that they make a survey of our operations and advise us. A copy of their recommendations was mailed to each member of the Imperial Council, so I will not review it at this time.

Membership is the life blood of our organization, and proper public relations activity is necessary to build the membership of the Shrine.

We found many Shriners in the field and Officers of Temples who are keenly aware of the necessity and importance of a public relations program. Practically every business organization; every charitable organization; every political and fraternal organization today has a well directed program of public relations.

To initiate such a program, the services of a Director of Public Relations and a Secretary will be required. At some later date it might prove desirable to employ one additional person. As outlined in the report mailed to you, the public relations function should be under the direct authority of the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors and, to be effective, it should have continuity.

The estimated cost of an effective and capably administered program, including counseling services, is \$100,000.00 annually and this amount

should be shared equally by the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. The Iowa Corporation has budgeted various amounts for public relations during the last ten years, 1954 to 1963 inclusive. These amounts range from a low of \$25,000.00 in 1954 to a high of \$75,000.00 in 1958. The average for the ten year period is \$50,000.00 annually. This amount, which is the same as we now recommend, should *not* be considered an expense. Rather it is an investment—an investment that will return dividends—not only to the Shrine, but to all branches of Masonry.

It is the recommendation of your Committee that a Public Relations Department be established in our headquarters building, under the conditions outlined in this report.

HAROLD C. CLOSE, *Chairman*
O. CARLYLE BROCK
CHESTER A. HOGAN

The report is signed by the Committee, O. Carlyle Brock, Chester A. Hogan and your truly. Imperial Sir, I move that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion properly seconded.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: I seconded it.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, Harold Lloyd is Chairman of this Public Relations Committee and, as you know, is now in Europe. He has seen the report which was mailed to every Representative and has authorized me as a member of the Committee to make this following statement.

"I think it is an excellent presentation. I think the Shrine for years and years has been trying to put forth a program of public relations and hasn't reached it. Unfortunately though we have had a great many public relations organizations and I don't think any of them have accomplished it up to now. I would say certainly the objectives you put forth in here are something I think the Shrine has needed for many years. I think the public at large, the non-Shrine mass, know very little about our organization, how great it is, the philanthropy we are doing. I am very impressed with this."

Taken from Harold Lloyd on page 330 of the Trustees meeting in Ponte Vedra, January, 1963.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and the amendment, the amendment to same, I guess that is what he intended. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and the report will be filed.

Nobles and Representatives, the next report will be that of the Ritual Committee. That is Noble Wilbur Bell.

NOBLE G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. There have been no matters referred to the Ritual Committee. I would assume that the white smoke would erupt from the top of the building and all

would be peaceful and harmonious. I move the adoption. (*Laughter and applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the report. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it.

On the agenda is a report on Shrine Clubs and there will be no report I am informed.

Nobles and Representatives, next I will call on the Imperial Recorder for some matters.

Temple By-laws Approved or Disapproved

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, the Imperial Potentate's report on Temple By-laws that were either approved or disapproved during his administration. (*Reading*)

July 23, 1962. Tadmor Temple. Amendment to Article 13, Section 3 approved.

August 7, 1962. Abba Temple. Amendment to Article II, Sections 1 & 2, and Article III, Section 2 approved.

August 27, 1962. Syria Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 1 approved.

September 25, 1962. El Jebel Temple. Amendments to Article V, Sections 2 & 6; Article IX, Sections 1, 3 & 4; Article X, Sections 1, 2, 3 & 5; Article XII, Section 2 & Article XVII, Section 3 approved. Amendments to Article V, Section 1 and Article VIII, Section 3 disapproved.

October 5, 1962. Kosair Temple. Amendment to Article XIV, Section 1 approved.

October 11, 1962. Aad Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 2 approved.

October 29, 1962. Al Menah Temple. Amendments to Article VIII, Section 2 (A) & Section 1 by deleting from it subsection B & Adding Section 1 (A) & Article V, Section 4 approved. Amendment to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph 2 disapproved.

October 13, 1962. Alcazar Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 4 approved.

November 11, 1962. Ali Ghan Temple. Amendment to Article III, Sections 1 & 4 approved.

December 14, 1962. Oriental Temple. New By-laws disapproved.

December 14, 1962. Al Bedoo Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 1 approved.

December 14, 1962. Moila Temple. Amendment to Article 4 of Section 4 disapproved.

December 14, 1962. Sphinx Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 4 and Article XII, Section 1 approved.

December 14, 1962. Zamora Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1 disapproved.

December 19, 1962. Pacific Northwest Shrine Association. New By-laws approved.

January 3, 1963. Al Sihah Temple. New By-laws disapproved.

January 18, 1963. Syria Temple. Amend Preamble; Amendment to Article I, Section 1; Article II, Sections 1 & 2 and add a Section 3; Article III, Section 1; Article IV, Sections 2; 3 & 4; Article V, Section 1; Article VI, Sections 1 & 2 and Section 3 be stricken; Article VII, Sections 1, 2, 3 & 5; Article VIII, Section 1 & Section 3 be stricken; Article IX, Sections 1, 3 & 4 and Sections 5 & 6 be stricken; Article X be stricken; Article X, Sections 1, 2 & 3; Article XII, Section 1 & Article XIX, Section 1 disapproved.

March 7, 1963. Syria Temple. Above resubmitted and approved.

January 21, 1963. Murat Temple. New By-laws approved.

January 21, 1963. Aleppo Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Sections 6 & 7 approved.

January 22, 1963. Lu Lu Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 801; Article VIII, Section 801-A; 3rd paragraph of Article XI, Section 1103-A approved.

February 9, 1963. Acca Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 6 approved.

February 18, 1963. Sudan Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Section 1 approved.

March 15, 1963. Hella Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 3 approved.

March 22, 1963. Tigris Temple. Amendment to Section paragraph of Article XIV approved.

April 18, 1963. El Karubah Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 6 (c) approved.

May 2, 1963. Hasan Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 3 approved.

May 2, 1963. Mecca Temple. Amendments to Article V, Section 4 and Article IX, Section 1 approved.

May 23, 1963. El Zaribah Temple. Amendment to Delete Article XVI and amendment to Article IV, Section 1 approved.

June 4, 1963. Tadmor Temple. Amendment to Article 6, Section 3 approved.

July 1, 1963. Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 2 approved.

These have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I understand they are ready to report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the report and I believe it is proper to ask for a motion to approve. Is that what we need for the record?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: At this time I will call on Jurisprudence and Laws to report.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to whom have been referred all the decisions of the Imperial Potentate approving or disapproving new By-laws and amendments to existing By-laws of subordinate Temples, pursuant to the opinion of the Chairman of this Committee, reports that it concurs in the decisions as made in respect thereto as reported to the Imperial Representatives, and recommends that the action taken in each case as specified be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
ELMER P. BROMLEY
JACK M. STREIGHT
MERWYN H. BROWN
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. EDGAR BOWRON

The report is signed by the entire Committee. I move the approval of the report and of the action taken in each of the cases involving Temple By-laws. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion as seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws again reports. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate as reported to this session of the Imperial Council in his report which has been printed and distributed to the Representatives.

These decisions and rulings have been considered, and the Committee recommends that they be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
ELMER P. BROMLEY
JACK M. STREIGHT
MERWYN H. BROWN
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. EDGAR BOWRON

The report is signed by the entire Committee. I move the approval of the report and the approval, ratification and confirmation of the Imperial Potentate's decisions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Nobles and Representatives, we have a few small matters that cannot be handled until early in the morning or tomorrow sometime. We have sought to push along as best we can with a long agenda of some fifty or sixty different items. You have been very attentive. You have been very faithful. We started early this morning and I think that before we go into the revision of the Code that we should start on that in the morning and we will have everything else, I believe, out of the way and it will give us a day in which to consider.

It has been called to my attention that the Time and Place Committee should be called upon now. I had it for the first thing in the morning and I am glad it was called to my attention. So I will at this time call on the Time and Place Committee.

First I would like to call on the Imperial Potentate-elect.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you.

Imperial Potentate, Representatives. Section 75 of the By-laws does provide that the report of the Time and Place Committee will be made not later than the second day of the Imperial Council Session.

The City of New York attracts people from all over the world. It is a greater attraction for members of the Shrine during an Imperial Council Session. Consider New York with an Imperial Council Session and a World's Fair at the same time and you have the ultimate reason for being in New York at that time. It will be the first World's Fair convention for the Shrine.

Ten years ago in July of 1953 in New York City I was fortunate in being elected Outer Guard and an Imperial Council Session has not been held in New York since. It seems appropriate to reach the climax of my Shrine career in the same city I began in the Imperial Line.

Today there are several thousand more hotel rooms available in the city than were available in 1953 and we are assured of the complete cooperation of the hotels and the New York Convention and Visitors Bureau as well as the World's Fair Corporation.

Invitations from Kismet and Mecca Temples to hold the 1964 Imperial Council Session the week of July 19 were presented to the Representatives in Denver in 1960. They voted to accept. That vote was taken in order to assure the hotels and it is recognized that this Session is the only one to decide where the 1964 Imperial Council Session will be held. Frankly, Nobles, these are the only invitations we had. We have not solicited nor have we received other invitations.

Your Committee recommends that the 1964 Imperial Council Session be held in the City of New York the week of July 19 and I would like to put on the record that this report is signed by the Committee: Orville Rush, Charles Merrill, Barney Collins, Carlyle Brock and yours truly.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I would like at this time to call upon O. Carlyle Brock, your elective Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Representatives all. A year ago in the City of Toronto we brought to you the information that we had planned in 1965 to take this Imperial Convention to the Nation's Capital provided satisfactory arrangements could be made. Those arrangements have been arrived at. We have a happy organization moving ahead and making excellent progress.

Imperial Sir Orville Rush has been named Imperial Director General and I would like him at this time to report to you the progress that he and his Committee have made up to the moment. Imperial Sir Orville Rush.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sirs. The Convention Corporation in Washington has been formed, the Deputy Director General appointed, as well as the Chairmen of the principal Committees. Several meetings have been held. The Convention Bureau has an agreement with the hotels and for two years in advance we feel that we have progressed as far as we possibly can at this particular time. I think the Washington convention is well on its way.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: There has been raised by a few of the Nobility the question as to the safety of the city in light of the recent difficulties there. I assure you, my fellow Representatives, that that danger exists in practically every big city today. I am sure that it will be no greater in the Nation's Capital, the capital of the world, than it is elsewhere. However, that recommendation was qualified if satisfactory arrangements can be made and if we see as we are coming down the home stretch that there is a danger you may rest assured that I will come before you asking permission to go elsewhere. I hope that will not be the case.

I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Barney Collins, the Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Is the Potentate of Islam Temple ready with his invitation?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Is Potentate Walter Castro of Islam Temple in the room, please? (*No response*) How about the Chief Rabban of Islam, is he here? Are any of the Representatives of Islam here? (*Laughter*) Ernie Hueter.

NOBLE ERNEST C. HUETER: I cannot make the report for Islam Temple because in deference to our Potentate I would have him make it.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: I might tell the Representatives that I talked to Walter Castro, Potentate of Islam Temple, early this afternoon and he asked me if we were going to make the report to this body and I told him I didn't know when but to be on hand. So we will make the report in the morning.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair will now call on Charles Merrill for a report.

We run into the By-law but I think truly that these are just recommendations and until we have a firm contract approved by the delegation that this Islam matter could be presented in the morning. We have a firm contract with reference to our next year's Session in New York City and a firm contract in Washington.

So with that explanation I will pass the invitation from Moslem Temple in Detroit and the one from San Francisco for the first item of business in the morning.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, the Resolution Committee would like to meet right here at this table when we adjourn and the Committee on Finance and Accounts will meet at eight-thirty in the morning Thursday in Room 3 on the third floor, so please pay attention to those meetings. That is for the Iowa Corporation.

Imperial Sir George Saunders, have you anything else on your desk?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nothing, Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I believe that takes care of all the urgency except the revision and two or three short reports including the Emeriti which will take a short period of time. The first item of business, after we dispose of one or two small matters, in the morning will be to go into the revision of the By-laws. You are excused until nine o'clock in the morning.

(The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 4:20 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Thursday, July 11, 1963 in the Ballroom of the Palmer House.)

MORNING SESSION
Thursday, July 11, 1963
Nine O'clock A.M.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Thursday, July 10, 1963, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Representatives, please take your seats.

Nobles and Representatives, it is now nine o'clock. I declare the meeting open and call upon the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Wayne Gray.

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE W. GRAY: O Lord our God Who art with us in all Thy Ways and all powerful, Who hast made us for Thyself, help us to act as Thy children should and help us to have the Golden Rule in our hearts as the Great Teacher taught us to do unto others as we should have them do unto us. Give us of Thy Truth, Thy Integrity and Thy Love in all the deliberations of this Session that we may be faithful to the trust as stewards of so much that we may be faithful to Thee. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I now call upon Imperial Sir Barney Collins for the invitation from San Francisco.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. Is the contingent from San Francisco here today? Yesterday afternoon I went looking for this group from San Francisco and I found they were taking an afternoon siesta. Here for an invitation is the Potentate of Islam Temple.

NOBLE WALTER R. CASTRO, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. It is indeed a pleasure and a great honor for me as Potentate of Islam Temple in San Francisco and Islam Temple's High Priest and Prophet Joe Tedreau, who with the blessing and consent of our Nobility will be the Illustrious Potentate of Islam in 1966, to extend to all of you a most cordial invitation to hold the 1966 Imperial Council Session in San Francisco, the City by the Golden Gate.

As you know, San Francisco is known the world over as a city that knows how. We have today sufficient housing and auditorium facilities for this convention. I have with me here invitations from the Mayor of the City of San Francisco, the Governor of our Golden State, the Tourist and Convention Bureau, our Downtown Association and our San Francisco Chamber of Commerce.

The Executive Committee and Nobility of San Francisco have approved this invitation at a business meeting and since the time is most important in staging I suggest, Imperial Sir, that this invitation from Islam Temple be acted on today.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You so move?

NOBLE WALTER R. CASTRO, JR.: Right. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I now call on Imperial Sir Charles Merrill to extend an invitation for 1967.

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. As one of the active members of the Time and Place Committee I have pursued the authority given me under the Article known as Article VIII, Section 75, of our By-laws in the Iowa Corporation and have conferred with the members of that Committee which will serve with me and with their approval I am pleased to call upon my Illustrious Potentate, William H. Polkinghorn of Moslem Temple, Detroit Michigan. Illustrious Potentate Polkinghorn.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. POLKINGHORN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, fellow Representatives to this Imperial Session. By the unanimous vote of the members of Moslem Temple I have been instructed to extend an invitation to hold the 1967 Session in Detroit, Michigan, during the week of July 19, 1967. We have been pleased to present to the Imperial Officers official letters from our Governor and Mayor, the Convention Bureau, who with us in extending this invitation would be very pleased to have your acceptance and we are assured that our hotels will cooperate to the fullest in providing adequate facilities. Many of you recall the success of the 1956 Session in Detroit and we can now promise you additional facilities with an auditorium where as many as 5,000 can be seated at once for a banquet. Detroit has much to offer for pleasure and enjoyment and for a fine Session.

On behalf of the more than 15,000 members of Moslem Temple I hereby extend to you an invitation to hold the 1967 Imperial Council Session in Detroit the week of July 19, 1967.

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I take a great deal of pride in the fact that my State of Michigan and my City of Detroit have enthusiastically joined my Temple, Moslem, in extending to you this invitation. I am personally satisfied that it is for the best interest of Shrinedom and since the Time and Place Committee for 1967 has unanimously voted to hold the 1967 Session in Detroit, Michigan, I now move that this invitation be accepted provided that satisfactory arrangements can be made.

Imperial Sir, would you please put the motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. Do I hear a second?

NOBLE ALEX ACEY: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPERS All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

The Committee on Emeriti Members. Brother Munger Ball.

NOBLE MUNGER T. BALL: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Representatives:

Due to the illness of Noble Wiley P. Harris of Wahabi Temple, who is not present at this Imperial Session, I have been requested by the Imperial Potentate to make the report on Emeriti Members, to this Imperial Council, which I am most happy to do.

In the group of distinguished Nobles, whom I am about to present to you, are two Past Imperial Potentates, the Chairman of our Membership Committee, and two Nobles who are distinguished in their own Temples for their outstanding contribution to Shrine activities. These worthy Nobles have attained that degree of satisfaction to the By-laws to which they are entitled to receive this honorable distinction of being declared Emeritus Members. In keeping with precedent in making this report, that the records of these worthy Nobles can be placed in the Proceedings to be an inspiration to others and a credit to their own Temples, suffice to say that in addition to being in attendance to this Imperial Council for eighteen years their record of service to Masonry, to their Temple, their country and to their community, is outstanding and certainly would entitle them to those honors.

It is now my very great pleasure to present to these five Nobles, if the resolution is passed, their certificates of membership.

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Nominations of Emeriti Members to the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report:

Your Committee has considered the qualifications of the Representatives whose names have been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representatives for and actually present at eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, and we now declare them as being eligible and entitled to the honor as Emeriti Members of this Imperial Council.

George A. Mattison, Jr.,	Zamora Temple
George E. Stringfellow,	Crescent Temple
Henry B. Struby,	Hadi Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham,	Khedive Temple
S. Ken Briggs,	Korein Temple

The entire Committee, with the exception of Noble Wiley P. Harris, present at this Imperial Session has signed the report.

Respectfully submitted,

MUNGER T. BALL
 REMMIE L. ARNOLD, JR.
 J. HENRY CURDES
 J. B. WHITTINGTON

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Committee's report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

I will ask, please, that these five wonderful gentlemen come forward. I would also ask the Divan of Khedive Temple to be right over here off the stage for a little ceremony involving this installation.

(The newly elected Emeriti Members assembled on the stage and were presented their certificates by Noble Munger T. Ball.) (*Applause*)

NOBLE MUNGER T. BALL: Noble Blassingham, accept by congratulations on this honor. I think the Imperial Potentate has a word to say.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I would like to have the Divan of Khedive Temple, if they are in the room, to come forward. Is Aubrey Graham in the room? (*No response*) You can't find him? Okay, I will do the chore myself.

Nobles and Representatives. We have on the stage today a Noble who has single-handed with Committees and the support of a wonderful Temple produced through a period of sixteen years more than a million dollars for the Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children. He has done that through dedication and work and effort the year round in the great game known as the Oyster Bowl Game. I take great pleasure today in presenting to him, maybe belatedly, a plaque covering his dedication and his work for a wonderful cause and I take great pleasure at this time in reading it to you.

"From the Imperial Council and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In grateful appreciation to Illustrious Noble Melvin T. Blassingham, Chairman of the Oyster Bowl Game, for his many years of faithful and devoted service to the Shrine and its great philanthropy and work for crippled children, acknowledging his outstanding talents in devotion and organizational ability in founding the Oyster Bowl Game in Norfolk, Virginia, in 1946, and Chairman since its inception, a game that has produced over \$1 million for use in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Nobles everywhere salute you. Es Selamu Aleikum."

That, Sir, is our plaque. We hope you enjoy it. Mel, here it is. (*Applause*)

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives. I accept this with a great deal of humility on behalf of my Temple and the citizens of the State of Virginia who have been so kind in responding to making the Oyster Bowl Game a success and I also thank my Lord and Master for the strength that He has given me to perform over the years. Ever will I be indebted to the Imperial Council, Sir, and will cherish this plaque in the days that lie ahead. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I now recognize Munger Ball, Chairman.

NOBLE MUNGER T. BALL: Imperial Sir, I have just one remark, that this concludes our report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you.

The Chair will now recognize Noble Lester Ness for the report of the Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events.

NOBLE LESTER H. NESS: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives.

Our new Imperial Potentate has cautioned this 89th Session of the need to establish and maintain a good image by proper public relations. This is most important and all Temples should be sure to offer shows at which public support is being sought of only the highest quality.

The Imperial Council should obtain, and keep on file, reports covering all fund raising activities including circuses, rodeos and water shows, etc. These reports should include complete financial data so that information can be furnished to interested Temples.

A special Safety Committee should be promptly established to investigate the great number of serious and fatal accidents that have prevailed during the past circus season. This Committee should work with the circuses themselves and determine the safety measures that should be established so that a General Order can be issued to all Temples. It is my understanding that nets are mandatory in most European countries and we should establish safety measures which will not take the thrill out of a circus before our local governments do. We should take a leadership in this regard.

The public has generally accepted the fact that the Shrine and circuses go together. Also it is necessary now and will be more necessary in the future that we sponsor activities to help us raise the funds that will be needed. Circuses have been a good source of such income and with proper control can continue to be so for many years.

I move you, Sir, the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham for the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and fellow representatives,

I have a report for the Committee on Finance and Accounts. (*Reading*) To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives to this Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts respectfully reports that in compliance with the requirements of Sec. 67, Article VIII of the By-laws, a careful examination was made of the Annual Report of the Auditor covering the fiscal year 1962. We are satisfied that this report is complete and correct, and recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Session. The Book of Reports has already been furnished each Representative. Therein, on pages 15 through 24 is found comparative balance sheet for the years 1962 and 1961, Statement of Surplus (Exhibit "B"), Comparative Income and Expense Statements (Exhibit "C"), together with Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4 covering Budgeted and Actual Income & Expense and Accounts Receivables from Subordinate Temples, Accounts Payable and Analysis of various expenses.

Your Committee has also carefully examined all vouchers and checks issued during the full year of 1962, showing payee, amount, and accounts charged thereto. We are satisfied these are in accordance with the reports of the Imperial Treasurer and Recorder.

THE 1963 BUDGET

Though reasonable efforts were exercised at Toronto to anticipate and prepare for all necessary budgetary requirements, actual operations during the year brought forth differences from the original estimates.

	Toronto Budget	Actual Operations	Over (Under)
Total Income	580,500.00	595,209.48	14,709.48
(all sources)			
Total Expenses	<u>527,999.70</u>	<u>486,381.17</u>	<u>(41,618.53)</u>
Excess	52,500.30	108,828.31	56,328.01
(Income over Expenses)			

Thus we have a resulting savings of an additional \$56,328.01 over that anticipated one year ago.

We now present to you the following revised budget for the 1963 calendar year for your consideration. This budget has been reviewed after consulting with the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Board of Directors, the Imperial Recorder, the Auditor, together with the actual expenditures to date and the contemplated plans for the balance of this year.

SECTION 1—ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSE

	New Budget
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 32,500.00
2. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corporation)	5,000.00
3. Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00
4. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corporation)	9,000.00
5. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
6. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	18,000.00
7. Legal Fees & Expense—General Counsel (amount paid by Iowa Corporation)	6,000.00
8. Auditing Fees	2,500.00
9. Stationery, Supplies & Printing	32,000.00
10. Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.	7,600.00
11. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Potentate's Emissaries	10,000.00
12. Surety Bonds & Insurance	3,600.00
13. Employees' Social Security Tax	1,700.00
14. Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance & Miscellaneous	6,900.00
15. Building Expense: Maintenance	39,100.00
Insurance	1,200.00
Depreciation	23,500.00
16. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	21,000.00
17. Committee Expense: Imperial Session	500.00
Jurisprudence & Laws	8,300.00
Jurisdictional Lines	1,500.00
Membership	16,500.00
Special Committees	7,500.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	<u>\$262,200.00</u>

SECTION 2—OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

18. Public Relations	52,000.00
19. Donations to Order of DeMolay	5,000.00
20. Donations to Guam Shrine Club	2,500.00

21. Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,600.00	
Shrine Rooms Parade & Study	22,500.00	30,100.00
22. Flowers		200.00
23. Jewels: Imperial Officers—Repairs & Issues		1,465.00
24. Past Imperial Potentate's Flags		132.24
TOTAL SECTION NO. 2		\$ 91,397.24

SECTION 3—ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSE

25. Mileage & Per Diem	205,000.00	
26. Badges	1,326.32	
27. Headquarters	2,500.00	
28. Reporting Annual Session	650.00	
29. Miscellaneous	500.00	
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3	\$209,976.32	
TOTALS—Expenses, Budget & Budget Balance at		\$563,573.56

EQUIPMENT:

Dictating Equipment for Imperial Potentate	650.00
	<u>\$564,223.56</u>

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1963

Initiation Fees	\$ 81,259.00
Annual Dues	415,000.00
Interest on Investments	35,173.95
Miscellaneous Income	16,683.75

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Contributions to Operation and Maintenance

National Headquarters Building:

Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
Building Operation Contribution	26,326.65

TOTAL INCOME\$624,443.35

This revised operating budget for 1963 includes additional expenses of \$77,842.38 reduced by additional anticipated income of \$43,943.35, results in a net increased expenditures of \$33,899.04 over that which was originally anticipated at the Toronto Session.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Chairman*
LEWIS S. PARSONS
LINCOLN C. KELLY
WILLIAM B. FALCONER
WALTER H. VARTAN
J. MILTON RYALL
JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

This report is signed by all members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the budget.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts now presents to you the following budget for 1964 for your consideration.

Expense Budget

SECTION NO. 1—ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL

Item	OPERATING EXPENSE	Suggested Budget for 1964
1.	Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 32,500.00
2.	Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corp.)	5,000.00
3.	Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00
4.	Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corp.)	9,000.00
5.	Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
6.	Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	18,000.00
7.	Legal Fees & Expense—General Counsel (amount paid by Iowa Corp.)	6,000.00
8.	Auditing Fees	2,500.00
9.	Stationery, Supplies & Printing	25,000.00
10.	Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.	7,600.00
11.	Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Potentate's Emissaries	10,000.00
12.	Surety Bonds & Insurance	4,000.00
13.	Employees' Social Security Tax	1,800.00
14.	Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance & Miscellaneous	6,900.00
15.	Building Expense: Maintenance	32,000.00
	Insurance	1,500.00
	Depreciation	23,500.00
16.	Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	21,000.00
17.	Committee Expense: Imperial Session	500.00
	Jurisprudence & Laws	7,000.00
	Jurisdictional Lines	300.00
	Membership	10,000.00
	Special Committees	6,500.00
		<u>24,300.00</u>
	TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	\$238,900.00

SECTION NO. 2—OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

18.	Public Relations	50,000.00
19.	Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,600.00
20.	Flowers	200.00
21.	Jewels: Imperial Officers—Repairs & Issues	1,500.00
22.	Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	200.00
	TOTAL SECTION NO. 2	\$ 59,500.00

SECTION 3—ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSE

23.	Mileage & Per Diem	\$260,000.00
24.	Badges	1,300.00
25.	Headquarters	2,500.00

26. Reporting Annual Session	650.00
27. Miscellaneous	500.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3	\$264,950.00
TOTALS—Expenses, Budget & Budget Balance at	\$563,350.00

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1964

Initiation Fees	\$ 82,000.00
Annual Dues	415,000.00
Interest on Investments	35,000.00
Miscellaneous Income	600.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Contributions to Operation and Maintenance

National Headquarters Building:

Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
Building Operation Contribution	24,334.00

TOTAL INCOME\$606,934.00

You will note from the above that the excess income over budgeted expenses for 1964 is \$43,584.00.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Chairman*
LEWIS S. PARSONS
LINCOLN G. KELLY
WILLIAM B. FALCONER
WALTER H. VARTAN
J. MILTON RYALL
JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

Signed by all the members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the budget. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered. Thank you, Tom.

I would like at this time to call on the Potentate of Abba Temple, Illustrious Potentate Charles Trimmier, for the report of the Committee on Special Resolutions. This fine Noble is also the Mayor of Mobile, Alabama, so if you have any trouble down that way you will always know you are in good hands.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: About that thing of being in good hands if you are in trouble, yes, you will be. I may be the Mayor but I am not the Police Commissioner. (*Laughter*)

I would like to take the time and indulgence of this group in order to present a gold key to the Imperial Potentate from Mobile and an invitation to the Southeastern Shrine Association meeting on August 21, 22, 23 and 24. Is the Imperial Sir present?

Imperial Sir-elect, this gold key I paid for. (*Laughter*) The reason I say that is they are watching my expense account very closely when I get away on a Shrine convention and I make that very clear. But I present this to you in the hope that you will be with us and I say this in the name of all the folks down there.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Mr. Mayor, I thank you for the key. I got acquainted with you and your lovely lady in Tampa. I heard your remark that you were the Mayor and not the Police Commissioner. If you will give me the key to the jail I will be glad to pay for it. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: You have heard the old yarn about if I can't get you out of jail I will come and sit with you. We have a member of the Knights of Columbus who is the present Chief of Police. (*Laughter*) I have informed him that if any Shriners get in jail for any reason whatsoever they will have a cell mate and that will be the Chief of Police. (*Laughter and applause*) I hope I can make it stick. (*Laughter*)

(*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, this our 89th Annual Session, convened in that great metropolis of the nation at Chicago, Illinois, has proved to be one of the most informative, the most successful and the most enlightening and enjoyable in the history of Shrinedom, and

WHEREAS, these worthy objectives were achieved by the careful and comprehensive planning, the constant and consecrated cooperation and the limitless labors of our gracious Host Temple, Medinah, in creating a climate of cordiality and a warmth of welcome without parallel, the remembrances of which will always be our constant reminder of this 89th Annual Session, and

WHEREAS, it is beyond the capability of human powers to record the countless names of those who have made their essential contributions to the success of this historic event; nevertheless we desire to make special mention of our beloved, able, and inspiring leader, the Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper; the Potentate of Medinah Temple and Director-General of this 89th Annual Session, Walter H. Vartan; the Divan and entire Nobility of Medinah Temple; and the inestimable worth of the presence and participation of many past Imperial Officers, and

WHEREAS, dignity and prestige were added to our assemblage by the attendance and active endorsement of our Cause by the following eminent and honorable gentlemen:

Hon. Otto Kerner, Governor of Illinois

Hon. Richard J. Daley, Mayor of Chicago, Illinois

Hon. Robert J. Quinn, Fire Commissioner of the City of Chicago, Illinois
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Eminent Grand Captain General, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, representing the Grand Master.

Luther A. Smith, Hamasa Temple, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Edwin A. Martini, Aad Temple, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the world.
 Dr. George G. Verbryck, El Bekal Temple, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters.
 Edward A. Glad, Medinah Temple, Grand Recorder of the United Grand Imperial Council of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, representing the Grand Sovereign.
 John E. Malone, Al Chymia Temple, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, State of Tennessee.
 Samuel E. Stephenson, Kerbela Temple, Junior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, State of Tennessee.
 Harold D. Ross, Tebala Temple, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, State of Illinois.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council and Nobles in attendance at the 89th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, do hereby commend and congratulate Medinah Temple, the city officials of Chicago, the news media of press, radio, and television, and specifically the Police Department for its courteous, cooperative, and dedicated service, and all those who shared in the outstanding success of this session, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we officially express our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done for our convenience and comfort and that copies of this resolution be sent to the above-named individuals as an expression of our deep and sincere thanks for memories of an Imperial Council session that will never leave us,

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES S. TRIMMIER, *Chairman*
 VERNE S. WARRINER
 E. RAYMOND ARN
 DAVID A. PARISH
 J. HARRY LEGGETT
 CLYDE S. SHUMAKER
 ARTHUR E. B. TANNER

Imperia Sir, I move the adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Well, I am in bad shape. I had a file up here and somebody picked it up and carried it off. I don't know who has got it.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Just a minute, Sir, I have it. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Tom. Well, this is not all of it but I guess I can operate.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Here are the rest. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: He thinks that is a list of jokes that I am supposed to tell.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, I have endeavored to get out of the way everything that we know of, unless we have new business, so

that we will have this day devoted to what is before us. There of course may be new business. I haven't asked for it because we have some old we have to dispose of. Before I call for the next report, as Chairman and as your Imperial Potentate, I want to make this general statement.

The next report represents two years of long work. I have been asked many questions this year about the revision of the Code. I have told you in all candor and all fairness and all honesty that I asked the Committee not to have in this revision any deeply controversial items. I have assured you of that and I believe that you are going to find that situation exists. This has been a tremendous undertaking and I have tried to see that every Representative had a copy of the revision and had an opportunity to study and I set up the Committee for three days so that anyone who wanted to be heard could be heard. I feel that I have done everything as your Chairman and your Imperial Potentate that I can do. I have no general interest at all in the revision of the Code except that I personally think it should be done and I personally thank and want to compliment the Committee for their tireless effort in this matter for the past two years.

I am going at this time to call upon the Chairman of the Revision Committee for his report and we will get the show on the road and I assure you as Chairman I will try to rule as fairly and as fast as I can. Please bear with me.

I now call on General Counsel Stanley Garrity for the purpose of bringing in the revision report.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives to this Imperial Session of the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation. First I would like to explain the fact that some months, in fact, quite a while before I was appointed General Counsel I had been appointed Chairman of this Committee. Had it come about after I had been appointed General Counsel I assure you that I would have turned it down, just too much work involved, but having gotten into it I did finish and I am prepared to report to you about it.

The original report of the Revision Committee has been printed and was mailed to each of you some six weeks ago. At the same time you were mailed a copy of the proposed revisions and a copy of the printed By-laws and Code. Other copies of all these were included in your registration envelopes at this Session. In addition yesterday morning you were handed copies of the supplemental report of the Revision Committee of which I will make a brief explanatory statement before I sit down. I will not take up your time by reading any of these unless you indicate you want them read or some part of them. When I finish this report I would like to have Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, who was presiding at Miami in 1961 when this Committee was authorized and organized, to explain the circumstances of that action. Before doing this I would like to add orally to the printed report this further supplementary information.

The Committee approached and prosecuted its labors in a thoroughly professional way. The results of the efforts of this Committee do not reflect the personal views of any member; in fact, some of the personal views are completely opposite to what you find printed. They handled it in a completely professional way. They are all lawyers of stature in their communities and long service to Masonry and the Imperial Council and I have never experienced a more satisfactory relationship than I had with this Committee over a period of two years.

In the very beginning we explored the area of our assignment contained in the Miami resolution. We were assigned the task of "undertaking a revision and codification of our statutory laws." There may be some difference of opinion about our assignment. As a footnote to our printed report we set out our understanding of the assignment and the authority supporting our conclusions.

I want to just quickly read this to you. It won't take but a moment.

(Reading)

A "revision" is more than a restatement of the substance in different language, and implies re-examination thereof, and may constitute restatement of law in corrected or improved form.

And then it cites a case that has been decided on this subject. (*Continued reading*)

A "revision" contemplates a redrafting and simplification of the entire body of the law. It involves the elimination of duplications, contradictions, obsolete and obsolescent provisions, redundant, tautological, prolix and verbose provisions. A revision is a complete restatement of the law.

Again it cites a case holding that way. (*Continued reading*)

To "revise" is to review or re-examine the same subject matter for correction, and the substitution of a new, and what is believed to be a still more perfect, rule.

Then there is cited an Iowa case. (*Continued reading*)

"Codification" is the process of collecting and arranging laws into a complete system of positive law.

And again there is cited a case. (*Continued reading*)

"Codification" is the process of collecting and arranging the laws of a country or a state into a complete system of positive law, scientifically ordered, and promulgated by legislative authority.

"Codification"—"the reduction of unwritten customs or case law to statutory form."

It was in the light of these considerations that your Committee approached its task. The fact that there have been lawsuits about what the words "revised" and "codified" mean illustrates the fact that all people do not agree about what they mean. I am not at all concerned with anything

about this for this reason, because we have done no harm if you don't agree with us. You are the sovereign body. You decide it. We have spent a lot of time and maybe we didn't correctly capture what we were supposed to, but we thought we did and I have given you the reasons we thought so.

Let me make this crystal clear again that argument or disagreement about the scope of our assignment does not make a bit of difference and constitutes a waste of time. You, the Representatives, are the sovereign body. You are the ones to decide whether or not what we propose to you is what you want. If it is, that is fine. If it isn't, there is no harm that has been done to anyone by reading and considering it.

I want to explain why these proposals look so different in the old Code and By-laws. We spent two years on this effort. The first year was research. We found such things as in the first place the Shrine law which was generally accepted as governing you and your Temples was contained in several volumes. First you have a volume that was published in 1952. It has over 300 pages in it if I remember right. Second, in 1958 there was an appendix to it and this is not page numbered and I don't know how many pages there are but I would guess there are 100 pages. Then you have the regular statutory law which you are all familiar with from time to time and there are, well, considerably more than 100 pages there. I did not bring with me the other source of what has been governing you in the past and that is the rulings the Imperial Potentate has approved in this body, at least the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee takes that view of it, and it has been accepted in the past and it has been the basis for rulings in the past. Let's see, there would be four volumes of that which are the annual proceedings, the big thick book that you get. In order to find out what the law was that governed you in a particular circumstance and you wanted to be completely exhaustive, Representatives, you would find it necessary to go through all three of these. You would find it necessary to go through the annual proceedings for the last four years.

Now we undertook to codify and revise the law so that you could look at it in one document and whether that is a worthy project or not I am not here to say; that is your job. You are the ones to decide that and whether it was done properly is another thing that is for you to decide. I am simply saying to you that we undertook to do that. We have brought it before you and it will be before you for your consideration.

We found another thing and I am going to cite three or four of these and I could go on for hours on this thing. We found that many Sections of the old Code are like Section 224 in the book. Let me describe that Section to you. It contains over 500 words. The last sentence contains over 200 words. It is about Shrine Clubs. It contains prohibitions on Nobles and prohibitions on Temples. It provides for disciplinary action by Temples. It provides for disciplinary action by the Imperial Council. It covers the duties of officers of Shrine Clubs, and I should say a host of other

things. It is impossible, gentlemen, to break this up into readable Sections without changing some words and deleting many. Some of you may consider this a change of the law beyond the scope of our assignment. Our contention is that it is absolutely impossible to revise and recodify a situation of that kind without changing some things. You can't do it piecemeal, gentlemen, and we concluded this very early in our deliberations.

Another thing that I want to call to your attention is just a sample of what you run into all the way through. Section 277 requires that a Temple must have four stated sessions a year. At the same time Section 213 requires not less than one stated session each calendar quarter of each year. One of the finest lawyers attending this Session raised a question about the scope of our work because we had combined these two and I will confess to him that last night when I got to looking through the old Code "durned" if I didn't find Section 209 that covers the same thing in different language.

In one Section, to be specific Section 288, reference is made to Section 95 of the Code. There is no Section 95. (*Laughter*)

Now, members of this body, I think our efforts can be summed up in these words which I will make brief. We have not knowingly changed the basic principles which for years have governed every Noble and Temple in Shrinedom. We have undertaken to collect in one place all provisions involving the same subject matter and eliminate duplication, needless repetition, provisions resulting in contradictory rulings of Imperial Potentates, redundant, prolix and verbose language. We have introduced in these proposed By-laws the substance of many frequently repeated General Orders and commonly accepted Shrine practices and precedents which are not stated in the By-laws and Code. For example, the provision prohibiting the use of the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" in a promotional activity of a Temple. That is not in the law. It is in the Imperial Potentate's Orders. We have included that in the law. If that is a change, gentlemen, I submit it to you as being more than a change.

Now permit me to explain briefly our supplemental report. In the Iowa Corporation there were a few changes, non-controversial, which I will briefly state.

Item 1 redefines "State" to include the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits. I don't think there is any controversy on that. It is the same as it was before but in any event we now know that.

We did pick up a suggestion about the adoption of a scheme of rules and changed the provisions of Item 2 so it reads, "Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws," in other words, this body is sovereign and can do what it wants, "parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order."

Item 3 is only a restatement of the same thing that was in the earlier revision and the only difference is we made it identical with another Section that had the same subject matter. I think we added the word "either" as I recall it. Let's see what line it is in if I can find it. "Either" is in the seventh line, "obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or the Southern Jurisdiction," and so on.

On page 25 there is an item which should be explained. Some months ago the accounting firm of Haskins & Sells was asked to make a review of the operations from a business standpoint and make a recommendation. They did and they made a recommendation that an imprest account be established. So that it would not require physically going and getting all of these checks signed every time that you wanted to draw a small check but eventually you had to account for all of them on a three signature check because each time you refurbished you would attach a voucher setting forth what the petty cash fund was established for. They recommended \$50,000 and recommended the checks be signed by the Secretary, someone in the Secretary's office, and the Controller. I don't know whether we actually have a title Controller or not but we may have. In any event it was in the same office. After considering it and talking with the Imperial Recorder's office we found that \$10,000 would be adequate and, therefore, we the Committee rather than pick up the suggestion of Haskins & Sells, as I have outlined, have changed or suggested the change from \$50,000 to \$10,000 as you will see before you.

Item 5. This is a correction of English. We have deleted the word "his" in the last sentence so that it will read: "Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative." I think before it said, "Upon his request."

Item 6 is a matter that we received a number of letters about. It has to do with balloting in Temples and the possibility of black balls appearing and written objection. I think it is clear now, gentlemen, and I am not sure that it was before and I want to confess that I wasn't sure before. I think it is real clear now exactly what you do and what governs. After many suggestions that were excellent suggestions coming from several different people we combined all of these and it looks like to me and to your Committee that we have a statement that reads easily and people can understand it.

On Item 7 on the next page, Section 323.9, someone called attention, and properly so, that a suspended member was not necessarily a terminated member in Masonic Law. So we changed that to conform to generally accepted Masonic methods. The rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by voluntary demission, nonpayment of dues, and termination results from expulsion, and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee insisted we put in the word "death" and I think rightfully so, incidentally.

On page 37 we changed the words "A Noble" to say "A demit entitles

the holder" instead of "A Noble." The point is the question of his status as a Noble under our definition. "The demit entitles the holder."

Item 9 is a similar thing. Instead of saying "A Noble who has been suspended" change to "One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues."

No. 10 invokes Section 324.3. "Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time." That was garbled up in the printing either through bad lawyer's legislation or bad printing and I believe bad legislation. In any event, it was wrong. So we say: "Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted." It was a little bit garbled up.

Page 44, paragraphs 327.3 (a) (10) and (11). Again we get into the question of bad English and it provides that somebody shall remit. I think it is the Recorder shall remit certain funds to the Imperial Recorder having to do with the Hospitals. Our attention was called to the fact that sometimes it is the Treasurer who remits and I think that is true so we say "The Recorder's duty shall be to arrange to remit" instead of "remit" and the same is true in two places.

Page 45, paragraph 327.5, other financial officers. Our attention was called to the fact that in some Temples where they have an Executive Committee or Finance Committee or Board of Trustees these are ex officio resulting from the election of certain officers so we have changed so the By-laws may provide for the election of other officers. It is purely permissive. We have inserted the words "for the election or."

Again in Item 13 instead of saying "The Noble" we say "The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following."

Item 14. This was again garbled up as the result, I might say, of printing. It was slightly unclear the way it was printed and we have changed this so we think it is not. I don't think it requires any explanation.

On page 54, Section 330.2 sub-paragraph (c) again I am sure the printer did this. He used the word "appraise" instead of the word "apprize." There is a difference and we changed it or suggested it.

We have added one sentence tying up another Section in Item 16. We have added "provided" which says: "A Temple may create life members as provided in Section 323.13." In other words, you look at one Section and you have a tie with another and that was our object all the way through.

We have changed the date in 334.4 (b) and also 334.4 (c) from February 15 to March 1. It has to do with the annual report and adoption of the budget and sending copies and so forth. Some people called attention to the fact that they might have a meeting in the fourth week in

February which was after February 15 and I think there is no controversy about it.

Item 20 is a restatement of the territorial jurisdiction of Cyprus and Oriental Temples. In the old Code if you look at it the Cyprus jurisdiction is stated in two places and differently. I couldn't figure it out. I got maps of New York State and was just unable to figure it out. Finally I wrote to the Recorders of these two Temples and asked them to send me maps with drawings of their jurisdictions, or send to the Imperial Recorder, which they did and from that we drew this description. It was submitted to both Temples. I haven't talked to either Temple or heard whether they rejected. So it is stated in the manner here although it doesn't change in the slightest, or at least isn't intended to, but it is all in one place and more readable.

The next three or four items involve changes in spelling. Instead of Niles Temple we changed to Nile, and a few things of that kind.

On Item 27, which is on the last page, we have inserted the word "the" in Sub-section 328.2 (b). Our long-time good friend from East St. Louis said he thought the word "the" ought to be in there and we have no objection and it is in here.

We changed the wording in "Sunday meetings prohibited" because of the definition of business meeting and ceremonial session. We have restated that sentence so it reads: "A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday."

Now these you do not have and I want to mention them to you.

In Section 458.2 on page 87 having to do with the jurisdiction of Temples in Illinois, you will notice they are all the same, except that Ansar Temple leaves out the words "throughout the State." All the others have exactly those words, "throughout the State," and the Ansar Potentate asked if I would include those words in the supplementary report and I am now including them for the record.

Also in Section 208.6 (d) on page 19 near the bottom of the page, here is a statement of the assignment of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. "The Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples." The point was made that that might enable a real ambitious Jurisdictional Lines Committee to initiate studies with regard to jurisdictional lines. We have no such intention. So we suggest that you insert in that Section words so that it will read like this: "The Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines." We think that is a good suggestion.

Now I would like, members of this Session, with your permission to call

to the platform the members of this Committee. I want you to look them in the eye. I want you to see for yourselves that they are honest and dedicated men. I will call their names and ask them to come to the stage. Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Earl Sachse of Zor Temple, Bob Turley of Oleika Temple. Herb White of Tangier Temple. I want you to take a look at this Committee.

While they are coming up let me say again that these revisions do not reflect the views of a single one of these gentlemen and I can say with complete conviction and candor that there are no "sleepers" in there.

Now I would like to say to this assembly and for the record that you see before you a group of the most dedicated Shriners that I have ever worked with. (*Applause*) I want to personally express and publicly express my appreciation to each one of them and I thank you very much.

Now, Representatives, I am going to ask these men to stay on the stage because if you have any questions or explanations that you desire there is someone in this group, I think, that can give you the explanation. At least I know this, dedicated as they are and having worked two years, they will try.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like very much to ask Imperial Sir Marshall Porter to supplement this report with some suggestions as I mentioned earlier in the report. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. I would like to take a few minutes to review the background in order to inform the many Representatives at this meeting of the source of this activity because it goes back to Miami and many of you were not there. At the Miami meeting, over which I presided because of the illness of Imperial Sir George Mattison, a large number of amendments to the legislative structure were offered and Zor Temple also offered a resolution calling for an over-all revision. We tried dealing with the individual alterations and we found ourselves bogging down and it was therefore proposed that we should have an examination of the whole with a view to removing the conflict in text and the gray area in interpretation, and when I succeeded George Mattison I appointed this Committee and I am proud of it. They have done a magnificent job. They have worked and argued and agreed in a splendid manner.

I think I should reiterate that the work does not represent the view of any of them. It is a revision. It is an attempt to make clear what we had. It does not follow it is what we ought to have. That is for you. But you will find changes of necessity where there were two views about the meaning of something and one of them had to be adopted so the fellow whose view was not adopted feels just like the lawyer when I have to rule against him. He thinks I am wrong. So will you think we are wrong when your view doesn't prevail.

Where the language was clear, where it overrode practice, the language was amended. Sometimes where the language was clear but the practice overrode it was put in words. Now this will lead to some difficulties which each of you will share but I want to reiterate what your Chairman has said whether you want any of it or any part.

I am going to tell you a story and I don't apologize for it because I think it tells the story better than I can. It is about a colored preacher who got worried that the congregation was going to fire him because he didn't know the Bible. So he thought a frontal attack was the best way to handle it. So he came into the pulpit on a Sunday morning and told them he had heard the rumor. He said, "I will prove I know the Bible. I am going to use the text that appears on the upper left page where the book opens where I thrust in my thumb." He thrust his thumb in and the verse said, "And he threw his saddle onto his ass and rode into the wilderness." (*Laughter*) He said, "We will read that again," and he read it again. He said, "Brethren, there is something wrong with that verse and I will explain that to you. This is a poor church and we can't afford anything but this old Bible. Now this is the first old Bible and the Bible was written over some hundreds of years by a lot of different men. They wrote on sheepskins, on boards, anything they could find to write on. Some were dirty and some were faded and when they came to print it there was a lot of mistakes."

He said, "Now, there was a king in England called James who heard about that and he got a lot of wise men and revised that Bible." Just like our Committee. He said, "Now this congregation can't afford this revised Bible but I was educated. So what you are paying me you are saving on the new Bible and getting the benefit of my knowledge. Now with this background and explanation let's read that verse again. 'And he threw his saddle onto his ass and rode into the wilderness.' That has got to be wrong. Those men that King James hired knew it was wrong. Now I will read it the way it should be, 'And he threw his ass onto his saddle and rode into the wilderness.'" (*Laughter and applause*) I hope that illustrates the difficulty. (*Laughter*)

Now you are in the saddle. You may ride into the wilderness if you like. There is no reason why this should be rushed at, no necessity for its adoption, the hope that it will have further study. You may deal with it then but you ought not to deal with it, in my judgment, if after study you feel you want to have another look at it. There is no reason why where it departs from the principle on which any of you stand that it cannot be altered by appropriate motion.

Now I have taken a bit of time to explain the background and, I hope, to explain the difficulties. I would like, because this Committee was appointed by me in my year, I would like to thank them. I would like to commend them. I would like to say that it is as fine a contribution to the Shrine that I have seen in my time and the General Counsel has given

unstintedly of his time in carrying the burden and the other gentlemen have worked hour after hour in a painstaking and at times a frustrating job. Gentlemen, I thank you. (*Applause*)

(At this time the report of the Revision Committee was discussed and action taken in the Colorado Corporation.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: We will adjourn until two o'clock at which time we will go through the formalities of working on the revision in the Iowa Corporation. We may not do anything but you might learn something about what is going on. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Imperial Sir, may we not deal with that same question on the same basis?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It has been said on two or three occasions that you men have positions of trust as Representatives and I agree with that one hundred per cent and I think it would be educational and an advantage to have some discussion in the Iowa Corporation because many of you will be back next year and you will know something of the problems that are being presented. I think we can intelligently handle the matter if there is some discussion. Therefore, the Chair will rule that we will come back on it at two o'clock.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Imperial Sir, may we as part of the Representatives have a Parliamentarian of our own?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: No, Sir, I am sorry, completely out of order.

(The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 12:20 P.M. to reconvene in the Ballroom of the Palmer House at 2:00 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 11, 1963

Two O'clock P.M.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Thursday, July 11, 1963, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, please find your seats.

The first item of business this afternoon I call upon the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Roger Murdock, for a presentation.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, I should like the pleasure of introducing the two principal officers of Al Malaikah's Patrol for the purpose of a presentation.

Imperial Sir, I should like to present K. O. Dean, Captain, and President of the Patrol Jim Cunningham.

NOBLE K. O. DEAN: Imperial Sir, it has been customary in Al Malaikah's

Patrol to make a presentation to the incoming Imperial Potentate. It has been traditional and I would like to present the Imperial Sir with one of our swagger sticks with the silver band depicting your Masonic career.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Let me say, gentlemen and Representatives, many of you have seen these swagger sticks presented. I had never realized that so much of the Masonic Fraternity was on here. I had looked forward to receiving one and let me say that I had previously complimented Al Malaikah Temple on what they have been doing in membership and I am very happy to receive this gift. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles and Representatives, I feel that the action of this body in reference to the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would undoubtedly be the same as we took this morning in Colorado but I do feel that we have an opportunity here this afternoon to spend it on at least asking questions of our Committee so that you men can have a better insight into the problems in reference to the Iowa Corporation. I agree with you that when you get tired of asking questions and we have run the gauntlet of information that may be beneficial, the Chair will entertain a motion to dispose of this matter as we disposed of the matter this morning, but I think we would be derelict in our duty if we didn't spend some time on it. I ask you to give it consideration because when we finish this we will not have more than ten or fifteen minutes more of real work to do to wind up this afternoon's session. Do you find any fault with this? Do you agree with me? (*Applause*)

I would like to ask the Chairman of the Committee to put before you any changes and we will not go into the committee of the whole. We will handle it in the delegation and then I will ask for any questions, clarifications, or anything that is bothering any of you with reference to the Iowa Corporation so when this matter comes back we will have an organization within the body here that will be better posted and better informed and I think able to more intelligently handle the matter when we come to New York. So I will ask the Chairman to present the matter of changes.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. If you will recall this morning I think that I presented it in full. I see no reason to repeat it unless somebody wants me to repeat it and if they do I will be glad to do so. Briefly stated it is the document which was sent to you. Some of you say that you didn't get it until some time ago. All I can say is that our Committee turned loose of it some time before printing and mailing. The printer was supposed to send it out and we thought he did. In any event it is that document a copy of which was put in your envelope as you registered as a Representative. It has been supplemented by mostly, I would say, minor corrections which are included in this sheet which I went over this morning and explained more or less in detail and which I will not repeat unless requested to do so.

The only thing I can say in the light of the Imperial Sir's statement, if

you have any questions about it, any clarifications, we will be delighted to give you our answers. I told you this morning and it is true, as true as I can say it, I approached this thing from a purely professional standpoint. I have no ambitions of any kind nor do I care anything about it except from a professional standpoint. I have no axe to grind and I am not trying to change the law. I engineered a Committee into what I thought to be considered a real professional approach. Having defended it to that extent and further, if necessary, I then say to you if you have any questions the members of the Committee are here and I will be here and if we can answer anything that you might raise we will be glad to do so. Thank you so much, Sir.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Chackes. These are questions that he is going to ask. He said he had several things he wanted to bring up and I think this is the opportunity.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am going to set an example.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That will be marvelous. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: If we had received this and had time to study I would have resorted to what I say I will do now. I would have written to the Committee and given the opportunity to argue back and forth by mail and then try to resolve later on. I have several questions which I will not take time for because I now have the time during the whole year to be in contact with the whole Committee. Therefore, I have no questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I don't want to use all your powder but you had things on the podium this morning and said you would be glad to divulge to the gentlemen so they might be thinking with you.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I had some but I think it would be useless to put them now. I don't intend to try to sway the audience now. I would prefer to do it the other way.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That is indeed a switch but that is okay. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. Lou, if you will give us some suggestions now while we have the time and opportunity the Committee will have not only the opportunity to study them but we will be able to get the ideas and the sense of this group, so I think I can speak for the Committee in saying that we would like to have your ideas now and like to see what reception they have before the Representatives.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I appreciate that and I don't urge you or them. Next year there may be some other Representatives here to whom I will speak. I promise to the Committee to send them as soon as I can get them in form what I have in mind. There is no necessity for me to argue or try

to persuade you at this time. I do not appreciate the nudging on that which will keep.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, we disposed of that in a hurry. (*Laughter*)

Nobles and Representatives, are there any questions?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, you have made the statement that we were going to dispose of it as we did this morning.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I am not changing my position, Lou. I merely said that maybe they were happy with it and would dispose of it.

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: Imperial Sir, I am Carl Buck, Representative from Midian Temple. I have not been privileged to be present at as many Imperial Council Sessions as the rest of you and the Imperial Sir and the Imperial Sirs. This morning I thought the matter was disposed of in the proper manner except for one thing. With respect to Lou Chackes from East St. Louis, I do feel in order to alleviate any problems that may arise this afternoon, and I was a little concerned with some that were coming up this morning as our good Mayor and several others, I think, brought up several points that I think were appropriate, but I do think one thing was lacking in the motion this morning and consequently to move the thing along I am going to make a motion to get this thing on the road, I think.

I would like to move that the adoption of these new By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be referred back to the Committee as presently constituted for this reason, gentlemen, and I will digress one second. These gentlemen have spent a year or two years working on these By-laws. This morning you referred it back to the Committee. Now this Committee dies, unless I am wrong, with the present Imperial Sir. So I would like to move at this time that the revision and these new By-laws be referred back to the Revision Committee as presently constituted of Stanley Garrity as Chairman, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Robert J. Turley, Herbert T. White and Earl Sachse, for further study and presentation at the 1964 Imperial Council Session in New York. That is the end of my motion.

At this time may I discuss this briefly, Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Yes, go ahead.

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: This will give you the opportunity to take the suggestions and re-work them, to write to them as they have been working on this matter for two years, give them an opportunity to take your recommendations, consider them, work them, as referred to this morning, into a package deal which with all deference to the Imperial Sir this package business alarms me somewhat, but I still feel that these gentlemen have done a remarkable job in getting all this together so that at least we have some place to start and I feel this way about it that with the benefit of their years of working on this that your suggestions to them

will give them ample opportunity to work these into what we presently have. It will also give them an opportunity for sixty days notice which is called for in the By-laws and give every one of us an opportunity, and God willing I may be back next year in New York, but it will give us all an opportunity to spend a year in studying these By-laws, in writing recommendations to them, and when they send the proposed changes in the By-laws to us then if we have any differences with them we can pinpoint those differences rather than shotgun them. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You make that in the form of a motion?

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: I do, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)
Now, discussion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The only thing—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order and parliamentary order. I am Willard P. Lombard, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple in Boston. It seems to me that this motion attempts to tie the hands of our newly elected Imperial Potentate. As the maker of the motion has truly stated this Committee dies with the present administration. It is a privilege and also the duty of the Imperial Potentate to be installed tomorrow to appoint his own Committees. I ask if it is possible to tie his hands and strip him of that power and that right and that duty as this motion attempts to do?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I have the Imperial Sir here to agree or not to agree. I realize the problem and I was going to ask him if he had any objection.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Putting him on the spot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I don't know whether it is putting him on the spot.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I don't mind being put on the spot. I think you should be aware of some things and I think the Imperial Potentate should be free to make decisions based on facts as he may know them which may be unknown to you Representatives. I don't mean to mention any names but I don't hesitate and I know our General Counsel will tell you that he was appointed to this Committee before he was appointed our General Counsel. He feels and I feel that our General Counsel should not be a member of this Committee. There are other certain situations which I don't want to discuss with you. I don't think there is any reason to. I do think the Imperial Potentate's hands should be free.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I don't like to interrupt you, Sir, but I can take you off the hook. I ask now for my point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I agree.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: The motion is out?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Somebody can make a substitute motion. I don't think the Committee should be controlled.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: The Parliamentarian will make the motion in proper form. I adopt his suggestion.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I offer the substitute motion that this matter of the appointment of the forthcoming Revision Committee be left in the hands of the incoming Imperial Potentae.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: For the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, will you make it in the form of an amendment to this motion so I will second it on that basis so we will have the motion before us as amended?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: As a general rule the substitute motion takes precedence but I will make it in the form you want it made.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I hate to be in disagreement with the Parliamentarian but I wonder if this is in keeping with your opening remarks, Imperial Sir, where you guaranteed, as I remember rightly, that you would at the end of the question and answer period entertain the motion to refer it and certainly it would be referred properly however it is done but, however, in light of your opening remarks that this is hardly the time in the spirit of fair play to deal with any motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, we had no questions. We were standing here and I asked for questions. If you have a question we will postpone doing what we are trying to do. I just don't want to hold this body here intact unless we are doing something constructive.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I was willing to let you go at twelve o'clock with a motion. I would like to say that I like to be on the positive side of the question in my responsibility in my Temple and other things that I am interested in but I submit that the presentation, as we arrived at this Imperial Council Session, of three mimeographed pages containing a total of close to fifty supplemental—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I rise to a point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes that difficulty. That is why we are doing it this way.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: May I finish my question?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, my point of order takes

precedence and he is not addressing himself to a motion.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: That is right.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: As amended.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Therefore, I think the remarks are out of order at the present time.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I was addressing myself to the spirit of fair play which the Imperial Potentate stated at the beginning and nothing to do with the motion.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: We must follow the spirit of fair play and parliamentary procedure.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I move that the speaker be allowed to continue in order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: He has moved and I think it is well taken at this time because if this can be constructed in any way it should be that he be permitted to continue with his questions that he wants to get answered I guess on—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Which has to do with the motion as amended?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Which has to do with the By-laws.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: How long must we wait before we act on the motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Until it is closed. I think we are doing this for a purpose.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I have some questions myself and I was hoping to have them after the motion was disposed of.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: If we have the motion disposed of there are no questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have the floor.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Thank you, for a while. Realizing the seriousness I worked until about quarter of three on the supplemental revisions. I have done two rough drafts of questions, not controversial, just what do they mean, which could occupy an hour of our time here. It is my intention to send them to the Chairman of whatever Committee the Imperial Sir chooses to nominate.

I would like to make the further small suggestion that lawyers are not necessarily the only intelligent people in Shrinedom. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, as a lawyer I want to tell you that we appreciate your compliment. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I have not excluded you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: If we had you in Tennessee we would make a lawyer out of you. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: But not a Republican. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I don't know about that, that has happened before.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: We want to be careful or you will be ruled out of order in a minute. (*Laughter*)

Seriously I noted particularly—I left the specific notes I had on this in another place—but in regard to the power of the Imperial Potentate to suspend, remove, lift a license or charter, it said for good cause stated. Now, gentlemen, the law, not necessarily severally but together, whenever we use terms that are difficult of specific definition, as the Supreme Court of the United States has proved on several occasions, we get on some thin ice of interpretation. The law states with good cause but doesn't say by whom the good cause is stated, doesn't state on what is good or what is meant by cause or how stated or to whom or by whom.

Now these are just a couple of real small examples of a continued ambiguity of language, in my opinion, that imperils the validity of what it is that we are trying to do and I do not think that is the intention of the distinguished Committee or the gentlemen who are interested as I am interested in simplifying the present By-laws of both Corporations. It is for this reason that I think it is proper that the Committee, whatever Committee may be appointed by the new Imperial Sir, more carefully consider not merely the legal terminology but what is meant by words that are used and that in this care and caution we will find clarity that as far as I am concerned does not exist in many Sections of the present document.

I am pleased to ask and I am willing to listen to questions. I want to make notes as we go along but I do think that the matter should be referred just as you said earlier in the Session.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move the previous question. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, Nobles, it is moved to transfer to the new Committee. That is your motion, that is correct, is it not? We have heard a motion and second.

VOICE: Does that apply to the Colorado Corporation as well?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Both Corporations as well.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Well, Nobles and Representatives, the majority vote is to refer it and that closes the matter. I am sorry, I was hoping we could have some constructive suggestions here. I am sorry that we couldn't.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Did you declare the motion carried?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I declare the motion carried.

Now this goes on the real motion itself, the motion to refer to the Committee. All in favor of that say, "Aye." Opposed. The Ayes have it, Nobles and Representatives, and it refers both of these, Code and amended By-laws, in the Iowa and Colorado Corporations back to the Committee to be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, may I ask again a question? Do I understand that the Chair no longer desires to have any questions asked which will throw a little illumination on the problems that we face down here. I had one question I would like to ask as to what is the distinction between voting on a revision and voting on an amendment? I did serve in the Massachusetts State Legislature and I know when we revised the laws on revision of a statute even for purpose of clarification one word that was looked upon and viewed as an amendment of our statutory law, call it clarification or what you wish, you are amending and changing that. May I ask if the revision is viewed in that light as an amendment and requires a two-thirds vote as an amendment to the By-laws?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It requires a two-thirds vote. Does that answer?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Yes, thank you. Are any more questions in order now?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: No, it is a closed chapter.

I recognize the Imperial Potentate-elect for whatever it is.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I don't have a question but along the same subject I might make a couple of statements. First, let me say that in our budget which was read to you this morning no provision was made for the continuation of this Committee. As you recognize they have met frequently and long. I don't think it is a matter to bring up here but I want to inform you that the Board of Directors can handle this and you will be advised of appropriations necessary in the continuation of this Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Secretary, do you have anything on your desk? Is there anything?

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Nothing, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Anything further from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Nothing on the desk of Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Any new business?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, we have not as yet had the motion to approve the Report of the Special Revision Committee and that it be filed and in doing so may I at this time make such a motion and at the same time express our sincere appreciation and thanks to these wonderful men who have done such an outstanding job, giving so much of their time and service, and I frankly think we should have a rising ovation for the work they have done in our behalf.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I second the motion. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Chair rules that the Ayes have it.

Brother Secretary, you have some resolutions on your desk?

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Resolved, that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Is there anything else on anybody's desk?

Nobles and Representatives, at this time we will have the installation of the Officers and I will call on Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa who will install the Officers.

(Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Imperial Potentate, this indeed is a personal privilege and great honor. As I well recall the Session I presided over in New York in 1953 it was a distinct pleasure to present to you the three stars and now I have the pleasure of installing you and your Officers and indeed I am grateful to you.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Beffa.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Imperial Sir, will you step forward please, Sir.

(Imperial Potentate-elect Harold C. Close assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Beffa.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Divan, by authority invested in me I declare you and your

Officers duly installed and God bless you and may you have a successful regime. Thank you. (*Standing applause*)

(Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I want to take this opportunity of thanking my Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Wayne Gray, for his devotion to duty this year, for his many kindnesses and his being with us on every possible occasion. We made a real good Shriner out of him. He has been traveling from Temple to Temple and doing an outstanding job. I want him to know that I sincerely appreciate his many kindnesses. (*Applause*)

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE W. GRAY: Imperial Sir, members of the Nobility. I count this to be the richest year and most moving experience I have enjoyed, first of all just to be one of you and to receive a hearty welcome as I have seen you.

To our retiring Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir George Klepper, for remembering me and giving me this honor and privilege I will ever be grateful.

I want to say a special word to Medinah Temple who helped to make our Service last Sunday and cooperated in every way. In fact, every Shriner and Shrine Temple and Shrine Committee has been wonderful and these men on the Imperial Divan, just to know them is an enrichment and I am grateful to you, Imperial Sir, and to all of you. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

(Past Imperial Potentate Klepper presented the Past Imperial Chaplain's jewel to Reverend and Noble Wayne W. Gray.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. In order to properly dress the Junior Past Imperial Potentate it is my privilege to place on his head the Past Imperial Potentate's fez and at the same time present this beautiful jewel made of pure gold and sparkling diamonds as representative of the great craftsmanship of a skilled artificer of precious metals and diamonds. The pure gold is symbolic of the many precious friendships you have gained in your many years of service to our beloved Order. May they grow ever more valuable as the years go on. These brilliant stones are emblematic of the great and glorious work done by the Shrine in its tremendous service to mankind.

Representing this Imperial Council I am especially pleased to present this Past Imperial Potentate's jewel to you in recognition of your unselfish service to the Order. May you enjoy a long life of happiness and pleasure under the Shrine tricolor and may the wearing of this emblem always be a happy and glorious reminder to you of this great occasion.

Imperial Sir, I salute you.

(Imperial Recorder Saunders presented the Past Imperial Potentate's

jewel to Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper.) (*Standing applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir George, thank you so much for your kind words. As the last parting thought I want to tell everyone in the audience what a pleasure it has been to be here the past three days. I want to thank you for your wonderful attention, your cooperation and consideration.

I want to take this opportunity of thanking George Saunders for his many assistances to me this past year. I appreciate his thoughtful words, his kindnesses today, and I assure you that this year has been a pleasant year to me and I want to reiterate, as I told you the other day, how pleasant it has been with you in the Sunshine of the Shrine. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Committee appointments by the Imperial Potentate. (*Reading*)

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close

IOWA AND COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Russell E. Camp, Sphinx Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, *Chairman*

P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

Elmer F. Bromley, Al Malaikah
Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor
Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Robert H. Fouke, Ashmes Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, *Chairman*
531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple	Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem
Emory R. Morse, Sphinx Temple	Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple	Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
	Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Route 1, Box 913, North Port, L. I., N. Y.

Walter H. Vartan, Medinah	Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Temple	Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah
James A. McNight, Zem Zem	Temple
Temple	B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	

Jurisdictional Lines

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, *Chairman*
2200 N. W. 58th St., Oklahoma City 12, Okla.

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple	Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria
Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple	Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
Jarvis O. McSwain, Egypt Temple	Temple

Grievances and Appeals

George C. Foster, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple	Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple	Alex Acey, Moslem Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple	

Constitutional Revisions

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, *Chairman*
46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

Charles S. Trimmier, Abba Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Membership

Elliott B. Young, Mohammed Temple, *Chairman*
709 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam	Fred B. Turner, Bahia Temple
Temple	T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple

Public Relations

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple

Time and Place

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, *Chairman*
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, <i>Secy</i>	Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	

Advisory Members:

Lloyd H. Griggs, Hillah Temple	Pacific Coast Area
Erman L. Dutcher, Za-Ga-Zig Temple	Midwest Area
Clifford W. Mills, Pyramid Temple	Northeast Area
Nat W. Massey, Al Sihah Temple	Southeast Area
Ray H. Dancy, El Zaribah Temple	Southwest Area

Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*
c/o National Mill Supply, Inc., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Herbert C. Wallace, Medinah Temple	Fred B. Turner, Baria Temple
Roy R. Spangenberg, Moolah Temple	Raymond Smith, Mt. Sinai Temple
William F. Vitt, Kismet Temple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Care

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
203 West Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertson, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Circus Advisory

Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, *Chairman*
91 Manchester Terrace, Springfield 8, Mass.

Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple	Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Headquarters Imperial Session

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Chairman*

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mispah Temple	
J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple	George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple	

Shrine Rooms

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	William J. Mileham, Almas Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple	Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
George J. Murphy, Boumi Temple	Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostri Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	

Opening Ceremonies

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

Clifford E. Brundage, Mecca Temple	Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Robert S. MacCormack, Kismet Temple	Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Edward D. Heiman, Sphinx Temple	Frank W. Beckwith, Sphinx Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Election Tellers, Judges and Clergs

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*
327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Edward D. Heiman, Sphinx Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple	Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
John W. Turner, Omar Temple	Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple	George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple
Will Lovell, Sphinx Temple	Frank W. Beckwith, Sphinx Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple	George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
W. Herbert Lamb, Kena Temple	
H. Fremont Alderson, Sphinx Temple	
Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple	

COLORADO CORPORATION**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple	Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple	Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Route 1, Box 913, North Port, L. I., N. Y.

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	Joseph H. Riggs, Morocco Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple	J. Alden Woodworth, Affi Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple	Auria J. Tompson, Nile Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman* (Term expires 1966)
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple	Term expires 1966
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Term expires 1966
Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple	Term expires 1965
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple	Term expires 1965
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Term expires 1964
Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple	Term expires 1964

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, <i>Secy</i>	George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, California

Shrine Football Games

Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*
1530 L Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Melvin T. Blasingham, Khedive Temple
	Clarence E. Beeson, Osiris Temple

Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
--	-------------------------------

COLORADO CORPORATION**Burns Center**

(Board of Directors members appointed by Harold C. Close,
Imperial Potentate, and Board of Trustee members appointed
by Harvey A. Beffa, Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees).

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem
Temple

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh
Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.,

Aleppo Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr.,

Zamora Temple

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia

Temple

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

(Apointments made by the Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees,
Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa)

Burns Institutes Site Visits

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.,
Aleppo Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem
Temple

Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Truman G. Blocker, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*

73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat
Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.,
Jerusalem Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*

Box 2533, Billings, Montana

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.,
Aleppo Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Medical Records

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple, *Chairman*
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska

O Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D. Harold A. Sofield, M.D.
Orivlle F. Rush, Kena Temple	John Royal Moore, M.D.

Budget, Salary and Personnel

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Retirement

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, <i>Secy</i>	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: There are several meetings of Committees in the morning at various times but those on these Committees have already received notification of the time and place of the Committee meeting. The Board of Directors is going to meet at nine o'clock in the morning. Be there early for a group photo.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: As soon as the Imperial Potentate adjourns the meeting the Representatives will be paid off in the foyer alongside of this hall. The stations are set up in accordance with your Temple name.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. I would like to introduce and present to you our new Imperial Chaplain, Russell Camp, member of Sphinx Temple of Hartford, Connecticut. I will ask him to come forward and close this Eighty-ninth Session of the Imperial Council with prayer.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RUSSELL CAMP: Let us pray. So many times, our Heavenly Father, we have said and we have cried O Lord, my God, is there no help for the widow's son, and we have known all along in the deep places of our heart that Thou art ever near to each one of us. We know if with all our heart we truly seek Thee we shall ever truly find Thee. Now we seek Thee, O God; to come to each one of us to speak to us the word that we need.

May this coming year we submerge our personal ambitions that we may truly attune our wills to Thy Will that we may come in Thy Love along with our loved ones that all we do may be in accord with Thy Holy Will.

Now may Thy Heavenly Benediction rest on the souls of these delegates, these Officers and all of these we love. In Thy Name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: If there is nothing further I declare the Eighty-ninth Session of the Imperial Council adjourned. (*Applause*)

(The Eighty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council adjourned at 3:05 P.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART

IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1962 TO DECEMBER 31, 1962

WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 31, 1962

Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, on July 9, 1963.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 1074-1264 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

R E C E I P T S

January 1, 1962—Balance of Cash on Hand		\$ 91,146.86
RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:		
January 10, 1962—Check No. 1172	\$ 36,094.76	
22, 1962—Check No. 1178	165,000.00	
February 9, 1962—Check No. 1183	180,087.21	
20, 1962—Check No. 1188	40,000.00	
March 8, 1962—Check No. 1193	12,585.98	433,767.95
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$524,914.81
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62		
(Checks numbered 1074-1249)		524,914.81
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962		<u>\$ -0-</u>

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
January 4th	1074—Nussmeier Engraving Company—(1000) engraved folders per invoice 9755	93.50
	1075—Everett Waddey Company—720 Spec. Christmas Cards and 250 letterheads per invoices 79807 and 85956	125.85
	1076—O. Carlyle Brock—Travel expenses to Washington, Philadelphia and Cleveland	185.62
	1077—Local Electric Company—Bulbs per Order No. 233 dated 12/21/61	42.62
	1078—Stebbins Hardware Company—Building Maintenance supplies per invoices S 88928, S 88920, S 85625, S 85629, S 88922, S 85590	26.65
	1079—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam for 323 Bldg. from 11/10/61 to 12/10/61	456.87
	1080—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial maintenance for Dec.	681.00
	1081—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Guards, janitor & watchman patrol service for Dec.	60.00
	1082—Abana Products, Inc.—Building supplies per invoice—P 31083	153.65
	1083—Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's F.I.C.A. tax for quarter ending 12/31/61	226.20
	1084—The Smith Company—Sales Letter #5 per invoice dated 11/30/61	69.74
	1085—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—(500) Eng. letterheads for M. M. Porter & (250) envelopes & postage per invoice dated 12/19/61	30.25
	1086—Scroll Studio—5 G.M. Certificates hand lettered, mailing expense per invoice No. 11552	3.06
	1087—Marquette Paper Corporation—50,000 shts. yellow bond per invoice No. 5565 dated 12/20	162.69
	1088—Orvill F. Rush—Travel Expenses per voucher, dated 12/30/61	91.28
	1089—Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at Nat'l Shrine Rooms for December, 1961	30.50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1090—Hinckley & Schmitt—Printing supplies per invoice No. 103950	1.51
	1091—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for December, 1961—Account 2735R	223.69
	1092—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account January 1962 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 554.50
	Charles W. Marshall	300.44
	Florence Dilley	286.46
	Helen Krieger	276.44
	Michael Lenart	301.46
	Verna N. Seyfarth	423.20
	Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
	Fred M. Hoffman	96.88
	Warren L. Jones	1,100.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	190.70
	Leonard P. Steuart	349.86
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.68
	Northern Trust Co.	684.36
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18
		5,275.04
	Less Changes—Jan. Payroll	700.00
		4,575.04
	1093—Chicago Athletic Association—Resident Dues 11/62 to 12/31/62 Account 2735R	374.40
	1094—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for January, 1962	8.00
	1095—Marshall M. Porter—Third Qtr. payment 1/1 to 3/31/62 Contingent Fund	\$5,000.00
	Secretarial Allow.	1,250.00
		\$6,250.00
	1096—Galloway Calhoun—General Counsel Fee 1/1 to 3/31/62	6,250.00
		1,500.00
10th	1097—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for the month of December per invoice dated 12/29/61	51.20
	1098—Chicago Industrial Towel and Uniform Service Wiping Cloth service for December per invoice	3.25
	1099—Abana Products, Inc.—Misc. Paper supplies per invoice 183317 dated 1/8/62	34.10
	1100—Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company Electric Service—Account 0105 20 08831 Dated 11/29 to 12/29	381.49
	1101—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegram service for December, 1961	
	S.H.C.C. Accounts Receivable	\$123.56
	Telephone & Telegraph	61.78
		185.34
	1102—Fred Fredericks Flowers—Basket of flowers per invoice dated 12/24/61	26.00
	1103—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing supplies per invoice dated 1/2/62 (250) letterheads	10.88
	1104—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service for December	
	S.H.C.C. Accounts Receivable	\$630.86
	Telephone & Telegraph	315.43
		946.29
	1105—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Shrine Rooms Maintenance	2,400.00
26th	1106—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia Shrine Rooms—Geo. Washington Masonic Nat'l Mem'rl Temple—Telephone service—Invoice dated Jan. 1, 1962 OV3 3888	13.28
	1107—Official Airline Guide—(1) Quick Reference Edition 1/62 thru 4/62 per invoice No. 30851; dated Jan. 18, 1962..	12.48
	1108—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—(1,000) tickets, Demolay Mem.—Breakfast per invoice, dated Jan. 3, 1962	26.00
	1109—Photomatic Corporation—Publicity prints per invoice B 13843; dated 1/4/62	29.15

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

213

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1110—Stebbins Hardware Company—Building maintenance supplies per invoices S 85483, 85712, 85740, 88922, 85742, 88947, purchased in Jan.	18.74
	1111—W. J. Saunders and Company—(12) Complete Acco Fasteners and (32) Bands per invoice 1547; dated Jan 3, 1962	12.52
	1112—Marshall M. Porter— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	114.83
	1113—George M. Klepper— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	62.62
	1114—Harold C. Close— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	147.21
	1115—O. Carlyle Brock— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	100.17
	1116—Barney W. Collins— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	146.70
	1117—Charles E. Merrill— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	116.27
	1118—Leonard P. Stuart— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	15.07
	1119—George M. Saunders— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	117.91
	1120—Orville F. Rush— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	155.44
	1121—Thomas F. Seay— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	82.98
	1122—Chester A. Hogan— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	78.84
	1123—J. Worth Baker— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	125.70
	1124—Edgar L. Turner— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	152.76
	1125—Galloway Calhoun— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	55.98
	1126—Thomas C. Law— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	92.37
	1127—Walter G. Seeger— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	43.77
	1128—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	190.01
	1129—Harvey A. Beffa— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	79.00
	1130—Gerald D. Crary— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	60.71
	1131—George A. Mattison, Jr.— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	60.46
	1132—Charles W. Marshall— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	117.91
	1133—James A. Smith— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	137.24
	1134—Warren L. Jones— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	42.90
	1135—Carl A. Rahn— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	82.54
	1136—Clayton F. Andrew, M.D.— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	63.28
	1137—Arthur C. Upleger— $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Midyear Meeting, 1962	61.09
	1138—The Wigwam—Litchfield Park, Arizona— $\frac{1}{2}$ Expense re: invoice Midyear Meeting, 1962	3,723.52
	1139—Local Electric Company Our No. 10164 for 120 lamps \$33.74 Less return of 60 lamps per 16.87 invoice dated 12/7/61 16.87	
	1140—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel expense for Oct., Nov., Dec. per invoice, dated Dec. 28, 1961 Account No. 22439	216.38
	1141—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co.—Inspected for December, 1961; invoice dated 12/31/61	79.65
	1142—Fred Fredericks Flowers—Flowers for Mrs. George E. Stringfellow's services per invoices of Dec. 28, 1961	27.10
	1143—Fredriksen & Sons Fire Extinguishers Co., Inc.—Service for 323 Bldg's Fire Extinguishers (maintenance and refill)	54.45

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
31st	1144—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Special Account to reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1862-1868 drawn during January, 1962. Check No. 1866 was given to the Northern Trust Company as a Sample.	519.44
	1145—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service for January S.H.C.C. Accounts Receivable \$ 719.34 Telephone & Telegraph 359.66 \$1,079.00	1,079.00
	1146—U. S. Postmaster—(10,000 .04 cent envelopes) (10,000 .07 cent airmail envelopes)	1,100.00
February 7th	1147—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account February, 1962 Payroll George M. Saunders \$ 554.50 Charles W. Marshall 300.44 Florence Dilley 286.46 Helen H. Krieger 276.44 Michael Lenart 296.46 Verna N. Seyfarth 423.20 Anna N. Van Liere 382.88 Fred M. Hoffman 96.88 Warren L. Jones 500.00 Andrew Schwarzmman 190.68 Leonard P. Steuart 349.84 L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. 291.66 Northern Trust Co. 689.36 I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross 36.18 4,674.98 Plus changes in Jan. Payroll 700.00 \$5,374.98	5,374.98
9th	1148—Eugene Simpson & Brother, Inc.—Contractor's expense for Shrine Rooms paintings	556.45
	1149—Stebbins Hardware Company— Building Mtc. supplies per invoice S 10930; dated Jan. 30, 1962 \$4.63 Less \$1.25 for invoice S 88922 1.25 \$3.38	3.38
	1150—Wirtz, Haynie, & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam supplied by 333 Bldg for 323 Bldg from 12/10/61 to 1/10/62 per invoice; dated Jan. 29, 1962	732.36
	1151—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for January, 1962 Account 2735R	140.09
	1152—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Guards, janitor & watchman patrol service for Jan.	60.00
	1153—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window cleaning & janitorial maintenance service for January, 1962	681.00
	1154—The Pesticide Co.—Exterminating services for 323 Bldg in January, 1962	8.00
	1155—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.— (10) Columnar pads and (1) Shear purchased per invoice 284; dated 1/31/62 \$9.86 Less 2% discount20 \$9.66	9.66
	1156—Mr. Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at Nat'l Shrine Rooms for January, 1962.	61.01
	1157—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for January, 1962	19.65
	1158—Everett Waddey Company—(200) Eng. Bus. Cards for Gerald D. Crary per invoice 86964; dated 1/19/62 ...	33.74
	1159—Riddiford Bros., Inc.— (3) 100 lb. drums of No Snow \$30.42 Less 1% discount30 \$30.12	30.12
	1160—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co.—Elevator inspection for January, 1962 per contract per invoice dated Jan. 31, 1962	79.65

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

215

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
	1161	Official Airline Guide—(2) Quick Reference Edition, April, 1962 purchased	74.88
	1162	Holder's Stationery Stores, Inc.—(1) Dozen "Add Rolls" per invoice 127259; dated 2/5/62	3.12
	1163	Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service Wiping Cloth service for January, 1962	3.25
	1164	The Smith Company—(360) cc Membership letter No. 6 printed & folded; addressed envelopes, 347 pcs.	44.50
	1165	Abana Products— Building supplies per invoices 184191 & 184276 \$84.08 Less 1% discount .84	
		\$83.24	83.24
	1166	Western Union Telegraph—Telegram service for January, 1962	
		S.H.C.C. Accounts Receivable \$64.65 Telephone & Telegraph 32.32	
		\$96.97	96.97
	1167	Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company—Electric service—Account No. 0105 20 08831 from 12/29/61 to 1/30/62	351.03
	1168	Mr. Herbert T. White—Travel Expense—Phoenix Meeting	295.27
	1169	Mr. Philip Sheridan—Travel Expense—Phoenix Meeting	107.70
	1170	Mr. Robert J. Turley—Travel Expense—Phoenix Meeting	314.60
March 5th	1171	Western Union—Telegram Service for February, 1962 S.H.C.C. \$142.72 I.C. 71.36	
		\$214.08	214.08
	1172	Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service Wiping Towels for February	3.25
	1173	The Pesticide Company—Exterminating Services per invoice dated 3/1/62	8.00
	1174	The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia—Telephone service for Shrine Rooms, George Washington Masonic National Memorial Temple, per invoice dated February 1, 1962, account OV3 3888	13.28
	1175	W. J. Saunders & Co. Inc. (6) Dozen Futura Pencils per inv. dated 2/6/62	4.12
	1176	Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam supplied by 333 Building from January 10 to February 9, 1962 per invoice dated Feb. 26, 1962	1,100.98
	1177	Bureau of Water—Water Service from January 16 to February 14, 1962 per invoice	1.65
	1178	Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial Mtc. service for February per invoice dated February 28, 1962	681.00
	1179	Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account March, 1962 Payroll	
		G. M. Saunders \$ 554.50 C. W. Marshall 300.44 F. Dilley 286.46 H. H. Krieger 276.44 M. R. Lenart 234.60 V. N. Seyfarth 423.20 A. N. Van Liere 382.88 F. M. Hoffman 96.88 W. L. Jones 500.00 A. Schwarzmann 190.68 L. P. Steuart 349.84 L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. 291.66 Northern Trust Co. 673.12 I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross 36.18	
		4,596.88	
		Changes in Payroll + 78.10	
		Transfer Check \$4,674.98	4,674.98
	1180	Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for February, 1962 account 2735R	179.43

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1181-Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.-Security Service for February, 1962	60.00
	1182-The Statler Hilton-Breakfast in Presidential Ballroom and related expenses, E67713/450 & E66870/450	2,133.64
	1183-Mr. George Klepper-Expenses on trip to Tampa, Florida	252.69
	1184-Photomatic Corporation-Publicity prints per invoice dated Feb. 22, 1962	58.30
	1185-Mr. Stanley Garrity-Traveling expenses to Phoenix, TWA transportation & reroute expense by auto due to weather	196.20
	1186-Illinois Bell Telephone Co.-Telephone service-Feb. 22, 1962	1,391.37
	1187-Hotel Muehlebach-Accommodation February 8-9 and 23	78.32
	1188-Smoot's Flowers-Flowers, Design *Seay, invoice dated Feb. 13, 1962	21.37
	1189-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Pass card stock and work in process on 1963 pass cards	4,000.00
	1190-W.W. Watson Co.-Sewermen's labor re: rodded, flushed, and released stoppage in bldg. main sewer	87.50
	1191-Mr. Fred Hoffman-Supplies & maintenance at National Shrine rooms for February, 1962	40.50
	1192-Stebbins Hardware Company-Bldg. mtc. supplies per invoices dated 3/2 and the remainder 2/22	24.37
	1193-Mr. Chester A. Hogan-Trip to Toronto-Cab fares, breakfast, hotel, United Airline transportation	413.58
	1194-Mr. Wm. H. Knowlton-Re: Jurisdictional Lines committee meeting 2/20-2/21/62	84.42
	1195-Krahl Construction Company-Building remodeling program costs per invoices dated February 9, 1962	2,285.40
19th	1196-Tom S. Rishworth-Aetna No. 37GS6875 Special Liability Policy (B.I. & P.D.) Feb. 24, 1962-Feb. 24, 1965	5,313.17
	1197-W. J. Saunders and Company, Inc.-Stationery & supplies per invoices dated March 6, 1962 and March 1, 1962	29.45
	1198-Hinckley & Schmitt-(1) 5 gallon Neptune plus tax less returned container per invoice dated March 2, 1962	1.51
	1199-Chicago Towel Company-Linen service for February	13.10
	1200-Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company-Electric Service bill from 1/30 to 3/2 per invoice account No. 0L05 20 08831	413.53
	1201-Scroll Studio-(1) Grand Master Certificate per invoice dated March 1, 1962-printing and postage	1.06
	1202-Galloway Calhoun-Exp. outside of plane fare to New York, March 4-5 re: Mecca Temple matter and to Chicago, March 6-7 re: conference	25.75
	1203-The Smith Company-(350) Copies Membership Mailing Letter No. 7 printed and folded, metered and mailed	47.02
	1204-Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co.-Elevator inspection for February as per contract, date February 28, 1962	79.65
	1205-Mr. Orville F. Rush-Telephone expense in connection with Jurisdiction Committee and other Shrine matters, date March 1, 1962	30.81
	1206-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-(1,000) Return Envelopes No. 9 for Hotel Reservations, (1,500) Hotel Reservation Cards (revised), (2,000) Confirmation Forms, dated 3/5 & 3/6	182.25
	1207-Mr. Harold C. Close-Out of pocket expenses, February 7-8, New York re: Imperial Session & Mtg with Imperial Potentate, February 16-17 Mtgs with Rajah and Zembo Temple	149.35
	1208-Mr. O. Carlyle Brock-Expenses for Fort Worth & Dallas trip re: 1965 Convention, fare, plane, taxi, etc.	204.06
	1209-Royal York Hotel-Accommodations February 24-25, Mtg. re: 1961 Session	195.47
	1210-Mr. Marshall M. Porter-Accommodations 2/10-11 at Royal York Hotel re: 1961 Sessions	81.27
	1211-Stebbins Hardware Company-Maintenance Tools per invoices dated March 13, 1962	9.39
	1212-The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia Telephone Service for Shrine Rooms, George Washington Masonic Memorial, date March 1, 1962, Acc't OV3 3888	13.28
	1213-City Collector-Elevator Inspection January 2, 1962	11.50

	Warrant Number	Amount
1962	1214—Continental Casualty Co.—Imperial Council & SHCC Policy No. AA83751 Kind. Srg. premium \$360.00 March 4, 1962—March 4, 1963	360.00
	1215—William Morrow and Company, Inc.—(1,026) "Parade to Glory" books per invoices dated March 6, 1962 and March 5, 1962, printing plates per invoice dated February 27, 1962	4,126.94
	1216—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel expenses for Messrs. Baird, Saunders, and Marshall, Account 22439, date February 27, 1962	1,257.89
	1217—The Palmer House—Accommodations for Mr. Marshall Porter, February 18, 1962	31.81
	1218—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1869 thru 1871 drawn during February, 1962	466.12
	1219—Mr. G. M. Saunders—Expenses paid by Mr. Saunders per various Committee meetings 2/9-3/14/62	490.00
April 2nd	1220—Abana Products—Supplies per invoice less Discount ..	83.66
	1221—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Discs and Index Slips ..	23.56
	1222—Scroll Studio—Grand Master Certificate Glen V. Culp ..	0.98
	1223—Marshall M. Porter—Fourth Quarter Payment 4/1/62- 6/30/62	6,250.00
	1224—Galloway Calhoun—General Counsel Fee 4/1-6/30/62 ..	1 500.00
6th	1225—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping Towels for March	4.10
	1226—Abana Products—Supplies	24.70
	1227—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—(2,020) 1962 Directories	2,326.62
	1228—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Env. & Letterheads. Postage on Envelopes. Passcards in Progress	3,181.23
	1229—Western Union—Telegram Service for March, 1962	283.97
	1230—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone for March	993.56
	1231—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Maintenance Service 4/3/62 to 4/2/63	319.00
	1232—Mr. Chester A. Hogan—Travel Expense to Erie, Penn. 3/20-21/62	433.37
	1233—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam Supplied by 333 Bldg. 2/9/62-3/9/62 Per Invoice Dated 3/28/62	827.35
	1234—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial Mtc. Service for March Per Invoice Dated 3/31/61	681.00
	1235—The Pesticide Co.—Exterminating Service Per Invoice Dated 4/1/62	8.00
	1236—A. L. Crump & Co.—Filters for Air Conditioner	130.80
	1237—Rubenstein Lumber Co.—Plywood, Etc.	47.16
	1238—City Collector—Annual Inspection of Mechanical Ventila- tion and Building	28.45
	1239—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security Service for March, 1962	60.00
	1240—Photomatic Corporation—Publicity Prints	7.77
	1241—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for March, 1962 ..	160.14
	1242—Mr. Fred Hoffman—Supplies and Maintenance at Nat'l Shrine Rooms for March, 1962	25.98
	1243—Leavitt Reporting Service, Inc.—Stenotype Reporting Service at Bd. of Directors Mtg. Phoenix 1/2/62	1,010.73
	1244—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 1872 thru 1873 Drawn During March, 1962	249.84
	1245—Abe's Flowers—Flowers to Mrs. Howard Millington	5.13
	1246—Cherry Plaza Hotel—Accommodations 3/26-29 for Messrs Porter, Saunders, and Sheridan	225.66
	1247—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel exp. 2/10/62-3/26/62 Account No. 22439	893.14
	1248—The Smith Company—(350) Feb. 29th Ltr. & Ltr. No. 8, Printing, Folding, Addressing, Mailing	42.58
	1249—Northern Trust Company—To Transfer Balance	435,535.86
12th	1250—Haskins & Sells—For Professional Services Rendered and Expenses per Invoice of March 12	6,618.55
	1251—Abana Products—Supplies	27.72
	1252—Commonwealth Edison—Electric Service 3/2-4/2/62, Acct. No. 0105 20 08831	401.09
	1253—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co., Inc.—Elevator Inspection for March	79.65

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1254—Orville F. Rush—Travel expense to Orlando, Florida 2/27-29 Re: Special Jurisdiction Lines Study	186.90
	1255—Philip Sheridan—Travel Expense to Orlando, Florida Re: Directors Association Meeting	223.37
	1256—Masonic Service Association—1962 Contribution as Appropriated	5,000.00
	1257—The International Supreme Council Order of De Molay Contribution as Appropriated	5,000.00
	1258—The Chesapeake and Potomac—Service OV3 3888 Per Bill 4/1 for Shrine Rooms, George Washington Masonic National Memorial	13.28
	1259—Tauch's Greenhouses—Flowers 3/6/62, Robert T. Peters 1260—Krahl Construction Co.—Progress Payment on Remodel- ing Account as Approved per Certificate No. 3 Dated 2/9 from Shaw, Metz & Associates	10.40
	1261—Badger Office Supplies—Office Supplies for Committee on revision of the Imperial code	27,655.26
	1262—Zor Temple—Telephone charges for Committee on revi- sion of the Imperial code	24.06
	1263—Miss Bonnie Reese—Secretarial Services for Committee on Revision of the Imperial Code	5.17
	1264—Cook County Collector—1st Installment 1961 Real Estate Tax on Property Located at 323 N. Michigan, perm. Real Estate Index No. 17-10-301-004	36.00
		9,554.22

Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, on July 9, 1963.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 1250-1264 and 101-524 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

GENERAL ACCOUNT

R E C E I P T S

January 1, 1962—Balance of Cash on Hand.....		\$	—0—
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER:			
April	\$ 442,410.01*		
May	149,887.42		
June	617,345.43		
July	101,972.66		
August	93,001.54		
September	128,192.61		
October	158,798.55		
November	35,017.42		
December	103,493.25		
	<u>\$1,830,118.89</u>		
Gain on short-term investments	2,104.41		
Interest on bonds	<u>17,130.00</u>		1,849,353.30
Total Cash Balance and Receipts			<u>\$1,849,353.30</u>
* \$6,874.15 of April receipts was used as opening cash balance of account during April.			
Total Cash Balance and receipts (forwarded).....			\$1,849,353.30
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62—12/31/62			
(Checks numbered 1250-1264 and 101-524)....	\$1,631,203.21		
Loss on deposit of Canadian Checks.....	23.54		
Short-term investments outstanding:			
(Matures 10/15/63)	\$24,296.92		
(Matures 3/28/63)	<u>74,463.75</u>	98,760.67	
			<u>1,729,987.42</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962			<u>\$ 119,365.88</u>

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
RECAPITULATION			
		Cash in Bank—January 1, 1962.....	\$ -0-
		Receipts by Imperial Recorder	\$1,830,118.89
		Gain on short-term investments	2,104.41
		Interest on bonds	17,130.00
			<u>1,849,353.30</u>
			<u>\$1,849,353.30</u>
		Warrants Paid—numbered 1250-1264 and 101-524....	\$1,631,203.21
		Loss on deposit of Canadian checks	23.54
		Short-term investments outstanding.....	98,760.67
		(to mature in 1963)	
		Cash in Bank—12/31/62	119,365.88
			<u>\$1,849,353.30</u>
April			
20th		101—Chicago Towel Company—Linen Service for April	11.20
		102—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expenses to Dallas and Miami Re: Audit Report and Imperial Council Session Audit 4/10-13	78.50
		103—Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for Quarter Ending 3/31/62	361.60
		104—Warren Jones—Travel Expenses to Chicago and Cleve- land	57.64
		105—Craddock Company—Imperial Potentates' Flag, Order 1403, Shipped 3/1/62	203.62
		106—Fred Van Deventer—Royalty of .90 Per Book on 1026 Copies of Parade to Glory Purchased from Wm. Morrow & Co.	923.40
27th		107—Thomas A Edison Industries—Typease Bracket	6.76
		108—Orville F. Rush—Travel Expense 4/17 to Philadelphia ..	51.63
		109—Chicago Athletic Association—Invoice 4/25 for Dues Tax increase 5/1-12/31/62	38.40
		110—Rhodes—Jennings Furniture Co.—Rng for Imperial Poten- tates Office—Chicago Bill 4/21, Shipping No. 50597...	1,850.00
		111—Krahl Construction Co.—Progress Payment on Remodel- ing Contract per Certificate No. 9 Dated 4/25/62 from Shaw-Metz & Associates	10,496.51
		112—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll—April 1962	
		George M. Saunders	\$ 554.50
		Charles W. Marshall	300.44
		Florence Dilley	286.46
		Helen H. Krieger	276.44
		Verna N. Seyfarth	423.20
		Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
		Fred M. Hoffman	117.60
		Warren L. Jones	500.00
		Andrew Schwarzmann	190.68
		Leonard P. Steuart	349.84
		L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
		Northern Trust Co.	640.10
		I.C.—AAONMS—Bl. Cross	36.18
			<u>4,349.98</u>
		Less changes in payroll	- 78.10
		Total Transfer check No. 112	\$4,271.88
		113—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 1874-1879 Incl. Drawn During April Total of Warrants Drawn during April, 1962	428.77
		Withdrawal not Covered by Warrant Temporary Invest- ment \$200,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills Due 7/26/62 at 99.307	198,614.00
May			
8th		114—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Account. Pay- roll for May	
		George M. Saunders	\$ 554.50
		Charles W. Marshall	300.44
		Florence Dilley	286.46
		Helen H. Krieger	276.44
		Bertha Paul	354.07
		Verna N. Seyfarth	413.20
		Anna N. Van Liere	382.88

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
	Warren L. Jones	500.00
	Andrew Schwarzmenn	190.68
	Leonard P. Stuart	349.84
	L. P. Stuart-Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.	732.05
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
		<u>4,786.90</u>
	Less Changes-May Payroll	250.00
	Total transfer check No. 114	\$4,536.90
	115-Anchor Window Cleaning Company-	
	Window cleaning & janitorial maintenance service for April Inv. dated	
	April 30	681.00
	Less Credit memo dated April 30	-19.83
		<u>661.17</u>
	116-Chicago Athletic Association-Charges for April, 1962	
	Account 2735R	147.27
	117-Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service-Wiping	
	towels for April	3.25
	118-Chicago Towel Company-Linen Service for April	10.60
	119-DeLuxe Check Printers Incorporated-1,000 special	
	voucher checks per Invoice No. 4130 dated April 20..	76.00
	120-Thomas A. Edison Industries-	
	One typease bracket per Invoice No. 139884	
	dated April 25	6.76
	Add to maintenance contract 1 Escort S.S.	
	No. 13732 & 1 Met S. S. No. 911770	
	per Invoice No. 52094 dated May 2	52.25
		<u>59.01</u>
	121-Judge, The Florist-Flowers for Galloway Calhoun	59.01
	122-Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company, Incorporated-Elevator	
	inspected as per contract for April, 1962 Invoice	
	No. 74385 dated April 30	79.65
	123-Illinois Bell Telephone Company-Telephone Service for	
	April	1,232.95
	124-Industrial Patrol Service, Incorporated-Security service	
	for April	60.00
	125-La Salle Glass & Mirror-1-26-in. diam. circle glass	
	complete per Invoice No. 18010 dated May 7	35.00
	126-Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-	
	April charges for safety paper, envelopes	
	& work done on pass cards	28.51
	500 4c No. 8 envelopes	17.63
	4c No. 8 envelopes	20.00
	Work in process on 1963 pass cards	3,000.00
		<u>3,066.14</u>
	127The Pesticide Company-Exterminating services per	
	Invoice dated May 1	8.00
	128-Photomatic Corporation-Publicity prints for April, 1962	
	129-Rubenstein Lumber Company-	
	Plywood, etc. per Invoice No. 36672 dated	
	April 23	52.60
	S4S, etc. per Invoice No. 36802 dated April	
	30	13.07
		<u>65.67</u>
	130-W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated-1 dozen Blue	
	Cross Med. refills per Invoice No. 7447 dated April	
	27 less 12c discount	5.87
	131-Western Union-Telegram service for April, 1962 per	
	invoice dated April 27	26.02
	132-Stebbins Hardware Company-Building maintenance supplies	
	purchased for the month of April per Invoice	
	No. 11053, 11074, 11063, 11,065 11,045, 11,087,	
	& 11,080	32.74
	133-Mr. Robert J. Turley-Travel expenses April 26 to New	
	Orleans re: Extra-Territorial ceremonials committee..	173.50
	134-Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Incorporated-Steam supplied by	
	333 Building from March 9 to April 10	410.68

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

221

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	135-Indianapolis Athletic Club, Incorporated-Accommodations for Messrs. Porter (6451) & Saunders (6414) rooms 1485 & 3080 April 1-4, 1962-De Molay Meeting	309.20
	136-American Airlines, Incorporated-Travel-Account No. 22439	859.88
	137-Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company-Electric Service-Account No. 0105 20 08831 from April 2-May 1, 1962	400.08
18th	138-George M. Saunders-Travel Expenses 3/26-5/12	412.50
	139-Sheraton-Cataract Hotel-Accommodations for George M. Saunders re: Red Cross of Constantine Meeting	36.39
	140-Abana Products-Supplies Per Invoice No. 187679 & 188018 Less \$1.02 disc.	100.98
	141-Courier Service-Pickup of IBM supplies 310 W. Madison Street per Invoice No. 11598	2.00
	142-Illinois Bell Telephone Company-Semipublic service Per Invoice of 5/7/62 DE 2-8416 from 10/10 thru 4/9	45.80
	143-International Business Machines-12 CP Ribbons per Invoice No. 43647 dated May 3	6.66
	144-O'Shea Employment System-Placement fee per Invoice No. 23677	280.00
	145-Scroll Studio-4 Grand master certificates, Lettered, Invoice No. 12835 dated May 10	3.76
	146-The Smith Company-Printing membership Letter No. 9 & No. 10 and 1963 Membership Program	176.41
	147-A. C. Upleger & Company- 1961 Audit Service 2,000.00 Examination of Temple Reports Inv. dated 5/7 240.00 2,240.00	2,240.00
28th	148-Utility Stationery Stores-Supplies per Invoice No. 32733	3.85
	149-A. L. Crump & Company-Air conditioner filters per Invoice dated May 24	130.80
	150-Abana Products-Supplies per Invoice No. 188226 dated May 14	15.00
	151-Adcap-Printing, gathering & stapling-700 copies 3-page letter & 700 copies 2-page letters per Invoice No. 1046 dated May 9	120.80
	152-Maud Baker-Flowers for Tom Law per Invoice dated May 15	25.75
	153-Bureau of Water-Water service from 4-12-62 to 5-11-62 per Invoice dated June 12	3.30
	154-Color Technique, Incorporated-Four pictures of Mr. George Saunders per Invoice No. 36924 dated May 16	6.60
	155-Everett Waddey Company-1600-12 lots engraved business cards per Invoice No. 90111 dated May 15	201.10
	156-Hohmeier Mill & Lumber Company- 2 sliding door clothes closets 82.00 24 piece const. hemlock Invoice No. 41898 19.20 101.20	101.20
	157-International Business Machines Corporation-Stationery and Supplies per Invoice No. 44525 dated May 15	80.08
	158-George M. Klepper, Travel expense to Mexico City	454.36
	159-Kleiman & Sturgeon Color Service, Incorporated-Pictures of Mr. George Saunders per Invoice 9999 dated May 17	21.00
	160-Meyer & Wenthe, Incorporated-Six official signature stamps and 2 woodcuts per Invoice No. 17047 dated May 21	23.00
	161-Offset Service Incorporated-3 line negatives M & O-Form 201 WS Signature George M. Klepper	4.00
	162-Wendell & Company-Repair Imperial Officers Jewel per Invoice dated May 22	10.00
	163-Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.-Special Account-To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 1880 to 1893 inclusive, drawn during the month of May	907.91
June 1	164-Imperial Council-A.A.O.N.M.S.-Payroll Account Payroll-June George M. Saunders \$ 554.50 Charles W. Marshall 300.44 Florence Dilley 286.46	5,000.04

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Helen H. Krieger	276.44
		Bertha Paul	323.70
		Verna N. Seyfarth	413.20
		Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
		Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
		Warren L. Jones	500.00
		Andrew Schwarzmann	190.70
		Leonard P. Steuart	349.86
		L. P. Steuart-Ofc. Empl.	291.68
		Northern Trust Co.	725.50
		I. C., AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
			4,750.04
		Plus changes-May payroll	250.00
			5,000.04
			5,000.04
6th	165-1962 Imperial Council Session, Inc.-Advance Pay- ment on amount due for 1962 Session 825604 at 10c Advance payment balance payable.		30,000.00
	166-RE.A. Express-Express Shipments per bill 6/1- Account S-82		37.85
	167-Illinois Bell Telephone Co.-Telephone Service per Bill 5/22 RA 6-4700		1,462.15
	168-Western Union-Telegraph Service Per Bill-May		428.83
	169-Builders Ornamental Iron Co.-2 Bronze-Painted Alum- inum Flag Poles		935.00
	170-La Salle Glass & Mirror Co.-18" Convex Mirror		27.50
	171-Abana Products-Supplies		34.11
	172-Chicago Towel Company-Linen Service for May		11.00
	173-Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service-Wiping Towels for May		3.25
	174-Adcap-Printing Plates, etc. 50,000 Imperial Council Memo Letterheads		362.50
	175-Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.-1 M Copies "In Memoriam" Galloway Calhoun		192.00
	176-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Printing Parcel Post La- bels & Membership record work in Process 1963 Pass Cards		3,119.25
	177-Sheraton-Chicago-Travel Expenses-M. M. Porter Mtg. in Chicago 5/28		201.70
	178-O. Carlyle Brock-Travel & Other Expenses Re-Osiris Temple Bldg. Project & 1965 Imp. Session.		234.32
	179-Fred Hoffman-Supplies at National Shrine Rooms for May		8.68
	180-Wirtz Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.-Steam & Chilled Water Supplies for 323 N. Michigan		942.72
	181-Anchor Window Cleaning Co.-Window Cleaning & Janitorial Maint. Service for May		681.00
	182-The Pesticide Company-Exterminating Services		8.00
	183-Clark & Barlow Hardware Co.-Supplies for water line.		61.68
	184-Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co.-Elevator Inspection for May		79.65
	185-Stebbins Hardware Company-Building Maintenance Supplies		33.75
	186-Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.-Patrol Service for May		60.00
	187-Chicago Athletic Association-Charges for May, 1962 Acct 2735		147.23
	188-Eastman Kodak Stores Co., Inc.-Photographic supplies		130.56
	189-Fred S. Fredericks Flowers-Flowers-Funeral-Arthur Jesperson-Good Wishes-Mrs. Thomas Seay.		22.70
	190-Kleiman & Sturgeon Color Service-Films & Nega- tive		17.50
	191-Photomatic Corporation-Prints & Negatives per order		219.82
	192-Spot-Lite Studios Company-Prints & Negatives of Galloway Calhoun & Thomas Law		21.00
14th	193-Offset Service Inc.-Negatives		8.05
	194-Ihling Brothers Everard Company-2 Shrine Flags		222.06
	195-Edgar A. Jonas & Frederick A. Jonas, Attorneys- Legal Service Re obtaining Tax exemption Decree for property at 323 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.		1,500.00
	196-Walter C. Davis & Son, Inc.-Labor, Material & Fixtures to wiring case Shrine Room		76.25

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	197—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia Service OV3 3888 per bill 6/1 for Shrine Rooms—George Washington Masonic National Memorial . . .	13.28
	198—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing—Miscellaneous print	5,768.23
	199—Hilton Credit Corporation—Dinner Imperial Potentate & Chairman of Jurisprudence & Laws Committee June 8, 1962	46.43
	200—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for Month of May Account 22439	1,053.40
	201—Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company—Electric Service Account No. 0105 20 08831 from May 1, 1962 to May 31, 1962	372.56
	202—Shriners Hosp. for Crippled Children—Hospital Assessments, Donations & Life Membership Collections . . .	114,783.50
	203—George M. Klepper—First Quarter Payment 7/19/30—Contingent Fund Secretarial Allowance	6,250.00
	204—1962 Imperial Council Session—Final payment on amount due for 1962 session 825604 at 10c Advance Payment—Less 8% Exch. on 82,560.40	45,955.57
	205—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Account—Representatives—To cover 1962 Imperial Council Session Mileage & Per Diem Expense at Toronto, Canada . .	225,000.00
	206—The National Bank of Washington—one year rental to 6/16/63 on Safe Deposit Box No. 1893	22.00
	207—The Craddock Uniforms—200 Armbands	120.70
	208—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Service rendered on Addressograph Machine	12.67
	209—Edwin K. Steers—Travel Expense Re. Moslem Matter 2-28-5-18-62	273.83
22nd	210—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing per invoices . . .	740.35
	211—Wendell & Company—Past Imperial Chaplain Jewel & Case	100.00
	212—Shaw Metz & Associates—Architectural & Engineering Services	13,348.69
	213—The Wallace Company, Inc.—1962 Imperial Council Representative Badges	1,368.95
	214—Royal York Hotel—Charges for Messrs Saunders & Porter 6/3-5—Accounts 20594 & 20665	135.28
	215—Ford O. Elvidge—Stenographic, Telephone and Telegraph Expenses Re. Foreign Ceremonials Committee per letter 6/13/62	63.93
	216—Adcap—Printing	93.50
	217—Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc.—Cross Bar Hooks No. 5677A for Polecat	3.90
	218—Knox Printing Corporation—Shrine Hospital Leaflets . .	2,592.50
	219—Shriners Hosp. For Crippled Children—Hospital Assessments, Donations & Life Membership	474,386.67
	220—Offset Service Inc.—Printing	48.94
	221—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Supplies	123.61
29th	222—Bureau of Water—Water Service from 5/11/62 to 6/13/62	3.30
	223—Photomatic Corporation—Prints	88.55
	224—Scroll Studio—Grand master & emeritus Member certificates lettered	4.54
	225—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing—1,635 Copies Annual Report 1962 Imperial Potentate	2,787.15
	226—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous Supplies . .	20.73
	227—Clark & Barlow Hardware Co.—Supplies	38.20
	228—Abana Products—Miscellaneous Supplies, Wrapping Paper, etc.	46.78
	229—Shriners Hosp. for Crippled Children—Balance of Hospital Assessments, Donations & Life Membership Collections for May	48,313.25
	230—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1894, 1897 inclusive drawn during June, 1962	358.44
July 5th	231—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone Service RA-6-4700	1,319.03
	232—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating Services . . .	8.00
	233—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Patrol Service for June, 1962	60.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	234—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam & Chilled Water Supplies for 323 N. Michigan Ave.	714.04
	235—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Work on Process 1963 Pass Cards—1962 Pass Cards	3,021.47
	236—Western Union—Telegraph Service	77.05
	237—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll for July, 1962 George M. Saunders \$ 568.58 Charles W. Marshall 300.44 Florence Dilley 286.46 Helen H. Krieger 276.44 Bertha Paul 323.70 Verna N. Seylarth 413.20 Anna N. Van Liere 382.88 Fred M. Hoffman 118.50 Warren L. Jones 500.00 Andrew Schwarzmann 190.70 Leonard P. Stuart 349.86 L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl. 291.68 Northern Trust Co. 711.42 I. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross 36.18	4,749.98
	Less changes—June payroll	.06
		<u>\$4,749.98</u>
		4,750.04
13th	238—Director of Internal Revenue—Employers Share of FICA Tax for quarter ending 6/30/62	359.75
	239—Adcap—Printing Representatives Checks And Reg. Cards	79.93
	240—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial—Remove putty from 2nd & 3rd Floor Windows	732.00
	241—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping Towels for June Account No. 1-8300-0B	3.25
	242—Commonwealth Edison—Public Service Company—Elec- tric Service Account No. 0105 20 08831 From 5/31/62 to 6/29/62	414.26
	243—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co. Inc.—Elevator inspection for the month of June, 1962	79.65
	244—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Semipublic service De 2 8416 final statement from April 9, to May 16, 1962 ..	10.64
	245—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing—Stationery & Tickets	635.39
	246—Pictorial Display Studio—2 Signs (Office) 4 signs (AAD/Zuhrah)	14.86
	247—Everett Waddey Company—500 Engraved informals & Envelopes—George M. Klepper	57.15
19th	248—Marshall M. Porter— $\frac{1}{2}$ per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	110.00
	249—George M. Klepper— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	250—Harold C. Close— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	251—O. Carlyle Brock— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	252—Barney W. Collins— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board meetings, Toronto	90.00
	253—Charles E. Merrill— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	254—Leonard P. Stuart— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board meetings, Toronto	20.00
	255—George M. Saunders— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	110.00
	256—Orville F. Rush— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	257—Thomas F. Seay— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	258—Chester A. Hogan— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	259—J. Worth Baker— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	260—Edgar L. Turner— $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	261-Frank Selkirk Morley, D. D.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	262-Walter G. Seeger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	100.00
	263-Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	70.00
	264-Harold Lloyd- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	30.00
	265-Harvey A. Beffa- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	100.00
	266-Carl A. Rahn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	70.00
	267-Cerald D. Crary- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	268-George A. Mattison, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	100.00
	269-Stanley Garrity- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	270-Charles W. Marshall- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	110.00
	271-Arthur C. Upleger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	90.00
	272-George E. Stringfellow- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem Board Meetings, Toronto	40.00
	273-Phillip Sheridan-"Indemnity Imperial Potentate Aide Per Marshall M. Porter	500.00
	274-Abana Products-Supplies	36.73
	275-Chicago Athletic Association-Charges for June, 1962 Account 2735R	120.53
	276-King Edward Sheraton Hotel-"Restaurant 6/26 Mrs. Porter & Other Imperial Divan"	27.80
	277-Herbert T. White-"Expenses Toronto Recode Revision Committee" Overpaid 100.00-Refunded 8/1	260.10
	278-Photomatic Corporation-"Publicity Prints 7/13-16 Order No. B22784 & 22921"	90.28
	279-City Collector-Semi-Annual Inspection Building & Elevator Cet. No. 015925	11.50
	280-The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia Service OV3 3888 per inv. for Shrine Rooms-George Washington Masonic Neth. Memorial	13.28
	281-Mrs. R. Tyre Jones-Purchase of Past Potentate Jewel of Thomas C. Law	700.00
	282-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel Fee, 4/19 to 7/30 3 Months 12 Days	1,700.00
	283-1962 Imperial Council Session Inc.-Balance Due computed as follows:	
	\$28,571.43 at 1.05	\$30,000.000
	48,563.61 at 1.0823	52,560.40
	\$77,135.04	\$82,560.40
	30,000.00 Pd. 6/6/62	
	45,955.57 Pd. 6/14/62	
	\$ 1,179.47 Balance Due	1,179.47
	284-Orville F. Rush-Travel Expenses Re. Jurisdictional Lines Survey To-Greenville, South Carolina, Reading, Penna., Montgomery, Alabama	228.00
26th	285-George M. Saunders-Reimbursement Indemnity for Travel Expenses (Cabs, meals & Tips) Lansing Mtg. 5/25-5/26 Indianapolis Mtg. 5/30-Toronto Mtg. 6/3 & 6/4 Oaland, California and San Francisco 6/9	118.50
	286-Earl Sachse-Reimbursement of Travel Expenses code Revisions Committee-Chicago mtg. 6/19-Toronto Mtg. 6/30 & 7/1	68.25
	287-Charles V. Hagler-Reimbursement of Publicity Expenses-I. C. Session in Toronto	393.60
	288-Ralph W. Moore 446-Reimbursement of publicity Expenses-I. C. Session in Toronto 6/27 to 7/6/62 461.61 Reimbursement of Travel Exp. To Thomas C. Abbott	861.51
	289-Thomas C. Abbott-Reimbursement of Publicity Expenses and Honorarium I. C. Session in Toronto 6/27 to 7/6/62 981.63 Less: Advance made by Mr. R. W. Moore	581.73
	290-Orville F. Rush-Telephone Expenses in Connection with Jurisdictional Committee and other Shrine matters	36.20
	291-Mrs. Robert L. Bobbit, Jr.-Reimbursement of Travel Expenses I. C. Session, Toronto	468.34

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	292—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Representative's Payroll Account—To Transfer Additional Amount required due to extra \$5.00 per day Authorized Payroll total \$230,551.80	5,651.80
	293—Clark & Barlow Hardware Co.—Building Maintenance Supplies	14.02
	294—Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.—I Official "K" Rubber Stamp	3.50
	295—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Charges in July for Printing of letterheads & Pass Cards 1963—Printing Pass Cards 1963	868.56
	296—Scroll Studio—Lettering Certificate	1.02
	297—Stebbins Hardware Co.—Building Maintenance Supplies	44.98
	298—Anderson & Cole—Photo Coverage at I. C. Session in Toronto	445.77
	299—Utility Stationery Stores—Office Supplies	1.08
	300—Chicago Towel Company—Linen Service for June No. 16-8576	20.31
31st	301—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—To reimburse Imprest Fund for check No. 1898 to No. 1901 inclusive drawn during the month of July	455.07
	302—Bureau of Water—Water service from 6/13 to 7/2/62	1.65
	303—Callaghan & Company—Re: 1961 cumulative supplement to Colorado revised statutes, 1953	11.88
	4% Ill. Occup. Tax	48
	304—Old Dominion Press Inc.—Charges in July for printing of 500 1962-63 Divan list for directories and 500 Trustees SHCC 7 Officers	36.75
	305—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehart, Inc.—Payment due August 1, 1962 chilled water supplied per Contract	831.25
	306—Photomatic Corporation—Publicity prints	8.05
	307—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children	56,706.00
30th	Withdrawal not covered by Warrant—Temporary Investment \$100,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 10/30/62 at 99.269	99,269.00
August 3rd	308—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial	681.00
	309—Fred S. Fredericks Flowers—Flowers per Folio No. 3951	11.55
	310—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone Service for June SHCC A/Rec. Telephone & Telegraph	1,093.41
	311—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Patrol Service for July	60.00
	312—Official Airline Guide—Subscription for North American Edition	18.72
	313—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing 500-1963 Pass Cards (Orak)	28.30
	314—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating Services for 323 N. Michigan Bld. in the Month of August	8.00
	315—Photomatic Corporation—Publicity Prints	34.80
	316—Philip Sheridan—Reimbursement of Travel Expenses I. C. Session—Toronto	518.35
	317—Sheraton-Chicago—Hotel Expenses for Mr. Garrity	13.41
	318—Everett Waddey Company—500 Engraved sheets & Envelopes	62.80
	319—Wendell & Company—To repair Jewel—Polish Furn. Case for Imperial Potentates Jewel	7.50
	320—Western Union—Telegraph Service for July SHCC A/Rec. Telephone & Telegraph	24.55
	321—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—For August, 1962 Payroll	4,750.04
	George M. Saunders	\$ 577.94
	Charles W. Marshall	300.44
	Florence Dilley	286.46
	Helen H. Krieger	284.03
	Bertha Paul	323.70
	Verna N. Seyfarth	413.20
	Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
	Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
	Warren L. Jones	500.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	190.70
	Leonard P. Steuart	349.86
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.68

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

227

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Northern Trust Co.	704.47
		I. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
			<u>4,760.04</u>
		Less changes-July payroll	-10.00
			<u>\$4,750.04</u>
		322-Industrial Towel & Uniform Service-Wiping Towels for July	4,750.04 3.25
15th		323-Air Comfort Service, Inc.-For Services Rendered ..	76.52
		324-American Airlines, Inc.-Travel for the Month of June Account No. 22439	2,641.98
		325-Associated Release Service, Inc.-Coverage of the Im- perial Council Session in Toronto	4,602.15
		326-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.-Telegram Service per Invoice	70.55
		327-Chicago Towel Company-Linen Service for July Account No. 16 8576-0B	13.06
		328-Commonwealth Edison Public Service Co.-Electric Service Account No. 0105-20-08831 from June 29 29 to July 31, 1962	433.68
		329-Alfred E. Hopkins-Professional Services for 1962-63 Imperial Council Membership Kit & Sales Letter Campaign	2,500.00
		330-Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co., Inc.-Elevator Inspection Service for the Month of July as per Contract	79.65
		331-The Olympic Western Hotel-Accommodations for meet- ing with Chester A. Hogan Re; Foreign Ceremonial Matters	53.70
		332-The Smith Company-Preparation of Imperial Council Membership Kits which included 2 color cover-10 Sales Letters-10 Memo Letters-8 color pages-2 pages Englehardt Letters-Potentate Letters	1,270.40
		333-Kralh Construction Co.-Progress Payment of Remodel- ing Contract Per Cert. No. 10 dated 8/7/62 from Shaw, Metz & Associates	20,709.49
		334-Royal York Hotel-For one third of charges for Accom- modations, Meals, etc. for Imperial Council Sessions Personnel 6/25.-7/8	1,087.81
31st		335-Abana Products-Misc. Supplies per Invoice 191189 dated 8/15/62 Paper Towels, Cups & Abanaflex 59.20 .06	59.14
			<u>59.14</u>
		336-Arkansas Printing & Lithographing-Permanent Con- tributing Mem. Cert. Voluntary Permanent Sub. Cert. Inv. No. 22351	1,047.31
		337-Bureau of Water-Water Service from 7/12/62 to 8/10/62	3.30
		338-The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Service OV3 3888 per bill 8/1 for Shrine Rooms- George Wash. Masonic Natl. Memorial	13.28
		339-Clark & Barlow Hardware Co.-Tile Cement Per Inv. No. 46-682 31 dated 8/3/62	3.75
		340-Gestetner Corp.-Tubes and Duplisorbs as per Invoice 56308 dated 8/14/62	71.55
		341-Haskins & Sells-For Professional Services rendered per Invoice dated July 19, 1962	7,500.00
		342-Illinois Bell Telephone Co.-Telephone Service for Invoice 8/22	890.40
			<u>SHCC 593.60</u>
			<u>I. C. 296.80</u>
		343-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Printing 500 Letterheads Harvey A. Beffa	14.05
		344-Rubenstein Lumber Co.-Misc. Plywood, Nails etc. In- voice M38815 dated 8/14/62	30.40
		345-Scroll Studio-Grand Master Cert. & Temple Disp. form per invoice 13932 dated 8/14/62	7.02
		346-Stebbins Hardware Co.-Misc. Supplies per Invoices 11503-11557 dated 8/16/62	14.92
		347-Wendell & Company-Repair Imperial Council Jewel -Invoice dated 8/28/62	50.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	348—Western Union—Telegraph Service per bill August 1. C. 3.86 SHCC 7.34	11.00
	349—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window Cleaning & Janitorial Maintenance service Inv. dated 8.31.62 ..	681.00
	350—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Payment due 9/1/62 for chilled water as per bill 8/30/62	831.25
	351—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for August 1962 Acct. 2735R	63.30
	352—Shriners Hosp. for Crippled Children—Payment of Hosp. Assess. Donations & Life Mem. Collections for July	
	Annual Assess 65,004.28	77,288.28
	Mo. Assess. 2,110.00	
	Donations 743.00	
	Life Memb. 9,431.00	
	353—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimburse. Imprest Fund for checks No. 1902 thru 1905 Inclusive August, 1962	529.07
September 7th	354—Adcap—Printing per Invoice No. 1095 dated 8/27/62 Checks for I. C.	41.00
	355—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co., Inc.—Inspection for the month of August 1962 per Contract	79.65
	356—Horder's Stationery Stores, Inc., Misc. Supplies as per Inv. No. 102431 dated 8/15/62	9.36
	357—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Patrol Service for August	60.00
	358—International Business Machines Corp.—For CP ribbons per Invoice No. 048691 dated 8/10/62	21.84
	359—Meyer & Wenhe, Inc.—1 Official signature stamp and wood engrav. per Inv. No. 23799 dated 8/7/62	7.50
	360—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—1962 Pass Cards 500 Sharon Temple U. D.—1963 Pass Cards Sharon Temple U. D. Engravings (seal and signature)	74.27
	361—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services at 323 N. Michigan Ave. for the month of Sept.	8.00
	362—Photomatic Corporation—Publicity Prints per Invoices Numbered B23559, B23919, B23852, B24113 and B24597	139.71
	363—Thomas F. Seay—Travel Expense to Sioux City, Iowa for Mid West Shrine Assoc. Meeting	142.03
	364—The Smith Company—Mailing of sales letters No. 1 addressing envelopes & mailed First Class	66.02
	365—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—September Payroll ..	4,769.98
	George M. Saunders	\$ 577.94
	Charles W. Marshall	300.44
	Florence Dilley	286.46
	Helen H. Krieger	284.74
	Bertha Paul	281.06
	Verna N. Seyfarth	413.20
	Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
	Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
	Warren L. Jones	500.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	190.70
	Leonard P. Stuart	349.86
	L. P. Stuart-Ofc. Empl.	291.68
	Northern Trust Co.	691.44
	I. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
		4,750.08
	Plus changes—August payroll ..	+64.90
		\$4,769.98
	366—Mr. Stanley Garrity—Traveling expense to Chicago and Telephone Expense	100.40
	367—Badger Office Supplies—Office supplies—Note books for Nobles Porter and Turley	16.07
	368—Miss Bonnie Reese—Secretarial Expense—in preparation of Note Books for Nobles Porter and Turley	45.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		369-Krahl Construction Co.-For remodeling & repair chgs. as per Shaw, Metz & Assoc. Cert. Listed below. No. 1 8/28 Brick up So. Windows 3rd floor 1,542.60 No. 1 8/31 Water pump & Installation5,592.49 No. 1 8/28 Repairs to Windows 2nd & 3rd floors on W. side3,948.87 No. 1 8/31 Repairs to Windows on East side 697.11	11,817.07
		370-Commonwealth Edison Public Service Company-Electric service Acct. No. 0105 20 08831 from 7/31 to 8/29	451.36
19th		371-The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia Service OV3 3888 per Bill 9/1 for Shrine Rooms-George Wash. Masonic Nat'l Memorial	13.28
		372-Chicago Towel Company-Linen service for Aug. Acct. No. 16-8576-0B	18.29
		373-Industrial Towel & Uniform Service-Wiping Towels for months of August	3.50
		374-Mr. Fred Hoffman-To reimburse Shrine room expenses	40.38
		375-Scroll Studio-Grand Master Cert. Letter per Invoice No. 14095 dated August 30, 1962	1.02
		376-Sheraton-Chicago-Accommodation 8/2, 11, 16 George Klepper 7/31-8/3 & 8/14-16 James S. Smith 7/31-8/1	200.17
		377-The Smith Company-Maintenance-Plate file as Per Invoice dated 8/31/62	3.12
		378-Stebbins Hardware Company-Misc. Supplies per Invoices S11700, S11698, S11545, S11688, and S11691	15.52
		379-Mr. Robert J. Turley-Travel expense to Chicago 9/8,9 re; meeting of Constitutional Revision Committee	67.67
		380-Mr. Herbert T. White-Travel expense to Chicago 9/7,9 re; Meeting of Constitutional Revision Committee	96.12
		381-Mr. Earl Sachse-Travel expense to Chicago 9/8,9 re; meeting of Constitutional Revision Committee	12.72
28th		382-Adcap-Printing per Invoice N1102 dated September 24, 1962	28.50
		383-Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.-General orders No. 1-1962-63 series-George M. Klepper per Invoice dated September 4, 1962 No. 2010	403.79
		384-Bureau of Water-Water service from 8/10/62 to 9/12/62	3.30
		385-Clark & Barlow Hardware Company-Grip Tite asphalt tile cement per Invoices No. 49150 dated 9-1-62 and No. 5003514 dated 9-1-62	2.42
		386-Contractors' Furniture & Carpet Company-Tile per Invoice A36978 dated September 18, 1962	39.31
		387-Thomas A. Edison Industries-Chinband per Invoice 36, 132, 103 dated August 29, 1962	5.47
		388-Everett Waddey Company-Engraving per Invoice dated 8/31/62 No. 93927	113.92
		389-Gestener Corporation-Impression roller per Invoice dated 9/6/62 No. 57170	9.86
		390-Huddart Floral Company-Offering McCann per Invoice dated 9/24/62	10.30
		391-International Business Machines Corporation Maintenance & supplies per Invoices Numbered 50744, 86079	58.07
		392-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-1963 Pass Cards Medinah Temple	62.00
		393-Photomatic Corporation-Publicity Prints Per Invoice 25,515 dated 9/14/62 Invoice 25,719 dated 9/20/62 Invoice 25,657 dated 9/18/62 Invoice 25,421 dated 9/13/62	69.39
		394-W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.-Cabinet & supplies as per Invoices dated 9/4/62 and 9/13/62	67.89
		395-Stebbins Hardware Company-Supplies per Invoices listed below; 9-21-62 No. 11711 9-21-62 No. 11660 9-21-62 No. 11456	13.82
		396-Wendell & Company-Potentate Jewels-Turn. & Set in Dias. Including cases	3,945.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	397-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payment of Hospital Assessments Donations & Life Membership collections for August. Annual Assess. 92,470.95 Mo. Assess. 2,112.42 Donation 990.50 Life Membership 8,470.00	104,043.87
	398—George M. Saunders—Reimbursement of travel & Other expenses paid to Porter's & other's services—Refund due from Imp. Sess. Corp. Imp. Sess. Cabs & tips paid for Off. at Toronto—8/15/62 Chicago, Lincoln, Omaha with Imp. Potentate—8/8-9/62 Chicago Revision Committee 9/13-16 Milw. with Imperial Potentate —9/20-23 Des Moines with Imperial Potentate—9/23 Kan. City with General Counsel	926.00
	399—Eric A. Anderson & Company—Concrete basement floor as per Invoice dated 8/31/62	1,080.00
	400—Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company Rail fares 8/16 re: meeting with Imperial Potentate at Lincoln & Omaha, Nebraska	261.28
	401—Mr. Marshall M. Porter—Travel expense & code revision Comm. in Chicago 9/8-9	327.09
	402—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account to reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks No. 1907 thru 1914 inclusive drawn September 1962	498.71
	403—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel Expense for the month of August Acct. 22439 I.C.	601.43
October 1st	404—Sheraton-Chicago—Accommodation for Stanley Garrity 9/7, 8, 9/62. Accommodation for Herbert T. White 9/9/62	162.65
	405—The Pesticide Company—Extermination services for October 1962	8.00
	406—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Payment due Oct. 1, 1962 for chilled water per contract	831.25
	407—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning & Janitorial maintenance service for September 1962 ..	681.00
	408—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Patrol service for month of September, 1962	60.00
	409—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Company—50 KW Crystal stencils per Invoice D-7454 dated Sept. 28, 1962	117.00
	410—Stanley Garrity—General Counsel Fee 8/1-10/31/62 ..	1,500.00
	411—George M. Klepper— Second quarter payment 10/1-12/31/62 (Contingent Fund) 5,000.00 Secretarial Allowance 1,250.00	6,250.00
	412—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Bequest from Est. of Tazewell Taylor, Jr. Transmitted by Khedive Temple	5,000.00
5th	413—Director of Internal Revenue—Employers FICA Tax for quarter ending 9/30/62	309.10
	414—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for September 1962, Account No. 2735R	130.41
	415—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company—Elevator inspection for Sept. 1962 per Invoice dated 9/30/62	79.65
	416—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for Sept. 22, 1962 Invoice	857.38
	417—Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping towel service for Sept. 1962	3.25
	418—Local Electric Company—Your No. 896 per Invoice dated 10/2/62	85.25
	419—Meyer & Wenhe, Inc.—3 Official signature stamps & Reduced woodcut per Inv. 10/3/62 No. 29248	13.10
	420—Peters & Larson—Premium on Policy No. 2PA 55660 for Period 9/9/62 to '65 per Invoice dated 9/9/62	445.16
	421—Rubenstein Lumber Company—15 2x4 per Invoice 10/4/62 No. 39721	14.70
	422—Western Union—Service for September, 1962	14.91
	423—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll for October, 1962 George M. Saunders \$ 577.94 Charles W. Marshall 300.44 Dorothy L. Crowe 326.28 Florence Dillely 286.46	

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

231

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Helen H. Krieger	284.74
		Verna N. Seyfarth	427.20
		Anna N. Van Liere	382.88
		Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
		Warren L. Jones	500.00
		Andrew Schwarzmenn	190.66
		Leonard P. Steuart	349.82
		L. P. Steuart-Ofc. Empl.	291.64
		Northern Trust Co.	662.18
		I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
			4,734.92
		Less changes-Sept. Payroll	- 429.90
			\$4,305.02
12th	424-	Abana Products-Invoice No. 193059 dated 10/2/62 ..	59.14
	425-	Chicago Towel Company-Linen service for Sept. per Inv. 9/29/62	16.61
	426-	Commonwealth Edison-Account No. 0105 No. 20-08831 for Electric service from 8/29/62 to 9/28/62	395.71
	427-	W. M. Litcher-Material and labor to install complete one sump pump in Sub-Basement per letter 10/6/62 ..	193.00
	428-	Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company-Invoice No. 010966-14 dated 10/10/62 for period from 10/1/62 to 1/1/63 Maint. Contract	342.00
	429-	Sunbeam Appliance Service Company-Invoice 10/2/62 No. 13,125	9.05
	430-	Herbert T. White-Expense to Chicago meeting Com- mittee on Revision 10/5/62	97.07
	431-	Angelo Testa & Company-Material and labor for draperies in Imperial Potentate's office & Board Room per invoice dated 10/12/62 No. 8645	511.05
	432-	J. H. Thorp & Company, Inc.-Drapery material for Potentate's Office per Invoice 8/16/62 No. 79815	179.75
	433-	Leavitt Reporting Service, Inc.-Stenotype reporting of Board of Directors meeting and Imperial Council Ses- sion at Toronto, Canada June 25-July 5, 1962 & Pro- portionate share of transportation per Invoice 10/13/62 ..	1,285.49
	434-	Sheraton-Chicago-Accommodation for Burns, Revision, Wills & Bequests meetings 8/30/62 per statement dated Sept. 1962 Acct. No. 2-GG-405	1,288.45
	435-	Triangle Decorating Company-Painting & decorating per contract dated 9/25/62 Inv. 10/17/62	659.00
	436-	Kleen Air Service Company-Cleaning air conditioning system per Inv. dated 10/17/62	1,185.00
30th	437-	Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.-Special Account to re- imburse Imprest Fund for Checks No. 1915 thru 1926 inclusive drawn October, 1962	493.58
	438-	Abana Products-Invoice No. P-39484 dated 10/22/62 ..	27.37
	439-	Adcap-Artwork & Printing 2,500 copies of "Shrine Amendments to Articles of Incorporation"	310.00
	440-	American Envelope Company-15,200 Imperial Council Envelopes per Invoice 10/8/62 No. 3840	299.25
	441-	Americana of New York-Accommodations 10/15-19 for Harold C. Close & George M. Saunders meeting re: 1964 Session Account No. 071-031-8	277.76
	442-	Bureau of Water-Water service for 9/12/62 to 10/11/62 ..	3.30
	443-	Chicago Towel Company-Linen service for month of October, 1962	23.69
	444-	Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.-Adding Wording to die in No. 2 pocket seal and making new lower die per Invoice 31408 dated 10/23/62	7.00
	445-	Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Invoice 10/8/62 Bind Annual reports. Invoice 10/18/62 for 6,000 Form IC-5	78.00
	446-	Photomatic Corporation-Prints & copy negatives	118.28
	447-	REA Express-Per Invoices No. 6309, 6310, 6306	26.58
	448-	W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.-Office supplies per Inv. No. 15,632 dated 10/18/62	4.68
	449-	Sheraton-Chicago-Accommodations for George M. Klep- per 8/20-21/62	52.83
	450-	The Smith Company-Preparation and Mailing Shrine Membership Letters	150.12
	451-	Stebbins Hardware Company-Maintenance materials for October, 1962	25.13

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	452-American Airlines, Inc.-Invoice dated 10/29/62 No. 22439	1,933.01
	453-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Payments of Hospital Assessments, Donations & Life Membership collections for Sept., 1962.	
	Annual Assessment	90,245.00
	Monthly Assessment	6,157.15
	Donations	3,369.50
	Life Memberships	6,505.00
	Withdrawal not covered by Warrant Temporary Investment \$100,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 12/27/62 & 10/15/63 at 99.562556 & 97.187667	106,276.65
		98,968.84
November		
1st	454-Anchor Window Cleaning Company-Window cleaning & Janitorial maintenance service for October, 1962 ..	681.00
	455-Illinois Bell Telephone Company-Telephone service for October 22 '62 invoice	850.56
	456-Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.-November payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 577.94
	Charles W. Marshall	300.44
	Dorothy L. Crowe	298.81
	Florence Dilley	286.46
	Helen H. Krieger	284.74
	Verna N. Seyfarth	429.60
	Anna N. Van Lier	387.54
	Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
	Warren L. Jones	500.00
	Andrew Scharzmann	190.68
	Leonard P. Stuart	349.84
	L. P. Stuart-Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.	648.25
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	36.18
	4,700.64	
	Plus changes in Payroll	+ 409.32
		5,109.96
	457-Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.-Patrol service for October, 1962	60.00
	458-Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service-Wiping towel service for October, 1962	3.25
	459-The Pesticide Company-Exterminating services for November, 1962	8.00
	460-Photomatic Corporation-Prints & negatives, G. M. Klepper w/pipe, in Cowboy Hat, Monument Rededication..	91.05
	461-Scroll Studio-3 Grand Master Certificates Lettered ..	2.02
	462-Stebbins Hardware Company-Maintenance Materials for October, 1962	15.82
	463-Western Union-Telegraph Service for October, 1962 ..	11.02
14th	464-Abana Products-Paper Products, Invoice No. 194158, Nov. 2, 1962	47.12
	465-Badger Office Supplies-Stationery for Revision Committee purchased by Earl Sachse, 11/1/62	3.20
	466-O. Carlyle Brock-Travel Expense to Washington, D. C. Re: 1965 Session	87.25
	467-Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia-Service to Shrine Rooms, George Washington Masonic Nat'l Memorial Temple, Nov. 1, 1962	13.28
	468-Chicago Athletic Association-Charges for October, 1962, Account No. 2735R	83.55
	469-Commonwealth Edison Company-Account No. 0105 20 08831 for Electric Service from 9/28/62 to 10/29/62 ..	451.20
	470-The Craddock Uniforms-Imperial Potentate's Flag, per stmt dtd 10/28/62	203.62
	471-Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Company-25 Boxes Carbon Paper, Invoice No. D12774, Nov. 6, 1962	91.00
	472-Stanley Garrity-Travel Expenses to Chicago re: Legal office 10/2, Code Revision Comm. Mtg. 10/6, Stenographic Service 10/3 & Phone Calls	267.72
	473-Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co.-Elevator Inspection for October, 1962 per invoice dated 10/31/62	79.65
	474-Messmore & Damon, Inc.-Services re: Shrine Parade in Shrine Masonic Museum, Alexandria, Va., 11/3/62	100.00
	475-Official Airline Guide-Invoice No. R05573 dtd 1/63 for 1 Quick Reference Edition	23.92

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

233

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	476-Peters & Larson-Centennial-Personal Property Insurance Floater Policy for period 11/9/62 to '63 No. 2F52745...	160.00
	477-Orville F. Rush-Telephone expenses in connection with Shrine Committees, Sept. 6 to Oct. 25, 1962	27.16
	478-Earl Sachse-Travel Expenses Re: Code Revision Com- mittee Mtgs. Chicago 9/8-9, 10/6-7, 11/3-4/62	56.34
	479-Herbert T. White-Travel Expense Code Revision Com- mittee Mtg. Chicago 11/3-4/62	76.92
29th	480-Bureau of Water-Services from 10/11/62 to 11/13/62..	3.30
	481-Chicago Towel Company-Linen Service for Novem- ber, 1962	16.82
	482-Craddock Company-3 Imperial Potentate's Flags per Order No. 1403 Invoices dtd 11/20/62 & 11/13/62 ..	610.86
	483-A. L. Crump & Company-6-Dozen Throw-Away Filters Invoice No. 16951595, Nov. 26, 1962	61.92
	484-Fredriksen & Sons Fire Extinguisher Co.-Invoice No. 9386, Nov. 2, 1962 for 3-CO ² Extinguishers & re- charging 11 Soda Extinguishers	111.18
	485-Hotel Muehlebach-George M. Saunders Hotel Expense Re: De Molay Meeting Nov. 8-9, 1962	34.96
	486-Northern Trust Company-Employees Christmas Expense	900.00
	487-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Invoices dtd 11/12 & 11/21/62	66.50
	488-Photomatic Corporation-Prints & Negatives, Invoices No. B28222, 28843 & 28856	93.44
	489-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Payment of Hosp. Assessments, Donations & Life Memberships for October, 1962	
	Annual Assessments	5,699.25
	Monthly Assessments	5,349.00
	Donations	1,442.40
	Life Membership	17,872.00
	490-Stebbins Hardware Company-Maintenance Material for November, 1962	26.71
	491-Herbert T. White-Revision Committee Meeting-Chicago Nov. 22-25/62	103.90
	492-Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.-Steam supplied 6/8/62 to 9/11/62 per invoice dated 11/29/62	432.44
	493-Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.-To reimburse checks 1927-1934 drawn during November, 1962	432.03
December 4th	494-Adcap-Inv. No. 1129 for Imprinting & Postage of 500 envelopes for Chester A. Hogan-4c; Also 500-7c Inv. No. 1131 for 250 padded sets of Check Request Forms	147.20
	495-American Airlines, Inc.-Inv. Dated Nov. 28, 1962 Account No. 22439	2,023.09
	496-Ames & Brownley-Inv. dated Nov. 26, 1962 for 1 color transparency of Aubrey G. Graham for the George Washington Masonic Memorial	55.00
	497-Anchor Window Cleaning Company-Inv. dated Nov. 30, 1962 for window cleaning & janitorial maintenance for month of November	681.00
	498-O. Carlyle Brock-Expenses re: 1963 Session to Washing- ton, D. C.	68.25
	499-Americana of New York-Balance of statement dated 10/25/62 re: accommodations 10/14 for George M. Saunders Meeting re: 1964 Session Account No. 071-031-8	20.90
	500-Chicago Athletic Association-Account No. 2735R for November charges	98.78
	501-Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.-Patrol service for month of November, 1962	60.00
	502-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Invoice dated 11/30/62 for Various Temple Reports	704.85
	503-The Pesticide Company-Exterminating services for the month of Dec., 1962	8.00
	504-J. Landis Randall-Invoice dated Nov. 1962 for Kelley floral arrangement	10.40
	505-Earl Sachse-Expense re: meeting November 23, 24 & 25th	24.00
	506-Miss Bonnie Reese-Secretarial expense per letter dated 11/29/62 from Zor Temple, 6 Hrs. at \$3.00 per Hr. ..	18.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	507--Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S--December Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 577.94
	Charles W. Marshall	300.44
	Dorothy L. Crowe	285.78
	Florence Dilley	286.46
	Helen H. Krieger	284.74
	Verna N. Seyfarth	429.60
	Anna N. Van Liere	396.94
	Fred M. Hoffman	118.50
	Warren L. Jones	500.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	190.68
	Leonard P. Steuart	356.08
	L. P. Steuart--Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.	628.47
	I.C.-AAONMS--Blue Cross	36.18
		<u>4,683.47</u>
	Plus changes in payroll	+ 17.19
		<u>\$4,700.66</u>
		4,700.66
7th	508--Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.--Invoice No. 2523 dated 11/29/62 for 1138 copies 1962 Proceedings & By-Laws & Code-Bound	9,650.74
	509--Abana Products, Inc.--Misc. supplies per Inv. dated 12/3/62 Order No. P-40695 for 1 case hot drink cups with handles; 1 case Puritan drinking cups & 1 case Kleenex tissues Less 1% discount	40.69
	510--Harold C. Close--Expenses re: Public Relations Committee meeting	34.44
	511--Barney W. Collins--Travel expenses from San Francisco to Tucson & return to represent Imperial Potentate at El Zaribah's Ceromonial Dec. 1, 1962	90.04
	512--Commonwealth Edison Public Service Co.--Electric service from 10/29 to 11/29/62 Account No. 0105-20-0883	462.73
	513--Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company--Elevator inspection for Nov. 1962 per Inv. dated 11/30/62	79.65
	514--Illinois Bell Telephone Co.--Telephone service per Inv. dated 11/22/62	1,031.87
	515--Industrial Towel & Uniform Service--Wiping Towel service for Month of November, 1962	3.25
	516--Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Reimbursement of Prepaid Insurance	76.61
	517--Western Union--Service per invoice dated Nov. 1962 ..	20.92
13th	518--Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia --Tel. service for National Shrine Rooms per Invoice dated 12/1/62	13.28
	519--Everett Waddey Company--1,000 Eng. Christmas Cards for the George M. Kleppers' per invoice dated 11/30/62 Inv. No. 96146	153.90
	520--Local Electric Company--120-200A/IF Lamps per order No. 1072 dated 12/10/62	33.74
	521--Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company--Invoice No. 013894-141 dated 12/10/62 for period from 10/1/62 to 10/1/63	
	Maint. Contract	538.00
	Less Payment	342.00
		196.00
	522--George M. Saunders--Reimbursement Indemnity for expenses (Cabs, Tips, & Meals)	
	10/13--New York re: '64 Session	56.50
	10/15--Harrisburg, Pa.--Recorders Assn.	16.00
	11/7 --Mtg. Imp. Pot. Klepper	39.50
	11/8 --Mtg. K. C. Demolay	38.00
	11/22--Rev. Com. Mtg. Includes Ladies Luncheon	129.63
	11/27--Washington, D. C. re: '64 Session ..	20.00
		299.63
	523--Stanley Garrity--General Counsel Fee 11/1 to 12/31/62	1,000.00
	524--Marshall M. Porter--Reimbursement of expenses paid re: code Revision Mtg. 11/25/62	340.15
31st	Withdrawal not covered by Warrant Temporary Investment of 75,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 3/28/63 ..	74,463.75

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
L. P. Steuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1962

Bank	Balance 1/1/62	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/62
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY				
General Account	\$ -0-	\$1,849,353.30	\$1,729,987.42	\$119,365.88
Payroll Account	\$ -0-	230,651.80	230,581.80	70.00
TOTALS	\$ -0-	\$2,080,005.10	\$1,960,569.22	\$119,435.88

REPORTS

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1962 TO DECEMBER 31, 1962

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 167 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1963, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large.....	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members.....	14
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam) ..	60
Number of Elected Representatives.....	661
Total Eligible to vote.....	748

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 828,161 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 157,997 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1962 was 2,557 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 74 Temples report a loss in membership.

Membership is in all probability the most important subject in each Shrine Temple. The membership reports of all Masonic Bodies for the most part reflects a depression period in Masonic memberships. For 7 consecutive years there has been reported

a loss in Masonic creations over the previous year. The Shrine which depends on Masonry for possible new members should do everything possible to aid all Masonic groups in membership work in order to help develop more of a market from which to draw Shrine membership.

Illustrious Noble Henry B. Struby of Hadi Temple, General Chairman of the Imperial Council Membership Committee, has done everything in his power to inspire and aid Temple membership work. He has worked long hours and set up organized membership programs not alone in Temples but also in Shrine Association Meetings. It is felt that a great deal of good can come from the use of a seminar on membership in the program of every association meeting. New members are the lifeblood of any Temple and Chairman Struby has done a splendid job of keeping Temples alerted to the subject.

Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper and his charming wife, Margaret have devoted the entire year to Temple visitations and they have even filled in their rest days and their home days with Temple visits in order to confirm visitation dates with the greatest number of Temples possible. They have given unsparingly of themselves to comply with Temple requests.

They have proven themselves to be splendid Christian folks who have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact.

They each have made a great contribution to the Shrine organization in their year of service.

In this administration the construction work on the new St. Louis Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been completed and the children moved from the old hospital building to the magnificent new one placed in operation May 1, 1963. Also in this administration the Board of Trustees has instructed that the first Shrine Burns Institute be developed in Boston, Massachusetts provided satisfactory contract may be negotiated between Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School.

Imperial Potentate Klepper has carried on with improvement of business procedures of the Shrine which have been in process for some time past.

In their many visitations they have gained a wealth of friendships in all Temples that will long be cherished.

We have supplied many thousands of pamphlets in support of the work of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. We have continued to supply films to Temples, Clubs and groups without charge and this service has contributed much to the public relations effort. These films show a bit of the work done by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children together with Shrine Parades and Football Games. New films are added to our film library as they are produced.

The Imperial Officers and Imperial Council Committee Chairmen who have been assigned work during the year by the Imperial Potentate have cheerfully carried out their assignments and each of them deserve and merit the sincere thanks of the Imperial Council for their splendid effort.

Our sincere thanks go out to all Temple Recorders and members of their local staffs for the co-operation and consideration received from each of them by the Central Office. Temple Recorders are recognized by the Imperial Potentate as the officers around which circulates the activity of the Shrine Temple and we appreciate the effort thus expended.

Our kindest thanks go to every one who has contributed even in a small measure to the success of Shrine work this year. Work at the Central Office continues to grow and expand with each passing month and I want to express my own personal thanks and good wishes to every member of the staff. This sincere greeting bears with it the warmth of the spoken word. To my assistant, Noble Charles W. Marshall my deepest appreciation for his fine work, his personal friendship and his efficient handling of an extra heavy load of details in connection with our work. I am deeply grateful to him. We feel that with the advent of the work of the Burns Institute we enter this work at the identical start we did in the field of Orthopedics in 1922 and the future is before us in this work with all the brightness and glory that we enjoyed in our many years of service to crippled children in our present program.

The Shrine stands on the threshold of an even greater future of service to crippled children than ever before. It is a tremendous joy to be a part of this magnificent future in service to mankind, and we are grateful.

Es Selamu Aleikum

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1962

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1962	Created	Affiliated	Restore	Demit	Suspend	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain Loss -
Aad	3,542	137	10	3	27	18	92	3,555	13
Aahmes	9,212	305	83	44	141	146	205	9,152	60 -
Abba	1,987	72	8	19	22	42	42	1,980	7 -
Abdallah	2,979	128	28	32	37	78	73	2,979	
Abou Ben Adhem	3,335	173	29	20	29	75	74	3,379	44
Abou Saad	1,685	87	2	10	25	34	18	1,707	22
Abu Bekr	3,878	149	17	12	42	29	70	3,915	37
Acca	3,948	134	14	9	47	36	88	3,934	14 -
Affi	4,553	130	24	37	80	185	105	4,374	179 -
Ahmed	1,247	63	2		6	12	42	1,252	5
Ainad	7,034	322	23	20	52	108	146	7,093	59
Akdar	3,741	163	31	22	48	327	83	3,499	242 -
Aladdin	12,582	398	30	47	91	266	226	12,474	108 -
Al Azhar	2,186	65	9		12	14	45	2,189	3
Al Bahr	4,106	116	89	5	65	60	79	4,112	6
Al Bedoo	2,954	136	37	4	57	49	41	2,984	30
Alcazar	2,570	130	22	16	16	92	73	2,557	13 -
Al Chymia	4,561	210	40	71	63	135	93	4,591	30
Alee	2,826	94	5	41	28	76	63	2,799	27 -
Aleppo	16,115	666	19	67	109	179	381	16,198	83
Algeria	2,700	143	19	10	33	39	63	2,737	37
Alhambra	1,965	99	12	8	15	44	35	1,990	25
Ali Chan	1,628	128	5	2	14	4	33	1,712	84
Al Kader	7,906	223	28	21	45	134	207	7,792	114 -
Al Kaly	2,018	54	17	3	33	31	44	1,984	34 -
Al Koran	12,542	164	24	27	98	189	322	12,148	394 -
Al Malaikah	27,655	1,626	315	34	286	365	640	28,339	684
Almas	5,013	174	17	11	34	51	120	5,010	3 -
Al Menah	4,156	201	23	18	47	32	73	4,246	90
Aloha	2,676	124	30	4	46	41	40	2,707	31
Al Sihah	3,528	101	14	6	37	58	51	3,503	25 -
Alzafar	5,988	299	77	20	71	83	150	6,080	92
Anah	2,814	61	4	2	27	27	55	2,772	42 -
Anezeh	664	14		2	16	17	13	634	30 -
Ansar	5,171	193	14	17	63	76	101	5,155	16 -
Antioch	7,427	249	44	21	74	182	130	7,355	72 -
Arab	1,985	56	13	9	22	43	48	1,950	35 -
Arabia	8,530	265	127	94	138	161	175	8,542	12
Ararat	7,911	261	44	55	121	178	195	7,777	134 -
Bagdad	1,609	32	5	15	24	23	34	1,580	29 -
Bahia	3,059	303	201	2	27	33	76	3,429	370
Ballut Abyad	5,609	207	57	52	66	68	76	5,715	106
Bedouin	1,962	95	8	22	14	48	49	1,976	14
Bektash	2,834	104	10	9	20	20	54	2,863	29
Ben Ali	8,873	343	72	5	72	69	170	8,982	109
Ben Hur	2,284	56	29	10	43	30	50	2,256	28 -
Beni Kedem	7,618	207	8	14	35	108	170	7,534	84 -
Boumi	6,887	225	27	5	67	62	150	6,865	22 -
Cairo	1,138	29	2	1	17	12	23	1,118	20 -
Calam	1,038	28	4		12	12	19	1,027	11 -
Crescent	11,518	306	38	33	72	172	265	11,386	132 -
Cyprus	3,171	138	4	1	19	29	79	3,187	16
Damascus	3,294	87	5	10	37	43	83	3,233	61 -
Egypt	4,707	178	114	16	55	138	100	4,722	15
El Bekal	3,505	243	121	5	50	66	90	3,668	163
Elf Khurafeh	3,716	149	13	7	28	57	85	3,715	1 -

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1962

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1962	Created	Affiliated	Restore	Demit	Suspend	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain Loss -
El Hasa	1,365	79	4	8	16	29	18	1,393	28
El Jebel	8,799	289	73	20	102	107	169	8,803	4
El Kahir	3,964	198	24	7	31	21	91	4,050	86
El Kalah	2,782	64	18		18	13	64	2,769	13 -
El Karubah	5,231	163	17	29	54	205	93	5,088	143 -
El Katif	4,351	144	14	70	27	73	118	4,361	10
El Korah	2,851	50	9	9	29	52	75	2,763	88 -
El Maida	3,217	61	34	5	35	62	66	3,154	63 -
El Mina	2,694	85	5	11	41	52	59	2,643	51 -
El Riad	2,642	78	16	6	53	35	52	2,602	40 -
El Zagal	2,298	113	17	8	43	30	53	2,310	12
El Zaribah	3,733	230	154	14	47	68	79	3,937	204
Gizeh	2,790	147	8	11	27	21	62	2,846	56
Hadi	3,455	177	21	9	69	11	59	3,523	68
Hamasa	3,183	194	14	33	20	151	53	3,200	17
Hasan	2,464	133	10	10	13	35	46	2,523	59
Hejaz	4,147	289	14	35	23	125	45	4,292	145
Hella	11,564	600	100	45	671	135	220	11,283	281 -
Hillah	2,825	85	17	11	23	50	47	2,818	7 -
India	5,113	258	34	71	63	178	92	5,143	30
Irem	8,752	211	12	17	36	74	242	8,640	112 -
Isis	3,724	172	12	16	55	39	91	3,739	15
Islam	9,578	199	106	3	126	61	261	9,438	140 -
Ismailia	5,337	141	8	12	92	69	157	5,180	157 -
Jaffa	6,645	235	5	10	23	85	143	6,644	1 -
Jerusalem	5,303	271	12	12	56	72	106	5,364	61
Kaaba	4,672	160	21	5	42	53	111	4,652	20 -
Kalif	1,569	76	5	2	5	14	35	1,598	29
Kalurah	1,573	100	4	7	14	19	49	1,602	29
Karem	3,960	171	33	15	704	223	61	3,191	769 -
Karnak	1,305	48	1	2	7	12	27	1,310	5
Kazim	3,347	170	16	12	26	42	75	3,402	55
Kem	2,249	62	12	3	27	29	57	2,213	36 -
Kena	2,000	78	18	2	32	23	31	2,012	12
Kerak	2,600	167	19	10	12	30	45	2,709	109
Kerbela	3,598	142	16	24	33	83	60	3,604	6
Khartum	2,244	87	2	8	17	16	60	2,248	4
Khediye	5,013	175	12	7	28	49	85	5,045	32
Khiva	4,441	184	22	30	103	150	60	4,364	77 -
Kismet	5,902	119	6	10	45	76	175	5,741	161 -
Kora	4,196	136	11	7	26	26	100	4,198	2
Korein	2,055	73	1	2	13	18	26	2,074	19
Kosair	4,325	120	24	10	50	62	83	4,284	41 -
Lulu	8,878	334	33	32	50	44	242	8,941	63
Luxor	743	39	7	1	6	9	18	757	14
Mahi	7,000	276	110	13	57	80	153	7,109	109
Maskat	2,375	101	23	30	35	50	63	2,381	6
Mecca	4,912	152	8	12	36	81	137	4,830	82 -
Media	1,424	25	3		9	13	46	1,384	40 -
Medinah	21,701	768	64	44	186	345	623	21,423	278 -
Melha	3,495	141	9	4	31	16	70	3,532	37
Midian	8,162	228	29	32	63	152	148	8,088	74 -
Mirza	2,540	79	6	15	21	54	71	2,494	46 -
Mizpah	5,136	156	26	7	49	59	92	5,125	11 -
Mocha	2,962	95	2	2	16	14	93	2,938	24 -
Mohammed	7,881	214	19	13	82	85	157	7,803	78 -

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1962

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1962	Created	Affiliated	Restore	Demit	Suspend	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain Loss -
Moila	4,172	134	15	5	24	16	63	4,223	51
Moolah	9,918	345	43	19	96	114	231	9,884	34 -
Morocco	6,351	440	55	19	35	88	116	6,626	275
Moslah	7,103	523	49	24	155	107	125	7,312	209
Moslem	15,523	599	26	68	108	283	326	15,499	24 -
Mount Sinai	1,703	37	6	4	14	18	49	1,669	34 -
Murat	15,409	545	70	23	102	117	336	15,492	83
Naja	1,195	54	8	6	15	14	26	1,208	13
Nemesis	1,593	55	3	7	11	16	36	1,595	2
Nile	11,290	437	57	64	132	244	228	11,244	46 -
Nur	2,015	55	10	6	9	46	35	1,996	19 -
Oasis	7,337	392	34	52	44	76	144	7,551	214
Oleika	2,453	154	25	23	28	40	42	2,545	92
Omar	3,318	243	22	29	32	98	51	3,431	113
Orak	3,726	357	10	9	21	25	71	3,985	259
Oriental	1,746	162	1	3	11	12	57	1,832	86
Osiris	3,661	116	6	7	29	86	104	3,571	90 -
Osman	4,875	171	29	11	39	41	123	4,883	8
Palestine	2,589	148	9	11	13	30	78	2,636	47
Philae	833	66	1	12	16	13	12	871	38
Pyramid	2,484	165	8	6	10	37	62	2,554	70
Rajah	6,885	218	9	25	22	119	166	6,830	55 -
Rameses	3,815	311	10	17	16	27	84	4,026	211
Rizpah	1,703	36	3	23	20	40	32	1,673	30 -
Sahara	2,327	68	21	17	25	29	50	2,329	2
Salaam	7,774	276	15	34	58	153	202	7,686	88 -
Saladin	5,388	190	21	4	61	47	122	5,373	15 -
Scimitar	4,122	131	41	20	40	163	86	4,025	97 -
Sesostris	3,115	140	29	7	33	17	74	3,167	52
Sharon		215	1,491		3		7	1,696	1,696
Sphinx	4,240	172	12	4	16	14	87	4,311	71
Sudan	6,598	347	36	37	46	65	124	6,783	185
Suez	2,335	79	27	10	50	24	40	2,337	2
Syria	26,259	1,020	30	25	86	47	626	26,575	316
Syrian	7,602	190	24	9	80	193	173	7,379	223 -
Tadmor	4,979	247	27	17	34	33	98	5,105	126
Tangier	4,808	261	36	10	52	45	110	4,908	100
Tebala	4,553	177	19	7	31	60	79	4,586	33
Tehama	2,373	73	5	6	15	21	50	2,371	2 -
Tehran	2,753	62	25	8	40	12	47	2,749	4 -
Tigris	1,898	36	7	6	28	45	53	1,821	77 -
Tripoli	9,140	266	23	3	63	23	196	9,150	10
Wahabi	4,648	244	34	96	17	90	94	4,821	173
Wa Wa	1,682	71	1	2	15	12	36	1,693	11
Yaarab	7,661	410	69	74	60	177	157	7,820	159
Yelduz	1,602	59	3	2	22	26	36	1,582	20 -
Za Ga Zig	6,849	336	33	9	84	99	169	6,875	26
Zamora	9,124	327	22	120	49	427	184	8,933	191 -
Zembo	9,678	277	18	6	24	33	204	9,718	40
Zem Zem	4,914	130	9	6	20	79	120	4,840	74 -
Zenobia	4,569	187	13	11	54	29	92	4,605	36
Ziyara	2,359	63	7	5	13	31	54	2,336	23 -
Zor	5,390	234	30	8	52	17	110	5,483	93
Zorah	2,182	90	4	5	31	33	46	2,171	11 -
Zuhrah	11,780	419	68	6	94	100	252	11,827	47
TOTAL	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1962

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1961	825,604
ADDITIONS	
Creations	32,745
Affiliated	6,096
Restorations	<u>2,940</u>
Total Gain	41,781
REDUCTIONS	
Demitted	8,791
Suspended	12,337
Deceased	<u>18,096</u>
Total Loss	<u>39,224</u>
Net Gain for Year	2,557
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1962	<u>828,161</u>

243

STATISTICAL SUMMARY -- showing number of Units, number of Candidates and Total Membership of the Principal Bodies of Masonry in the United States, together with gain or losses, percentages and ratios

1962 figures as of

196

* denotes decreases
from 1961
----- indicates
no body in state.
===== included
with Massachusetts

COMPILED BY
Albin C. Anderson, K.G.C.
32° K.Y.C.H. M.P.S.
Fraternal Correspondent
Grand Council, R. & S. M.,
NEW YORK

Aug. 1, 1963

Net Losses or Gains—Shrine Temples—1959 thru 1962

	Member- ship 12-31-58	1959	Gain or 1960	(Loss) 1961	1962	Member- ship 12-31-62
Aad	3,385	66	54	37	13	3,555
Aahmes	9,410	16	(186)	(28)	(60)	9,152
Abba	1,904	60	42	(19)	(7)	1,980
Abdallah	3,101	(30)	(40)	(52)		2,979
Abou Ben Adhem	3,196	(26)	(9)	174	44	3,379
Abou Saad	1,642	39	7	(3)	22	1,707
Abu Bekr	3,890	10	(60)	38	37	3,915
Acca	3,961	18	(22)	(9)	(14)	3,934
Affi	4,758	(102)	9	(112)	(179)	4,374
Ahmed	1,245	11	2	(11)	5	1,252
Ainad	6,952	(5)	4	83	59	7,093
Akdar	3,549	107	64	21	(242)	3,499
Aladdin	12,651	12	(48)	(33)	(108)	12,474
Al Azhar	1,997	124	49	16	3	2,189
Al Bahr	4,052	69	(43)	28	6	4,112
Al Bedoo	3,057	(20)	(69)	(14)	30	2,984
Alcazar	2,588	73	(87)	(4)	(13)	2,557
Al Chymia	5,180	(147)	(391)	(81)	30	4,591
Alee	3,064	6	(29)	(215)	(27)	2,799
Aleppo	16,121	(104)	93	5	83	16,198
Algeria	2,640	(17)	20	57	37	2,737
Alhambra	1,907	29	(45)	74	25	1,990
Ali Chan	1,438	(2)	9	183	84	1,712
Al Kader	8,275	(53)	(147)	(169)	(114)	7,792
Al Kaly	2,025	5	(15)	3	(34)	1,984
Al Koran	12,951	(125)	(193)	(91)	(394)	12,148
Al Malaikah	24,458	372	1,973	852	684	28,339
Almas	5,155	(61)	(28)	(53)	(3)	5,010
Al Menah	3,939	99	41	77	90	4,246
Aloha	2,554	71	48	3	31	2,707
Al Sihah	3,491	40	18	(21)	(25)	3,503
Alzafar	5,249	185	341	213	92	6,080
Anah	2,860	29	(47)	(28)	(42)	2,772
Anezeh	674	(17)	(16)	23	(30)	634
Ansar	5,163	13	(9)	4	(16)	5,155
Antioch	7,304	54	20	49	(72)	7,355
Arab	1,992	12	(30)	11	(35)	1,950
Arabia	8,524	89	(63)	(20)	12	8,542
Ararat	8,658	(203)	(260)	(284)	(134)	7,777
Bagdad	1,690	(43)	(15)	(23)	(29)	1,580
Bahia	2,423	199	218	219	370	3,429
Ballut Abyad	5,238	173	127	71	106	5,715
Bedouin	2,055	(52)	(40)	(1)	14	1,976
Bektash	2,718	12	30	74	29	2,863
Ben Ali	8,639	95	102	37	109	8,982
Ben Hur	2,244	6	17	17	(28)	2,256
Beni Kedem	7,843	(8)	(69)	(148)	(84)	7,534
Boumi	6,972	1	(51)	(35)	(22)	6,865
Cairo	1,178	(10)	(4)	(26)	(20)	1,118
Calam	1,014	25	(1)		(11)	1,027
Crescent	11,439	197	13	(131)	(132)	11,386
Cyprus	3,198	14	(47)	6	16	3,187
Damascus	3,391	(53)	21	(65)	(61)	3,233
Egypt	4,295	262	(6)	156	15	4,722
El Bekal	3,006	223	173	103	163	3,668
Elf Khurafeh	3,672	(31)	44	31	(1)	3,715
El Hasa	1,350	10	1	4	28	1,393
El Jebel	8,182	230	292	95	4	8,803

Net Losses or Gains—Shrine Temples—1959 thru 1962

	Member- ship 12-31-58	1959	Gain or 1960	(Loss) 1961	1962	Member- ship 12-31-62
El Kahir	3,887	29	42	6	86	4,050
El Kalah	2,602	27	41	112	(13)	2,769
El Karubah	4,888	377	(28)	(6)	(143)	5,088
El Katif	4,455	(27)	5	(82)	10	4,361
El Korah	2,884	13	(34)	(12)	(88)	2,763
El Maida	3,114	67	23	13	(63)	3,154
El Mina	2,702	14	(22)		(51)	2,643
El Riad	2,594	29	20	(1)	(40)	2,602
El Zagal	2,228	26	(3)	47	12	2,310
El Zariyah	3,235	179	171	148	204	3,937
Gizeh	2,476	112	134	68	56	2,846
Hadi	3,263	70	66	56	68	3,523
Hamasa	3,032	58	20	73	17	3,200
Hasan	2,176	142	104	42	59	2,523
Hejaz	3,549	244	212	142	145	4,292
Hella	10,862	189	365	148	(281)	11,283
Hillah	2,852	40	(16)	(51)	(7)	2,818
India	5,111	(42)	24	20	30	5,143
Irem	8,734	76	59	(117)	(112)	8,640
Isis	3,715	(16)	30	(5)	15	3,739
Islam	9,665	3	(108)	18	(140)	9,438
Ismailia	5,541	(44)	(70)	(90)	(157)	5,180
Jaffa	6,583	2	54	6	(1)	6,644
Jerusalem	5,080	32	209	(18)	61	5,364
Kaaba	4,839	(29)	(59)	(79)	(20)	4,652
Kalif	1,500	43	(16)	42	29	1,598
Kalurah	1,628	(29)	8	(34)	29	1,602
Karem	3,361	241	180	178	(769)	3,191
Karnak	1,275	24	21	(15)	5	1,310
Kazim	3,197	74	12	64	55	3,402
Kem	2,138	14	63	34	(36)	2,213
Kena	1,775	99	47	79	12	2,012
Kerak	2,365	133	61	41	109	2,709
Kerbela	3,405	8	(1)	186	6	3,604
Khartum	2,081	45	60	58	4	2,248
Khediye	4,752	189	15	57	32	5,045
Khiva	4,265	45	43	88	(77)	4,364
Kismet	6,226	(72)	(169)	(83)	(161)	5,741
Kora	4,219	(40)	16	1	2	4,198
Korein	1,765	120	20	150	19	2,074
Kosair	4,403	(49)	29	(58)	(41)	4,284
Lu Lu	8,956	21	(50)	(49)	63	8,941
Luxor	716	3	11	13	14	757
Mahi	6,542	111	98	249	109	7,109
Maskat	2,450	2	13	(90)	6	2,381
Mecca	4,757	97	31	27	(82)	4,830
Media	1,466	14	(14)	(42)	(40)	1,384
Medinah	21,531	(69)	156	83	(278)	21,423
Melha	3,318	72	45	60	37	3,532
Midian	7,854	328	39	(59)	(74)	8,088
Mirza	2,537	7	12	(16)	(46)	2,494
Mizpah	5,027	20	85	4	(11)	5,125
Mocha	2,857	24	52	29	(24)	2,938
Mohammed	7,948	41	(125)	17	(78)	7,803
Moila	4,050	50	42	30	51	4,223
Moolah	9,792	112	(1)	15	(34)	9,884
Morocco	5,616	296	155	284	275	6,626

Net Losses or Gains—Shrine Temples—1959 thru 1962

	Member- ship 12-31-58	1959	Gain or (Loss)		1962	Member- ship 12-31-62
			1960	1961		
Moslah	6,783	66	157	97	209	7,312
Moslem	15,881	23	(206)	(175)	(24)	15,499
Mount Sinai	1,735	(14)	(17)	(1)	(34)	1,669
Murat	14,715	398	158	138	83	15,492
Naja	1,232	(10)	(2)	(25)	13	1,208
Nemesis	1,508	63	13	9	2	1,595
Nile	11,500	112	(143)	(179)	(46)	11,244
Nur	2,031	7	(25)	2	(19)	1,996
Oasis	6,888	142	105	202	214	7,551
Oleika	2,458	59	(15)	(49)	92	2,545
Omar	3,183	21	65	49	113	3,431
Orak	3,447	107	57	115	259	3,985
Oriental	1,764	(5)	(3)	(10)	86	1,832
Osiris	3,622	(6)	(16)	61	(90)	3,571
Osman	4,715	(41)	190	11	8	4,883
Palestine	2,559	34	(5)	1	47	2,636
Philae	747	41	10	35	38	871
Pyramid	2,504	(7)	(21)	8	70	2,554
Rajah	6,948	(13)	1	(51)	(55)	6,830
Rameses	3,551	(40)	165	139	211	4,026
Rizpah	2,006	(18)	(63)	(222)	(30)	1,673
Sahara	2,283	24	47	(27)	2	2,329
Salaam	7,733	58	46	(63)	(88)	7,686
Saladin	5,388	34	(60)	26	(15)	5,373
Scimitar	3,947	135	28	12	(97)	4,025
Sesostris	2,889	93	38	95	52	3,167
Sharon					1,696	1,696
Sphinx	4,242	(18)	7	9	71	4,311
Sudan	6,288	115	60	135	185	6,783
Suez	2,365	52	(79)	(3)	2	2,337
Syria	26,029	(107)	25	312	316	26,575
Syrian	7,848	(41)	(73)	(132)	(223)	7,379
Tadmor	4,844	67	25	43	126	5,105
Tangier	4,327	179	176	126	100	4,908
Tebala	4,412	76	9	56	33	4,586
Tehama	2,263	70	25	15	(2)	2,371
Tehran	2,723	41	5	(16)	(4)	2,749
Tigris	1,953	(4)	(45)	(5)	(77)	1,821
Tripoli	9,002	68	55	15	10	9,150
Wahabi	4,480	65	(8)	111	173	4,821
Wa-Wa	1,563	43	65	11	11	1,693
Yaarab	7,531	5	117	8	159	7,820
Yelduz	1,525	80	5	(8)	(20)	1,582
Za-Ga-Zig	6,735	29	9	76	26	6,875
Zamora	9,123	42	37	(78)	(191)	8,933
Zembo	9,346	122	126	84	40	9,718
Zem Zem	4,967	18	21	(92)	(74)	4,840
Zenobia	4,205	132	107	125	36	4,605
Ziyara	2,450	(43)	(27)	(21)	(23)	2,336
Zor	5,098	92	111	89	93	5,483
Zorah	2,193	30	(47)	6	(11)	2,171
Zuhrah	11,075	273	234	198	47	11,827
Totals	807,950	8,141	5,382	4,131	2,557	828,161
Gains		122	103	101	92	
Losses		44	63	63	74	
Unchanged				2	1	
Total		166	166	166	167	

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

1507 PACIFIC AVENUE

DALLAS, TEXAS

March 9, 1963

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

AND

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF

THE MYSTIC SHRINE

Dear Sirs:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, an Iowa Corporation, as of December 31, 1962, and the related statements of income and expense and surplus for the year then ended. Our examination was made pursuant to the provisions of Section 39, Article 7 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and surplus present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1962, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,**A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY**
Certified Public Accountants

GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation organized in 1936 under the laws of the state of Iowa. The corporate purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. . . ." The Imperial Council also collects certain assessments and contributions for the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" from members and others and disburses them to the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," which is a Colorado Corporation.

A summary of the membership of nobles in the temples governed by the Imperial Council is presented below.

	<u>1962</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>1958</u>
Membership at Beginning of year	825,604	821,473	816,091	807,950	800,332
<i>Additions:</i>					
Nobles Created	32,745	32,421	33,065	35,272	32,965
Nobles Affiliated	6,096	4,479	4,200	4,450	4,299
Nobles Restored	2,940	2,959	3,441	2,457	2,582
	<u>867,385</u>	<u>861,332</u>	<u>856,797</u>	<u>850,129</u>	<u>840,178</u>
<i>Reductions:</i>					
Nobles Demitted	8,791	7,151	6,896	6,727	6,886
Nobles Suspended	12,337	11,382	11,193	11,207	9,682
Nobles Deceased	18,096	17,195	17,235	16,104	15,660
	<u>39,224</u>	<u>35,728</u>	<u>35,324</u>	<u>34,038</u>	<u>32,228</u>
Membership at End of Year	<u>828,161</u>	<u>825,604</u>	<u>821,473</u>	<u>816,091</u>	<u>807,950</u>
Net Gain	<u>2,557</u>	<u>4,131</u>	<u>5,382</u>	<u>8,141</u>	<u>7,618</u>

The Imperial Council owns the building, located at 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is the National Headquarters for the Imperial Council and for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The property was purchased in 1959 for a cost of \$481,441.25, of which \$205,000.00 was allocated to the land and \$276,441.25 to the building. Since the building was purchased \$284,442.79 has been expended for remodeling and renovation. An additional \$13,872.73 is due on completed remodeling.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent amounting to \$50,000.00 annually and bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

Depreciation is calculated at the rate of 4% annually on the cost of the remodeled building and a fund has been set aside amounting to the current depreciation charges. Building repairs are to be paid from this fund.

EXHIBIT "A"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962 AND DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

	<i>December 31,</i>		<i>Increase</i>
	<i>1962</i>	<i>1961</i>	<i>(Decrease)</i>
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Fund.....	\$ 28,474.49	\$ 48,405.87	(\$19,931.38)
Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund	82,816.10	82,560.40	255.70
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder..	2,371.45	2,367.80	3.65
Cash in Bank, Fund for Depreciation (Note 1)	8,075.29	19,261.56	(11,186.27)
Imprest Cash Fund, Shrine Rooms	20.00	20.00	-0-
U. S. Treasury Bills-At Cost.....	74,463.75	-0-	74,463.75
U. S. Treasury Bills-At Cost-Fund for Depreciation (Note 1)	24,296.92	-0-	24,296.92
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	509,961.39	507,928.96	2,032.43
Accounts Receivable, S.H.C.C.	27,869.01	1,954.14	25,914.87
Accounts Receivable, Other	2,073.59	471.72	1,601.87
Inventory of Books	2,710.60	104.40	2,606.20
Prepaid Insurance	6,264.05	4,035.12	2,228.93
	<u>\$ 769,396.64</u>	<u>\$ 667,109.97</u>	<u>\$102,286.67</u>
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds-At Cost (Market Value December 31, 1962 \$602,006.25)	\$ 661,000.00	\$ 661,000.00	-0-
Fixed Assets:			
Land	205,000.00	205,000.00	-0-
Building	560,884.04	481,539.00	79,345.04
Furniture and Office Equipment....	41,176.23	37,198.64	3,977.59
	<u>\$ 807,060.27</u>	<u>\$ 723,737.64</u>	<u>\$ 83,322.63</u>
Less: Allowance for Depreciation...	55,335.63	32,118.79	23,216.84
	<u>\$ 751,724.64</u>	<u>\$ 691,618.85</u>	<u>\$ 60,105.79</u>
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officers' Jewels	\$ 18,270.00	\$ 15,690.00	2,580.00
Imperial Potentate's Flags	1,018.10	546.70	471.40
Printing Plates "Parade to Glory"..	2,012.39	-0-	2,012.39
	<u>21,300.49</u>	<u>16,236.70</u>	<u>5,063.79</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$2,203,421.77</u>	<u>\$2,035,965.52</u>	<u>\$167,456.25</u>

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable-Operations	8,344.50	5,226.70	3,117.80
Accounts Payable-S.H.C.C. (Voluntary and Permanent Memberships)....	82,867.93	22,986.21	59,881.72
Accrued Real Estate Taxes.....	-0-	17,286.46	(17,286.46)
	<u>\$ 91,212.43</u>	<u>\$ 45,499.37</u>	<u>45,713.06</u>

Deferred Income:

Prepaid Hospital Assessments and Per Capita Tax	\$ 4,926.94	-0-	4,926.94
--	-------------	-----	----------

Reserves:

Reserve for Imperial Council			
Sessions Fund	82,816.10	82,560.40	255.70
Reserve for National Headquarters			
Building Fund	16,034.09	16,034.09	-0-
	<u>\$ 98,850.19</u>	<u>\$ 98,594.49</u>	<u>\$ 255.70</u>
Surplus-General Fund	<u>\$2,008,432.21</u>	<u>\$1,891,871.66</u>	<u>\$116,560.55</u>
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Surplus	<u>\$2,203,421.77</u>	<u>\$2,035,965.52</u>	<u>\$167,456.25</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- (1) The Board of Directors of the Imperial Council authorized the establishment of a fund, comprised of cash and short term investments, equal to the depreciation charge on the National Headquarters Building. Expenditures for the repair of the building are to be made from this fund.
- (2) The Imperial Council is contingently liable on a contract for the remodeling of the third floor of the National Headquarters Building in the amount of \$13,872.73. The remodeling is complete at the date of this report.

CERTIFICATE OF IMPERIAL AUDITOR

The above statement is a correct presentation of the balance sheet of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. as at December 31, 1962, and in my opinion, fairly presents the financial condition of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. as at December 31, 1962, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, which I deem proper and adequate applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, which, in my opinion, fairly presents the proper and true values.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER
Imperial Auditor

EXHIBIT "B"
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS, GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962 AND DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>December 31, December 31,</i>	
	<i>1962</i>	<i>1961</i>
Balance at Beginning of the Year.....	\$1,891,871.66	\$1,875,590.21
Add: Excess of Income Over Expense for the Year.....	108,828.31	16,281.45
Real Estate Taxes Charged to Prior Periods, Building		
Tax Exemption Established in 1962.....	7,732.24	-0-
Balance at End of the Year.....	<u>\$2,008,432.21</u>	<u>\$1,891,871.66</u>

EXHIBIT "C"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962 AND DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>For the Year Ended</i>		<i>Increase</i>
	<i>December 31,</i>	<i>December 31,</i>	<i>(Decrease)</i>
	<i>1962</i>	<i>1961</i>	
Income:			
Initiation Fees	81,862.50	81,052.50	810.00
Annual Per Capita Dues	414,080.50	412,802.00	1,278.50
Duplicate Diplomas	216.00	187.00	29.00
Rituals	260.00	175.00	85.00
Charters and Dispensations	100.00	-0-	100.00
Shrine Room Contributions	-0-	263.02	(263.02)
Interest on Bonds	19,234.41	17,305.87	1,928.54
Collection and Exchange Income	5,425.83	575.03	4,850.80
Rental Income-National Headquarters (S.H.C.C.)	50,000.00	50,000.00	-0-
Proration Credits-Building Operations	23,845.14	16,773.37	7,071.77
Proration Credits-Payroll	-0-	2,883.48	(2,883.48)
Merchandise Sales	2.30	-0-	2.30
Profit on Book Sales	182.80	60.00	122.80
Miscellaneous	-0-	12.86	(12.86)
Total Income	<u>595,209.48</u>	<u>582,090.13</u>	<u>13,119.35</u>
Expenses:			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund....	20,000.00	20,000.00	-0-
Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries.....	10,293.01	10,961.00	(667.99)
Legal Fees and Expense	9,035.76	6,000.00	3,035.76
Auditing Fees	3,240.00	7,800.00	(4,560.00)
Stationery and Supplies	2,017.20	1,913.33	103.87
Printing	22,516.66	26,205.75	(3,689.09)
Postage	1,805.82	575.64	1,230.18
Freight and Express	634.98	706.64	(71.66)
Telephone and Telegraph	4,847.45	4,974.83	(127.38)
Office Equipment Maintenance	2,442.81	2,215.55	227.26
Collection and Exchange Expense	24.04	184.00	(159.96)
Travel Expense-Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	8,953.06	10,019.65	(1,066.59)
Surety Bonds and Insurance	2,835.65	1,306.65	1,529.00
Employees Hospitalization Insurance	390.47	439.20	(48.73)

EXHIBIT "C" (Continued)
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962 AND DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>For the Year Ended December 31,</i>		<i>Increase (Decrease)</i>
	<i>1962</i>	<i>1961</i>	
Expenses (Continued):			
Employees Social Security Tax	1,255.18	1,209.14	46.04
General Expense—Miscellaneous	1,743.47	1,014.10	729.37
Electricity, Water and Heat	13,117.98	10,643.38	2,474.60
Office Maintenance—Cleaning	8,291.17	8,634.35	(343.18)
Maintenance—Other	13,473.72	3,865.13	9,608.59
Insurance—Building	1,038.36	1,850.59	(812.23)
Real Estate Tax	-0-	18,868.56	(18,868.56)
Depreciation on Building	21,158.03	19,261.56	1,896.47
Miscellaneous Building Expense	884.77	2,017.22	(1,132.45)
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings	8,276.36	8,893.84	(617.48)
Reporting Board of Directors Meetings	1,148.11	1,447.55	(299.44)
Imperial Council Session Committee	866.83	479.14	387.69
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	6,104.07	4,929.79	1,174.28
Temple Investigations Expense	273.83	1,062.39	(788.56)
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	566.33	-0-	566.33
Membership Committee	4,447.57	3,356.56	1,091.01
Special Committees	4,332.60	297.64	4,034.96
Public Relations	28,269.90	28,985.79	(715.89)
Donations to Masonic Service Association	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Donations to Order of the DeMolay	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,591.26	7,395.68	195.58
Flowers	194.10	184.89	9.21
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues	2,232.50	1,085.00	1,147.50
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	546.70	-0-	546.70
	<u>252,149.75</u>	<u>256,084.54</u>	<u>(3,934.79)</u>
Imperial Council Session Expenses:			
Mileage and Per Diem	230,531.80	307,096.60	(76,564.80)
Badges	1,368.95	1,252.00	116.95
Headquarters	1,125.27	736.22	389.05
Reporting Annual Session	1,148.11	533.27	614.84
Miscellaneous	57.29	106.05	(48.76)
	<u>234,231.42</u>	<u>309,724.14</u>	<u>(75,492.72)</u>
Total Expenses	<u>486,381.17</u>	<u>565,808.68</u>	<u>(79,427.51)</u>
Excess of Income Over Expense	<u>108,828.31</u>	<u>16,281.45</u>	<u>92,546.86</u>

SCHEDULE 1
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED
AND ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENSE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over or (Under) Budget</i>
Income:			
Annual Dues	410,000.00	414,080.50	4,080.50
Initiation Fees	80,000.00	81,862.50	1,862.50
Interest on Bonds	17,500.00	19,234.41	1,734.41
Miscellaneous Income	3,000.00	6,186.93	3,186.93
Due from S.H.C.C.—Rent and Prorated Operating Costs	70,000.00	73,845.14	3,845.14
Total Income	<u>580,500.00</u>	<u>595,209.48</u>	<u>14,709.48</u>
Expenses:			
SECTION 1—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL: OPERATING EXPENSE:			
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	20,000.00	20,000.00	-0-
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expense	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office and Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	13,500.00	10,293.01	(3,206.99)
8. Legal Fees	7,839.56	9,035.76	1,196.20
9. Auditing	3,240.00	3,240.00	-0-
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	24,533.86	24,533.86	-0-
11. Communications	7,271.87	7,288.25	16.38
12. Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate and Special Expense of Imperial Recorder for DeMolay Matters	10,000.00	8,953.06	(1,046.94)
13. Insurance and Surety Bonds— Excluding Building	2,835.65	2,835.65	-0-
14. Social Security Tax	1,255.18	1,255.18	-0-
15. Other General Expenses— Office Equipment, Maintenance and Miscellaneous	4,500.00	4,600.79	100.79
16. <i>Building Maintenance:</i> Maintenance	36,617.37	35,767.64	(849.73)
Insurance	1,500.00	1,038.36	(461.64)
Depreciation	21,158.03	21,158.03	-0-
17. Imperial Divan and Board of Direc- tors, Meetings and Reporting	11,000.00	10,291.30	(708.70)

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED
AND ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Over or (Under) Budget</u>
Expenses: (Continued)			
SECTION 1—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL (Continued): OPERATING EXPENSE (Continued):			
18. <i>Committee Meeting Expense:</i>			
Jurisprudence and Laws	6,500.00	6,104.07	(395.93)
Membership	6,500.00	4,447.57	(2,052.43)
Other Committees	6,339.86	5,172.76	(1,167.10)
Total Section 1	<u>211,891.38</u>	<u>203,315.29</u>	<u>(8,576.09)</u>
SECTION 2—OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE:			
19. Public Relations	40,000.00	28,269.90	(11,730.10)
20. Masonic Service Association			
Donation	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
21. <i>DeMolay Donation:</i>			
Not Designated	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Designated for Special Emissaries of DeMolay for Developing New Chapters	5,000.00	-0-	(5,000.00)
22. <i>Shrine Rooms, Alexandria, Virginia:</i>			
Maintenance	7,591.26	7,591.26	-0-
Repairs of Mechanized Shrine			
Parade	5,000.00	-0-	(5,000.00)
Study on Modernization of Rooms	2,500.00	-0-	(2,500.00)
23. Flowers	200.00	194.10	(5.90)
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels—Repairs and Issues	3,000.00	2,232.50	(767.50)
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	300.00	546.70	246.70
Total Section 2	<u>73,591.26</u>	<u>48,834.46</u>	<u>(24,756.80)</u>
SECTION 3—ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSE:			
26. Mileage and Per Diem	237,000.00	230,531.80	(6,468.20)
27. Badges	1,368.95	1,368.95	-0-
28. Headquarters	2,500.00	1,125.27	(1,374.73)
29. Reporting Annual Session	1,148.11	1,148.11	-0-
30. Other Sessions Expense	500.00	57.29	(442.71)
Total Section 3	<u>242,517.06</u>	<u>234,231.42</u>	<u>(8,285.64)</u>
Total Expense	<u>527,999.70</u>	<u>486,381.17</u>	<u>(41,618.53)</u>
Excess of Income Over Expense	<u>52,500.30</u>	<u>108,828.31</u>	<u>56,328.01</u>

SCHEDULE 2
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(Excludes Hospital Assessments)
DECEMBER 31, 1962

Aad	2,195.50	Ben Hur	1,353.60
Aahmes	5,683.70	Beni Kedem	4,521.40
Abba	1,193.00	Boumi	4,420.00
Abdallah	1,792.40	Cairo	670.80
Abou Ben Adhem	2,027.40	Calam	616.20
Abou Saad	1,024.20	Crescent	7,066.60
Abu Bekr	2,349.00	Cyprus	2,067.20
Acca	2,522.90	Damascus	1,994.80
Affi	2,699.40	Egypt	3,068.20
Ahmed	761.20	El Bekal	2,463.30
Ainad	4,263.30	Elf Khurafeh	2,229.00
Akdar	2,136.90	El Hasa	840.80
Aladdin	7,921.90	El Jebel	5,581.80
Al Azhar	1,313.40	El Kahir	2,435.00
Al Bahr	2,559.70	El Kalah	1,692.15
Al Bedoo	1,790.40	El Karubah	3,074.30
Alcazar	1,582.70	El Katif	2,616.60
Al Chymia	2,754.60	El Korah	1,657.80
Alee	1,776.90	El Maida	1,892.40
Aleppo	10,091.30	El Mina	1,599.30
Algeria	1,642.20	El Riad	1,561.20
Alhambra	1,196.50	El Zagal	1,463.50
Ali Ghan	1,037.20	El Zaribah	2,627.20
Al Kader	4,827.70	Gizeh	1,708.60
Al Kaly	1,197.90	Hadi	2,138.80
Al Koran	7,289.80	Hamasa	1,980.00
Al Malaikah	17,175.90	Hasan	1,513.80
Almas	3,226.00	Hejaz	2,925.20
Al Menah	2,547.60	Hella	6,797.30
Aloha	1,624.20	Hillah	1,690.80
Al Sihah	2,104.30	India	3,119.30
Alzafar	3,680.50	Irem	5,359.00
Anah	1,663.20	Isis	2,243.40
Anezeh	380.40	Islam	5,927.80
Ansar	3,358.00	Ismailia	3,208.00
Antioch	4,673.00	Jaffa	3,988.90
Arab	1,172.50	Jerusalem	3,521.95
Arabia	5,176.20	Kaaba	2,791.70
Ararat	4,668.70	Kalif	817.59
Bagdad	948.00	Kalurah	981.20
Bahia	2,060.90	Karem	1,936.00
Ballut Abyad	3,429.00	Karnak	786.00
Bedouin	1,228.10	Kazim	2,061.20
Bektash	1,717.80	Kem	1,327.80
Ben Ali	5,389.20	Kena	1,212.20

SCHEDULE 2 (Continued)
 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
 (Excludes Hospital Assessments)

DECEMBER 31, 1962

Kerak	1,630.40	Rizpah	1,003.80
Kerbela	2,222.40	Sahara	1,397.40
Khartum	1,348.80	Salaam	4,809.10
Khedive	3,027.00	Saladin	3,223.80
Khiva	2,618.40	Scimitar	2,450.00
Kismet	3,444.60	Sesostris	1,905.20
Kora	2,518.80	Sharon	1,017.60
Korein	1,244.40	Sphinx	2,761.60
Kosair	2,570.40	Sudan	4,069.80
Lu Lu	5,579.60	Suez	1,417.20
Luxor	481.70	Syria	16,927.50
Mahi	4,558.90	Syrian	4,427.40
Maskat	1,443.60	Tadmor	3,360.50
Mecca	3,053.00	Tangier	3,283.30
Media	830.40	Tebela	2,754.10
Medinah	12,853.80	Tehama	1,422.60
Melha	2,326.70	Tehran	1,649.40
Midian	4,865.30	Tigris	1,110.10
Mirza	1,541.40	Tripoli	5,792.50
Mizpah	3,077.50	Wahabi	3,105.10
Mocha	1,762.80	Wa Wa	1,018.30
Mohammed	5,021.80	Yaarab	5,200.50
Moila	2,536.30	Yelduz	949.20
Moolah	5,940.40	Za Ga Zig	4,143.50
Morocco	4,008.10	Zamora	5,363.30
Moslah	4,404.70	Zembo	6,090.80
Moslem	9,299.40	Zem Zem	2,903.80
Mount Sinai	1,001.40	Zenobia	2,770.50
Murat	9,865.20	Ziyara	1,401.60
Naja	727.30	Zor	3,479.80
Nemesis	957.00	Zorah	1,305.10
Nile	6,974.90	Zuhrah	7,105.20
Nur	1,197.60		
Oasis	4,531.60	Total	<u>509,961.39</u>
Oleika	1,622.00		
Omar	2,228.60		
Orak	2,390.00		
Oriental	1,136.70		
Osiris	2,142.60		
Osman	3,097.80		
Palestine	1,639.10		
Philae	563.10		
Pyramid	1,682.40		
Rajah	4,368.00		
Rameses	2,601.60		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SCHEDULE 3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OPERATIONS
DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Amount</i>
Due to Imprest Cash Fund	410.62
Accounts Payable—Miscellaneous	913.45
Accounts Payable—S.H.C.C.	983.54
Stationery and Supplies	106.86
Printing	1,865.60
Telephone and Telegraph	310.52
Employees Social Security Tax	224.73
Electricity	469.76
Steam	420.41
Maintenance—Cleaning	681.00
Maintenance—Other	399.26
Miscellaneous Building Expense	139.65
Special Committees	1,038.46
Membership Committee	118.90
Public Relations	176.91
Imperial Council Sessions Committee	84.83
Total	<u>8,344.50</u>

SCHEDULE 4
ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE (6029)

Employees Christmas Bonuses and Supplemental Benefits.....	1,200.00
Extra Office Help	280.00
Miscellaneous Supplies	263.47
Total	<u>1,743.47</u>

SPECIAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES (6049)

Code Revision Committee	3,634.35
Other Committees	698.25
Total	<u>4,332.60</u>

SHRINE ROOMS MAINTENANCE (6063)

Custodian's Salary	4,025.00
Rent	2,400.00
Telephone	159.36
Supplies and Maintenance	1,006.90
Total	<u>7,591.26</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:—

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
 2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
 3. Colors singly or massed
 4. Director General.
 5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
 6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
 7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
 8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.
- Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are

present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

“Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple,(City),.....(State or Province).”

or

“Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America.”

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1956 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS

FOR

1962-1963

- GEORGE M. KLEPPER**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 901, Jackson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Sphinx Temple
Area Code 203, HArrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
After 7-1-63—323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700
- O. CARLYLE BROCK**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 814, Glendale 6-7064 Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
- BARNEY W. COLLINS**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Telephone 28-51-25 Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 313, WOOdward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 202, MEdropolitan 8-1351 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- LEONARD P. STEUART**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois
- THOMAS F. SEAY**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 312, CEntral 6-7060 Medinah Temple
30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 206, THornwall 5-5695 Affi Temple
1010 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 317, MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- EDGAR L. TURNER**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Telephone Hillcrest 4-3100 Aleppo Temple
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 703, MAdison 2-2341 Khedive Temple
P.O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia
- REVEREND WAYNE W. GRAY**.....Imperial Chaplain
Covenant Presbyterian Church El Karubah Temple
1901 Milton Street, Monroe, Louisiana

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

- *III. WALTER M. FLEMING..... Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886
- *III. SAM BRIGGS..... Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892
- *III. WILLIAM B. MELISH..... Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893
- *III. THOMAS J. HUDSON..... Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894
- *III. WILLIAM B. MELISH..... Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895
- *III. CHARLES L. FIELD..... Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896
- *III. HARRISON DINGMAN..... Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897
- *III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY..... El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898
- *III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN..... Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899
- *III. JOHN H. ATWOOD..... Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900
- *III. LOU B. WINSOR..... Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901
- *III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902
- *III. HENRY C. AKIN..... Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903
- *III. GEORGE H. GREEN..... Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904
- *III. GEORGE L. BROWN..... Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905
- *III. HENRY A. COLLINS..... Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906
- *III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON..... Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907
- *III. FRANK C. ROUNDY..... Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908
- *III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN..... El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909
- *III. GEORGE L. STREET..... Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910
- *III. FRED A. HINES..... Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911
- *III. JOHN F. TREAT..... El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912
- *III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM..... Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913
- *III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN..... Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914

*Deceased

- *III. FREDERICK R. SMITH. Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915
- *III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS. Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916
- *III. HENRY F. NIEDRINCHAUS. Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917
- *III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE. Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918
- *III. ELIAS J. JACOBY. Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919
- *III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK. Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920
- *III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON. Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921
- *III. ERNEST A. CUTTS. Alea Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922
- *III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS. Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923
- *III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN. Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924
- *III. JAMES E. CHANDLER. Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925
- *III. JAMES C. BURGER. El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926
- *III. DAVID W. CROSLAND. Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927
- *III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR. Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928
- *III. FRANK C. JONES. Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929
- *III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH. Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930
- *III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER. Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931
- *III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON. Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
- *III. EARL C. MILLS. Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
- *III. JOHN N. SEBRELL. Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
- *III. DANA S. WILLIAMS. Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
- III. LEONARD P. STEUART. Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
- *III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER. Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
- *III. WALTER S. SUGDEN. Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
- *III. A. A. D. RAHN. Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
- *III. WALTER D. CLINE. Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940

*Deceased

- *III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941
- *III. THOMAS C. LAW Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942
- *III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943
- *III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
- *III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944 to July 11, 1945
- III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
- III. GEORGE H. ROWE Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
- *III. KARL REX HAMMERS Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
- *III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
- III. HAROLD LLOYD Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
- *III. HUBERT M. POTEAT Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
- *III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN Morocco Temple
Honorary
- III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
- III. HARVEY A. BEFFA Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
- III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
- *III. FRANK S. LAND Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
- III. WALTER C. GUY Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955 to July 12, 1956
- III. GERALD D. CRARY Naja Temple
July 12, 1956 to July 18, 1957
- III. THOMAS W. MELHAM Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957 to July 17, 1958
- III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958 to July 9, 1959
- III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960
- III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960 to June 22, 1961
- III. MARSHALL M. PORTER Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961 to July 5, 1962

*Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

- *III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882
- *III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889
- *III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894
- *III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928
- *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

- *WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889
- *FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894
- *BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928
- *JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943
- *EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947
- FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1963

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
Wilken, Frederick.....	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah.....	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.....	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca.....	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent.....	East Orange, N.J.
Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alta.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

King, Edward B.....	Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.
Rishworth, Thomas S.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, M. M.....	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Taylor, Richard G.....	Abou Saad.....	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Mississippi
Chackes, Louis.....	Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.....	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.....	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.
Mizell, Joe T. Jr.....	Acca.....	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.
Cresswell, William.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N.Y.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Zarse, Henry F.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellis, Albert	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Heffner, Robert A.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Falconer, Wm. B.	Kismet	Brooklyn, New York
Whittington, J.B.	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Hueter, Ernest C.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Smith, Alva M.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Farmer, Zac	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Harley, Frank E.	Mocha	London, Ont., Canada
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Sengel, George F.	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Seeger, Walter G.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.....	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.
D'Acosta, Emilio.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.....	Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.....	Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.
Scudder, Edward J.....	Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.
Trunk, Everett H.....	Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred.....	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.
Sheasley, Clarence M.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Knowlton, William H.....	Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.....	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio
Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
Vetter, R. W.....	Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.....	El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.....	Sphinx.....	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.
Collins, Barney W.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mexico
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Chicago, Ill.
Merrill, Charles E.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Michigan
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.....	Affi.....	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth.....	Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Turner, Edgar L.....	Aleppo.....	Needham Heights, Mass.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- WALTER G. SEEGER, Chairman.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota
Area Code 612, PProspect 6-1531
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman.....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri
Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300
- LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....Almas Temple
1440 P St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee...Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts
Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131
- HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee.....Al Malaikah Temple
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246
- GERALD D. CRARY, Trustee.....Naja Temple
P.O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota
Telephone 162
- CARL A. RAHN, Trustee.....Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana
Area Code 406, 252-6681
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee.....Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Alabama
Area Code 206, ALpine 4-3553
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Imperial Potentate..Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
Area Code 901, JAckson 6-5121
- HAROLD C. CLOSE, Deputy Imperial Potentate Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
Area Code 203, HArrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
After 7-1-63—323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700
- O. CARLYLE BROCK, Imperial Chief Rabban Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Al Azhar Temple
200 Eagle Ridge Rd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Area Code 403, ALpine 5-0785
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700
- STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel.....Midian Temple
Kansas Gas & Electric Building, Wichita, Kansas
Area Code 316, 404-1111

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SHRINERS HOSPITAL
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

Miss Eleanor Baird, R.N. Area Code 312, RANDolph 6-4700
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

SURGICAL ADVISORY BOARD

Chairman—Dr. Guy A. Caldwell. Area Code 504,
TWInbrook 9-3471
3503 Prytania Street, New Orleans 15, Louisiana

Dr. Joseph S. Barr. Area Code 617, LAFayette 3-8200, Ext. 729
Massachusetts General Hospital, Fruit Street, Boston, Mass.

Dr. John Laing McDonald. Area Code 416, WALnut 3-7834
522 Medical Arts Building, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

Dr. James Spencer Speed. Area Code 901, JA 6-6466
869 Madison Avenue, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Dr. Carroll B. Larson. Area Code 319, Iowa City 337-3111
Children's Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa

Dr. Truman G. Blocker. Area Code 713, SO 5-5541
University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas

Dr. A. W. Farmer. Area Code 416, WA 2-7714
325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Consultant in Anesthesiology—Dr. John S. Lundy. . Area Code 312,
WH 3-3212
850 N. DeWitt Place, Chicago 11, Illinois

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago 35, Illinois

Telephone: Area Code 312, MErrimac 7-9170

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Harold A. Sofield
Area Code 312, Village 8-8100 (ofc.)

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, 2211 N. Oak Park Ave.,
Chicago 35, Illinois

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Earl G. Anderson....Area Code 312, FRanklin 2-7130
Room 370, 140 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Vice-Chairman—Karl R. Templeton.....Area Code 312,
GReenleaf 5-5465
2444 Central Park Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

Treasurer—Frederick H. Sommer.....Area Code 312,
FInancial 6-3200
7 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Secretary—Walter M. Dill....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

Assistant Treasurer—L. H. Hammerstrom.....Area Code 312
828-2365
231 South LaSalle St., Chicago 90, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C.

Telephone: Area Code 803, CHurchill 4-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Luella Schloeman, R.N.....Hospital address*Assistant Administrator*—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N...and Tel.*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803,
CE 2-5681

9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
Box 10303 F.S., Greenville, S.C.*Vice-Chairman*—John I. Smith.....Area Code 803, VE 4-4166
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C.*Treasurer*—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, CE 2-7591
305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S.C.*Secretary*—William C. McSween...Area Code 803, CE 2-1841
610 E. Washington St., Greenville, S.C.**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khediye	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	(also Phila.)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Telephone 992-921

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen...Telephone 52561 (office)

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children

1310 Punahou St., Honolulu 14, Hawaii

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Alva E. Steadman.....Telephone 63866
P.O. Box 2041, Honolulu 1, Hawaii*Vice-Chairman*—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 51941
c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,
Honolulu 2, Hawaii*Treasurer*—Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 67933
2903 Laola Place, Honolulu 13, Hawaii*Secretary*—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874
439 Kamani St., Honolulu 13, Hawaii**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City 3, Utah

Telephone: Area Code 801, ELgin 5-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801,
EL 5-5318 (Off.)

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City 3, Utah

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lincoln C. Kelly.....Area Code 801, DAVis 8-0141
610 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Vice-Chairman—Nels P. Mettome.....Area Code 801, EM 3-5162
427 "M" Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, CR 7-2260
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, HU 5-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
El Jebel	El Korah	(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco)	Los Angeles
	(also Portland)			

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky

Telephone 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum...Telephone 7-5703 (ofc)
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant Telephone 252-7222
P.O. Box 1808, Lexington, Kentucky

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp...Telephone 22200, Ext. 2327
University of Kentucky
175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Telephone 40290
229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Telephone 7-4647
725 Old Dobbin Road—In Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles 5, California

Telephone: Area Code 213, DUnkirk 8-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin
Area Code 213, RIchmond 9-7011
2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles 7, California

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Telephone TRiangle 7-1756
13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213
DUnkirk 4-1118
3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213,
MAdison 3-2457
412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles 14, California

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, ORchard 8-6688
400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Kerak	
	(also Intermountain)	(also Intermountain, San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Juan Farill.....Telephone 49-19-13
Avenida Morena 854, Col. Narvarte, Mexico 12, D.F.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta.....Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Vice-Chairman—Henry L. Cain.....Telephone 20-51-66
Belmont 120, Lomas Hipodromo, Mexico 10, D.F.

Treasurer—William B. Richardson.....Telephone 21-27-55
Lopez No. 1-401, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48
Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico 1, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad	Anezeh
-----------	--------

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 112-514 Victor 2-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Flora M. Lamont, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie.Area Code 112-514
VI 9-5164

1374 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—George H. Whitehead.Area Code 514, 484-1112
5250 Western Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada*Vice-Chairman*—William Wray.Area Code 514, VI 9-2277
2075 University St., Montreal 2, Quebec, Canada*Treasurer*—Arthur Cross.Area Code 514, Victor 4-3864
8 Richelieu Place, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada*Secretary*—Donald L. Witter.Area Code 514, 489-6044
4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Cairo Karnak Media Mount Sinai Philae
(also Springfield) Luxor Mocha (also Springfield) Rameses**PHILADELPHIA UNIT**

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Pennsylvania

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Theresa Younger, R.N.Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. John R. Moore.Area Code 215, DE 2-4500
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Pennsylvania**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—C. John Birkmann.Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania*Vice-Chairman*—Walter Graff, Sr.Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
American and Cumberland Streets, Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania*Treasurer*—Charles T. Wakefield.Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania*Secretary*—Herbert E. Graf.Area Code 215, BALdwin 5-4203
c/o Masonic Home, 3333 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Ali Ghan Crescent Kena Nur Zembo
Almas Irem (also Osiris Zem Zem
Beni Kedem Ismailia (also Greenville) Salaam Ziyara
(also (also Kismet Rajah (also
Lexington) Springfield) Lu Lu Syria Spring-
Boumi Jaffa Mecca field)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

Sandy Boulevard & N.E. Eighty-Second Avenue,
Portland 20, Oregon

Telephone: Area Code 503, Atlantic 1-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard Area Code 503,
CA 6-3514

1922 N.W. Johnson Street, Portland 9, Oregon

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. Earl Riley Area Code 503, CA 8-6241
2108 West Burnside St., Portland 10, Oregon*Vice-Chairman*—Clarence D. Phillips . . Area Code 503, CA 2-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland 5, Oregon*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple . . . Area Code 503, Capitol 3-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland 5, Oregon*Secretary*—Kenneth B. Hall Area Code 503, BELmont 6-4117
1035 S.E. Ninth Avenue, Portland 14, Oregon

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

120 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 So. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 31, Missouri

Telephone: Area Code 314, HEMstead 2-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Rhoeine A. Glascock, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314,
FRanklin 1-3171

634 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis 3, Missouri

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa.....Area Code 314,
OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

Chairman—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg..Area Code 314, FL 1-8300
The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis 9, Missouri

Vice-Chairman—Leonard Hamm....Area Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Treasurer—George F. Morrison...Area Code 314, STerling 1-4800
1250 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri

Secretary—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GARfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California

Telephone: Area Code 415, MONTrose 4-0763-4

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Marguerite Peck, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Area Code 415, MONTrose 4-0763-4
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Ernest C. Hueter. Area Code 415,
DOuglas 2-8345
544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Chairman—John W. Davey. Area Code 415, GR 4-4040
2164 Hyde Street, San Francisco 9, California

Vice-Chairman—William M. Coffman. Area Code 415,
EXbrook 2-5646
525 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California

Treasurer—Albert H. "Bert" Jacobs. Area Code 415,
Pros 1-2373
1333 Jones Street, San Francisco 9, California

Secretary—J. Clark Benson. Area Code 415, GARfield 1-5985
300 Montgomery St., Room 717, San Francisco 4, California

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Lucile I. Dudrey, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Bennett H. Young.....Area Code 318,
423-8313 (ofc)

Shriners Hospital For Crippled Children

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden.....Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Vice-Chairman—H. H. Bain.....Area Code 318, 868-1706
4137 Maryland Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt.....Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary—B. F. Reeves, Jr.....Area Code 318, 746-1176
4010 Lark St., Bossier City, Louisiana

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St.	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	Louis)	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva		Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Stephenson.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Norman R. Brown.....Area Code 509,
FAirfax 7-9521

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harper Joy.....Area Code 509, MA 4-4711

424 Old National Bank Building, Spokane 1, Washington

Vice-Chairman—Roy E. Lowe.....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
602 Spokane and Eastern Bldg., Spokane 1, Wash.

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg...Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Washington

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2728
West 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aff	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Bagdad	El Katif	(also Portland)	(also Portland)
Al Bedoo			Winnipeg)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield 4, Massachusetts

Telephone: Area Code 413, REpublic 2-3171

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Thursday each month, except
May and December when they are held on the Melha Temple

Ceremonial Date. No regular meetings in July and August.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. James D. Fisher. Area Code 413,
REpublic 2-6248
146 Chestnut Street, Springfield 3, Mass.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harry H. Caswell. Area Code 413,
REpublic 6-3035
6 Ames Hill Drive, Springfield 5, Massachusetts*Chairman*—Donald H. Mudd. Area Code 413, STate 2-4551
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield 9, Massachusetts*Vice-Chairman*—Leonard J. Presson. . . Area Code 413, LO 7-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow 6, Massachusetts*Treasurer*—Edward Kronvall. Area Code 413, LO 7-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow 6, Massachusetts*Secretary*—Ralph F. Beaudry. . . Area Code 413, REpublic 3-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield 8, Massachusetts

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also	(also	Tigris
(also	Philadelphia)	Montreal)	Ziyara
Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	(also Philadelphia)

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd & 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612,
CApital 4-4961 (ofc)
2025 East River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Clarence L. Finger....Area Code 612, CApital 2-8464
144 Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Vice-Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe.....Area Code 612,
FEderal 2-6381
250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Treasurer—Einar W. Johnson.....Area Code 612,
CApital 2-3013, Ext. 2551
123 State Capitol, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Secretary—Ray G. Butts.....Area Code 612, FEderal 3-4421
P.O. Box 510, Minneapolis, Minnesota

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostri	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Jeannie Archibald, R.N. . . . Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. William Burns McKinnon. . . . Area Code 204,
WH 2-3559532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—William A. Johnston, Q.C. Area Code 204,
WHitehall 2-7238c/o Johnston, Carson & Company
901 Somerset Bldg., 294 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada*Vice-Chairman*—H. Steinthorson. . . Area Code 204, GLobe 3-2235
295 Elm St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada*Treasurer*—Judge Cecil B. Philp. . . . Area Code 204, WH 6-7337
Law Court Bldg., Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada*Secretary*—H. Bruce Boreham. . . . Area Code 204, HUdson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Azhar

Gizeh

(also Portland, Spokane)

Khartum

Wa-Wa

REGIONAL DIRECTORS **WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE**

	Region		Region
Allan C. Mallquist 1000 Samuelson Rd. Rockford, Illinois	1	Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland 5, Ore.	10
Jesse A. White 310 Kresge Bldg. Norfolk 10, Va.	2	Oliver A. Berwin 317 Pierce Bldg. 112 No. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.	11
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. Honolulu 13, Hawaii	3	John P. Cuneo 593 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	12
Norman A. Dunham Room 307 1614 Welton St. Denver 2, Colo.	4	Reginald Poe 3535 N. Market Shreveport, La.	13
Herbert Sledd Security Trust Bldg. Lexington, Ky.	5	Thomas W. Reed Nordman, Idaho	14
Virgil F. Frizzell 1707 Breaburn Road Altadena, Calif.	6	George B. Rowell 84 State St. Boston, Mass.	15
William B. Richardson Lopez No. 1-401 Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico	7	Clarence L. Finger 144 Endicott Arcade St. Paul 1, Minn.	16
Gordon D. McKay, Q.C. 620 Cathcart St. Montreal 2, Que., Canada	8	Cecil B. Philp Judge's Chambers The County Court Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	17
Edward M. Hill 1800 Albemarle Road Brooklyn 26, N.Y.	9		

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Albert Ellis, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas
Telephone 766-4511

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Telephone CHestnut 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1960

W. G. Buddy Pettey, Secretary-Treasurer
531 No. 19th St., c/o Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Ala.

Abba	El Karubah	Wahabi	Zamora
Alcazar	Hamasa		

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1960

Alex Cameron, Secretary
2547 Nancelon Circle, Macon, Georgia

Alee	Al Sihah	Hasan	Yaarab
------	----------	-------	--------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1949

Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1919

Robert F. Miller, Secretary
609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1935

J. Henry Curdes, Secretary
407 West Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer

701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zem Zem
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary

201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Clarence S. Oakley, Secretary

P.O. Box 1124, Binghamton, N.Y.

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Aleppo	Bektash	Karnak	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Philae	Sphinx
Anah	Cairo	Kora	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer

501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

Affi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizeh	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer

1401 No. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Alcazar	Al Menah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	
Alee	Bahia	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

Alzafar	Ben Hur	El Mina	Karem	Maskat	Suez
Arabia	El Maida	Hella	Khiva	Moslah	

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Harold M. Long, Secretary

350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Aahmes	Al Malaikah	Anezeh	Ben Ali	El Kalah	Islam	Tehran
Al Bahr	Aloha	Ballut	Abyad	El Bekal	El Zarihah	Kerak

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā	as in	vale
ã	as in	add
à	as in	arm
ē	as in	eve
ě	as in	end
ê	as in	maker
g	as in	get
ī	as in	ice
ĩ	as in	ill
ō	as in	old
ǒ	as in	odd
ô	as in	or
oo	as in	boot
u	as in	cube
ũ	as in	up
zh	as in	azure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota

201 E. First Street Long Distance Telephone Code 218

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month,
and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,555

Potentate—James P. Crawford..Area Code 218, RAndolph 7-2939
131 East Second Street, Duluth 2, Minn.

Chief Rabban—George A. Borgeson.....Area Code 218,
AMherst 2-4710

2118 East Third Avenue, Hibbing, Minn.

Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Area Code 218, 722-7488
201 East First Street, Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

James P. Crawford (P.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 7-2939
131 East Second St., Duluth 2, Minn.

George A. Borgeson (C.R.)....Area Code 218, AMherst 2-4710
2118 East Third Ave., Hibbing, Minn.

Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 722-3477
2002 West Superior St., Duluth 6, Minn.

Warren C. Mielke (P.P.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 4-8831
922 East Superior St., Duluth 2, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz).....Oakland, California

3291 School Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday in each month except
July and August.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1963, 9,152

Potentate—William G. MacKay.....Area Code 415, OL 5-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont 10, Calif.

Chief Rabban—John G. Kelly.....Area Code 707, LI 5-6674
1221 Spring Street, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Recorder—Leroy R. Williams.....Area Code 415, KE 4-4546
3291 School Street, Oakland 2, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 415, GL 1-7651
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif.

William G. MacKay (P.).....Area Code 415, OL 5-3971
105 York Dr., Piedmont 10, Calif.

John G. Kelly (C.R.).....Area Code 707, LI 5-6674
1221 Spring Street, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Alfred E. Hopkins (P.P.).....Area Code 415, TW 3-1149
1002 Ashmount Avenue, Oakland 10, Calif.

Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Tel. TH 8-9096
2418 Cedar Street, Berkeley, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,980

Potentate—Charles S. Trimmier.....Area Code 205, 433-2411
P.O. Box 841, Mobile, Ala.*Chief Rabban*—Jewell Boone.....Area Code 205, 477-5973
27 Lee St., Mobile, Ala.*Recorder*—Wayne T. Dennis.....Area Code 205, Res. 477-543
HE 3-4786
P.O. Box 4506, Mobile, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles S. Trimmier (P.).....Area Code 205, 433-2411
P.O. Box 841, Mobile, Ala.Jewell Boone (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 477-5973
27 Lee St., Mobile, Ala.Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.).....Area Code 205, WR 7-2312
Robertsdale, Ala.Hyman Berger (P.P.).....Area Code 205, HE 3-4786
P.O. Box 1414, Mobile, Ala.**4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ) Kansas City, Kansas**

726 Armstrong

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 913

Dated of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,979

Potentate—Lawrence S. Lefholz....Area Code 913, Viking 3-9431
2206 Naismith Drive, Lawrence, Kansas*Chief Rabban*—Don V. Williams..Area Code 913, MUtual 2-1848
229 Fifth Ave., Leavenworth, Kansas*Recorder*—Maxon G. Sierk.....Area Code 913, DRexel 1-1040
726 Armstrong, Kansas City 1, Kansas**REPRESENTATIVES**Lawrence S. Lefholz (P.).....Area Code 913, Viking 3-9431
2206 Naismith Drive, Lawrence, KansasDon V. Williams (C.R.).....Area Code 913, MUtual 2-1848
229 Fifth Ave., Leavenworth, KansasDonald E. Schulze (A.R.).....Area Code 913, FAirfax 1-7744
417 North 18th, Kansas City 2, KansasJohn W. Mullinix.....Area Code 913, ATwater 1-5308
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City 2, Kansas

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobĕn âd'ĕm) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except January, 2nd Thursday. No meetings in July or August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,379

Potentate—John K. Hulston.....Area Code 417, UN 9-9038
P.O. Box 1591 S.S.S., Springfield, Mo.

Chief Rabban—W. Harold Owen....Area Code 417, UN 2-4411
Box 1747 S.S.S., Springfield, Mo.

Recorder—Russell L. WilcoxArea Code 417, UN 4-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

John K. Hulston (P.).....Area Code 417, UN 9-0308
P.O. Box 1591 S.S.S., Springfield, Mo.

W. Harold Owen (C.R.).....Area Code 417, UN 2-4411
Box 1747 S.S.S., Springfield, Mo.

Rufus F. Wilson.....Telephone PA 5-3595
P.O. Box 268, Nixa, Missouri

Wilbur F. Maring, Jr.....Area Code 417, FL 8-2458
1011 E. Highland, Carthage, Missouri

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) Panama Canal Zone

350 Tivoli Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,707

Potentate—Burton E. Davis.....Telephone CZ 3-1917
Box 1181, Cristobal, C.Z.

Chief Rabban—Ralph K. Frangioni.....Army 83-2294
Box 266, Curundu, C.Z.

Recorder—Subert Turbyfill.....Telephone C.Z. 2-2674
Box 3668, Balboa, C.Z.

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Biddeford, Hyatt 9-2236
Rt. No. 2, Alfred, Maine

Burton E. Davis (P.).....Telephone C.Z. 3-1917
Box 1181, Cristobal, C.Z.

Ralph K. Frangioni (C.R.).....Armed Forces 83-2294
Box 266, Curundu, C.Z.

Subert Turbyfill (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone C.Z. 2-2674
Box 311, Balboa, C.Z.

Charles D. Lavalley (P.P.).....Armed Forces 83-5280
Box 662, Curundu, C.Z.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) Sioux City, Iowa
515-6th Street

Date of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month
Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1963, 3,915

Potentate—Denver Krall.....Telephone 5-9090
131 Stewart Avenue West, Sioux City 4, Iowa
Chief Rabban—Richard Dove.....Telephone 2-0541
405 Frances Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa
Recorder—Carl J. Wolle.....Telephone 8-3098
P.O. Box 393, 515-6th St., Sioux City 2, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Denver Krall (P.).....Telephone 5-9090
131 Stewart Avenue West, Sioux City 4, Iowa
Richard Dove (C.R.).....Telephone 2-0541
405 Frances Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa
Ralph Heaton.....Telephone 5-8961
1309 Nebraska Street, Sioux City 5, Iowa
Herman Slotsky (P.P.).....Telephone 5-7173
422 Davidson Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ).....Richmond, Virginia
1712 Bellevue Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1963, 3,934

Potentate—William W. Hitchens...Area Code 703, BRidge 2-3686
3344 Cedar Grove Road, Richmond 35, Va.
Chief Rabban—Archer B. Gay....Area Code 703, Milton 8-6346
1502 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Recorder—Hunter G. Cockrell....Area Code 703, ELgin 9-0356
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond 27, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*)★★★★★
Area Code 703, Petersburg 733-0497
P.O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va.
Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703,
Milton 8-4719
1115 Mutual Building, Richmond 19, Va.
William W. Hitchens (P.).....Area Code 703, BRidge 2-3686
3344 Cedar Grove Road, Richmond 35, Va.
Archer B. Gay (C.R.).....Area Code 703, Milton 8-6346
1502 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Charley W. Pinnell (P.P.).....Area Code 703, Milton 4-0726
701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.
Woody A. Page, Jr.....Area Code 703, MILton 8-0197
124 Virginia St., Richmond 19, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Date of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,374

Potentate—J. Alden Woodworth Area Code 206, MA 7-1472
424 North "D" Street, Tacoma 3, Wash.*Chief Rabban*—Harold W. Meyer Area Code 206, JU 8-8796
11923 Gravelly Lake Drive, Tacoma 99, Wash.*Recorder*—Edward L. Reames Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Avenue, Tacoma 3, Wash.**REPRESENTATIVES**Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*)(★★★) Tel. TH 5-5695
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, WashingtonJ. Alden Woodworth (P.) Area Code 206, MA 7-1472
424 North "D" Street, Tacoma 3, Wash.Harold W. Meyer (C.R.) Area Code 206, JU 8-8796
11923 Gravelly Lake Drive, Tacoma 99, Wash.John D. Cochran Area Code 206, 858-3561
Route 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Wash.Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.) Area Code 206, SK 9-8265
2902 Soundview Dr., West, Tacoma 66, Wash.**10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) Marquette, Michigan**

128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,252

Potentate—Algot C. Stam Area Code 906, HU 6-8521
1108 N. Third Street, Ishpeming, Mich.*Chief Rabban*—Kenneth E. Bakkum . . . Area Code 906, EV 7-2255
Munising Coal Company, Munising, Mich.*Recorder*—George D. Winfree Area Code 906, CA 6-6561
P.O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES**Algot C. Stam (P.) Area Code 906, HU 6-8521
1108 N. Third Street, Ishpeming, Mich.Kenneth E. Bakkum (C.R.) Area Code 906, EV 7-2255
Munising Coal Company, Munising, Mich.George D. Winfree (Rec.) Area Code 906, CA 6-6561
P.O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.Robert L. Bouschor
133 W. Michigan St., Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (Īnād) East St. Louis, Illinois
609 St. Louis Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,093

Potentate—Lloyd E. Turnbull Area Code 618, 5480-830
Box 465, Salem, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Wyatt Rawlings, Sr. Area Code 618,
Kellog 7-2049
913 Belleville Street, Lebanon, Illinois

Recorder—Robert F. Miller Area Code 618, Upton 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 314
CHestnut 1-8948

1221 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Missouri

Lloyd E. Turnbull (P.) Area Code 618, 5480-830
P.O. Box 465, Salem, Illinois

Wyatt Rawlings, Sr. (C.R.) Area Code 618, Kellog 7-2049
913 Belleville Street, Lebanon, Illinois

Lawrence E. Snyder (P.P.) Area Code 618, ADams 3-4962
601 West Gilbert, Belleville, Illinois

J. C. Nichols, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 618, EXpress 7-2843
No. 3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr) Tulsa, Oklahoma
20 E. 21st Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,499

Potentate—Harold B. Putnam Area Code 918, Bus. LU 2-8278
Home WE 6-7525

5139 East 25th Court, Tulsa 14, Oklahoma

Chief Rabban—Howard S. Cowan Area Code 918
Bus. LU 3-3611, Home, RI 2-7138
P.O. Box 201, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

Recorder—Robert T. Gow Area Code 918,
Bus. WE 7-6658, Home, WE 6-5544
P.O. Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 918,
WE 6-5544

2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
914 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

Harold B. Putnam (P.) Area Code 918, WE 6-7525
5139 East 25th Court, Tulsa 14, Oklahoma

Howard S. Cowan (C.R.) Area Code 918, LU 3-3611
P.O. Box 201, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

William A. Hensley (P.P.) Area Code 918, FE 6-6600 Ext. 303
P.O. Drawer 800, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Perry W. Ward (P.P.) Area Code 918, RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) Columbus, Ohio

34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1963, 12,474

Potentate—Clarence W. England. . . Area Code 614, CApital 8-1531

518 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Earl J. Brothers. Area Code 614, 444-1101

521 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis. . . Area Code 614, CApital 8-2609

34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence W. England (P.) Area Code 614, CApital 8-1531

518 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Earl J. Brothers (C.R.) Area Code 614, 444-1101

521 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio

Homer C. Helser (A.R.) Area Code 614, CApital 1-1265

Ext. 8200

State Hwy. Purchasing Agent

State Office Bldg., 65 S. Front St., Columbus 15, Ohio

L. Kirts Osborne, Jr. (P.P.) . . . Area Code 614, CApital 4-2144

75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ă l ă'zhâr) Calgary, Alberta

506 Seventeenth Avenue S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,189

Potentate—Robert G. Fallis. Area Code 403, 242-3011

1701-23rd Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta

Chief Rabban—W. Ralph Pepper. . Area Code 403, CHerry 4-0741

4411 Britannia Drive, Calgary, Alberta

Recorder—Thomas B. Donald. . . Area Code 403, AMherst 2-7207

506-17th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVESMarshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★) Area Code 403

ALpine 5-0785

200 Eagle Ridge Road, Calgary, Alberta

Robert G. Fallis (P.) Area Code 403, 242-3011

1701-23rd Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta

W. Ralph Pepper (C.R.) Area Code 403, CHerry 4-0741

4411 Britannia Drive, Calgary, Alberta

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.) . . . Area Code 403, AMherst 3-3640

506-8th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta

George F. Fisher. Area Code 403, JAckson 6-2666

703-7th Street S.W., Medicine Hat, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') . . . San Diego, California

350 Cedar Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,112

Potentate—Delavan J. Dickson. Area Code 714, 239-7711,
Ext. 651

Room 102, Civic Center, San Diego 1, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Robert "Bud" James. . . . Area Code 714, 239-6061
3407 Hugo, San Diego 6, Calif.

Recorder—Harold M. Long. Area Code 714, 232-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Delavan J. Dickson (P.) Area Code 714, 239-7711, Ext. 651
Room 102, Civic Center, San Diego 1, Calif.

Robert "Bud" James (C.R.) Area Code 714, 239-6061
3407 Hugo, San Diego 6, Calif.

Harold M. Long (Rec.) Area Code 714, 232-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Lloyd M. Mitchell (P.P.) Area Code 714, 745-2200
100 Valley Blvd., Escondido, Calif.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bě doo') . . Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,984

Potentate—R. Kenneth Richardson. . . . Area Code 406, 586-9066
521 South Sixth Street, Bozeman, Montana

Chief Rabban—W. Glenn Roebuck. . . Area Code 406, 259-3670
P.O. Box 1911, Billings, Montana

Recorder—Stewart North. Area Code 406, 259-4384
P.O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 406, 252-6681
c/o Midland Implement Co., Inc., Box 2533, Billings, Montana

R. Kenneth Richardson (P.) Area Code 406, 586-9066
521 South Sixth Street, Bozeman, Montana

W. Glenn Roebuck (C.R.) Area Code 406, 259-3670
P.O. Box 1911, Billings, Montana

Robert E. Englert. Area Code 406, 452-1893
1405 Fourth Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana

Norman A. Trask. Area Code 406, 245-5107
1012 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday—Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,557

Potentate—Horace O. Davis.....Telephone 262-2258
P.O. Box 2030, Montgomery 3, Ala.*Chief Rabban*—Vernon K. Shriner.....Telephone 263-5589
217 Columbus Street, Montgomery 4, Ala.*Recorder*—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone 263-2211
P.O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**Horace O. Davis (P.).....Telephone 262-2258
P.O. Box 2030, Montgomery 3, Ala.Vernon K. Shriner (C.R.).....Telephone 263-5589
217 Columbus Street, Montgomery 4, Ala.Luther M. Mears.....Telephone 265-3137
340 Prairie Vista, Montgomery 6, Ala.Lloyd D. Durden.....Telephone SY 4-5393
507 S. Edgewood Drive, Dothan, Ala.**18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kî'miă) Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,591

Potentate—L. D. Erwin.....Area Code 901, Jackson 5-2214
230 N. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.*Chief Rabban*—Richard S. Guenther.....Area Code 901,
Jackson 6-6886
894 Sheridan, Memphis 7, Tenn.*Recorder*—J. C. Hankins.....Area Code 901, Broadway 6-6379
P.O. Box 146 (Main P.O.), Memphis 1, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Klepper (*At Large*) (★★★★).....Area Code 901
Jackson 6-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.John Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..Area Code 901, Jackson 6-7679
825 Union, Memphis 3, Tenn.L. D. Erwin (P.).....Area Code 901, Jackson 5-2214
230 N. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.Richard S. Guenther (C.R.)....Area Code 901, Jackson 6-6886
894 Sheridan, Memphis 7, Tenn.W. Carl Cannon.....Area Code 901, Mutual 5-6187
787 E. Brookhaven Circle, Memphis 17, Tenn.Rufus E. Craven.....Area Code 901, 526-3634
94 S. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE (à'lee).....Savannah, Georgia
429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, April, July, Oct. & Dec.
Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
Membership Jan 1, 1963, 2,799

Potentate—Edward A. Perkins.....Area Code 912, AD 4-3441
P.O. Box 489, Savannah, Ga.

Chief Rabban—George E. Oliver.....Area Code 912, AD 3-0587
P.O. Box 2060, Savannah, Ga.

Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....Area Code 912, AD 2-8614
P.O. Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward A. Perkins (P.).....Area Code 912, AD 4-3441
P.O. Box 489, Savannah, Ga.

George E. Oliver (C.R.).....Area Code 912, AD 3-0587
P.O. Box 2060, Savannah, Ga.

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 912, AD 6-5723
P.O. Box 2188, Savannah, Ga.

George A. Lewis.....Telephone 2685
601 Liberty Street, Waynesboro, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lě'ppō)...Boston, Massachusetts
569 Boylston Street

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.
Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1963, 16,198

Potentate—Herbert N. Faulkner.....Area Code 617,
KENmore 6-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Chief Rabban—Clarence G. Young.....Area Code 617
Hillcrest 4-3317
359 Warren Street, Needham 92, Mass.

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee....Area Code 617, KENmore 6-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Edgar L. Turner (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 617, Hillcrest 4-3100
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★)
Area Code 617, CAPitol 7-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 617, LAFayette 3-3810
18 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)
Area Code 617, KENmore 6-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Herbert N. Faulkner (P.).....Area Code 617, KENmore 6-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Clarence G. Young (C.R.).....Area Code 617, Hillcrest 4-3317
359 Warren Street, Needham 92, Mass.

William A. Odell (A.R.).....Area Code 617, MISSION 3-3048
44 Grandview Road, Arlington 74, Mass.

James C. Bayley (P.P.)...Area Code 617, COMmonwealth 6-2067
27 Hereford Street, Boston 15, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'riā) Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month Except July and August

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1963, 2,737

Potentate—Homer Terwilliger Area Code 406, 222-2720

Box 607, Livingston, Montana

Chief Rabban—John C. Hawke Area Code 406, 543-5351

409 Evans Ave., Missoula, Montana

Recorder—William K. Converse Area Code 406, 442-4480

Box 1721, Helena, Montana

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) Area Code 406,
442-4480

Box 1721, Helena, Montana

Homer Terwilliger (P.) Area Code 406, 222-2720

Box 607, Livingston, Montana

John C. Hawke (C.R.) Area Code 406, 543-5351

409 Evans Ave., Missoula, Montana

Gregor M. MacMillan Area Code 406, 442-3260, Ext. 497

427 North Benton, Helena, Montana

Frank P. Francis Area Code 406, 442-3260, Ext. 316

1006 Wilder Ave., Helena, Montana

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (āl hām'brā)**Chattanooga, Tennessee**

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,990

Potentate—Forrest F. Cate, Jr. Area Code 615, 266-2221

315 Broad Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Harold E. Brown Area Code 615, 267-5463

1118 James Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Recorder—U. K. Whaley Area Code 615, 267-3788

2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Forrest F. Cate, Jr. (P.) Area Code 615, 266-2221

315 Broad Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Harold E. Brown (C.R.) Area Code 615, 267-5463

1118 James Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. C. Fowler Area Code 615, 266-1607

1603 Shady Circle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

John C. Carson Area Code 615, 622-4843

209 Eveningside Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lē gân) . . . Cumberland, Md.

309 Decatur Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,712

Potentate—Woodward D. Pealer Area Code 301, 724-0215
1027 Penhurst Street, Cumberland, Md.*Chief Rabban*—Charles William Hetzer Area Code 301,
CA 3-9803

Milestone Farm, R.F.D. No. 2, Williamsport, Md.

Recorder—Byron Kight Area Code 301, 722-3311
309 Decatur Street, Box 1416, Cumberland, Md.**REPRESENTATIVES**W. D. Pealer (P.) Area Code 301, 724-0215
1027 Penhurst Ave., Cumberland, Md.C. William Hetzer (C.R.) Area Code 301, CA 3-9803
Milestone Farm R.F.D. No. 2, Williamsport, Md.G. Byron Kight (Rec.) Area Code 301, 722-3311
309 Decatur St., Cumberland, Md.J. Wallace Close (P.P.) Area Code 301, 724-4277
862 Camden Ave., Cumberland, Md.**24 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dēr) . . . Portland, Oregon**

1119 S.W. Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1963, 7,792

Potentate—Leib L. Riggs Area Code 503, CA 8-0221
1138 S.W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, Oregon*Chief Rabban*—Lyle W. Hammack . . . Area Code 503, AT 8-5101
3303 N.E. Union Avenue, Portland 12, Oregon*Recorder*—Ray E. Garner Area Code 503, Capitol 6-2818
1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland 5, Oregon**REPRESENTATIVES**Leib L. Riggs (P.) Area Code 503, CA 8-0221
1138 S.W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, OregonLyle W. Hammack (C.R.) Area Code 503, AT 8-5101
3303 N.E. Union Avenue, Portland 12, OregonGeorge W. McMurphey (A.R.) Area Code 503, BE 4-7265
1136 S.E. Oak Street, Portland 14, OregonKenneth B. Hall (P.P.) Area Code 503, BE 6-4117
1035 S.E. 9th Avenue, Portland 14, Oregon

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) Pueblo, Colorado

101 North Union Avenue

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1963, 1,984

Potentate—Morris O. Shanstrom Area Code 303, 544-9035
P.O. Box 483, Pueblo, Colo.*Chief Rabban*—Harold Florman Area Code 303, 544-2807
P.O. Box 375, Pueblo, Colo.*Recorder*—Harry A. Taylor Area Code 303, 542-8196
544-0658

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVESMorris O. Shanstrom (P.) Area Code 303, 544-9035
P.O. Box 483, Pueblo, Colo.Harold Florman (C.R.) Area Code 303, 544-2807
P.O. Box 375, Pueblo, Colo.Harry A. Taylor (Rec.) Area Code 303, 542-8196
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.Warren W. Risher Area Code 303, 542-2949
512 Quincy St., Pueblo, Colo.**26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān') Cleveland, Ohio**

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1963, 12,148

Potentate—Paul A. Chevallard Area Code 216, 621-0522
1231 Main Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—Clarke H. Joy Area Code 216, TR 1-5900
27005 Knickerbocker Road, Bay Village 40, Ohio*Recorder*—William B. Mathews Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 216,
ACademy 6-5200
15509 Madison Avenue, Lakewood 7, OhioPaul A. Chevallard (P.) Area Code 216, 621-0522
1231 Main Avenue, Cleveland 13, OhioClarke H. Joy (C.R.) Area Code 216, TRinity 1-5900
27005 Knickerbocker Road, Bay Village 40, OhioJohn T. Wolfenden (A.R.) Area Code 216, UTah 1-9282
3500 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland 15, OhioAllan J. Knight (P.P.) Area Code 216, MAin 1-2974
425 Lakeside Avenue N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā)

Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday January, April, July,
October

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 28,339

Potentate—Roger E. Murdock.....Area Code 213
Richmond 8-0173

665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Mark T. Gates.....EXbrook 5-9988
101 Winnett Place, Santa Monica, Calif.

Recorder—James E. Lewis....Area Code 213, Richmond 8-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246

P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213,
CRestview 1-4379

140 South Wetherly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Roger E. Murdock (P.).....Area Code 213, Richmond 8-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Mark T. Gates (C.R.).....EXbrook 5-9988
101 Winnett Place, Santa Monica, Calif.

C. P. MacGregor (P.P.)Area Code 213, DU 4-4191
729 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) Washington, D.C.

1315 'K' St., N.W.

Long Distance Code No. 202

Date of Stated Meetings, Jan., March, June, Dec.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1963, 5,010

Potentate—Rudy G. Larson Area Code 202, NA 8-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Chief Rabban—William J. Mileham Area Code 202, NA 8-3740

2503 Spencer Road, McLean, Va.

Recorder—Frederick Wilken Area Code 202, NA 8-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

REPRESENTATIVESLeonard P. Steuart (*At Large, Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*) (*Recorder*) Area Code 202

NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 202

FEderal 7-6500

2020 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Rudy G. Larson (P.) Area Code 202, NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William J. Mileham (C.R.) Area Code 202, NAtional 8-3740

2503 Spencer Road, McLean, Va.

Ralph M. Wolfe (P.P.) Area Code 202, EMerson 3-5924

4925 Upton Street, N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

William J. Liverman (P.P.) Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-6100

1727 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mā'nâ) Nashville, Tenn.

100—7th Avenue No.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday (Except June, July and August.)

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,246

Potentate—John D. Whalley Area Code 615, ALpine 6-1117

226 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Jack Norman, Jr. Area Code 615

ALpine 5-7731

213 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Recorder—William L. Dunn Area Code 615, ALpine 5-3800

100 Seventh Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. Whalley (P.) Area Code 615, ALpine 6-1117

226 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tennessee

Jack Norman, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 615, ALpine 5-7731

213 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tennessee

Albert G. Bennett (A.R.) Area Code 615, CHapel 2-6344

1129 Stahlman Building, Nashville 3, Tennessee

John E. Patton (P.P.) Area Code 615, ALpine 5-7467

1715 Broad Street, Nashville 3, Tennessee

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā).....Honolulu, Hawaii

409 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. 161 South King Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,707

Potentate—Herbert C. Dunn.....Telephone 567-761
P.O. Box 3556, Honolulu 11, Hawaii

Chief Rabban—William A. Boyen.....Telephone 744-747
2316 Round Top Drive, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 586-509
409 First National Bank Building, 161 South King St.,
Honolulu 13, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert C. Dunn (P.).....Telephone 567-761
P.O. Box 3556, Honolulu 11, Hawaii

William A. Boyen (C.R.).....Telephone 744-747
2316 Round Top Drive, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Richard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 563-861
3358 Kahawalu Drive, Honolulu 17, Hawaii

Harold W. Kent (P.P.).....Telephone 83-941
The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu 17, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā).....Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,503

Potentate—Sam E. Patton.....Area Code 912, 743-2651
797 Poplar Street, Macon, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Nat W. Massey.....Area Code 912, 743-6363
2613 Cherokee Avenue, Macon, Georgia

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel.....Area Code 912, 743-6386
P.O. Box 1494, Macon, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam E. Patton (P.).....Area Code 912, 743-2651
797 Poplar Street, Macon, Georgia

Nat W. Massey (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 743-6363
2613 Cherokee Avenue, Macon, Georgia

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 742-3611
225 First Street, Macon, Georgia

P. K. Mason.....Area Code 404, 647-5451
P.O. Box 47, Thomaston, Georgia

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) . . . San Antonio, Texas
 503 Fourth Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,080

Potentate—Barney Norris Area Code 512, PErshing 5-5201
 2155 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio 1, Texas

Chief Rabban—Jack B. Lee Area Code 512, CApitol 6-6169
 409 Camden, San Antonio 15, Texas

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr. Area Code 512,
 CApitol 5-7691

P.O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney Norris (P.) Area Code 512, PErshing 5-5201
 2155 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio 1, Texas

Jack B. Lee (C.R.) Area Code 512, CApitol 6-6169
 409 Camden, San Antonio 15, Texas

Thomas C. Bauch Area Code 512, PErshing 2-7110
 2110 Lee Hall, San Antonio 1, Texas

C. Claybourne Smith Area Code 512, CApitol 7-1415
 1414 St. Cloud Rd., San Antonio 28, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (ā'nā) Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan.; First Friday, May;
 First Friday, September; First Friday, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,772

Potentate—Frank H. Fenderson Area Code 207, 454-7501
 92 Main St., Calais, Maine

Chief Rabban—Sheldon F. Goldthwait . . Area Code 207, 288-3314
 P.O. Box 400, Bar Harbor, Maine

Recorder—Frederic E. Perkins Area Code 207, 942-2254
 39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank H. Fenderson (P.) Area Code 207, 454-7501
 92 Main St., Calais, Maine

Sheldon F. Goldthwait (C.R.) Area Code 207, 288-3314
 P.O. Box 400, Bar Harbor, Maine

Henry P. Cushman (A.R.) Area Code 207, 942-4801
 25 Broad St., Bangor, Maine

Arthur G. Eaton Area Code 207, 945-3196
 9 Broad St., Bangor, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zē) . . . Mexico City, Mexico

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204
Mexico 1, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May,
August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership Jan. 1, 1963, 634

Potentate—Fred R. McKelvey Telephone 45-65-40
Apartado 130 Bis, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Chief Rabban—Joseph R. Tomlinson Telephone 21-59-52
Av. Juarez 42—Edificio "B" of 1101, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcazar Telephone 21-73-48
Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico City 1, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★) Telephone 28-51-25
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17—Apt. 9, Mexico City 5, D.F.

Fred R. McKelvey (P.) Telephone 45-65-40
Apartado 130 Bis, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Joseph R. Tomlinson (C.R.) Telephone 21-59-52
Av. Juarez 42—Edificio "B," Mexico City 1, D.F.

Allen W. Lloyd Telephone 3-07-22
Av. 16 de Septiembre 454, Guadalajara, Jalisco

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April,
May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,155

Potentate—DeWitt C. Lindley Area Code 217, 522-5533
2008 South Lincoln Avenue, Springfield, Illinois

Chief Rabban—G. Wilbur Bell Area Code 217
Chandlerville 458-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker Area Code 217, 544-1789
420 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

DeWitt C. Lindley (P.) Area Code 217, 522-5533
2008 South Lincoln Avenue, Springfield, Illinois

G. Wilbur Bell (C.R.) Area Code 217
Chandlerville 458-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois

William R. Schnirring, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 217, 528-8451
918 East Enos Avenue, Springfield, Illinois

Joseph B. Dudley (H.P. & P.) Area Code 217, 544-3474
P.O. Box 697, Springfield, Illinois

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'tī òk).....Dayton, Ohio
107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept.
and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,355

Potentate—Paul E. Yeazel.....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

Chief Rabban—E. Raymond Arn.....Area Code 513,
AXminster 3-2164
4600 S. Dixie Highway, Dayton 29, Ohio

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul E. Yeazel (P.).....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

E. Raymond Arn (C.R.).....Area Code 513, AXminster 3-2164
4600 S. Dixie Highway, Dayton 29, Ohio

Loy D. Johnston (Rec.).....Area Code 513, BA 6-3858
107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, AMherst 3-2603
2003 N. Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb).....Topeka, Kansas
621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,950

Potentate—Delmer D. Daly.....Area Code 913, CE 2-8152
1725 Belvoir Court, Topeka, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Roy W. Jaquith.....Area Code 913, CE 2-8385
1634 Jewell, Topeka, Kansas

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Delmer D. Daly (P.).....Area Code 913, CE 2-8152
1725 Belvoir Court, Topeka, Kansas

Roy W. Jaquith (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CE 2-8385
1634 Jewell, Topeka, Kansas

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

Archie U. Griffith.....Area Code 913, HI 3-3782
1409 Ann, Marysville, Kansas

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except June,
July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,542

Potentate—Carl T. Denson, Jr.....Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P.O. Box 335, Houston 1, Tex.

Chief Rabban—Paul A. Nelson.....Area Code 713, RI 7-3720
P.O. Box 14482, Houston 21, Tex.

Recorder—E. Brown Yeary.....Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P.O. Box 52036, Houston, Tex. 77052

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl T. Denson, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P.O. Box 335, Houston 1, Tex.

Paul A. Nelson (C.R.).....Area Code 713, RI 7-3720
P.O. Box 14482, Houston 21, Tex.

Miles Strickland (A.R.).....Area Code 713, GL 3-5425
P.O. Box 9728, Houston 15, Tex.

Charles E. Newton, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 713, JA 9-3751
P.O. Box 6967, Houston 5, Tex.

39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'rá răt)....Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,777

Potentate—Richard H. Koenigsdorf.....Area Code 816,
BA 1-8500, Ext. 309
501 County Court House, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Chief Rabban—W. Baker Browning.....Carrollton 235-W
Carrollton, Mo.

Recorder—Guy G. Manlove, Jr.....Area Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City 5, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 312
RA 6-4700

323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Richard H. Koenigsdorf (P.).....Area Code 816,
BA 1-8500, Ext. 309

501 County Court House, Kansas City 6, Mo.

W. Baker Browning (C.R.).....Carrollton 235-W
Carrollton, Mo.

Edward L. Bittner (A.R.).....Area Code 816, BA 1-2800
2015 Gregory Blvd., Kansas City 32, Mo.

Harry C. Newcomer, Jr. (H.P. & P.)...Area Code 816, LO 1-0024
1331 Brush Creek, Kansas City 10, Mo.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dād) Butte, Montana

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,580

Potentate—Edward O. Gunkel Area Code 406, 3-5882

816 Hilda, Missoula, Montana

Chief Rabban—Alfred O. Olsen Area Code 406, 792-1388

40 North Lake Drive, Butte, Montana

Recorder—Walter S. Jorgensen Area Code 406

Temple 723-3601, Res. 723-3095, Business 729-5421

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward O. Gunkel (P.) Area Code 406, 3-5882

816 Hilda, Missoula, Montana

Alfred O. Olsen (C.R.) Area Code 406, 792-1388

40 North Lake Drive, Butte, Montana

Walter S. Jorgensen (Rec.) Area Code 406, Res. 723-3095

405 W. Granite St., Butte, Montana

Albert Peterson Area Code 406, 792-6648

3014 Bayard, Butte, Montana

41 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'à) Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,429

Potentate—Russell Guy Carr Area Code 305, GA 3-1188

718 Lake Davis Drive South, Orlando, Florida

Chief Rabban—Harold H. Kastner . . . Area Code 305, GA 3-3307

P.O. Box 742, Sanford, Florida

Recorder—Geo. H. Cochran Area Code 305,

Bus. 424-4027

P.O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell Guy Carr (P.) Area Code 305, GA 3-1188

718 Lake Davis Drive South, Orlando, Florida

J. M. "Jack" Fogg (P.P.) Area Code 305

Res. PA 3-4484, Bus. PA 3-5611

P.O. Box 1265, Melbourne, Florida

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 305

Res. CH 1-1335, Bus. GA 3-6469

1344 W. Concord Avenue, Orlando, Florida

J. D. Hill (P.P.) Area Code 305

Res. CY 4-1524, Bus. CY 3-5124

P.O. Box 968, Winter Haven, Florida

42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'y äd)**Albuquerque, N.M.**

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,715

Potentate—Sidney J. Hayman.....Area Code 505, 243-5661
300 Central Avenue S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico*Chief Rabban*—Everett M. Grantham.....Area Code 505,
243-3525

P.O. Box 1031, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281
P.O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, New Mexico**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...Area Code 505, 243-7808
401 Laguna Blvd. S.W., Albuquerque, New MexicoSidney J. Hayman (P.).....Area Code 505, 243-5661
300 Central Avenue S.E., Albuquerque, New MexicoEverett M. Grantham (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 243-3525
P.O. Box 1031, Albuquerque, New MexicoCharles F. Cleve.....Area Code 505, 687-3356
Hope, New MexicoThomas C. St. John.....Area Code 505, 247-8872
7109 Edwina Avenue N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico**43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bě'doo ĩn) Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South 6th Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,976

Potentate—Paul Alexander.....Area Code 918, MU 2-8080
2223 Callahan Street, Muskogee, Okla.*Chief Rabban*—E. E. (Bob) Easton.....Area Code 918,
MU 7-7033

1320 Houston Street, Muskogee, Okla.

Recorder—M. V. McDonald.....Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P.O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.**REPRESENTATIVES**Zac Farmer (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Rec. Em.).....Area Code 918
MUrray 2-5943

2401 Oklahoma Avenue, Muskogee, Okla.

Paul Alexander (P.).....Area Code 918, MUrray 2-8080
2223 Callahan Street, Muskogee, Okla.E. E. (Bob) Easton (C.R.).....Area Code 918, MUrray 7-7033
1320 Houston Street, Muskogee, Okla.Eddie Parker (A.R.).....Area Code 918, MUrray 2-9208
404 Anthony Street, Muskogee, Okla.M. V. McDonald (Rec.).....Code 918, MUrray 2-2761
P.O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

44 BEKTASH TEMPLE (běk'tăsh)Concord, N.H.

17 Warren Street

Date of Stated Meetings on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,863

Potentate—Denzil M. RoweArea Code 603, 225-6382
2 Mooreland Ave., Concord, N.H.*Chief Rabban*—William B. ArtzArea Code 603,
Geneva 6-3834
Atlantic Ave., North Hampton, N.H.*Recorder*—Nick A. KaragianisArea Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N.H.**REPRESENTATIVES**F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)Area Code 603,
625-5273

74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H.

Denzil M. Rowe (P.)Area Code 603, 225-6382
2 Mooreland Avenue, Concord, N.H.William B. Artz (C.R.)Area Code 603, Geneva 6-3834
Atlantic Ave., North Hampton, N.H.Charles H. Gay (A.R.)Area Code 603, 432-3434
112 East Broadway, Derry, N.H.Leonard P. WolfeArea Code 603, BRistol 4-2210
P.O. Box 337, New Hampton, N.H.**45 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē)Sacramento, Calif.**

Room 7, Hotel Senator, 12th and L Streets

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,982

Potentate—C. E. DesenfantsArea Code 916, 443-4737
4233 U St., Sacramento 17, Calif.*Chief Rabban*—Ward R. SterlingArea Code 916, 448-9147
2125 7th Ave., Sacramento 18, Calif.*Recorder*—H. K. ValentineArea Code 916, 443-1983
Hotel Senator, Rm. 7, Sacramento 14, Calif.**REPRESENTATIVES**C. E. Desenfants (P.)Area Code 916, 443-4737
4233 U St., Sacramento 17, Calif.Ward R. Sterling (C.R.)Area Code 916, 448-9147
2125 7th Ave., Sacramento 18, Calif.John N. Clark (A.R.)Area Code 916, 441-5392
2769 Harkness St., Sacramento 18, Calif.H. H. Hendren (P.P.)Area Code 916, 448-8531
5300 Pleasant Dr., Sacramento 22, Calif.

46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hĕr) Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,256

Potentate—Mose W. Glosserman Area Code 512,
Greenwood 2-6770

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

Chief Rabban—Marshall V. Turner . . . Code 512, GLendale 2-4214
2517 West 45th St., Austin 56, Texas*Recorder*—J. T. Browning Area Code 512,
Greenwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESMose W. Glosserman (P.) . . . Area Code 512, Greenwood 2-6670
P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, TexasMarshall V. Turner (C.R.) . . . Area Code 512, GLendale 2-4214
2517 West 45th St., Austin 56, TexasJ. T. Browning (Rec.) Area Code 512, Greenwood 2-7247
P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, TexasJ. Carroll Hinsley (P.P.) . . . Area Code 512, Greenwood 8-1696
630 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 1, Texas**47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bĕ'nĭ kă'dĕm)****Charleston, W. Va.**

406 Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,534

Potentate—A. Bruce Aker Area Code 304, 327-9247
1917 Walton Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.*Chief Rabban*—J. Stuart Ervin Area Code 304, 543-2301
P.O. Box 461, Clendenin, W. Va.*Recorder*—Neil W. MacDermid Area Code 304, 343-2153
P.O. Box 2589, Charleston 29, W. Va.**REPRESENTATIVES**Guy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 304,
342-7517

1535 Lee Street, Charleston 1, W. Va.

A. Bruce Aker (P.) Area Code 304, 327-9247
1917 Walton Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.J. Stuart Ervin (C.R.) Area Code 304, 543-2301
P.O. Box 461, Clendenin, W. Va.Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.) Area Code 304, 346-5402
P.O. Box 1707, Charleston 26, W. Va.Virgil F. Frizzell (P.P.) Area Code 304, 342-8239
1601 Virginia St. East, Charleston 1, W. Va.

48 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1963, 6,865

Potentate—George E. Rogers . . . Area Code 301, IDlewood 5-7000
5101 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md.*Chief Rabban*—George J. Murphy Area Code 301,
TUxedo 9-6772

1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo Area Code 301,
IDlewood 5-1600

4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore 10, Md.

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge E. Rogers (P.) Area Code 301, IDlewood 5-7000
5101 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md.George J. Murphy (C.R.) Area Code 301, TUxedo 9-6772
1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.George A. Bratt, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 301, Valley 5-4343
605 St. Francis Road, Baltimore 4, Md.G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.
118 St. Dunstons Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.**49 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) Rutland, Vermont**

Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday, January, May, August
and December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,118

Potentate—Milton S. Czatt Area Code 802, ALpine 4-2331
75 Linden St., Brattleboro, Vt.*Chief Rabban*—Peter Val Preda Area Code 802, 773-2581
26 Marble Ave., Rutland, Vt.*Recorder*—Edward S. Pike Area Code 802, 773-2768
P.O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt.**REPRESENTATIVES**Milton S. Czatt (P.) Area Code 802, ALpine 4-2331
75 Linden St., Brattleboro, Vt.Peter Val Preda (C.R.) Area Code 802, 773-2581
26 Marble Ave., Rutland, Vt.J. Malcolm Williams (A.R.) Area Code 802, 287-5700
3 Main St., Poultney, Vt.Edward S. Pike (Rec.) Area Code 802, 773-2768
P.O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt.

50 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,027

Potentate—Elbert S. Rawls....Area Code 208, SHerwood 3-5003
1734-8th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Chief Rabban—J. Harley Farris.....Area Code 208,
SHerwood 3-2224
1009-3rd St., Lewiston, Idaho

Recorder—Jerrold G. Dahlgren.....Area Code 208
SHerwood 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

Elbert S. Rawls (P.).....Area Code 208, SHerwood 3-5003
1734-8th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

J. Harley Farris (C.R.).....Area Code 208, SHerwood 3-2224
1009-3rd St., Lewiston, Idaho

Frederick W. Durose.....Area Code 208, ANDrews 7-3221
122 E. Madison, Bonners Ferry, Idaho

Arthur R. Klaudt.....Area Code 208, SUNset 2-2365
Box 26, Kellogg, Idaho

51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krës'sënt) Trenton, New Jersey

N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 19, March 16, June 15, Dec. 9th.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1963, 11,386

Potentate—James P. Moore.....Area Code 609, 927-4890
1550 Woode-Lynne Blvd., Linwood, N.J.

Chief Rabban—Nelson B. Hansbury..Area Code 609, OW 5-6420
River Drive, Titusville, N.J.

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries.....Area Code 609, EX 2-4179
N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St., P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, N.J.

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★)....Area Code 201
ORange 4-6161

75 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)....Area Code 609,
UL 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J.

Edward J. Scudder (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 609,
EX 4-5842

Pearl & Canal Sts., Trenton 9, N.J.

James P. Moore (P.).....Area Code 609, 927-4890
1550 Woode-Lynne Blvd., Linwood, N.J.

Nelson B. Hansbury, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 609, OW 5-6420
River Drive, Titusville, N.J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J.

Walter S. Jeffries (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 344-8750
Guaranty Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

52 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) Albany, New York
74 Chapel Street

Date of Stated Meetings, upon call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,187

Potentate—Harold B. Shults Gloversville 4-8048
13 No. Blvd., Gloversville, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Gale Area Code 518, HE 4-5470
142 Washington Avenue, Albany 10, N.Y.

Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas Area Code 518, HE 4-4975
74 Chapel St., Albany 7, N.Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . Area Code 518, IV 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.

Harold B. Shults (P) Gloversville 4-8048
13 No. Blvd., Gloversville, N.Y.

Robert W. Gale (C.R.) Area Code 518, HE 4-5470
142 Washington Avenue, Albany 10, N.Y.

Louis Arnoff
P.O. Box 253, Millerton, N.Y.

Wesley Meng Area Code 518, FR 4-3961
54 Eastholm Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

53 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) . . . Rochester, N.Y.
875 Main Street East

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,233

Potentate—Norbert D. Greene Area Code 716, NO 3-1746
Bus. LO 2-8400
163 Conrad Drive, Rochester 16, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—W. Marvin Rowe Area Code 716, CO 6-6641
Bus BA 5-2016
41 Scholfield Road, Rochester 17, N.Y.

Recorder—John W. Cummings Area Code 716, GR 3-3644
875 Main Street East, Rochester 5, N.Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . Area Code 716, HA 6-3320
334 East Ave., Rochester 4, N.Y.

Norbert D. Greene (P.) Area Code 716, LO 2-8400
163 Conrad Drive, Rochester 16, N.Y.

W. Marvin Rowe (C.R.) Area Code 716, BA 5-2016
41 Scholfield Road, Rochester 17, N.Y.

Ernest G. Straw Area Code 716, DU 1-1684
2 Lochnaver Pkwy., Pittsford, N.Y.

Lou Geiter, Jr.
327 Hamilton Street, Geneva, N.Y.

54 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

402 South Boulevard

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,722

Potentate—Jarvis O. McSwain.....Telephone 223-3785

603 Jackson St., Tampa 2, Fla.

Chief Rabban—R. S. Lang.....Telephone 835-1441

P.O. Box 10415, Tampa 9, Fla.

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Telephone 253-3870

P.O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jarvis O. McSwain (P.).....Telephone 223-3785

603 Jackson St., Tampa 2, Fla.

R. S. Lang (C.R.).....Telephone 835-1441

P.O. Box 10415, Tampa 9, Fla.

W. Bruce Kerr (A.R.).....Telephone 229-1280

960 Twigg St., Tampa 2, Fla.

Raleigh W. Milian (P.P.).....Telephone 229-9736

309 West Buffalo Ave., Tampa 3, Fla.

55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl')...Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in January, 1st Monday in April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,668

Potentate—Jesse M. Allen.....Area Code 213, GARfield 6-2171

3728 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach 7, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Roy T. Reynolds.....LOrain 9-7990

5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

Recorder—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213,

HEmlock 2-5600

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse M. Allen (P.).....Area Code 213, GARfield 6-2171

3728 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach 7, Calif.

Roy T. Reynolds (C.R.).....LOrain 9-7990

5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Area Code 213,

HEmlock 2-5600

801 Elm Ave., Long Beach 13, Calif.

Ralph E. Barnes (P.P.).....JASper 9-3921

205 Pomona, Brea, Calif.

56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě)**Saginaw, Mich.**

211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,715

Potentate—Robert D. Gustin.....Area Code 517, SWift 2-3337
4820 Indian Trail, Saginaw, Mich.*Chief Rabban*—Dale Williams.....Area Code 313, OL 3-2440
7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Mich.*Recorder*—Sid T. Atkins.....Area Code 517, PL 2-8612
211 N. Washington Avenue, Saginaw, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert D. Gustin (P.).....Area Code 517, SWift 2-3337
4820 Indian Trail, Saginaw, Mich.Dale Williams (C.R.).....Area Code 313, OL 3-2440
7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Mich.Charles A. McLeod, Jr. (A.R.)....Area Code 517, SWift 2-3527
1070 Glendale Avenue, Saginaw, Mich.Homer E. Purchis.....Area Code 517, IV 2-4670
2609 Arlington, Lansing, Mich.**57 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ).....Ashland, Kentucky**

1500 Central Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,393

Potentate—Warner Kenyon.....Area Code 606, 324-1600
1326, 29th Street, Ashland, Ky.*Chief Rabban*—Bill E. Barnett.....GEneral 7-6516
417 Third Street, Pikeville, Ky.*Acting Recorder*—Warner W. Fell.....Area Code 606, 324-1217
694 Elliott Ave., Ashland, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES**Warner Kenyon (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-1600
1326, 29th Street, Ashland, Ky.Bill E. Barnett (C.R.).....GEneral 7-6516
417 Third Street, Pikeville, Ky.Richard M. Mautz.....Area Code 606, 324-8964
1622 Maryland Parkway, Ashland, Ky.Joseph M. Stewart.....Area Code 606, 739-4936
502, 35th Street, Catlettsburg, Ky.

58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,803

Potentate—Verne S. Warriner Area Code 303, 825-2369
1427 Welton Street, Denver 2, Colorado

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Martin Area Code 303, 455-9544
2079 Albion Street, Denver 7, Colorado

Recorder—Norman A. Dunham Area Code 303, 255-2212
1614 Welton Street—Room 307, Denver 2, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 303,
255-4821

855 Lincoln Street, Denver 3, Colorado

Verne S. Warriner (P.) Area Code 303, 825-2369
1427 Welton Street, Denver 2, Colorado

Richard H. Martin (C.R.) Area Code 303, 455-9544
2079 Albion Street, Denver 7, Colorado

Charles T. Gore (A.R.) Area Code 303, 333-4200
100 Jasmine Street, Denver 20, Colorado

Arthur W. Hiner (H.P. & P.) Area Code 303, 292-3100
2625 South Colorado Blvd., Denver 22, Colorado

59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (əl ká'heer) Cedar Rapids, Iowa

125 5th St., S.E.

Date of Stated Meetings, Apr. 10; Sept. 11; Nov. 13, 1963.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,050

Potentate—Glen W. Brehm Area Code 319, EMpire 3-3567
1222 Miami Court N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Chief Rabban—T. H. DeWees Area Code 319, EMpire 2-1108
R.R. No. 1, Marion, Iowa

Recorder—Ed C. Rudin Area Code 319, EMpire 4-4531
P.O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 319,
EMpire 2-2861

115 Thompson Dr. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Glen W. Brehm (P.) Area Code 319, EMpire 3-3567
1222 Miami Court N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

T. H. DeWees (C.R.) Area Code 319, EMpire 2-1108
R.R. No. 1, Marion, Iowa

Donald J. Fishel (A.R.) Area Code 319, EMpire 5-6963
345-30th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

C. Lawrence Payne Area Code 515, GA 3-8815
211-6th St. N.W., Mason City, Iowa

60 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ěl kâ'lâ) . . Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,769

Potentate—F. Sprague Adam Area Code 801, EXport 2-8233
447-21st Street, Ogden, Utah*Chief Rabban*—Elmer A. Vail Area Code 801, EMpire 3-7391
1056 South 5th East, Salt Lake City 5, Utah*Recorder*—Julius S. Daniels Area Code 801, EMpire 4-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City 2, Utah**REPRESENTATIVES**Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 801,
Davis 8-0141

610 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City 11, Utah

F. Sprague Adam (P.) Area Code 801, EXport 2-8233
447-21st Street, Ogden, UtahElmer A. Vail (C.R.) Area Code 801, EMpire 3-7391
1056 South 5th East, Salt Lake City 5, UtahMaurice P. Greffoz (A.R.) Area Code 801, ELgin 9-7719
15 Jeremy Street, Salt Lake City 4, UtahJ. Parker Coombs (P.P.) Area Code 801, EXport 9-0482
3075 Circle Way, Ogden, Utah**61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ěl kâ roo'bâ) Shreveport, La.**

"Shrine Center," South Lakeshore Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,088

Potentate—E. D. (Ed) Clark Telephone 868-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, La.*Chief Rabban*—Fred W. Hoffmann Telephone ME 1-2401
P.O. Box 6006, Shreveport, La.*Recorder*—P. F. Rushton Telephone ME 1-1594
P.O. Box 1824, Shreveport, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, La.Edward D. (Ed) Clark (P.) Telephone 868-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, La.Fred W. Hoffmann (C.R.) Telephone ME 1-2401
P.O. Box 6006, Shreveport, La.Carl Thompson Telephone FA 2-7250
811 Auburn, Monroe, La.W. L. (Bill) Fisher Telephone 868-2985
243 Preston, Shreveport, La.

62 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ēl kâ tēf')Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August)

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,361

Potentate—Roy M. BialkowskyArea Code 509, KEystone 5-1581

P.O. Box 3525, Seattle 24, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Elmer C. MorlanArea Code 509, MADison 4-4283

E. 726 Sprague Avenue, Spokane 3, Wash.

Recorder—George H. KelloggArea Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy M. Bialkowsky (P.)Area Code 509, KEystone 5-1581
P.O. Box 3525, Seattle 24, Wash.

Elmer C. Morlan (C.R.)Area Code 509, MADison 4-4283
E. 726 Sprague Avenue, Spokane 3, Wash.

Arnold E. Carle (A.R.)Area Code 509, JACkson 5-5326
393 Park Avenue, Walla Walla, Wash.

Hugh B. HortonArea Code 509, JUstice 2-5162
P.O. Box 432, Kennewick, Wash.

63 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ)Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho St.

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,763

Potentate—Harley A. MathisenTelephone 466-0362
612 11th Ave. South, Nampa, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Herbert H. EberleTelephone 342-8567
Box 2302, Boise, Idaho

Recorder—Newton R. NicholsTelephone Off.: 343-0571,
Res.: 342-8693

Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)Telephone 343-5296
1115 Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho

Harley A. Mathisen (P.)Telephone 466-0362
612 11th Ave. South, Nampa, Idaho

Herbert H. Eberle (C.R.)Telephone 342-8567
P. O. Box 2302, Boise, Idaho

Newton R. Nichols (Rec.)Telephone 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

Clifford W. MillerTelephone 232-5600
718 Cypress Street, Pocatello, Idaho

64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dā) El Paso, Texas

126 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, (except June, July, August).

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,154

Potentate—Austin A. PritchettArea Code 915, PR 2-1729

832 Huckleberry Road, El Paso, Texas

Chief Rabban—Frankie L. CochranArea Code 915, FE 2-2669

901 North Dotsy, Odessa, Texas

Recorder—Thomas C. PattersonArea Code 915, LOgan 6-0255

126-28 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Austin A. Pritchett (P.)Area Code 915, PR 2-1729

832 Huckleberry Road, El Paso, Texas

Frankie L. Cochran (C.R.)Telephone FE 2-2669

901 North Dotsy, Odessa, Texas

Franklin C. Quinn (A.R.)Area Code 915, LO 5-5634

3427 McKinley Avenue, El Paso, Texas

Ray EdelmanArea Code 915, PR 2-1404

364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas

65 EL MINA TEMPLE (ěl mē'nā)Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Date of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,643

Potentate—John H. TerryArea Code 713, TErminal 2-2843

P.O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas

Chief Rabban—Archie M. Crow, Jr.Area Code 713,

SOuthfield 5-5424

4005 Avenue S-½, Galveston, Texas

Recorder—Eugene JacksonArea Code 713, SOuthfield 3-8541

2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESMunger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 713, YUkon 3-6666

P.O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

John H. Terry (P.)Area Code 713, TErminal 2-2843

P.O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas

Archie M. Crow, Jr. (C.R.)Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-5424

4005 Avenue S-½, Galveston, Texas

Henry G. Malmgren (A.R.)Area Code 713, YUkon 2-6893

P.O. Box 286, Port Arthur, Texas

Ray F. Bobbitt (P.P.)Area Code 713, WEstmore 5-2894

2506 Magnolia Drive, La Marque, Texas

66 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 10, July 10, October 9.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,602

Potentate—Lowell C. Hansen Area Code 605, 336-0885
7th Street and Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, S.D.

Chief Rabban—Albert E. Egger Area Code 605, 336-2490
909 South Seventh Avenue, Sioux Falls, S.D.

Recorder—George W. Elmen Area Code 605, 336-2545
P.O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, S.D.

REPRESENTATIVES

Lowell C. Hansen (P.) Area Code 605, 336-0885
7th Street and Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, S.D.

Albert E. Egger (C.R.) Area Code 605, 336-2490
909 South Seventh Avenue, Sioux Falls, S.D.

Forrest W. Conger (A.R.) Area Code 605, 336-3620
P.O. Box 868, Sioux Falls, S.D.

George W. Elman (REC.) Area Code 605, 336-2545
P.O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, S.D.

67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) Fargo, N. Dakota

1429 North Third Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 10, April 11, Sept. 12 and Dec. 12.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,310

Potentate—George McHose Area Code 701, 235-9584
920 14th Ave. So., Fargo, N.D.

Chief Rabban—Glen F. Nelson Area Code 701, 235-7516
Box 2103, Fargo, N.D.

Recorder—Howard B. Myhre Area Code 701, 235-7521
1429 No. 3rd St., Fargo, N.D.

REPRESENTATIVES

George McHose (P.) Area Code 701, 235-9584
920 14th Ave. So., Fargo, N.D.

Glen F. Nelson (C.R.) Area Code 701, 235-7516
Box 2103, Fargo, N.D.

Edward V. Lahr, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 701, CA 3-3160
Box 1477, Bismarck, N.D.

Frank Hull (H.P. & P.) Area Code 701, 235-0566
Box 1188, Fargo, N.D.

68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bâ) Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at Washington Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,937

Potentate—John W. Harmon.....Area Code 602, AM 5-2142
1739 West Devonshire, Phoenix 15, Ariz.*Chief Rabban*—William R. Schnorr.....Area Code 602,
WHitney 5-5753
6613 East Exter Blvd., Scottsdale, Arizona*Recorder*—Brooks Dudley.....Area Code 602, ALpine 3-7601
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix 7, Arizona**REPRESENTATIVES**John W. Harmon (P.).....Area Code 602, AM 5-2142
1739 West Devonshire, Phoenix 15, Ariz.William R. Schnorr (C.R.).....Area Code 602, WH 5-5753
6613 East Exter Blvd., Scottsdale, ArizonaJesse W. Angle (A.R.).....Area Code 602, AP 8-4609
Rt. 5, Box 1538, Phoenix, ArizonaRay H. Dancy (P.P.).....Area Code 602, AM 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix 16, Arizona**69 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě).....Vancouver 2, B.C.**

940 Richards Street

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,846

Potentate—Ross S. Nicholson.....Telephone MUtual 4-0231
3982 W. 34th Avenue, Vancouver 13, B.C.*Chief Rabban*—C. Raymond Bowell...Telephone LAkeview 2-1671
13284 56th Ave., R.R. 1, Cloverdale, B.C.*Acting Recorder*—Harry A. Borgerson (P.P.)
Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards Street, Vancouver 2, B.C.**REPRESENTATIVES**Ross S. Nicholson (P.).....Telephone MUtual 4-0231
3982 W. 34th Avenue, Vancouver 13, B.C.C. Raymond Bowell (C.R.).....Telephone LAkeview 2-1671
13284 56th Ave., R.R. 1, Cloverdale, B.C.Jack M. Streight (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeview 2-0761
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C.J. Alexander Brackett
Box 151, Comox, B.C.

70 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana
6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,523

Potentate—C. Ray Reynolds.....Area Code 812, HA 4-8071
212 Parker Drive, Evansville 14, Indiana

Chief Rabban—William C. Standring...Area Code 812, HA 5-7025
124 Locust St., Evansville 8, Indiana

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, HA 3-4285
6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Ray Reynolds (P.).....Area Code 812, HARRISON 4-8071
212 Parker Drive, Evansville 14, Indiana

William C. Standring (C.R.)...Area Code 812, HARRISON 5-7025
124 Locust St., Evansville 8, Indiana

Edward E. Fritz (P.P.).....Area Code 812, HARRISON 3-6489
221 Fernwood Drive, Evansville 11, Indiana

Henry B. Struby (P.P.).....Area Code 812, GREENLEAF 6-3021
829 S. New Green River Road, Evansville 15, Indiana

71 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mâ'să).... Meridian, Miss.
8th St. and 24th Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,200.

Potentate—Marion W. Smith.....Telephone 728-5811
Booneville, Miss.

Chief Rabban—Herman A. Shields....Area Code 601, 485-4554
3926 Grandview Avenue, Meridian, Miss.

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Area Code 601, 482-3321
P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

Marion W. Smith (P.).....Telephone 728-5811
Booneville, Miss.

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 482-3321
P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 485-5131
P.O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

A. B. Hilton (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 426-6053
P.O. Box 1256, Laurel, Miss.

72 HASAN TEMPLE (häs'sän).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Street

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,523

Potentate—John C. Butler.....Area Code 912, 336-3921

P.O. Box 66, Camilla, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Rufus C. Johnson.....Area Code 912,
EVERgreen 4-1695

P.O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia

Recorder—Joe C. Howell....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-1011

P.O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Butler (P.).....Area Code 912, 336-3921

P.O. Box 66, Camilla, Georgia

Rufus C. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 912, EVERgreen 4-1695

P.O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia

Joe C. Howell (Rec.).....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-1011

P.O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.).....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-2357

P.O. Box 1110, Albany, Georgia

73 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz').....Greenville, S.C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,292

Potentate—B. Jack Foster.....Area Code 803, CEdar 3-4523

242 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S.C.

Chief Rabban—Geo. W. Phillips.....Telephone 283-2011
Rte. 5, Lancaster, S.C.*Recorder*—Walter L. Miller, Jr....Area Code 803, CEdar 2-3838
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S.C.**REPRESENTATIVES**

B. Jack Foster (P.).....Area Code 803, CEdar 3-4523

242 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S.C.

Geo. W. Phillips (C.R.).....Telephone 283-2011

Rte. 5, Lancaster, S.C.

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, CEdar 2-3838

501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S.C.

Robert H. Stockman (P.P.).....Area Code 803, ORchard 9-2191

Box 1348, Greenwood, S.C.

74 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'lâ).....Dallas, Texas

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Date of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 11,283

Potentate—E. D. Malone.....Area Code 214, MEIrose 1-1150
4901 Woodall, Dallas 7, Texas

Chief Rabban—Virgil M. Payne, Jr.....Area Code 214,
RIVerside 2-4114
1210 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas

Recorder—Clark Petet.....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-2131
P.O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Malone (P.).....Area Code 214, MEIrose 1-1150
4901 Woodall, Dallas 7, Texas

Virgil M. Payne, Jr. (C.R.)...Area Code 214, RIVerside 2-4114
1210 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas

Floyd E. Biegert (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LAkeside 6-6601
4801 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 19, Texas

Hall Shannon (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RIVerside 1-1321
808 Southland Center, Dallas 1, Texas

75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lâ).....Ashland, Oregon

Masonic Temple Building, 25 N. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday, each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,818

Potentate—Lyndel W. Newbry.....Telephone 482-2856
P.O. Box 126, Ashland, Oregon

Chief Rabban—Lloyd H. Griggs....Telephone WHitehall 2-2441
900 Sweet Lane, Cottage Grove, Oregon

Recorder—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone 482-2256
P.O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyndel W. Newbry (P.).....Telephone 482-2856
P.O. Box 126, Ashland, Oregon

Lloyd H. Griggs (C.R.).....Telephone Whitehall 2-2441
900 Sweet Lane, Cottage Grove, Oregon

John E. Blair (A.R.).....Telephone WHitehall 7-2385
P.O. Box 295, Lakeview, Oregon

George V. Dugan (H.P. & P.).....Telephone TUXedo 4-3101
410 So. 6th, Klamath Falls, Oregon

76 INDIA TEMPLE (ĩn'diã) . . . Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly; except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,143

Potentate—W. Wally Frankfurt Area Code 405,
Jackson 4-8461

323 Madison, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma

Chief Rabban—William Van Stuck Area Code 405,
Victor 3-4530

2608 N.W. 65th Street, Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel Area Code 405, CEntral 2-1313
225 N.W. Fourth Street, Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma**REPRESENTATIVES**Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 405
Victor 2-3414

2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City 12, Oklahoma

W. Wally Frankfurt (P.) Area Code 405, JACkson 4-8461
323 Madison, Oklahoma City 5, OklahomaWilliam Van Stuck (C.R.) Area Code 405, VICTor 3-4530
2608 N.W. 65th Street, Oklahoma City 16, OklahomaPhil C. Bennett (A.R.) Area Code 405, CEntral 6-1313
601 Kerr-McGee Building, Oklahoma City 2, OklahomaRobt. F. Emanuel (Rec.) Area Code 405, CEntral 2-1313
225 N.W. Fourth Street, Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma**77 IREM TEMPLE (ě'rěm) Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**

52 N. Franklin St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January and on
Call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,640

Potentate—George C. Smith Area Code 717, Bus. 822-5315
Home NIagara 9-3041

52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

Chief Rabban—Hopkin T. Rowlands . . . Area Code 717, 822-8163
1266 Miners National Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penna*Recorder*—David M. Pierce Area Code 717, Bus. 822-5315
Home 287-0241

52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge C. Smith (P.) Area Code 717, NIagara 9-3041
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.W. Theodore Cain Area Code 717, 784-1153
Main St., Lightstreet, Penna.William G. Downs Area Code 717, 822-8911
114 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.Amos D. Mitchell Area Code 717, 253-0231
1320 Hillside Ave., Honesdale, Penna.

78 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sīs).....Salina, Kansas
 336 South Santa Fe

Date of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,739

Potentate—Orland D. Edgington.....Area Code 913, TA 7-5577
 932 So. 11th Street, Salina, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Vern A. Webster.....Area Code 913, TA 3-4422
 123 No. Santa Fe, Salina, Kansas

Recorder—Richard H. Cravens.....Area Code 913, TA 3-8051
 P.O. Box 1264, Salina, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Orland D. Edgington (P.).....Area Code 913, TAYlor 7-5577
 932 So. 11th Street, Salina, Kansas

Vern A. Webster (C.R.).....Area Code 913, TAYlor 3-4422
 123 No. Santa Fe, Salina, Kansas

John M. Molstad (A.R.).....Area Code 913, HObar 2-3577
 130 So. Grant Street, Colby, Kansas

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Area Code 913, HUdson 3-3435
 311 E. Fourth Street, Box 206, Russell, Kansas

79 ISLAM TEMPLE (ī's'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.
 650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb. One Meeting in each of the
 remaining quarter.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1963, 9,438

Potentate—Walter R. Castro, Jr.....Area Code 415, 456-1963
 816 Fourth Street, San Rafael, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Lowell E. Braden.....Area Code 415, SU 1-4547
 450 Sutter Street, San Francisco 8, Calif.

Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, TU 5-0473
 650 Geary Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Area Code 415, CA 1-1271
 Suite 1669 Russ Building, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Ernest C. Hueter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DO 2-8345
 544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Walter R. Castro, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 415, 456-1963
 816 Fourth Street, San Rafael, Calif.

Lowell E. Braden (C.R.).....Area Code 415, SU 1-4547
 450 Sutter Street, San Francisco 8, Calif.

Paul R. Manning (A.R.).....Area Code 415, DA 2-2831
 1451 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, Calif.

George P. Thomas (P.P.).....Area Code 415, YU 2-5100
 589 Mission Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâē'lyâ) . . . Buffalo, New York

Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 13, May 8, November 13.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,180

Potentate—Harry W. Hutton. Telephone FA 6-2825
243 East Main Street, Westfield, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Edward A. Rath. Area Code 716, TL 6-7190
27 Leonard St., Buffalo 15, N.Y.*Recorder*—Arthur S. Bedford. Area Code 716, TL 2-0265
Suite 55, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Buffalo 2, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Amherst Nursing Home, 4459 Bailey Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14226

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 716,
TL 3-7003

135 Delaware Avenue, Room 502A, Buffalo 2, N.Y.

Harry W. Hutton (P.) Telephone FA 6-2825
243 E. Main St., Westfield, N.Y.Edward A. Rath (C.R.) Area Code 716, TL 6-7190
27 Leonard St., Buffalo 15, N.Y.Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 716, TL 4-2770
122 Sargent Drive, Eggertsville 26, N.Y.Richard F. Ball (P.P.) Area Code 716, TL 3-2906
766 Babcock St., Buffalo 6, N.Y.**81 JAFFA TEMPLE** (jăf'fâ) Altoona, Pennsylvania

Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 23, September 14 & December 11.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,644

Potentate—Donald R. Wolford. Johnstown 536-4675
20 Osborne Street, Johnstown, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—A. Othollo Curtis. Area Code 814, DI 2-3826
401 Spruce Street, Philipsburg, Pa.*Recorder*—A. Jesse Nicodemus. Area Code 814
Windsor 4-4043

P.O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVESDonald R. Wolford (P.) Johnstown 536-4675
20 Osborne Street, Johnstown, Pa.A. Othollo Curtis (C.R.) Area Code 814, DI 2-3826
401 Spruce Street, Philipsburg, Pa.G. Albert Grimes. Telephone 793-2525
203 Spring Street, Martinsburg, Pa.Clyde T. Lytle. Area Code 814, OW 5-3405
Box 4, Orchard Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'să-lēm)**New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,364

Potentate—Blaine R. Gregory.....Area Code 504, 288-9120
414 Emerald St., New Orleans 24, La.*Chief Rabban*—Earl Hall Smith.....Area Code 504, 523-7653
205 Masonic Temple Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, JA 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**Blaine R. Gregory (P.).....Area Code 504, 288-9120
414 Emerald St., New Orleans 24, La.Earl Hall Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 523-7653
205 Masonic Temple Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.Leonce H. Ledet.....Area Code 504, 366-1403
212 Willow Drive, Gretna, La.Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Area Code 504, JA 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.**83 KAABA TEMPLE** (kâ'âbâ).....**Davenport, Iowa**

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of Each Month.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,652

Potentate—Earl R. Ackerman.....Area Code 319, 323-2711
Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Raymond F. Knecht....Area Code 319, 322-3624
428 W. 31st St., Davenport, Iowa*Recorder*—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
P.O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Clarence Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, IowaEarl R. Ackerman (P.).....Area Code 319, 323-2711
Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, IowaRaymond F. Knecht (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 322-3624
428 W. 31st St., Davenport, IowaKenneth E. Naugle (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-8344
3022 Fair Ave., Davenport, IowaPaul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
909 College Ave., Davenport, Iowa

84 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'lif) Sheridan, Wyoming
145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,598

Potentate—Iver C. Schonberg Area Code 307, 674-9275
1675 So. Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming

Chief Rabban—Joseph D. Pelesky Area Code 307, 674-6358
P.O. Box 884, Sheridan, Wyoming

Recorder—William J. Donnelly Area Code 307, 674-8530
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Iver C. Schonberg (P.) Area Code 307, 674-9275
1675 So. Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming

Joseph D. Pelesky (C.R.) Area Code 307, 674-6358
P.O. Box 884, Sheridan, Wyoming

Wendell Thomas Area Code 307, 674-4792
433 No. Custer, Sheridan, Wyoming

Frank D. Burton Area Code 307, 568-2154
P.O. Box 362, Basin, Wyoming

85 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā-loo'rá) Binghamton, N.Y.

9th Floor, Arlington Hotel

Date of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,602

Potentate—J. Donald Garnsey Telephone LO 3-1621
14 West Main St., Sidney, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—L. Pierce Hotchkiss . . . Area Code 607, 723-2952
Smith Road MR 99, Binghamton, N.Y.

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer Area Code 607, 722-3782
9th Floor, Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, N.Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Donald Garnsey (P.) Telephone LO 3-1621
14 West Main St., Sidney, N.Y.

L. Pierce Hotchkiss (C.R.) Area Code 607, 723-2952
Smith Road MR 99, Binghamton, N.Y.

Almond R. Goldsmith Area Code 607, RE 2-7530
607 Robinson St., Elmira, N.Y.

J. Emery Kelley Area Code 607, RA 2-0038
Press Annex, Binghamton, N.Y.

86 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas
208 North 7th

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,191

Potentate—Arthur J. Williams.....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3112
4924 Ridgeview Drive, Waco, Texas

Chief Rabban—John R. Rogers....Area Code 817, PLaza 3-4508
1301 Sunset Drive, Waco, Texas

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3518
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817,
PLaza 6-5361

3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas

Arthur J. Williams (P.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3112
4924 Ridgeview Drive, Waco, Texas

John R. Rogers (C.R.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 3-4508
1301 Sunset Drive, Waco, Texas

A. C. Hicks (A.R.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-5582
900 N. 43 Rd., Waco, Texas

Don H. Janes (Rec.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3518
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

87 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1963, 1,310

Potentate—Frederick E. Sayles.....Area Code 514,
OXford 5-6901

24 Sunnyview Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada

Chief Rabban—John W. Tolson....Area Code 514, REgent 8-3005
2097 Cambridge Road, Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16,
Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 768-2401
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick E. Sayles (P.).....Area Code 514, OXford 5-6901
24 Sunnyview Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada

John W. Tolson (C.R.).....Area Code 514, REgent 8-3005
2097 Cambridge Road, Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16,
Quebec, Canada

Robert M. McCarrell, (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 768-2401
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

William J. Singleton (P.P.).....Area Code 514, REgent 9-1382
5106 Lacombe Avenue, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

88 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zǐm') **Roanoke, Virginia**
628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, May 11, November 9,
December 6.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,402

Potentate—Raymond G. Rhodes Area Code 703,
DUpont 9-7081

2719 Forest Hill Avenue, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia

Chief Rabban—William C. Vaughan Area Code 703,
Victor 5-4531

c/o Vaughan Motor Company, Lynchburg, Virginia

Recorder—O. M. Miles Area Code 703, Diamond 4-9306
P.O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond G. Rhodes (P.) Area Code 703, DUpont 9-7081
2719 Forest Hill Avenue, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia

William C. Vaughan (C.R.) Area Code 703, Victor 5-4531
c/o Vaughan Motor Co., Lynchburg, Virginia

William O. Holloway (P.P.) Area Code 703, Diamond 4-5305
2426 Richelieu Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.) Area Code 703, 239-0356
P.O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia

89 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) **Grand Forks, N.D.**
423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October (2nd
Thursday of month).

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1963, 2,213

Potentate—Winton E. Balsukot Area Code 701, TE 3-9127
No. 10 Souris Court, Minot, N. Dak.

Chief Rabban—Jerome Lamont Area Code 701, 774-4295
1821 No. 4th St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins Area Code 701, 772-1471
Box 207, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

REPRESENTATIVES

Winton E. Balsukot (P.) Area Code 701, TE 3-9127
No. 10 Souris Court, Minot, N. Dak.

Jerome Lamont (C.R.) Area Code 701, 774-4295
1821 No. 4th St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

E. L. Johnson Area Code 701, MU 1-2624
1009 No. LaBree, Thief River Falls, Minnesota

Fred Bergman Area Code 701, GR 3-4152
P.O. Box 209, Williston, N. Dak.

90 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.

Suite 310, 101 N. Columbus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September,
November, December.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1963, 2,012

Potentate—Layton S. Sorber.....Area Code 703, 273-7474
363 West Lee Highway, Fairfax, Va.

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 202,
STERling 3-5225
1100 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, KIng 9-1565
P.O. Box 360, Alexandria, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 202
METropolitan 8-1351

Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

Layton S. Sorber (P.).....Area Code 703, 273-7474
363 West Lee Highway, Fairfax, Va.

Edward E. Buckley (C.R.).....Area Code 202, STerling 3-5225
1100 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

John E. Posey (A.R.).....Area Code 703, KIng 9-7882
907 Summit Avenue, Alexandria, Va.

Donald L. Black (P.P.).....Area Code 703, KIng 8-8463
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia

91 KERAK TEMPLE (kē'rāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Date of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,709

Potentate—Elmer Whitby.....Area Code 702, FA 2-7006
P.O. Box 1088, Reno, Nevada

Chief Rabban—Andre J. Stienne.....Area Code 702, FA 2-5569
1910 California Avenue, Reno, Nevada

Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, FA 2-3330
P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer Whitby (P.).....Area Code 702, FA 2-7006
P.O. Box 1088, Reno, Nevada

Andre J. Stienne (C.R.).....Area Code 702, FA 2-5569
1910 California Avenue, Reno, Nevada

Merwyn H. Brown (P.P.).....Area Code 702, MA 3-2572
P.O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, FA 2-3330
P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa

Date of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,604

Potentate—E. Guy Frizzell Area Code 615, 524-2981
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee*Chief Rabban*—Lawrence J. Sharp Area Code 615
586-6319

1039 West Third Street North, Morristown, Tenn.

Recorder—John B. Wesley Area Code 615, 522-2420
P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES**E. Guy Frizzell (P.) Area Code 615, 524-2981
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TennesseeLawrence J. Sharp (C.R.) Area Code 615, 586-6319
1039 West Third Street North, Morristown, Tenn.

Roy Tissott

745 Alabama, Bristol, Tennessee

Fred R. Conner

Ruggles Ferry Road, Knoxville, Tennessee

93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')**Winnipeg, Man., Can.**

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,248

Potentate—Sydney W. Foreman, Telephone GLobe 3-3919
261 Baltimore Road, Winnipeg 13, Manitoba*Chief Rabban*—James A. Ogden Telephone SUNset 3-0732
720 Minto Street, Winnipeg 10, Manitoba*Recorder*—W. Henry Wilkinson Tel. Off. GLobe 2-5288
Res. GLobe 3-6547

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

REPRESENTATIVESSydney W. Foreman (P.) Telephone GLobe 3-3919
261 Baltimore Road, Winnipeg 13, ManitobaJames A. Ogden (C.R.) Telephone SUNset 3-0732
720 Minto Street, Winnipeg 10, ManitobaO. Roy Tanner Telephone DI 4-2141
54 South Hill Street, Port Arthur, OntarioElswood A. Agar Telephone 274-5279
711 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ontario

94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') Norfolk, Virginia

243 West Freemason Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual Meeting, 3rd Wednesday,
January, May, September, November, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,045

Potentate—Frank Wallace Kellam Area Code 703, 426-2661
Princess Anne, Virginia Beach, Virginia

Chief Rabban—Jerry Thomas Batts, Jr. Area Code 703,
627-9151

1054 Manchester Avenue, Norfolk 8, Virginia

Recorder—Robert Eugene Mayes, Jr. Area Code 703, 622-5206
P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey Guy Graham (*At Large and Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 703, 622-2341

P.O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Frank W. Kellam (P.) Area Code 703, 426-2661
Princess Anne, Virginia Beach, Virginia

Jerry T. Batts, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 703, 627-9151
1054 Manchester Avenue, Norfolk 8, Virginia

Melvin T. Blassingham (P.P.) Area Code 703, 622-9029
1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Jesse A. White (P.P.) Area Code 703, 625-7460
310 Kresge Building, Norfolk 10, Va.

95 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) Amarillo, Texas

305 E. 5th Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,364

Potentate—Al Whitaker Area Code 806, DRake 2-3131
719 West 7th, Amarillo, Texas

Chief Rabban—C. A. "Bill" Holmes Area Code 806,
SHerwood 7-2939

2510 58th Street, Lubbock, Texas

Recorder—W. L. Brown Area Code 806, DRake 3-2845
P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Al Whitaker (P.) Area Code 806, DRake 2-3131
719 West 7th, Amarillo, Texas

C. A. "Bill" Holmes (C.R.) . . . Area Code 806, SHerwood 7-2939
2510 58th Street, Lubbock, Texas

John M. Heket (A.R.) Area Code 806, DRake 2-2272
400 Monroe, Amarillo, Texas

John R. Collard, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 806, 659-2501
P.O. Box 476, Spearman, Texas

96 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět).....Brooklyn, N.Y.

92 Herkimer St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly—on Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,741

Potentate—Harold J. May.....Area Code 212, TA 9-4769

14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—George A. Harken....Area Code 212, OL 7-8586

75-27 Utopia Parkway, Flushing 66, N.Y.

Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Area Code 212, NE 8-7722

92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam B. Falconer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 212,
HA 2-7000

P.O. Box 6, Church St. Station, New York 6, N.Y.

William Cresswell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 212,
GE 4-6660

138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

Peter E. Keville.....Area Code 212, NE 8-7722

92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

George A. Harken (C.R.).....Area Code 212, OL 7-8586
75-27 Utopia Parkway, Flushing 66, N.Y.Robert S. MacCormack (P.P.).....Area Code 212, AP 7-4848
302 Autumn Ave., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.Paul S. Moller (P.P.).....Area Code 212, LA 8-3242
188-54 Quencer Road, St. Albans 12, N.Y.**97 KORA TEMPLE** (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Date of Stated Meetings, March, June & Sept.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,198

Potentate—Deane R. Quinton.....Area Code 207, 784-8138
P.O. Box 392, Auburn, Maine*Chief Rabban*—Carl M. Stilphen.....Area Code 207, 594-4411
P.O. Box 514, Rockland, Maine*Recorder*—Ernest L. Wellman.....Area Code 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine**REPRESENTATIVES**Deane R. Quinton (P.).....Area Code 207, 784-8138
P.O. Box 392, Auburn, MaineCarl M. Stilphen (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 594-4411
P.O. Box 514, Rockland, MainePaul L. Powers (A.R.).....Tel. 865-6388
4 Pleasant St., Freeport, MaineLeslie O. Andrews.....Area Code 207, SPruce 2-8851
201 Richland Street, South Portland, Maine

98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') Rawlins, Wyoming

Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday of each month, except for months of July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,074

Potentate—Leeland U. Grieve Area Code 307, 324-4458

206 West Maple Street, Rawlins, Wyoming

Chief Rabban—Hilliard Ridgely Laramie 745-3003

Centennial, Wyoming

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs Area Code 307, 324-5031

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Leeland U. Grieve (P.) Area Code 307, 324-4458

206 West Maple Street, Rawlins, Wyoming

Hilliard Ridgely (C.R.) Laramie 745-3003

Centennial, Wyoming

S. Ken Briggs (Rec.) Area Code 307, 324-5031

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming

Norman R. Moon 234-5132

305 Wyoming Blvd., Casper, Wyoming

99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') Louisville, Kentucky

812 S. Second Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,284

Potentate—E. Skiles Jones Area Code 502, 584-6221

1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Chief Rabban—David R. Bass Area Code 502

MElrose 7-5431

1703 S. Brook St., P.O. Box 8152, Louisville 8, Ky.

Recorder—Geo. F. Sengel Area Code 502, 585-5412

812 South 2nd Street, Louisville 3, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVESGeo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 502,

585-5412

812 South 2nd Street, Louisville 3, Ky.

E. Skiles Jones (P.) Area Code 502, 584-6221

1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

David R. Bass (C.R.) Area Code 502, MElrose 7-5431

1703 S. Brook St., P.O. Box 8152, Louisville 8, Ky.

O. F. Barnette (P.P.-T.) Area Code 502, MElrose 5-6578

1219 S. 4th St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Clay L. Johnson (P.P.) Area Code 502, TWInbrook 5-2747

5119 Dunvegan Rd.—Glenview Acres, Louisville 7, Ky.

100 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....**Philadelphia, Pa.**

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 2, March 6, June 12, and
December 14, 1963.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,941

Potentate—Harold L. Gerringer.....Area Code 215, VI 4-1498
518 W. Clapier Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—Robert W. Dietrich...Area Code 215, VI 3-0210
229 W. Upsal Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.*Recorder*—John P. Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, PE 5-7601
313 So. Broad Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold L. Gerringer (P.).....Area Code 215, VI 4-1498
518 W. Clapier Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.Robert W. Dietrich (C.R.).....Area Code 215, VI 3-0210
229 W. Upsal Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.Stanley Czarnecki (P.P.).....Area Code 215, EL 7-4716
P.O. Box 397, Feasterville, Pa.Glen T. Renegar (P.P.).....Area Code 215, TU 4-1290
259 Forrest Avenue, Jenkintown Manor, Elkins Park, Pa.**101 LUXOR TEMPLE** (lũx'ôr).....**St. John, N.B.**

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 757

Potentate—Donald A. Somerville.....Telephone 392-5945
Bristol, New Brunswick*Chief Rabban*—Hazen T. Dykeman.....Telephone 692-9517
200 Germain Street, Saint John, New Brunswick*Recorder*—Henry D. Hopkins.....Telephone 693-7074
P.O. Box 475, Saint John, New Brunswick**REPRESENTATIVES**Donald A. Somerville (P.).....Telephone 392-5945
Bristol, New BrunswickJ. Harold Chown.....Telephone 693-9215
41 Kennebecasis Drive, Saint John, New BrunswickA. Clinton Regan.....Telephone 693-1092
185 Princess Street, Saint John, New Brunswick

102 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') Miami, Florida

1500 N.W. North River Dr.

Date of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday, each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,109

Potentate—Cecil J. Mobley Area Code 305, JE 1-5728
1000 Lincoln Road Mall, Miami Beach 39, Florida

Chief Rabban—Malcolm C. McAllister Area Code 305,
FR 3-7871

152 S.W. 20th Road, Miami 36, Florida

Recorder—James C. Hathaway Area Code 305, NE 5-2545
1500 N.W. North River Drive, Miami 35, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil J. Mobley (P.) Area Code 305, JE 1-5728
1000 Lincoln Road Mall, Miami Beach 39, Florida

Malcolm C. McAllister (C.R.) Area Code 305, FR 3-7871
152 S.W. 20th Road, Miami 36, Florida

Vernon C. Holloway (A.R.) Area Code 305, PL 4-9594
6444 N.E. 4th Avenue, Miami 38, Florida

Ernest R. Williams (P.P.) Area Code 305, PL 9-6110
45 N.E. 45th Street, Miami 37, Florida

103—MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'cat) . . . Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,381

Potentate—Robert L. More, Jr. Area Code 817, LI 2-2506
1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, Texas

Chief Rabban—W. P. Howle Area Code 817, 767-5432
2707 Buchanan, Wichita Falls, Texas

Recorder—W. A. Spoonts Area Code 817, 766-4511
P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. More, Jr. (P.) Area Code 817, LI 2-2506
1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, Texas

W. P. Howle (C.R.) Area Code 817, 767-5432
2707 Buchanan, Wichita Falls, Texas

H. M. Butler (A.R.) Area Code 817, 766-4381
P.O. Box 484, Wichita Falls, Texas

Clarence A. Muehlberger Area Code 817, 322-1664
Box 867, Wichita Falls, Texas

104 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) . . . New York, New York

71 W. 23rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,830

Potentate—Leo Spiegel Area Code 914, YO 5-8337
81 Courter Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Alfred J. Cawse, Jr. Area Code 212, YU 4-0077
7 Haynes St., Staten Island 9, N.Y.*Recorder*—George Levy Area Code 212, OR 5-3073
71 W. 23 St., Suite 1429, New York 10, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Leo Spiegel (P.) Area Code 914, YO 5-8337
81 Courter Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.Alfred J. Cawse, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 212, YU 4-0077
7 Haynes St., Staten Island 9, N.Y.Walter A. DeLamater (P.P.-Em. Rec.) Telephone TR 6-4562
P.O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N.Y.Russell P. Kantor (P.P.) Area Code 212, AL 4-7842
49 E. 21 St., New York 10, N.Y.**105 MEDIA TEMPLE (më'diâ) Watertown, N.Y.**

Masonic Temple, 240 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday each Month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,384

Potentate—Fred G. Sommerville Telephone Croghan 2301
Beaver Falls, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Kenyon A. Plumpton Area Code 315,
782-6400

260 State Street, Watertown, N.Y.

Recorder—Edwin H. Adams Area Code 315, 788-6900
Masonic Temple, 240 Washington St., Watertown, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred G. Sommerville (P.) Telephone Croghan 2301
Beaver Falls, N.Y.Kenyon A. Plumpton (C.R.) Area Code 315, 782-6400
260 State Street, Watertown, N.Y.Victor J. Phelps Area Code 315, 788-1697
155 Flower Avenue West, Watertown, N.Y.Wallace Cornell Area Code 315, 769-3879
92 Main Street, Massena, N.Y.

106 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě-dí'nâ) Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1963, 21,423

Potentate—Walter H. VartanArea Code 312, SU 7-8216

262 East Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois

Chief Rabban—William M. Weisenborn, Jr.Area Code 312,
AV 3-1052

5321 Fletcher Street, Chicago, Illinois

Recorder—Oscar H. DammanArea Code 312, WH 4-4266

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, 11, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (P.P.) (★★★)Area Code 312,
CE 6-7060

30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois

Walter H. Vartan (P.)Area Code 312, SU 7-8216

262 East Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois

William M. Weisenborn, Jr. (C.R.) . . .Area Code 312, AV 3-1052

5321 Fletcher Street, Chicago, Illinois

Yngvar Brynildssen (A.R.)Area Code 312, SP 2-9500

923 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

William Trubeck (P.P.)Area Code 312, FR 2-1660

816 South Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois

107 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ)Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,532

Potentate—Elliott AndersonArea Code 413, 734-7686

43 Haskin St., Springfield, Mass.

Chief Rabban—John BairdArea Code 413, 567-3029

31 Villa St., Longmeadow, Mass.

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWittArea Code 413, 736-3647

133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Elliott Anderson (P.)Area Code 413, 734-7686

43 Haskin St., Springfield, Mass

John Baird (C.R.)Area Code 413, 567-3029

31 Villa St., Longmeadow, Mass.

Carl B. Martin, Jr. (A.R.)Area Code 413, 596-3456

8 Chapin Dr., Wilbraham, Mass.

Frederick W. DeWitt (Rec.)Area Code 413, 736-3647

133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass.

108 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī-ăn) Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,088

Potentate—L. G. Grandfield Area Code 316, MU 2-3491
50 Norfolk, Wichita 6, Kansas*Chief Rabban*—Carl L. Buck Area Code 316, MU 2-4733
4707 E. Lewis, Wichita 18, Kansas*Recorder*—Herschel L. Kinzy Area Code 316, AM 2-5312
115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kansas**REPRESENTATIVES**L. G. Grandfield (P.) Area Code 316, MU 2-3491
50 Norfolk, Wichita 6, KansasCarl L. Buck (C.R.) Area Code 316, MU 2-4733
4707 E. Lewis, Wichita 18, KansasCarl B. Richardson (A.R.) Area Code 316, WH 3-8833
1355 Minisa, Wichita 3, KansasJack H. Cozine (H.P. & P.) Area Code 316, AM 2-3435
1147 South Broadway, Wichita 11, Kansas**109 MIRZA TEMPLE (mĕr'zâ) Pittsburg, Kansas**

110½ West Fifth (Box 226)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,494

Potentate—James G. Duff Area Code 316, ADams 1-2649
1907 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas*Chief Rabban*—Wm. H. "Bill" Lewark Area Code 316,
CLinton 1-0830
709 East Seventh, Coffeyville, Kansas*Recorder*—DeVere Love Area Code 316, ADams 1-4180
P.O. Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas**REPRESENTATIVES**James G. Duff (P.) Area Code 316, AD 1-2649
1907 South Homer, Pittsburg, KansasWm. H. "Bill" Lewark (C.R.) Area Code 316, CL 1-0830
709 East Seventh, Coffeyville, KansasW. Howard Millington (Emer. Rec.) . . Area Code 316, AD 1-1138
P.O. Box 413, Pittsburg, KansasE. E. Laswell Area Code 316, 429-2240
631 West Oak, Columbus, Kansas

110 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mīz'pá).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,125

Potentate—Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr.....Telephone 743-7316
4717 Arlington Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Chief Rabban—W. Don White.....Telephone Huntertown 4157
6 Ridge Rd., Cedar Canyons, Grabill, Indiana

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone 742-9282
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 742-2331
c/o Natl. Mill Supply, Inc., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone 742-9282
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr. (P.).....Telephone 743-7316
4717 Arlington Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

W. Don White (C.R.).....Telephone Huntertown 4157
6 Ridge Rd., Cedar Canyons, Grabill, Indiana

Frank O. Rarick (A.R.).....Telephone 267-7321
112 N. Washington St., Warsaw, Indiana

David H. Hostetter (P.P.).....Telephone 744-0813
303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

111 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,938

Potentate—John S. Parker.....Telephone HUnter 2-6663
P.O. Box 160, Clinton, Ont., Canada

Chief Rabban—F. Thomas Vallance.....Telephone 432-2347
200 St. James Street (Apt. 3), London, Ont., Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher.....Telephone GEneral 4-3874
468 Colborne Street, London, Ont., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank E. Harley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 433-0865
Capri Apartments, 21 Grand Ave., London, Ont., Canada

John S. Parker (P.).....Telephone Hunter 2-6663
P.O. Box 160, Clinton, Ont., Canada

Frank H. Butcher (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone GEneral 4-3874
468 Colborne Street, London, Ont., Canada

J. T. Carter.....Telephone 432-6693
30 Balmoral Ave., London, Ont., Canada

Thomas W. I. Gibson.....Telephone GEneral 4-5131
197 Bridport Street, London, Ont., Canada

112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō-hām'mēd) . . Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E., Monroe St.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,803

Potentate—Elliott B. Young Area Code 309, 673-2532
709 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria, Ill.*Chief Rabban*—M. Carroll Baymiller Area Code 309, 674-8125
702 First National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.*Recorder*—Leonard B. Potter Area Code 309, 673-1497
P.O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill.**REPRESENTATIVES**Elliott B. Young (P.) Area Code 309, 673-2532
709 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria, Ill.M. Carroll Baymiller (C.R.) Area Code 309, 674-8125
702 First National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.C. Bonner Triebel (A.R.) Area Code 309, 688-3467
212 E. Hanover Pl., Peoria, Ill.Leonard B. Potter (P.P.&Rec.) Area Code 309, 673-1497
P.O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill.**113 MOILA TEMPLE (mō-ē'lā) St. Joseph, Missouri**

701 North Noyes Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
January. 3rd Wednesday in January.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,223

Potentate—Thomas B. Hunter Area Code 816, AD 8-0440
326 Livestock Exchange Bldg., So. St. Joseph, Mo.*Chief Rabban*—W. E. Chatham Area Code 816, AD 2-5469
615 South 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo.*Recorder*—Everett H. Trunk Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.**REPRESENTATIVES**Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) Area Code 816,
AD 2-5129

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Thomas B. Hunter (P.) Area Code 816, AD 8-0440
326 Livestock Exchange Bldg., So. St. Joseph, Mo.W. E. Chatham (C.R.) Area Code 816, AD 2-5469
615 South 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo.Leonard F. Bainter
737 South 6th St., St. Joseph, Mo.Milton W. Taylor (H.P.&P.) Area Code 816, AD 3-3161
Corby Building—5th & Felix, St. Joseph, Mo.

114 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lá)... **St. Louis, Missouri**

3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 9,884

Potentate—Paul L. Krueger.....Area Code 314, PR 3-2510
2735 Cherokee, St. Louis 18, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Arch R. McEwen....Area Code 314, WY 3-4755
125 Heatherwood Drive, St. Louis 32, Mo.

Recorder—William C. Lindh.....Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland, St. Louis 10, Mo.

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Paul L. Krueger (P.).....Area Code 314, PR 3-2510
2735 Cherokee, St. Louis 18, Mo.

Arch R. McEwen (C.R.).....Area Code 314, WY 3-4755
125 Heatherwood Drive, St. Louis 32, Mo.

Robert Conradi (A.R.).....Area Code 314, PR 1-0775
2436 Kosciusko, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Stanley Wurtz (P.P.).....Area Code 314, OL 2-1300
2838 Market, St. Louis 3, Mo.

115 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō)... **Jacksonville, Fla.**

219 Newnan Street (P.O. Box 1078)

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,626

Potentate—Joseph H. Riggs.....Telephone EL 6-6541
1292 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Taylor.....Telephone SW 4-2841
Mayo, Florida

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson....Telephone Res.: EV 9-1809,
Bus.: EL 3-6291

Box 1078, 219 Newnan Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. Riggs (P.).....Telephone EL 6-6541
1292 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Frank Winchell.....
1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville 7, Fla.

Warren L. Jones (P.P.)Telephone EL 4-7111
Box 4398, Jacksonville 7, Fla.

J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Telephone EL 6-6511
37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lä) Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street, P.O. Box 1320

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,312

Potentate—Robert W. Leonard . . . Area Code 817, EDison 6-9111

200 Houston Street, Fort Worth 2, Texas

Chief Rabban—Earnest E. Sanders Area Code 817, EDison 5-9315

2300 Continental National Bank Building, Fort Worth 2, Texas

Recorder—Robert H. Hall Area Code 817, EDison 5-9469

P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Leonard (P.) Area Code 817, EDison 6-9111

200 Houston Street, Fort Worth 2, Texas

Earnest E. Sanders (C.R.) Area Code 817, EDison 5-9315

2300 Continental National Bank Building, Fort Worth 2, Texas

Roy J. Brooks (A.R.) Area Code 817, EDison 6-0421

1409 Trans-American Life Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

C. Victor Thornton (P.P.) Area Code 817, WALnut 6-3321

P.O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, Texas

117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1963, 15,499

Potentate—William H. Polkinghorn Area Code 313,

LAkeview 6-9603

18432 Gruebner, Detroit 34, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Alex Acey Area Code 313, WOodward 2-7836

203 Francis Palms Building, Detroit 1, Michigan

Recorder—Edward J. Savage Area Code 313, TEmple 1-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVESCharles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★) Area Code 313,

WOodward 1-4980

1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 313,

VErmont 5-2270

14043 Coyle, Detroit 27, Michigan

William H. Polkinghorn (P.) . . . Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-9603

18432 Gruebner, Detroit 34, Michigan

Alex Acey (C.R.) Area Code 313, WOodward 2-7836

203 Francis Palms Building, Detroit 1, Michigan

Norman A. Smith (P.P.) Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-2293

9030 East Outer Drive, Detroit 13, Michigan

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.) Area Code 313, EMpire 3-6807

8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan

118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī)
Montpelier, Vermont

16 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,669

Potentate—Frederick P. Davis. Telephone 334-8063
Union St., Newport, Vt.

Chief Rabban—Raymond Smith. . . Area Code 802, Capitol 3-2103
32 Summer St., Montpelier, Vt.

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston. . . Area Code 802, Capitol 3-3526
Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick P. Davis (P.) Telephone 334-8063
Union St., Newport, Vt.

Raymond Smith (C.R.) Area Code 802, Capitol 3-2103
32 Summer St., Montpelier, Vt.

Lawrence M. Dawson. Area Code 802, 864-6458
162 Crescent Rd., Burlington, Vt.

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.) . . . Area Code 802, Capitol 3-3526
23 Summer St., Montpelier, Vt.

119 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') . . . Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1963, 15,492

Potentate—Evert A. Johnson. . . Area Code 317, CLifford 5-0302
5010 E. Fall Creek Blvd. N. Dr., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Alex M. Clark. . . Area Code 317, CLifford 1-5187
5832 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs. . . Area Code 317, MELrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★) Area Code 317,
MELrose 4-3700
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Evert A. Johnson (P.) Area Code 317, CLifford 5-0302
5010 E. Fall Creek Blvd. N. Dr., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Alex M. Clark (C.R.) Area Code 317, CLifford 1-5187
5832 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.) Area Code 317, MELrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Edwin K. Steers (P.P.) Area Code 317, LIBerty 6-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis 18, Ind.

120 NAJA TEMPLE (ná jâ) . . . Deadwood, South Dakota

Masonic Temple, P.O. Box 563

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,208

Potentate—Ernest J. Grieb Area Code 605, 578-2481
116 Charles Street, Deadwood, So. Dak.*Chief Rabban*—Elvin E. Wick Area Code 605, FI 2-1895
P.O. Box 1507, Rapid City, So. Dak.*Recorder*—Carl H. Kubler Area Code 605, 578-2001
P.O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak.**REPRESENTATIVES**Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662

P.O. Box 552, Deadwood, So. Dak.

Ernest J. Grieb (P.) Area Code 605, 578-2481
116 Charles Street, Deadwood, So. Dak.Elvin E. Wick (C.R.) Area Code 605, FI 2-1895
P.O. Box 1507, Rapid City, So. Dak.Leonard T. Van Syoc (A.R.) Area Code 605, 892-2644
P.O. Box 529, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.Carl H. Kubler (Rec.) Area Code 605, 578-2001
P.O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak.**121 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě šis) . . Parkersburg, W. Va.**

900 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,595

Potentate—Paul R. McKinney Area Code 304, MA 2-5557
111 Nicholas St., Clarksburg, W.Va.*Chief Rabban*—C. Edgar Pratt Area Code 304, GA 2-0321
1464 7th St., Parkersburg, W.Va.*Recorder*—E. K. Ahrendt Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, W.Va.**REPRESENTATIVES**Paul R. McKinney (P.) Area Code 304, MA 2-5557
111 Nicholas St., Clarksburg, W.Va.C. Edgar Pratt (C.R.) Area Code 304, GA 2-0321
1464 7th St., Parkersburg, W.Va.Derwood C. Pratt (Treas.) Area Code 304, HU 5-5528
1813 Market St., Parkersburg, W.Va.Archie G. Davis, Jr.
35 Monroe Ave., Clarksburg, W.Va.

122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) Seattle, Washington
 229 Third Avenue, North

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1963, 11,244

Potentate—Aurie J. Thompson Area Code 206, MAin 3-5060
 2620 West Boston, Seattle 99, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Arthur T. Bateman Area Code 206,
 MUTual 2-2444
 1710 Hoge Building, Seattle 4, Wash.

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter . . . Area Code 206, ATwater 4-0910
 229 Third Avenue North, Seattle 9, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (P.) Area Code 206, MAin 3-5060
 2620 West Boston, Seattle 99, Wash.

Arthur T. Bateman (C.R.) Area Code 206, MUTual 2-2444
 1710 Hoge Building, Seattle 4, Wash.

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.) Area Code 206, MAin 3-2369
 1310 Dexter Horton Building, Seattle 4, Wash.

James C. Day Area Code 206, LAKeside 2-8895
 6021-26th Ave., N.E., Seattle 4, Wash.

123 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) Wilmington, Delaware
 P.O. Box 2324

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 302

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,996

Potentate—Frederic G. Krapf, Jr. Area Code 302,
 Bus. OLYmpia 6-6686
 421 Orange Street, Wilmington 1, Del.

Chief Rabban—Elbert N. Carvel Area Code 302, 875-7515
 Laurel, Delaware

Recorder—Albert W. Buchanan Area Code 302, EAst 8-6100
 P.O. Box 2324, Wilmington 99, Del.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederic G. Krapf, Jr. (P.) Area Code 302, OLYmpia 6-6686
 421 Orange Street, Wilmington 1, Del.

James L. Whaley (P.P.) Area Code 302, POter 4-1564
 503 Ruxton Drive, Georgian Ter., Wilmington 3, Del.

Samuel W. Baker Area Code 302, WYman 8-9756
 108 Washington Ave., Tuxedo Park, Wilmington 4, Del.

Charles E. Hughes Area Code 302, SYcamore 8-2650
 1406 Lincoln Ave., Silverside, Wilmington 3, Del.

124 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) Charlotte, N.C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 26, June 8, Oct. 19, Nov. 30.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,551

Potentate—Ralph O. Hood . . . Area Code 704, EMerson 6-3142
2811 Rothwood Drive, Charlotte, N.C.*Chief Rabban*—W. Fleming Talman Area Code 704,
ALpine 3-2376

106 Wembley Road, Asheville, N.C.

Recorder—Julian W. Helms . . . Area Code 704, EDison 4-2954
321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, N.C.**REPRESENTATIVES**J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 919,
Park 2-8844

P.O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Ralph O. Hood (P.) Area Code 704, EMerson 6-3142
2811 Rothwood Drive, Charlotte, N.C.W. Fleming Talman (C.R.) . . . Area Code 704, ALpine 3-2376
106 Wembley Road, Asheville, N.C.J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 704, ALpine 2-7301
603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N.C.Claude B. Squires (P.P.) Area Code 704, EDison 3-7101
2126 Malvern Road, Charlotte, N.C.**125 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,545

Potentate—Robert L. Stivers Telephone Bus. 252-3725
216 West Virginia Avenue, Lexington, Ky.*Chief Rabban*—Edmund H. Bouton . . . Telephone Bus. CA 7-7431
210 West Main Street, Frankfort, Ky.*Recorder*—Gilbert C. Perrone Telephone Bus. 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) Telephone Bus. 252-7222
c/o Fred Bryant Motor Co., Box 1808, Lexington, Ky.Robert L. Stivers (P.) Telephone Bus. 252-3725
216 West Virginia Avenue, Lexington, Ky.Edmund Bouton (C.R.) Telephone Bus. CA 7-7431
210 West Main Street, Frankfort, Ky.Earl R. McDaniel (Asst. R.) Telephone Bus. 255-6666
203 Idlehour Drive, Lexington, Ky.Robert J. Turley (P.P.) Telephone Bus. 255-2920
503 First Federal Building, Lexington, Ky.

126 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr).....Charleston, S.C.

40-44 E. Battery

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,431

Potentate—Clyde C. Thompson....Area Code 803, ALpine 4-3385

P.O. Box 5123, Columbia, S.C.

Chief Rabban—A. J. M. Wannamaker.....Area Code 803,
Jefferson 4-4697

Route 5, Box 12, Orangeburg, S.C.

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce....Area Code 803, RAYmond 3-4819

P.O. Box 480, Charleston, S.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde C. Thompson (P.).....Area Code 803, ALpine 4-3385
P.O. Box 5123, Columbia, S.C.

D. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-2107
P.O. Box 227, Dillon, S.C.

R. S. Reese (P.P.).....Area Code 803, MOhawk 2-5274
P.O. Box 366, Florence, S.C.

John W. Turner (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 5-2121
Cottageville, S.C.

127 ORAK TEMPLE (ô'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana

45 Muenich Court

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,985

Potentate—George H. Guffin.....Area Code 219, 886-3687
504 Broadway, Gary, Indiana

Chief Rabban—N. Reed Merriam....Telephone Crown Point 302
302 S. Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Guffin (P.).....Area Code 219, 886-3687
504 Broadway, Gary, Indiana

N. Reed Merriam (C.R.).....Telephone Crown Point 302
302 South Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana

Walter Thornton (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 932-3174
6915 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-Treas.).....Area Code 219, 931-4000
5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ěn'tăl) . . . Troy, New York

P.O. Box 124

Date of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,832

Potentate—Melvin D. Tuttle Telephone Saratoga 3599
36 Adams St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Orville C. Gowie Area Code 518,
BEford 5-2246

1010 2nd Ave., Troy, N.Y.

Recorder—George F. Kalbus . . . Area Code 518, ASHley 4-1321
P.O. Box 124, Troy, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Melvin D. Tuttle (P.) Telephone Saratoga 3599
36 Adams St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.Orville C. Gowie (C.R.) Area Code 518, BEford 5-2246
1010 2nd Ave., Troy, N.Y.James A. Mix Telephone 523-9110
Bob Run Road, Lake Placid, N.Y.Lauren T. Barnett Area Code 518, VIctor 2-4562
283 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.**129 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sĭrĭs) Wheeling, W. Va.**

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,571

Potentate—James W. Snodgrass, Jr. . . . Area Code 614, 635-2297
391 N. Lincoln Avenue, Bridgeport, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—Rollin P. Johnson Area Code 304, 242-1516
1516 Atlas Road, Wheeling, W. Va.*Recorder*—Charles S. McElroy Area Code 304, 242-2911
P.O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va.**REPRESENTATIVES**James W. Snodgrass, Jr. (P.) Area Code 614, 635-2297
391 N. Lincoln Ave., Bridgeport, OhioRollin P. Johnson (C.R.) Area Code 304, 242-1516
1516 Atlas Road, Wheeling, W. Va.Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.) Area Code 614, 926-1063
P.O. Box 516, Powhatan, OhioHarry A. Zimmerman Area Code 304, 242-0175
73 Burkham Court, Wheeling, W. Va.

130 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn). St. Paul, Minnesota

130 No. Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,883

Potentate—Kenneth O. Johnson. Area Code 612,
Capital 5-7829

477 Selby Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota

Chief Rabban—Fred T. Christensen. Area Code 612,
Midway 6-2541

5645-19th Ave. South, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff. Area Code 612, Capital 2-0738
130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*). Area Code 612, Capital 4-2586
823 E. 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.). Area Code 612,
Prospect 6-1531

850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota

Kenneth O. Johnson (P.). Area Code 612, Capital 5-7829
477 Selby Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota

Fred T. Christensen (C.R.). Area Code 612, Midway 6-2541
5645-19th Ave. South, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota

Dean H. Field (P.P.). Area Code 612, Midway 6-4828
141 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minnesota

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.). Area Code 612, Capital 2-8011
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 18, Minnesota

131 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn). Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,636

Potentate—Alvin R. Kulz. Area Code 401, STuart 1-3702
223 Richmond Drive, Warwick 5, R.I.

Chief Rabban—Bertram Clarke. Area Code 401, FOrest 4-7276
P.O. Box 121, Carolina, R.I.

Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell. Area Code 401, HOpskins 7-7100
1 Rhodes Place, Cranston 5, R.I.

REPRESENTATIVES

Alvin R. Kulz (P.). Area Code 401, STuart 1-3702
223 Richmond Drive, Warwick 5, R.I.

Bertram Clarke (C.R.). Area Code 401, FOrest 4-7276
P.O. Box 121, Carolina, R.I.

William F. Raymond (A.R.). Area Code 401, PAwtucket 6-0515
27 Bart Drive, Pawtucket, R.I.

Richmond L. Spencer (P.P.). Area Code 401, PAwtucket 3-5982
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, R.I.

132 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1963, 871

Potentate—R. A. Paul Fleming Area Code 902, 422-7249

361 Crows Nest Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Chief Rabban—S. A. Myers Area Code 902, 423-1881

Apt. 501, 17 Lucknow St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Recorder—R. Vans Hogan Area Code 902, 423-6048

5835 College St., Halifax, N.S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

R. A. Paul Fleming (P.) Area Code 902, 422-7249

361 Crows Nest Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Alex B. Crook (P.P.) Area Code 902, 423-2495

7 First Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Tom Morris

50 Charlotte St., Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada

133 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,554

Potentate—George B. Wheeler Area Code 203, AMherst 8-2737

87 Killian Ave., Trumbull, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Clifford W. Mills Area Code 203,

CApitol 7-6509

65 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

Recorder—William F. Booth Area Code 203,

Home: UNiversity 5-3275, EDison 3-5003

1035 State Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

George B. Wheeler (P.) Area Code 203, AMherst 8-2737

87 Killian Ave., Trumbull, Conn.

Clifford W. Mills (C.R.) Area Code 203, CApitol 7-6509

65 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

William E. Gibbs Area Code 203, 248-7367

725 Mix Ave., Hamden, Conn.

Harry L. Treat Area Code 203, EDison 4-1208

59 Hillandale Road, Fairfield, Conn.

134 RAJAH TEMPLE (rá'já) Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,830

Potentate—William W. Yost Area Code 717, 668-2522
701 East Broad St., Tamaqua, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—George L. Markley Area Code 215, 777-6472
200 Brookline Plaza, Reading, Pa.*Recorder*—Jacob F. Hertzog Area Code 215, 373-4521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**William W. Yost (P.) Area Code 717, 668-2522
101 E. Broad St., Tamaqua, Pa.George L. Markley (C.R.) Area Code 215, 777-6472
200 Brookline Plaza, Reading, Pa.Harold L. Lord Area Code 215, 777-5308
1121 Meade St., Reading, Pa.Pierce A. Knauss Area Code 215, 866-5782
121 E. Ettwein St., Bethlehem, Pa.**135 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) . . Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ontario

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,026

Potentate—Fred G. McBrien Area Code 416, Off. EM 4-1708
80 York Street, Toronto 1, Ont.*Chief Rabban*—Percy C. Bolton . . . Area Code 416, Off. CH 1-1825
2559 Bloor Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.*Recorder*—Gordon C. Robinson Area Code 416, LE 7-3197
1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West, Toronto 3, Ont.**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred G. McBrien (P.) Area Code 416, EM 4-1708
80 York Street, Toronto 1, Ont.Percy C. Bolton (C.R.) Area Code 416, CH 1-1825
2559 Bloor Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.Ken Coope (A.R.) Area Code 416, HAMilton LI 9-4684
707 Barton Street East, Hamilton, Ont.Eber J. Hall (P.P.) Area Code 416, LE 4-3566
220 Christie Street, Toronto 4, Ont.

136 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pâ) **Madisonville, Ky.**

Masonic Building, 63 N. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,673

Potentate—David A. Parish Area Code 502, 821-3689
54 Waddill Ave., Madisonville, Ky.*Chief Rabban*—Ben M. Strother Area Code 502, 826-3516
104 N. Main, Henderson, Ky.*Recorder*—Oral H. O'Bryan Area Code 502, Office 821-3187
P.O. Box 327, 63 No. Main St., Madisonville, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES**David A. Parish (P.) Area Code 502, 821-3689
54 Waddill, Madisonville, Ky.Ben M. Strother (C.R.) Area Code 502, 826-3516
104 N. Main, Henderson, Ky.Joel G. Hurley (A.R.) Area Code 502, 821-4078
583 Bishop St., Madisonville, Ky.Ernest Parrish (H.P. & P.) Area Code 502, 527-6701
503 Green Hill, Benton, Ky.**137 SAHARA TEMPLE** (să hâr'â) **Pine Bluff, Ark.**

308 West Second Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on Call
of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,329

Potentate—W. Walter Perry, Jr. Area Code 501, JE 4-8149
300 West 11th, Pine Bluff, Arkansas*Chief Rabban*—Edward W. Brockman, Jr. Area Code 501,
JE 4-2551

c/o Simmons Bank Building, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P.O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Walter Perry, Jr. (P.) Area Code 501, JE 4-8149
300 West 11th, Pine Bluff, ArkansasEdward W. Brockman, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 501, JE 4-2551
c/o Simmons Bank Building, Pine Bluff, ArkansasJames F. McLellan, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 501, JE 4-3553
P.O. Box 775, Pine Bluff, ArkansasW. Ellis Arnold (Rec.) Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P.O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

138 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lăm')..Newark 8, New Jersey
222 Clinton Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,686

Potentate—Benjamin H. Priest.....Area Code 201,
ELizabeth 2-1395

1139 East Jersey Street, Elizabeth 4, N.J.

Chief Rabban—Thomas O. Conklin.....Area Code 201,
MURdock 8-1000, ext. 296

243 South Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.

Recorder—J. Howard Samo.....Area Code 201, Bigelow 2-1212
222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N.J.

REPRESENTATIVES

Benjamin H. Priest (P.).....Area Code 201, ELizabeth 2-1395
1139 East Jersey Street, Elizabeth 4, N.J.

Thomas O. Conklin (C.R.).....Area Code 201,
MURdock 8-1000, ext. 296
243 South Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.

Roger F. Eysers (A.R.).....Area Code 201, JEFFerson 8-6121
15 Abingdon Street, Morris Plains, N.J.

Jacob A. Wingerter (P.P.)....Area Code 201, REDwood 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N.J.

139 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn)..Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton Street S.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 17, June 2, Oct. 19, 1963.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,373

Potentate—W. Edward Dewey.....Area Code 616, WO 3-2767
R. No. 2, Box 442, Battle Creek, Mich.

Chief Rabban—Henry C. Martens...Area Code 616, VO 6-0670
900 Assn. of Commerce Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
233 Fulton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Edward Dewey (P.).....Area Code 616, WO 3-2767
R. No. 2, Box 442, Battle Creek, Mich.

Henry C. Martens (C.R.).....Area Code 616, VO 6-0670
900 Assn. of Commerce Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

David B. Hagerman.....Area Code 616, CH 5-8995
1551 Seminole Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Orlow J. Myers.....Area Code 616, WO 2-6948
33 N. Mason Avenue, Battle Creek, Mich.

140 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (šm'ĩ tār) . . . Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,025

Potentate—E. M. Fagan, III. . . . Area Code 501 MOhawk 6-6440

4705 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

Chief Rabban—R. E. (Jack) Bush. Area Code 501,
MOhawk 6-1197

303 North Woodrow, Little Rock, Ark.

Recorder—Quinn Clover. Area Code 501, FRanklin 2-6323

Box 5005 Southside Sta., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVESWalter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 501, SKyline 3-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas

Quinn Clover (*Emeritus*) (Rec. & P.P.). Area Code 501,
FRanklin 2-6323

Box 5005 Southside Sta., Little Rock, Ark.

E. M. Fagan, III (P.). Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-6440
4705 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.R. E. (Jack) Bush (C.R.). Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-1197
303 North Woodrow, Little Rock, Ark.R. R. (Bob) Stair (A.R.). Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-1517
45 Shannon Dr., Little Rock, Ark.J. Harry Leggett (P.P.). Area Code 501, FRanklin 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.**141 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) . . . Lincoln, Neb.**

332 So. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1963, 3,167

Potentate—Herbert A. Ronin. Area Code 402, 432-4578
County Court House, Lincoln, Nebraska*Chief Rabban*—Jack Devoe. Area Code 402, 432-4459
214 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska*Recorder*—Ray J. Cederdahl. Area Code 402, 435-2144
332 So. 15th, Box 446, Lincoln 8, Nebraska**REPRESENTATIVES**Clayton F. Andrews, M.D. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 402, 423-4745

2626 So. 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Herbert A. Ronin (P.). Area Code 402, 432-4578
County Court House, Lincoln, Nebr.Jack Devoe (C.R.). Area Code 402, 432-4459
214 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.Robert P. Stephens (A.R.). Area Code 402, 477-3911
Box 107, Lincoln, Nebr.Jesse L. Williams. Area Code 402, 423-4745
1315 So. 40th, Lincoln; Nebraska

142 SHARON TEMPLE.....Tyler, Texas

Citizens First National Bank Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,696

Potentate—H. E. Jenkins.....Area Code 214, LYric 4-4351
Tyler Junior College, Tyler, Texas

Chief Rabban—R. E. "Peppy" Blount.....Area Code 214,
PLaza 8-2733

P.O. Box 1227, Longview, Texas

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge....Area Code 214, LYric 4-9982
P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas

143 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx).....Hartford, Conn.

Mezzanine, Hotel Bond

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,311

Potentate—Arthur E. B. Tanner.....Area Code 203, 263-3333
Woodbury, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Emory R. Morse.....Area Code 203, GL 3-2757
84 Cherry Street, Guilford, Conn.

Recorder—Francis H. Stancliff.....Area Code 203, 527-3355
P.O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*At Large*) (★★★)...Area Code 203, HA 3-3409
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

After 7-1-63 323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Area Code 312, RA 6-4700

Arthur E. B. Tanner (P.).....Area Code 203, 263-3333
Woodbury, Conn.

Emory R. Morse (C.R.).....Area Code 203, GL 3-2757
84 Cherry Street, Guilford, Conn.

Frederick W. Becher (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 522-3231
129 Robeth Lane, Wethersfield, Conn.

Parker Spaulding.....Area Code 203, 247-3753
91 Huntington Street, Hartford, Conn.

144 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodān').....**New Bern, N.C.**

403 East Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 23, 1963, Sept. 12, 1963, Nov. 7, 1963.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,783

Potentate—Charles A. Harris.....Area Code 919,
Res. TE 3-0674, Bus. 787-2021

P.O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N.C.

Chief Rabban—Herbert B. Ruffin.....Area Code 919, 832-8316

P.O. Box 2538, Raleigh, N.C.

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919,
Res. 637-9557, Bus. 637-5197

P.O. Drawer 1350, New Bern, N.C.

REPRESENTATIVESCharles A. Harris (P.).....Area Code 919,
Res. TEmple 3-0674, Bus. 787-2021

P.O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N.C.

Herbert B. Ruffin (C.R.).....Area Code 919,
Res. TE 2-0180, Bus. 832-8316

P.O. Box 2538, Raleigh, N.C.

William J. Bundy (P.P.).....Area Code 919, PL 2-3979
1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville, N.C.Sam S. Toler (P.P.).....Area Code 919,
Res. GI 6-6646, Bus. GI 6-5808

P.O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N.C.

145 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz').....**San Angelo, Texas**

333 West Avenue C, P.O. Box 1988

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,337

Potentate—Felix H. Rosser....Area Code 915, ORchard 4-7951
P.O. Box 71, Abilene, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Martin G. Browne.....Area Code 915,
OXford 4-5164

4504 Andrews Highway, Midland, Texas

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Telephone 653-6802
P.O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Felix H. Rosser (P.).....Area Code 915, ORchard 4-7951
P.O. Box 71, Abilene, TexasMartin G. Browne (C.R.).....Area Code 915, OXford 4-5164
4504 Andrews Highway, Midland, TexasJohn D. Bright (A.R.).....Telephone 653-2386
P.O. Box 4078, San Angelo, TexasGordon Griffin, Jr.....
200 North Center St., Brownwood, Texas

146 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1963, 26,575

Potentate—Clyde S. Shumaker.....Telephone Butler 54-295
Judges Chambers, Court House, Butler, Pa.

Chief Rabban—William G. Haile.....Area Code 412, 322-3124
1280 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700
Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 412, 731-9748
150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)....Telephone 961-0402
2709 Mt. Royal Blvd., Glenshaw, Pa.

Clyde S. Shumaker (P.).....Telephone Butler 54-295
Judges Chambers, Court House, Butler, Pa.

William G. Haile (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 322-3124
1280 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Telephone 461-5300
531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465
Mellon Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

147 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i än).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 6th, March 23rd, April 13th, May 11th; Ceremonial May 18th, Oct. 12th, Nov. 9th, Ceremonial Nov. 23rd.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,379

Potentate—Harry M. Bader.....Area Code 513, 241-5274
114 East Thirteenth St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Armor C. Moreland....Area Code 513, 261-0146
1021 Madison Ave., Covington, Kentucky

Recorder—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Area Code 513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry M. Bader (P.).....Area Code 513, 241-5274
114 East Thirteenth Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Armor C. Moreland (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 261-0146
1021 Madison Ave., Covington, Kentucky

Oscar W. Hirschfeld (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 721-5730
1804 Union Central Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Raymond Long (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 522-0901
8729 Moonlight Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio

148 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) Akron, Ohio

578 East Market St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month or on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,105

Potentate—Glenn H. Griffiths Area Code 216, 836-5059

686 Ardleigh Drive, Akron 3, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Howard C. Rodgers . . . Area Code 216, 773-5131

47 South Wheaton Road, Akron 13, Ohio

Recorder—John G. Evans Area Code 216, 535-2169

578 East Market Street, Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 216,
762-0055

2010 1st National Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Glenn H. Griffiths (P.) Area Code 216, 836-5059

686 Ardleigh Drive, Akron 3, Ohio

Howard C. Rodgers (C.R.) Area Code 216, 773-5131

47 South Wheaton Road, Akron 13, Ohio

John G. Evans (Rec.) Area Code 216, 535-2169

283 Canton Road, Akron 12, Ohio

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.) Area Code 216, Glendale 6-7388

616 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Canton 2, Ohio

149 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jîr') Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month excepting June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,908

Potentate—Jerome Given Area Code 402, 342-5833, Ex. 497

1219 U.P. Hdqts. Bldg., 1416 Dodge, Omaha 2, Nebr.

Chief Rabban—William F. Kunold Area Code 402, 733-1111

4425 South 24 Street, Omaha 7, Nebr.

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist Area Code 402, 342-1956

405 Farnam Building, Omaha 2, Nebr.

REPRESENTATIVESAlva M. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

2553 Gulfstream Lane, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Jerome Given (P.) Area Code 402, 342-5822, Ex. 497

1219 U.P. Hdqts. Bldg., 1416 Dodge, Omaha 2, Nebr.

William F. Kunold (C.R.) Area Code 402, 733-1111

4425 South 24 Street, Omaha 7, Nebr.

Herbert T. White (P.P.) Area Code 402, 341-3636

522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Frank L. Frost (P.P.) Area Code 402, 342-2404

700 Keeline Building, Omaha 2, Nebr.

150 TEBALA TEMPLE (tê bá'lá) Rockford, Illinois

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except
June, July, August and September or upon the call of the
Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,586

Potentate—James M. Wright Area Code 815, 965-6934

1725 Hancock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Chief Rabban—David L. Klontz Area Code 815, 968-2255

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 815,
963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 815, 964-8722

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois

James M. Wright (P.) Area Code 815, 965-6934

1725 Hancock Street, Rockford, Illinois

David L. Klontz (C.R.) Area Code 815, 968-2255

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Dawn A. Smith (A.R.) Area Code 815, 963-0461

748 Joslyn Street, Rockford, Illinois

F. Eugene Morrison (H.P.&P.) Area Code 815, 963-3451

618 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois

151 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê há'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,371

Potentate—C. Vernon Evans Telephone 3-2471

Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—Earl B. Baldwin Telephone 2-9523

1830 West 11th Street, Hastings, Nebraska

Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood Telephone 2-5813

P.O. Box 376, Hastings, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Vernon Evans (P.) Telephone 3-2471

Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebraska

Earl B. Baldwin (C.R.) Telephone 2-9523

1830 West 11th Street, Hastings, Nebraska

Horace W. Shreck (A.R.) Telephone 2-2171

% Foote Clinic, Hastings, Nebraska

Delbert J. Barbee Telephone DU 2-7714

2319 No. Howard, Grand Island, Nebraska

152 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tēr ān') **Fresno, Calif.**

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday, January, March, September and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,749

Potentate—Harry O. Beck Area Code 209, TW 6-0512
7264 So. McCall, Selma, Calif.*Chief Rabban*—Seymour C. Sterling . . . Area Code 209, TR 5-2511
1410 Jensen Avenue, Sanger, Calif.*Recorder*—Leo J. Green Area Code 209, AX 1-7114
5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno 27, Calif.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harry O. Beck (P.) Area Code 209, TW 6-0512
7264 So. McCall, Selma, Calif.Seymour C. Sterling (C.R.) Area Code 209, TR 5-2511
1410 Jensen Avenue, Sanger, Calif.Letus A. Wallace (A.R.) . . . Area Code 209, Merced RA 2-5771
1454 W. Twain, Fresno 5, Calif.Loren H. McFarland, Sr. (P.P.) Area Code 209, 229-6557
3990 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno 4, Calif.**153 TIGRIS TEMPLE** (tī'grīs) **Syracuse, New York**

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least four regular stated sessions,
Third Wednesday in January, May, September, December.

Special sessions on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,821

Potentate—Edward O. Yackel, Jr. . . . Area Code 315, 472-3387
120 E. Genesee Street, Syracuse 2, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Robert G. Evans Area Code 315, 474-3986
100 Dorset Road, Syracuse 10, N.Y.*Recorder*—Sam Gilman Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse 2, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Edward O. Yackel, Jr. (P.) Area Code 315, 472-3387
120 E. Genesee Street, Syracuse 2, N.Y.Robert G. Evans (C.R.) Area Code 315, 474-3986
100 Dorset Road, Syracuse 10, N.Y.Robert G. Lees Area Code 315, 652-5153
905 Oswego Street, Liverpool, N.Y.Lyle L. Rulison Area Code 315, 471-7797
1011½ Carbon Street, Syracuse 8, N.Y.

154 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) **Milwaukee, Wis.**

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 9,150

Potentate—Lester H. Ness Area Code 414, FL 2-7460

7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Chief Rabban—B. Howard Schaffer Area Code 414,

MELrose 2-3260

3342 Taylor Ave., Racine, Wis.

Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig Area Code 414, WE 3-4700

3000 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 516, ANDrew 1-6619

Route 1, Box 913, North Port, L.I., N.Y.

Henry F. Zarse (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 414, TWilight 5-7839

Rogers Memorial Hospital, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Lester H. Ness (P.) Area Code 414, FL 2-7460

7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

B. Howard Schaffer (C.R.) Area Code 414, MELrose 2-3260

3342 Taylor Ave., Racine 8, Wis.

Vernon M. Bushman (A.R.) Area Code 414, EDison 6-4993

Route 2, De Pere, Wis.

Louis J. Best (P.P.) Area Code 414, WO 2-5451

4762 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

155 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) . . . **Jackson, Mississippi**

1130 W. Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,821

Potentate—E. Ray Meeks, Sr. Area Code 601, FL 3-3469

P.O. Box 971, Jackson 5, Miss.

Chief Rabban—Ralph T. Whitaker . . . Area Code 601, FL 2-7012

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson 7, Miss.

Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong Area Code 601, FL 2-7012

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson 7, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . Area Code 601, FL 3-1522

785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) . . Area Code 601, FL 2-7012

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson 7, Miss.

E. Ray Meeks, Sr. (P.) Area Code 601, FL 3-3469

P.O. Box 971, Jackson 5, Miss.

R. T. Whitaker (C.R.) Area Code 601, FL 2-7012

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson 7, Miss.

James P. Graves Telephone 260

P.O. Box 608, Kosciusko, Miss.

Chester A. Clark Telephone 2994

P.O. Box 547, Brookhaven, Miss.

156 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) . . . Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, as called by Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,693

Potentate—Harry Duckett Area Code 306, 523-6688
3320 Albert Street, Regina, Sask.*Chief Rabban*—G. W. C. Johns Area Code 306, 569-9674
2636 McCallum Avenue, Regina, Sask.*Recorder*—Leonard J. Chase Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harry Duckett (P.) Area Code 306, 523-6688
3320 Albert Street, Regina, Sask.G. W. C. Johns (C.R.) Area Code 306, 569-9674
2636 McCallum Avenue, Regina, Sask.M. R. Douglas (A.R.) Area Code 306, 563-5133
P.O. Box 929, Canora, Sask.Jas. B. Hooker Area Code 306, 472-5236
LaFleche, Sask.**157 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) Atlanta, Georgia**

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1963, 7,820

Potentate—Thomas S. Perry Area Code 404,
Jackson 5-2717
3301 Wood Valley Road, N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.*Chief Rabban*—R. W. Schilling Area Code 404,
Jackson 3-1461
P.O. Box 1234, Atlanta 1, Ga.*Recorder*—E. J. Hosch Area Code 404, TRinity 2-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas S. Perry (P.) Area Code 404, Jackson 5-2717
3301 Wood Valley Road, N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.R. W. Schilling (C.R.) Area Code 404, Jackson 3-1461
P.O. Box 1234, Atlanta 1, Ga.Daniel D. Shermer (A.R.) Area Code 404, TRinity 3-3659
1690 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta 9, Ga.Frank C. Berry (H.P. & P.) Area Code 404, TRinity 2-6695
1718 Barnesdale Way, N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

158 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'düz).....Aberdeen, S.D.

503 South Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1963, 1,582

Potentate—Carl W. Larson.....Area Code 605, Baldwin 5-2507
220 11th Ave. N.E., Aberdeen, S.D.

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Hendry....Area Code 605, Tel. 2391
Clark, S.D.

Recorder—William M. Ferguson..Area Code 605, Baldwin 5-4841
P.O. Box 42, Aberdeen, S.D.

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl W. Larson (P.).....Area Code 605, Baldwin 5-2507
220 11th Ave. N.E., Aberdeen, S.D.

Richard W. Hendry (C.R.)....Area Code 605, Telephone 2391
Clark, S.D.

Frank M. Dixon.....Area Code 605, Baldwin 5-4814
609 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S.D.

Leonard M. Meland
Sisseton, S.D.

159 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ'gǎ-zǐg)...Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday in January, 1st Friday
in April, 1st Monday in August, 3rd Friday in November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1963, 6,875

Potentate—Karl M. McCulloch.....Area Code 515,
CRestwood 7-8626

950 35th Street, Des Moines 12, Iowa

Chief Rabban—Erman L. Dutcher.....Area Code 515,
WOODland 4-4261

Ankeny, Iowa

Recorder—Roy C. Carlson.....Area Code 515, CHerry 3-6171
1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 9, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Karl M. McCulloch (P.).....Area Code 515, CRestwood 7-8626
950 35th Street, Des Moines 12, Iowa

Erman L. Dutcher (C.R.)....Area Code 515, WOODland 4-4261
Ankeny, Iowa

James P. Irish (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 967-4264
101 2nd St., S.E., Altoona, Iowa

Orville W. Lowe (P.P.).....Area Code 515, CHerry 4-9078
3210 Fleur Drive, Des Moines 21, Iowa

160 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) . . . Birmingham, Alabama

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1963, 8,933

Potentate—David A. McCoy Area Code 205, FA 2-7405

501 Woodward Building, Birmingham 3, Alabama

Chief Rabban—J. S. Kennamer Area Code 205, 595-2134

2899 Thornhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama

Recorder—Harry E. Wallis Area Code 205, 251-1223

531 North 19th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★) . . Area Code 205,

ALpine 4-3553

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

David A. McCoy (P.) Area Code 205, FAirfax 2-7405

501 Woodward Building, Birmingham 3, Alabama

J. S. Kennamer (C.R.) Area Code 205, 595-2134

2899 Thornhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama

James R. Maxwell Area Code 205, 758-2107

203 Court House Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Alabama

J. Edgar Bowron Area Code 205, FAirfax 3-5311

305 Court House, Birmingham 3, Alabama

161 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January, when
Friday falls on January 1.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1963, 9,718

Potentate—T. Dale Taylor Telephone York 25-812

1501 E. Market St., York, Pa.

Chief Rabban—J. Edwin Weigle Area Code 717,

Kingswood 5-7471

3508 Cloverfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner . . . Area Code 717, CEdar 8-8107

Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Dale Taylor (P.) Telephone York 25-812

1501 E. Market St., York, Pa.

J. Edwin Weigle (C.R.) Area Code 717, KIngwood 5-7471

3508 Cloverfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Lester A. Sheaffer Area Code 717, WEbster 9-2003

891 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.

Ward W. Wynn Telephone York 81-147

574 W. Market St., York, Pa.

162 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') . . . Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual—3rd Saturday, January;

At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,840

Potentate—Carl R. Thomas Telephone Union City 481
98 South Main Street, Union City, Penna.

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Schluraff Area Code 814,
GLendale 2-6484

202 Masonic Building, Erie, Penna.

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner . . . Area Code 814, GLendale 2-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Penna.

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*At Large*) (★★★) Area Code 814,
GLendale 6-7064

521 East 18th Street, Erie, Penna.

Carl R. Thomas (P.) Telephone Union City 481
98 South Main Street, Union City, Penna.

Robert S. Schluraff (C.R.) . . . Area Code 814, GLendale 2-6484
202 Masonic Building, Erie, Penna.

James A. McKnight (P.P.) . . . Area Code 814, GLendale 4-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Penna.

Oscar F. Benton
29 Charlotte Avenue, Bradford, Penna.

163 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zēn ō'bī-ā) Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1963, 4,605

Potentate—Kenneth D. McElroy Area Code 419, 536-4279
2636 Rockridge Circle E., Toledo 6, Ohio

Chief Rabban—John V. Longberry Area Code 419, 422-7732
3320 Briarcliff Drive, Findlay, Ohio

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott Area Code 419, 241-3189
1507 Madison Avenue, Toledo 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . Area Code 419, 243-1371
3144 West Bancroft Street, Toledo 13, Ohio

Kenneth D. McElroy (P.) Area Code 419, 536-4279
2636 Rockridge Circle E., Toledo 6, Ohio

John V. Longberry (C.R.) Area Code 419, 422-7732
3320 Briarcliff Drive, Findlay, Ohio

Burton R. MacRitchie (A.R.) Area Code 419, 536-6211
3909 Estateway, Toledo 7, Ohio

Howard E. Smith (P.P.) Area Code 419, 536-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, Ohio

164 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yá'râ) Utica, New York

Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday or last Friday
each month.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,336

Potentate—George B. Grow Area Code 315, FF 6-1660
108 East Dominick Street, Rome, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—A. Edward Allen Area Code 315, RE 3-4663
820 Noyes Street, Utica, N.Y.*Recorder*—Harry D. Nashold Area Code 315, RE 2-5328
Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St., Utica 2, N.Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**George B. Grow (P.) Area Code 315, FF 6-1660
108 East Dominick Street, Rome, N.Y.A. Edward Allen (C.R.) Area Code 315, RE 3-4663
820 Noyes Street, Utica, N.Y.Stanley W. Jones Area Code 315, 733-4669
610 Charlotte St., Utica, N.Y.Walter L. Babcock Area Code 315, FN 3-5095
405 Sayles Street, Oneida, N.Y.**165 ZOR TEMPLE (zôr) Madison, Wisconsin**

301 Wisconsin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1963, 5,483

Potentate—John G. Thompson Area Code 608, AL 6-7415
1811 Jefferson Street, Madison 5, Wis.*Chief Rabban*—Winfield S. MacDonald Area Code 414,
Glencourt 8-4249
507 Clement Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis.*Recorder*—Howard I. Tuttle Area Code 608, AL 7-4245
P.O. Box 689, Madison 1, Wis.**REPRESENTATIVES**John G. Thompson (P.) Area Code 608, ALpine 6-7415
1811 Jefferson Street, Madison 5, Wis.Winfield S. MacDonald (C.R.) Area Code 414,
Glencourt 8-4249
507 Clement Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis.Earl Sachse (P.P.) Area Code 608, ALpine 6-4411, Ext. 304
46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.John D. Duranti Area Code 608, PLeasant 4-6838
735 N. Ringold Street, Janesville, Wis.

166 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1963, 2,171

Potentate—Maxwell A. Adolfs.....Telephone Harrison 3109
1218 N. 4th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Leroy A. Francis.....Telephone Lincoln 6049
100 Sycamore Bldg., Terre Haute, Ind.

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone Crawford 8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

Maxwell A. Adolfs (P.).....Telephone Harrison 3109
1218 N. 4th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

Leroy A. Francis (C.R.).....Telephone Lincoln 6049
100 Sycamore Bldg., Terre Haute, Ind.

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone Crawford 8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

N. M. Jack Poling.....Telephone Drexel 2478
R.R.1, Box 251 B, West Terre Haute, Ind.

167 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ).....Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1963, 11,827

Potentate—Milton E. Nordstrom.....Area Code 612,
FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Ervin L. Haase....Area Code 612, Jackson 9-7000
2614 Victory Memorial Drive, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Recorder—Reuben R. Nelson....Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Milton E. Nordstrom (P.).....Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Ervin L. Haase (C.R.).....Area Code 612, Jackson 9-7000
2614 Victory Memorial Drive, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Earl V. Ruedy (A.R.).....Area Code 612, Taylor 3-0485
4820 10th Ave. So., Minneapolis 17, Minn.

Bernard W. Hanson.....Area Code 612 WEst 8-1203
5400 Larada Lane, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1963

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temple
Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco	Tempes
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah	Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala	Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Chan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafah, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bekdash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, U.D., and Suez	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile	Temples

West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1963

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia.....	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bekdash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Chan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, W.Va.	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Kansas City, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
54	Zamora Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55	Media Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57	Al Chymia Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62	Naja Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65	India Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korein Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74	Alee Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem Charleston, W.Va.	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78	Melha Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ca-Zig Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam Newark, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88	Abba Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97	Aad Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100	Kalif Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109	El Maida El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110	Hillah Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909

Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Fresno, California.....	Tehran	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Long Beach, California.....	El Bekal	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Orlando, Florida.....	Bahia	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Afifi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Tyler, Texas.....	Sharon Temple, U.D.	
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Wilmington, Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum	Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W.Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone ...	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Chan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon, U.D.	Tyler, Tex.	July 5, 1962

Order of TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1962

1. Al Malaikah . . .	28,339	55. Khedive	5,045
2. Syria	26,575	56. Almas	5,010
3. Medinah	21,423	57. Tangier	4,908
4. Aleppo	16,198	58. Osman	4,883
5. Moslem	15,499	59. Zem Zem	4,840
6. Murat	15,492	60. Mecca	4,830
7. Aladdin	12,474	61. Wahabi	4,821
8. Al Koran	12,148	62. Egypt	4,722
9. Zuhrah	11,827	63. Kaaba	4,652
10. Crescent	11,386	64. Zenobia	4,605
11. Hella	11,283	65. Al Chymia	4,591
12. Nile	11,244	66. Tebala	4,586
13. Moolah	9,884	67. Affi	4,374
14. Zembo	9,718	68. Khiva	4,364
15. Islam	9,438	69. El Katif	4,361
16. Aahmes	9,152	70. Sphinx	4,311
17. Tripoli	9,150	71. Hejaz	4,292
18. Ben Ali	8,982	72. Kosair	4,284
19. Lu Lu	8,941	73. Al Menah	4,246
20. Zamora	8,933	74. Moila	4,223
21. El Jebel	8,803	75. Kora	4,198
22. Irem	8,640	76. Al Bahr	4,112
23. Arabia	8,542	77. El Kahir	4,050
24. Midian	8,088	78. Rameses	4,026
25. Yaarab	7,820	79. Scimitar	4,025
26. Mohammed	7,803	80. Orak	3,985
27. Al Kader	7,792	81. El Zaribah	3,937
28. Ararat	7,777	82. Acca	3,934
29. Salaam	7,686	83. Abu Bekr	3,915
30. Oasis	7,551	84. Isis	3,739
31. Beni Kedem	7,534	85. Elf Khurafeh . . .	3,715
32. Syrian	7,379	86. El Bekal	3,668
33. Antioch	7,355	87. Kerbela	3,604
34. Moslah	7,312	88. Osiris	3,571
35. Mahi	7,109	89. Aad	3,555
36. Ainad	7,093	90. Melha	3,532
37. Za-Ga-Zig	6,875	91. Hadi	3,523
38. Boumi	6,865	92. Al Sihah	3,503
39. Rajah	6,830	93. Akdar	3,499
40. Sudan	6,783	94. Omar	3,431
41. Jaffa	6,644	95. Bahia	3,429
42. Morocco	6,626	96. Kazim	3,402
43. Alzafar	6,080	97. Abou Ben Adhem . .	3,379
44. Kismet	5,741	98. Damascus	3,233
45. Ballut Abyad . . .	5,715	99. Hamasa	3,200
46. Zor	5,483	100. Karem	3,191
47. Saladin	5,373	101. Cyprus	3,187
48. Jerusalem	5,364	102. Sesostris	3,167
49. Ismailia	5,180	103. El Maida	3,154
50. Ansar	5,155	104. Al Bedoo	2,984
51. India	5,143	105. Abdallah	2,979
52. Mizpah	5,125	106. Mocha	2,938
53. Tadmor	5,105	107. Bektash	2,863
54. El Karubah	5,088	108. Gizeh	2,846

109. Hillah	2,818	139. Nur	1,996
110. Alee	2,799	140. Alhambra	1,990
111. Anah	2,772	141. Al Kaly	1,984
112. El Kalah	2,769	142. Abba	1,980
113. El Korah	2,763	143. Bedouin	1,976
114. Tehran	2,749	144. Arab	1,950
115. Algeria	2,737	145. Oriental	1,832
116. Kerak	2,709	146. Tigris	1,821
117. Aloha	2,707	147. Ali Ghan	1,712
118. El Mina	2,643	148. Abou Saad	1,707
119. Palestine	2,636	149. Sharon U.D. ...	1,696
120. El Riad	2,602	150. Wa Wa	1,693
121. Alcazar	2,557	151. Rizpah	1,673
122. Pyramid	2,554	152. Mount Sinai ...	1,669
123. Oleika	2,545	153. Kalurah	1,602
124. Hasan	2,523	154. Kalif	1,598
125. Mirza	2,494	155. Nemesis	1,595
126. Maskat	2,381	156. Yelduz	1,582
127. Tehama	2,371	157. Bagdad	1,580
128. Suez	2,337	158. El Hasa	1,393
129. Ziyara	2,336	159. Media	1,384
130. Sahara	2,329	160. Karnak	1,310
131. El Zagal	2,310	161. Ahmed	1,252
132. Ben Hur	2,256	162. Naja	1,208
133. Khartum	2,248	163. Cairo	1,118
134. Kem	2,213	164. Calam	1,027
135. Al Azhar	2,189	165. Philae	871
136. Zorah	2,171	166. Luxor	757
137. Korein	2,074	167. Anezeh	634
138. Kena	2,012	Total	828,161

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1-June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
2-Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N.Y.
3-Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
4-Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N.Y.
5-Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N.Y.
6-June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
7-June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
8-June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
9-June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
10-June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
11-June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
12-June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13-June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14-June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15-June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16-June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17-June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18-Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19-June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20-July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21-Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22-June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23-June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24-June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25-June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
26-May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
27-June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28-June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29-July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30-July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
31-June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32-June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33-May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34-July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35-June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36-Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37-July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N.Y.
38-May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39-May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40-May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41-July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
42-July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
43-June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44-June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
45-June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46-June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47-June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48-June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49-June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
50-June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51-June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52-June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53-June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
54-May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55-June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56-June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57-July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58-July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59-July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60-June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61-June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62-July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63-June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64-June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65-June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66-June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67-June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68-June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69-July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70-July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71-July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72-July 23, 1946,	War Memorial Opera House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73-May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74-June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75-July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76-June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77-July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78-June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79-July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80-June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81-July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82-July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83-July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium..	Minneapolis, Minn.
84-July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85-July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
86-July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87-June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88-July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89-July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1962

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	167						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1962.....	828,161						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>28,339</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>26,575</td></tr> <tr> <td>Medinah</td><td>21,423</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	28,339	Syria	26,575	Medinah	21,423
Al Malaikah	28,339						
Syria	26,575						
Medinah	21,423						
State with largest Shrine population.....	Pennsylvania.....72,191						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples....	Texas.....12						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	17						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Shrine Hospitals.....	17
Total bed capacity.....	1,068
Total number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (Members exempt from hospital assessment).....	158,713

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meetings.....	July 9, 10, 11, 1963
Place.....	Chicago, Illinois
Representatives to meeting:	
Ad Vitam	14
Emeritus	60
At Large	13
Elected	661
Total	748

INDEX

A

Absentee Representative and Officers	101
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved	200
Accounts Receivable—Subordinate Temples	256-257
Address of Imperial Potentate-Elect	109-112
Adjournment of Eighty-ninth Session	210
Ad Vitam Representatives	11, 276
Annual Session of 1963, Committees for	79-91
Annual Sessions, Dates & Places or holding	391, 392
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1962-63)	61-74
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1962-63)	75-76
General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1962-63)	76-99
Appointment of Auditor	202
Appointment of General Council	202
Appointment of Imperial Chaplain	202
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1962-1963	62-68
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1963-1964	202-209
Associations, Shrine	294-296
At Large Representatives	12, 278
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	248

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council	250, 251
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	279
Budget—1963	175-177
Budget—1964	177
By-Laws, Approved or Disapproved by Imperial Potentate	165-177

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1963 (Iowa Corporation)	1
Ceremonies, Opening	1-10
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples	386-388
Cities with Temples	383-385
Committees:	
Bank Advisory	67, 90
Budget, Salary & Personnel	68, 91
Building & Equipment	67, 90
Burns Center	67, 90
Burns Institute Site Visits	90
Check Oil Interests	68, 90
Constitutional Revision	63, 80
Contingent Fund	66
Credentials	65, 83
Division of Expense of Annual Meetings of Corporations	68, 91
Dispensations and Charters	62, 80
Donations, National Headquarters, Disposition of	65
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks	65, 84
Finance and Accounts (Colorado Corp.)	66, 89
Finance and Accounts (Iowa Corp.)	62, 80
Florida Crippled Children's Clinic Committee	67, 91
Greeters and Ambassadors	88
Grievances and Appeals	63, 80
Headquarters Imperial Session	64, 82
Imperial Captain of The Guard Aides	85
Insurance	67, 91
Imperial Cruise Director	64, 81
Imperial Marshal's Aides	85
Imperial Officer's Cars	63, 81
Imperial Potentate's Aides	65, 88
Investment	66, 89
Jurisdictional Lines	63, 80
Jurisprudence and Laws (Colorado Corp.)	66, 89
Jurisprudence and Laws (Iowa Corp.)	62, 80
Legal	67
Masonic Relations	86

Medical Records	68, 91
Membership	63, 81
Mileage and Per Diem	87
National Shrine Headquarters	65
National Shrine Hospital Day	66, 89
Necrology	64, 81
Nomination of Emeriti Members	64, 82
Opening Ceremonies	65, 83
Operating Procedures (Iowa)	65
Palestine Temple, Rhode Island (Colorado Corp.)	67
Protection of Emblems of the Order	65, 84
Public Relations Program	66, 88
Publicity and Movie	68
Public Safety	86
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	65, 84
Registration Assistants, Imperial Recorder's	85
Resolutions	82
Retirement	68, 91
Ritual	86
Rules & Regulations, Amendments to	67, 90
Shrine and Masonic Population Study	64, 83
Shrine Circus Events, Advisory	65, 84
Shrine Clubs	64, 83
Shrine Rooms	64, 82
Shrine Football Games	90
Tilers	87
Time and Place	63, 81
Transactions of Imperial Officers	64, 82
Transportation	87
Trust Fund Allocation	67, 89
Wills, Bequests and Gifts	66, 89
Comparative Balance Sheets	250
Comparative Statement of Income and Expense	252

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session	391
Decisions of Imperial Potentate	27, 30
Directory of Imperial Council	271
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives	298-381
Directory of Hospitals	280-292
Dispensations and Charters (Indexed under Committees)	
Dispensation Granted by Imperial Potentate	43-60
Distinguished Guests Introduced	3-9

E

Eighty-ninth Session, Adjournment of	210
Elected Representatives	12-20
Election of Officers:	
Officers	105, 106, 112-124, 130, 131
Imperial Outer Guard:	
Nomination of Ill. C. P. MacGregor by Ill. Roger E. Murdock	120-122
Nomination of Ill. Robert J. Turley by Ill. John D. Whalley	122, 123
Results of Ballot	130
Election of Representatives of Iowa Corp. to Colorado Corp.	20
Emeriti Members	12, 276-278
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	248

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)

G

General Orders Nos. 1-3 (Series 1962-1963)	61-99
George Washington Memorial Committee (See Shrine Rooms under Committees)	
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committees)	

H

Hospitals, Directors of	279
Hospitals, Board of Trustees	279
Hospitals, Statistical Report	42

I

Imperial Chaplain, Invocations	2, 11, 104, 171, 209, 210
Imperial Chaplain, Messages	31-40
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Eighty-ninth Session	210
Directory of Temples, Potentates Recorders and Representatives	298-381
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	248
Members of	271
Nomination and Election of Officers	105, 106, 112-124, 130, 131
Officers, 1962-1963	61, 62
Officers Installed	200, 201
Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders Nos. 1-3 (Series 1962-1963)	61-99
Report	21-25
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of	272-274
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of	236-238
Examination of Books and Accounts of	248
Imperial Recorder, Past, List of	275
Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of	211-234
Examination of Books and Accounts of	248
Imperial Treasurer, Past, List of	275
Installation of Officers for 1963-1964	200, 201
Invitations for Future Imperial Council Sessions:	
Mecca and Kismet Temples for New York in 1964	168, 169
Almas Temple for Washington in 1965	169
Islam Temple for San Francisco in 1966	171
Moslem Temple for Detroit in 1967	171, 172
Invocations	2, 11, 104, 171, 209, 210
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1963	1, 76-99
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors	200

J

Jewel, Presentation to:	
Past Imperial Chaplain, Wayne W. Gray	201
Past Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper	201, 202
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committees)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committees)	

L

Legislation, Proposed	92
-----------------------------	----

M

Members Elected to 1963 Imperial Council	12-20
Members, Emeriti	12, 276, 278
Membership Committee (Indexed under committees)	
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1962	239-241
Membership by Shrine Associations, December 31, 1962	41
Mileage and Per Diem Committees (Indexed under committees)	

N

Necrology Committee (Indexed under committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1962	389, 390

O

Officers Imperial Council:	
1962-1963	61, 62
Nomination and Election of	105, 106, 112-124, 130, 131
Installed 1963-1964	200, 201
Opening Ceremonies	1-10
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under committees)	

P

Past Imperial Potentates	272-274
Past Imperial Recorders	275
Past Imperial Treasurers	275
Petition for new Temple, White Plains, New York, Request for extension of time	102

Places and Dates of Holding Annual Sessions	391, 392
Presentations to:	
Ill. Noble Melvin T. Blassingham	173, 174
Imperial Potentate-elect Harold C. Close:	
Automobile from Connecticut Temples	107, 108
Dest set from Irem Temple	107
Imperial Potentate's Fez	106, 107
Imperial Potentate's Flag	107
Swagger Stick from Al Malaikah Temple	191, 192
Past Imperial Chaplain Gray:	
Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel	201
Past Imperial Potentate Klepper:	
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	201, 202
Proposed Legislation	92
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (indexed under committee)	
Protocol, Shrine	263-270
Public Safety Committee (indexed under committee)	

R

Rank of Temples according to Date of Charters	386-388
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors	200
Recorders of Temples, Directory of	289-381
Report of Committees:	
Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events	174, 175
Credentials	11, 20
Dispensation and Charters:	
Sharon Temple Tyler, Texas	137, 138
Emeriti Members	172, 173
Finance and Accounts:	
Budget—1963	175-177
Budget—1964	177
Grievances and appeals	141
Jurisdictional lines:	
Arabia and Sharon Temples	138
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
Art. XXXVI Territorial Jurisdiction, Arabia and Sharon Temples ...	138
Approval of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors	200
Approval of Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate	167
Approval of Decisions on By-laws of Subordinate Temples by Imperial Potentate	165-167
Masonic Relations	161, 162
Membership	140
Mileage and Per Diem	144-161
Necrology	132-137
Nomination of Emeriti Members	173
Public Relations	163, 164
Public Safety	143
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	163
Revisions and Codification of By-laws and Code	181-191, 192, 200
Motion of refer to Committee appointed by incoming Imperial Potentate	194-199
Motion to approve and file Report of Revisions Committee	200
Ritual	164, 165
Shrine Rooms	141, 142
Special Resolutions	179-181
Time and Place of Meeting	168-172
Transactions of Imperial Officers	99, 100
Transportation	140, 141
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate	21-25
Imperial Recorder	236-238
Imperial Treasurer	211-234
Representative Ad Vitam	11, 276
Representative At-large	12, 278
Representatives of Temples, Directory of	298-381
Rulings of Imperial Potentate	27-30

S

Session, Annual, Call for	1, 76-99
Sessions of the Imperial Council (89th Session)	
Opening Ceremonies	1-10
Tuesday afternoon, July 9, 1963	10-104
Wednesday morning, July 10, 1963	104-124
Wednesday afternoon, July 10, 1963	130-170
Thursday morning, July 11, 1963	170-191

Thursday afternoon, July 11, 1963	191-210
Shrine Associations	294, 295
Shrine Protocol	263-270
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees	279
Directory of Hospitals	281-292
Shrine Rooms Maintenance Expense	141, 142
Standing and Special Committees, Committees for 1963, 1964	202-209
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1962	389, 390
Statement of Budgeted and Actual Income and Expense	254, 255
States with Temples	382, 383
Statistical Summary	243
Surgeons, Orthopedic, Board Of-Chairman's Report	30, 31
Summary of Temple, Membership, Dec. 31, 1962	242

T

Telegrams to Absent Members and Officers	101
Temples:	
Amounts Due By	256, 257
By-laws Approved or Disapproved by Imperial Potentate	386-388
Charter, Dates of	383-385
Cities with	298-381
Directory of	239-241
Membership Report to Dec. 31, 1962	389, 390
Numerical Standing	389, 390
Order of Membership	298-381
Potentates of	386-388
Rank, According to Charter Date	298-381
Recorders of	298-381
Representatives of	382, 383
States with	242
Summary of Membership	
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under committees)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers (Indexed under committees)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	279

W

Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee, Directors of	293
---	-----

IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

AND

BY-LAWS and CODE

JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS



REVISED TO JULY 5

1962

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters

appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof. and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any sub-

ordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal

property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sub-lease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, }
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, }
COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested in writing by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given in writing to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the

Imperial Council, sent by air mail at least 7 days prior to the date of such session, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representa-

tives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *Ad Vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for eighteen years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member; provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the Honorary Life Member heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy his existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple.

Amend. 1955.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

. Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1962 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, the Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1962.

Sec. 25 (a). The location of a Temple, for purposes of this Section and elsewhere in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to be at the address appearing in the most recently published directory of the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples, and where no such address appears then the central Post-Office in the city or town where the Temple is chartered.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 25 (b). Whenever a petition is presented to the Potentate of a Temple by one hundred (100) members of said Temple in good standing, requesting that a meeting shall be called for the purpose of members of the Temple voting upon the question of changing the Oasis of said Temple to another city within said Temple's territorial jurisdiction, then it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to give notice to the membership thereof of said

proposal and that a vote of the Temple will be taken thereon. Such notice shall be given by the Temple by mailing to each member thereof a notice of said proposal and the vote to be taken thereon at a meeting to be held within 90 days from receipt of said proposal. That said notice shall be mailed to each member at least 30 days prior to the time of holding said meeting. If two thirds (2/3rds) of the members voting at said meeting vote in favor of changing the Oasis of said Temple then the result of said election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall cause to be submitted at the next annual meeting of the Imperial Council the result of said election for action by the Imperial Council, which may thereupon order an amendment to the charter of said Temple changing the Oasis of said Temple to the new city in the territorial jurisdiction of said Temple so selected.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.

- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple."

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-Presi-

dent, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, Code, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. *Amend.* 1961.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council, or for violation or disobedience of Edicts, General or Special Orders, or Instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his

presence. He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved, in writing, by the Imperial Potentate before payment, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

The Imperial Potentate may also appoint a Noble of the Mystic Shrine to be Imperial Chaplain, to perform such duties as the Imperial Potentate shall prescribe. Such Chaplain shall be a minister of the Gospel, in good standing in his Temple, and shall receive the same mileage, per diem and other allowances as a Representative, but shall have no vote in the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate,

within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, available for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other

property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, and such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the

Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed

for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers shall perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1961.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the

Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the Committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that each member of the Transportation Committee shall be a member of some subordinate Temple, but, other than the Chairman, need not be a member of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials

Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council for appropriate action. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council for such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be re-

quired to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred for examination and report all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. *Amend.* 1961.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples; provided, however, that the number of members on the Membership Committee shall be limited to fifty (50) Nobles of the Order but, other than the Chairman and any Vice-Chairman, they need not be members of the Imperial Council. *Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past

Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council for appropriate action, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same are received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families. At least one member of said committee on Imperial Council headquarters each year shall be a director of any corporation formed by the host Temple for the conduct of the Imperial Council Session.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first through the fifth succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings,

and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction. *Amend.* 1958.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them.

Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the

first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Five Dollars (\$5) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in

which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder; provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by death and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The five dollar (\$5) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this Section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation, has donated \$150.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and who has been issued, and who produces a certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$150.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$150.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such certificate of Voluntary Perma-

nent subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments. The Imperial Council shall issue a Voluntary Contributing Membership certificate to any person or to any organization for a minimum sum of \$60.00 in acknowledgment of and as a receipt for any such gift. Presentation of a Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate standing in the name of a Noble, although such certificate has been issued prior to the date of such member becoming a Noble, with a request for conversion of said certificate, shall entitle such Noble to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate on the surrender of the said Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate together with the further sum of \$90.00, upon receipt of which such Noble shall be entitled to the benefits of a Permanent Contributing Membership.

Said sums, when so paid to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple except upon application to, and with the approval of the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial

Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and Officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Dra-

peries, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"-----Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of-----

This is to certify that Noble ----- is a member
of ----- Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year -----.

Signature of Member."

Recorder.

All Temples shall secure their cards from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the

Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein

provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by this corporation.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 126. No proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any

time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant

until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)
(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shaykh</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers.

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers

and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the

Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws) :

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers.

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday. *Amend.* 1958.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may

agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; provided, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

The Imperial Potentate may, at his discretion, suspend the work of any Temple, or discipline any individual Noble belonging to any Temple violating the provisions of this Section, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.
Amend. 1952.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not. Provided, however, that such candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after having been so elected, otherwise his petition and election shall be void.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be

under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females or impersonators of females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniformed organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **UNLAWFUL GAMBLING, PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case

is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple or Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching or maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit.

Adpt. 1951.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple. No such dispensation shall be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by

the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the last stated restriction.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1962.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Recorder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple shall contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of said new Temple, which jurisdiction shall be determined by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on said matter at a joint meeting of said Committees. This provision shall apply to all pending and future petitions for dispensations.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple under dispensation shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council for the per capita tax and assessments on new members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable only to it thereafter for dues and assessments; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from such member for the current year.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1953

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia

for conferring the Order, and has at least One thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written

objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple.

Amend. 1953.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple. Provided, however, if a Noble is suspended or expelled by a prerequisite body for any reason except in the case of suspension for nonpayment of dues, such suspension or expulsion shall become effective in his Temple when

such suspension or expulsion has become final in the prerequisite body.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.
Amend: 1952.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all

the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed establishment or change of lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.
Amend. 1961.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within

whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good

standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty

of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratifica-

tion, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder

a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council
and by Agreement of Temples.*

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said

railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.
Amend. 1951.

Temples in Colorado

AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

Temples in Connecticut

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton,

Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in Delaware

NUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

Adpt. 1952.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward,

Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

HASAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fanin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilke:

and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

Temples in Illinois

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon

County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.
Amend. 1961.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and

Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

Temples in Kentucky

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

Temples in Maine

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegheny, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

Temples in Massachusetts

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

Temples in Michigan

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland,

Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLES

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itta-wamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana***AL BEDOO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska***SESOSTRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the

counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

Temples in New Hampshire

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

Temples in New Jersey

CRESCENT TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns

of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line. Also concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Halfway to Rochester; halfway to Binghamton; halfway to Albany and Troy; halfway to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

*Temples in Nevada***KERAK TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple

over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

Temples in North Dakota

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

Temples in Ohio

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

Temples in Oklahoma

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckhan, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan

and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that

portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

Temples in Rhode Island

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

Temples in South Carolina

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

Temples in South Dakota

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

Amend. 1957.

Amend. 1959.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of

Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washa-
baugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

Temples in Tennessee

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

*Temples in Texas***ALZAFAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Haverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavalla, Demmitt, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Valverde and Kinney.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend; concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun; and concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milan, Robertson, Leon and north half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth,

Reeves, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanch, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Farmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

SHARON TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

SUEZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County), and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Valverde and Kinney Counties.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1953.

Amend. 1962.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles,

Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Bette-tourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KENA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, and over Alaska.

Amend. 1958.

*Temples in West Virginia***BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Doug-

las, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

Temples in Canada

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick, and concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over

that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (west) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, and concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.
Amend. 1962.

Temples in Canal Zone

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.
Amend. 1961.

Temples in Hawaiian Islands

ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Temples in Mexico

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Amendments.

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided they shall first have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 293. No proposed amendments to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration by such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINETEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE No....., F. & A. M.,
located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Code of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE.....
 NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

.....Temple
 A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
 is a member of Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

Signature of Member

Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in....., and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at....., and State of....., to be designated as..... Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble.....to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Chief Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Oriental Guide
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Treasurer, and
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at....., on..... (date) and last a member
 of..... TEMPLE, located at....., which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted
 a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been sus-
 pended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the
 Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I further-
 more state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not
 less than six months, as required by the Code of the Imperial Council. I am
 a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
 No., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>

Date.....19.....
 Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

.....TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No....., K. T., located at.....;
 at 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
 No....., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.....,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....			

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

 CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS,..... a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of.....Temple on.....(date) and a late Member of.....Temple held at....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby

granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is
 exempt from paying Hospital assessment.
(name of Temple through which
 Temple PCM was purchased).
(date PCM was purchased).
 Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this.....
 day of....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature)
 Residence
 Age.....years. Profession.....
 *Illustrious Potentate*
 *Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL,
 OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
 FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
 was regularly Received, Admitted and Constituted A Noble of the Mystic
 Shrine in..... Temple of....., on the
day of....., and that he is duly Enrolled as such
 upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our Names
 and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed
by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated session,
(providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the _____ day of
_____, said resolution was adopted by more than
a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members present at said
meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of the
Temple by notice duly mailed on the _____ day of _____,
19_____, to the last known address of each member, and that said notice
contained a notice that said _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session

on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction
approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
_____, Illustrrious Potentate
_____, Chief Rabban
_____, Assistant Rabban
_____, High Priest and Prophet
_____, Oriental Guide
_____, Treasurer
_____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves for
purely social purposes under the title of.....Association
and comprising the above named temples. Such association may adopt such
constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided such by-laws and constitution
are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this.....
day of....., 19.....

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles.

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of

Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy
of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and
invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and
all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always
in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of

Attest:

(SEAL)

*Imperial Potentate.**Imperial Recorder.*

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session	39	19
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	26
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	21
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	23
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	22
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	35
Admittance to Temples by Card Only.....	281	66
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	37
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriners" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	51
Ad Vitam Representatives	20	14
Affiliation by Holder of Demit	255	58
Affiliation—Form of Petition for		105
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	23
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	38
Amendments to Code	292, 293	102
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	31
Annual Card—Requisites	115	36
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	102	34
Annual Election of Officers—How conducted.....	205	42
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	45	21
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	67
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	67
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	27
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Appeals to Imperial Potentate	119	37
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	37
Appearance of Organizations	230	51
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	53
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	54
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....		104
Application For Dispensation—Void 24 Mos. After Filing Unless.....	237	53
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused— Effect of	260	60
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	48
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	60
Apportionment of Representation	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa)		3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany		108
Assessments—Levying of	257	59
Assistant Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	34
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	19, 20

B

	Sec.	Page
Badges of Representatives	49	22
Balloting for Candidates	252	56
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	51
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	51
Bands, Patrols and Other Units	225	50
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate.....	225	50
Blanket Ballots prohibited	205	42
Board of Directors	33	17
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	39
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	21
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	23
Bonds—Approval of	123	38
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of.....	34	18
Bonds—Premium of	124	38
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of	118	37
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples	272, 273	64, 65
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	65
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council.....	274	65
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany		108
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	65
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without	276	66
By-Laws Must Be Approved	272	64
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation		10-40

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	43
Candidates—Balloting for	252	56
Candidates—Election or rejection	252	56
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	17
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	30
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction	220	47
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	29
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	29
Candidates—Qualification of residence	251	56
Candidates—Shall make application where	222	48
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates	252	56
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa)		8
Card—Color and Printing	115	36
Card of Admittance to Temples	281	66
Certificate of Demit—Form of		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....		108
Certificate of Creation—Form of		107
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	24
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of.....	63	24
Change in Jurisdictional Lines	259	60
Charter Fee	100	33
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations	104	34
Charters—Committee	63	24
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	42
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	26
Charters of Temples	203	42

	Sec.	Page
Chief Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited.....	206	43
Circularization of Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	37
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	49
Clubs, Organizations, etc.	224	49
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	102
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	19
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties	68	27
Committee on Credentials	64	25
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 25
Committee on Dispensation and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	24, 26
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	24, 26
Committee on Membership	63, 69-A	24, 27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	24, 27
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.....	74	28
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties of	74	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	24
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	26
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	15
Committee on Necrology	72	27
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	27
Committee on Time and Place.....	75	28
Committee on Transportation	63, 63-B	24, 25
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	27
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	29
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	24
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	15
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	23
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Compensation of Representatives	25	15
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	16
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	48
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	102
Contingent Fund	37	19
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Credentials Committee	64	25
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	46	22
Crescent	112	36

D

Death or Removal of Officers	207	44
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request.....	221	48
Demit—Form of Certificate of		106
Demits	254	58
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent juris- diction	255	58
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation	255	58
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of	40	20
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	17
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint	38	19

	Sec.	Page
Derivation of Corporation	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation	101	34
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of		107
Diploma Fee	101	34
Directors, Board of	33	17
Directors of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Discipline	262	60
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	61
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	18
Dispensations—Committee	63	24
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions	85	29
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory	223	48
Dispensations for special elections	207	44
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee	66	26
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Dispensation Fee	100	33
Dispensation—Form of		108
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured	235	52
Dispensations to Temples	66	26
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	31, 34
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service	91	30
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	24
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	46
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	45
Duties of Other Officers	211	46
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples	285	66

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions, other than Annual Sessions	207	44
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	17
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted	205	42
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited	206	43
Elections—Special	207	44
Election of Officers—Time When	31	17
Election of Representatives	17	13
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	35
Emblems and Jewels	111	35
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	19
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	19
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	39
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	27
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	14
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	17
Enthronement of Potentate	208	45
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of	47	22

F

Fee for Charter Grant	100	33
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations	104	34
Fee for Diploma	101	34
Fee for Dispensation	100	33
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	47
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	34

	Sec.	Page
Fee for Ritual	103	34
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	50
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	50
Fez	110	35
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	36
Flags of Temples	202	41
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	26
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Finance Committee	63	24
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	66
FORMS—		
Application of Dispensation		104
Certificate of Demit		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.		108
Diploma of Imperial Council		107
Petition for Affiliation		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership		103
Petition for Restoration		106
Certificate of Dispensation		108
Certificate of Charter		110
Certificate of Charter—Shrine Associations		109
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92	23, 31

G

Gambling, Unlawful, Prohibited	231	51
General Counsel, Appointment of	39	19
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	51
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	27
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51

H

Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	24, 28
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	67
Honorary and Honorary Life Members, Definition of	20	14
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	66
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	67
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	31
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209	45
Immorality, Vulgarly and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	37
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Imperial Chief Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	37
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	14
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc.	123	38
Imperial Council—Committees, membership and duties	63	24
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	14
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-103	33, 34
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session	11	12

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	14
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	39
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	16
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	24
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	14
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	18
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	12
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	13
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	38
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	13
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative	18	13
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	17
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	18
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives	30	16
Imperial Officers, Obligation	32	17
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties of	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer	36	18
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint General Counsel	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee	76	29
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures	37	19
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207	44
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in concurrent and unoccupied territory	223	48
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension	35	18
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize	38	19
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen	63	24
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected	57	24
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions	42	21
Imperial Recorder—Bond of	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of	52	23
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines	259	60

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc.	50	22
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel	51	22
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.	115	36
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives	49	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	21
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives	46	22
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations	47	22
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	16
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by	55	23
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa)		3-9
Initiation Fee	90	30
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples	287	67
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	288	67
Initiation—Form of Petition for		103
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver	220	47
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation ..	85	29
Installation of Officers	207	44
Investment of Funds	55	23
Iowa Articles of Incorporation		3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name		3
Office		3
Purpose		3
Members		6
Powers		7
Term		7
Directors		7
Capital Stock		8

J

Jewels and Emblems	111	35
Jewel and Fez—When Worn	113	36
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate	51	22
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	22
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples	218	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council		68-101
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	63	24
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of	259, 260	60
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee	69	27
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application	260	60

	Sec.	Page
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when	25	15
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	63	24
Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee	65	26
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee	65	26
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals	92	31
Life Membership—Terms of and conditions, etc.	93	33
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When	223	48
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues	91	30
Members of Corporation, (Iowa)		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of	20	14
Membership—Application for	222	48
Membership Card Required	281	66
Membership Committee	69-A	27
Membership—Form of Petition for		103
Membership in Order—How terminated	251	56
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37
Membership of Imperial Council	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	29
Membership, Residence Requirements	251	56
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies	253	57
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives	25	15
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited	228	51
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose	50	22

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Names of Temples	200	41
Necrology—Duties of Committee	72	27
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured	235, 246	52, 56
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law	44	21
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	60
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only	281	66
Noble, Use of Word	232	51
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order	221	48
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for	256	59
Non-resident Members, Waiver	220	47
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on	73	27
Nomination of Officers	31	17
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder	206	43
Notice of Sessions	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	21

O

	Sec.	Page
Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples	32	17
Obligation, Potentate elect	208	45
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of	118	37
Office of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Officers, Election of—Time, When	31	17
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Officers, Nomination of	31	17
Officers of Subordinate Temples	204	42
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of	205	42
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation	32	17
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified	211	46
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified	56	24
Opening of Sessions	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of	230	51
Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Ownership of Property—How Vested	122	38

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51
Parades, Personnel of	227	50
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel	51	22
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam	20	14
Past Potentates	258	60
Patrols, Bands and Other Units	225	50
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council ..	102	34
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return	288	67
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.	118	37
Per Capita Hospital Assessment	92	31
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees	25	15
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee	70	27
Personnel of Parades	227	50
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	53
Petition for Affiliation—Form of		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of		103
Petition for Restoration, Form of		106
Potentate, Enthronement of	208	45
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors	127	39
Powers of Corporation (Iowa)	3	10
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid	124	38
Prerequisite for Order	85	29
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in	85, 253	29, 57
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as	36	18
Presiding Officer, Vote of	10	12
Procedure—Discipline	267	61
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa)		3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership	85	29
Quorum, Imperial Council Session	9	12
Quorum, Subordinate Temples	204	42

R

	Sec.	Page
Raffling Prohibited	231	51
Real Estate—Ownership of	122	38
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of	285	66
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines	260	60
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	110, 111	35
Remaining Officers, Duties of	211	46
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service	91	30
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited	230	51
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts	294	102
Report of Committee on Credentials	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of	20	14
Representation, Apportionment of	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be	18	13
Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid	25, 26	15, 16
Representatives—Determination of Number	16	12
Representatives, Election of	17	13
Representatives—Milage and per diem	25	15
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs	291	67
Representatives, Special Election of	18	13
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of	18	13
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in	18	13
Residence Requirement for Membership	251	56
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor	207	44
Restoration, Form of Petition for		106
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Restorations—Procedure	256	59
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council	286	67
Revenue, Imperial Council	100-104	33, 34
Ritual	108	34
Ritual Adhered to by Temples	108	34
Ritual Fee	103	34
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish	48	22

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder	52	23
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder	45	21
Seals of Temples	201	41
Surety Bond for Imperial Recorder	43	21
Surety Bond for Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Sessions, Opening of	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter	104	34
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	36
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Shriner, Use of Word	232	51
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	37
Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals	233	52
Sovereignty of Temples	218	46
Special Elections	207	44
Special Sessions	8	11

	Sec.	Page
Special Sessions—How Called	213	46
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited	228	51
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be held in January	277	66
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate	40, 213	20, 46
Subordinate Temples	See Temples	
Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited	213	46
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues	256	59
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate	35	18

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita	92	31
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions	291	67
Temple, the location of	25(a)	15
Temple, moving seat of	25(b)	15
Temple, Official Divan	204	42
Temples—Affiliations	255	58
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned	91, 102	30, 34
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder	205	42
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted	205	42
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership	102	34
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited	206	43
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.	225	50
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.	254	58
Temples—Charters of	203	42
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	52, 56
Temples—Duty of Recorder	285	66
Temples—Elective and appointive officers	204	42
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	67
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate	101	34
Temples—Fiscal year created	285	66
Temples—Flags of	202	41
Temples—Have one year jurisdiction over elected candidates	222	48
Temples—How constituted	204	42
Temples—How membership is terminated	251	56
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings	36	18
Temples—Installation of Officers	207	44
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure	272	64
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges ..	282	66
Temples—May create Life Memberships	93	33
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office	31	17
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	67
Temples—May hold meetings, when	223, 277	48, 66
Temples—May increase initiation fee	90	30
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	257	59
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order	221	48
Temples—Minimum annual dues	91	30
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—Penalty for violation	108, 109	34, 35

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year	277	66
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires	275	65
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice	118	37
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment	92	31
Temples—Must procure waiver, when	220	47
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	59
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year	286	67
Temples—Names of	200	41
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	21
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card	281	66
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large	19	13
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	18
Temples—Organizations may parade, when	230	51
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs	224	49
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	37
Temples—Qualifications for Membership	85	29
Temples—Quorum	204	42
Temples—Representation Imperial Council	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	41
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	46
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called	213	46
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited	213	46
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how	256	59
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.	219	46
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers	243	55
Temples—Under Dispensation — No Charter Granted — Disposition of Members	240, 241	55
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues	239	54
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	24
Term of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council		68-101
Time and Place Committee	75	28
Title to Property—How Vested	122	38
Transportation Committee	63, 63-B	24, 25
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee	71	27
Trial Procedure	262	60
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Units	225	50
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble	232	51

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment	76	29
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	24
Vacancy—Office of Representative	18	13
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple	57	24

INDEX

123

	Sec.	Page
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only	281	66
Voluntary, Contributing Membership Certificate	92	31
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of	118	37

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple	220	47
Waiver—Non-Resident Members	220	47
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section	220	47
Women—Not permitted in parades	227	50
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited	228	51
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted	226	50
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when	252	56

A A O N M S



**A SHORT HISTORY
OF THE SHRINE**

*Pleasure is something that one takes out of this life
but Happiness is something that you share.*

Short History of the Shrine

by GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder

PART 1

THE FOUNDING AND EARLY YEARS

This is the story of an organization that is as American as apple pie—despite its name!

So, don't allow that name to mislead you, for, after all, actually, what's in a name?

Certainly not what's implied in the case of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine!

The major resemblance—if any—of the Mystic Shrine of North America to any possible or near-proto-type existing in Middle Eastern Europe back in the 6th Century is in its selection of names for its Temples; in its glamorous pageantry; in its colorful ceremonial and parade costumes and trappings, and in its return to early history for its ritualistic lessons.

Mystery and uncertainty shroud the formation of virtually all secret societies. And the Mystic Shrine of North America is no exception.

We know why, how and where the Mystic Shrine of North America was actually founded, but what we don't know is where to place the dividing line between fact and fiction as regards a possible early-day namesake organization in the Middle East!

We do know considerable showmanship is necessary in the establishment of any secret order. It lends importance and attractiveness; it causes people to desire and seek membership.

THE FOUNDERS

We also know that the co-founders of the Mystic Shrine of North America were more than passing good showmen. Actor Billy Florence was reared to regard the world as a stage and all the people as actors. Dr. Walter M. Fleming could have earned a good livelihood as a juggler and magician.

The fact about the founding of the Mystic Shrine of North America is that these two men did most of the preliminary spadework.

Dr. Fleming concocted the idea of a new Fraternal order, plugged away at it day and night for many years, and finally saw it bear fruit.

Because Actor Florence's name was a household word, he added a touch of glamour to the project; and actually came up with the dramatic idea for the Order itself and its ritual.

As in the cases of many other famed men, the paths of the co-founders of the Mystic Shrine of North America crossed long before they met and became fast friends and Fraternal brothers.

Born in Portland, Maine, on June 14, 1838, Walter Millard Fleming obtained a degree in medicine in Albany, New York, in 1862. William Jermyn Florence was born in Albany on July 26, 1831. Both eventually found their way to New York City, where mutual interest brought them together many years later. By that time, Dr. Fleming was a noted physician and surgeon.

Billy Florence long since had won fame and riches on the stage.

In the Civil War, Dr. Fleming served as a surgeon with the 13th New York Infantry Brigade of the National Guard. As he terminated his service, he was commissioned a Brevet Colonel. Soon afterwards, he moved to Rochester, New York, where he practiced medicine until 1868. Moving then to New York City, he soon became one of the leading medical practitioners, making his home at Mount Vernon.

Dr. Fleming became a Mason in Rochester; took some of the Scottish Rite work there, and completed these degrees in New York City. He was coroneted a 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Mason on September 19, 1872. Dr. Fleming died September 9, 1913, at his home in Mount Vernon, New York.

Billy Florence's family name was Conlin. His father died when young Bill was 15 and Billy left school to assist in the support of his family. His first job was in the office of an Albany newspaper, but he disliked the business, and studied bookkeeping, and soon obtained a position in New York City.

Florence began his stage career as a member of the Murdoch Dramatic Association, and he attracted the attention of several noted producers in his first effort as Adam Witherton in "The Iron Chest." He made his professional debut in 1849 in Richmond, Virginia, and his New York debut in Niblo's Garden in 1850. Florence rose to popularity in light comedy roles after which he changed his name from Conlin to Florence and married Mrs. Malvina Littrell, a danseuse, at Wallack's Theater.

Mr. and Mrs. Florence became joint stars at New York City's National Theater and they continued to play in that city and tour the United States until 1856, when they went to London, where they played to capacity audiences in the Drury Lane Theater for fifty nights.

They toured the provinces and European and Middle Eastern countries before returning to the United States.

It was on their third trip to Europe that Florence obtained the idea for a Shrine ritual. Florence died in New York City, November 19, 1891.

After the Civil War, when Dr. Fleming moved to New York City, he found himself in the midst of what was then known as the "Thirteen Craze." Everything went by thirteens! Even a Masonic luncheon club at which Dr. Fleming first met Actor Billy Florence.

THE IDEA

Dr. Fleming was completing his higher degree work in Masonry at the time, and in his quest for complete relaxation, he had an urge to establish a playground for Masons—an organization to which only Masons who had

completed their Scottish Rite or York Rite work would be eligible. He discussed the idea with Florence, hoping to obtain from that master showman some tips relative to a name and possibly a ritual. What Dr. Fleming desired was something that would be both impressive and amusing—something in which good fellowship would abound.

The talks with Florence came on the eve of his departure with his wife for their third tour of the British Isles and Europe. Florence promised to keep an eye open for an idea.

Historians tell us that Billy Florence became a 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason on a Sunday afternoon in 1867 in his room at New York's Metropolitan hotel a few days before his departure for London.

At that time, the Scottish Rite Union had just been affected, marking the end of an era of somewhat chaotic conditions. All Scottish Rite leaders were intent on bringing about a period of rapid expansion and progress for the Scottish Rite Bodies. And the assistance of various outstanding personalities was sought in this connection.

Thus it was that the secretary of Aurora Grata Consistory of Brooklyn, New York, Charles T. McClenachan, decided that it would be a master stroke to bring Billy Florence into these bodies. Florence was something of a world traveller; his name was a by-word in homes in three continents, and his sparkling personality, ready wit, and effervescent conversation would be a distinct asset in "selling" Scottish Rite Freemasonry everywhere he went.

So, after making all preliminary arrangements, Brother McClenachan went to the hotel room of Florence that Sunday afternoon in 1867 and conferred upon the actor the Scottish Rite Degree through the 32nd. At the time, Brother McClenachan had not even dreamed or given thought to the formation of the Shrine; all he sought at the time was aid in expanding and solidifying the Scottish Rite. Little did he realize that eventually Billy Florence would play such a major part in establishing the Shrine.

A few months later, in Marseilles, France, Actor Florence was invited by a banker to attend a party given by an Arabian diplomat. The entertainment apparently was something in the nature of an elaborately staged musical comedy, at the conclusion of which, the guests became members of a secret society.

THE VEHICLE

Florence, recalling Dr. Fleming's request for material with which to create a playground for Masons, realized immediately that here was a vehicle that would fill the bill admirably. He made copious notes and drawings and also obtained from the diplomat, Yusef Cheri Bey, a copy of the script, which reportedly was in Arabic.

Florence twice again witnessed the ceremonial—once in Algiers and again in Cairo. He returned to New York City in 1870 and hastened to place before Dr. Fleming all the information he had obtained at the three

presentations in Marseilles, Algiers and Cairo. Dr. Fleming agreed that here was at least the basic idea he needed.

We have no concrete evidence of how the name—Ancient Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—was concocted, but with two great showmen putting their heads together, it should not have been too difficult.

It also should not have been too difficult for the two master showmen to recruit the assistance of interpreters, and for outstanding ritualists to reproduce at least a semblance of the pageantry Florence witnessed overseas.

It was also relatively easy to surround the proposed Order of the Mystic Shrine with a halo of authenticity and with a background extending far back through the centuries.

It was, moreover, a simple matter, by use of the written, printed or spoken word for the promoters to convey the impression that here was an American offshoot of an Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine that had been found in Mecca, Arabia, by Kalif Alee, son-in-law of the Prophet Mohammed in A.D. 644.

THE RITUAL

The first actual development following the return of Florence was the completion of a rough draft of the Ritual. That was finished in August, 1870.

It appears that publicity-minded Dr. Fleming shortly afterward let it be known that he personally had been granted official permission to launch the Mystic Shrine in North America. The permission, according to Dr. Fleming, came from one Rizk Allah Hassoon Effendee, who, according to the story, had brought to London in 1860 a copy of the original Ritual, which at that time reposed in the Archives of the Order at Aleppo in Syria.



An early publicity release relative to the Mystic Shrine was that it was exceedingly difficult to pass the initiation tests. The word was that they were tough—both mentally and physically.

THE FEZ

Finally, the word got around that members of the Mystic Shrine were permitted to wear an emblem that set them apart from all others, and a red fez head-covering that really attracted attention.

Quite naturally, the build-up stirred widespread interest—which was exactly what the promoters desired.

In the early stages of the publicity campaign, Dr. Fleming let it be known that the Shrine ritual had been written by the great Persian poet, Alnasafi the Hafiz.

Just to set the record straight, no one ever has reported confirmation of the reported authorship of a Shrine ritual by the Persian poet.

No one ever has reported location of any Shrine archives in Aleppo, nor confirmed that Hassoon, who was a noted writer and thinker, had any authority himself to give any one else the authority to establish a Mystic Shrine anywhere.

On the other hand, there are some non-Shrine historians who give more credence to the mythological aspects of the Shrine than do historians within the shrine. They point out that secret organizations are older than history; that such organizations have always abounded among primitive peoples.

SOME HISTORY

The earliest Shrine history, written in 1887, contended that the forerunner of the Mystic Shrine of North America was the Bechtashy, or Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, established in Mecca in the 6th century. That history also refers to the organization as the Order of the Crescent, or Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. It also relates that authority to launch the Mystic Shrine of North America was invested "by a transient foreign member" in Dr. Fleming and Actor Florence.

In a history covering the period from 1871 to 1882, written by Noble James McGee, this passage occurs:

"We propose eliminating general reference to the Ancient Arabic mythology which Dr. Fleming felt at the time was so essential to gain a foothold and promote the Order successfully. Years later he freely admitted it was an error."

In the history, Noble McGee made another statement that is worth noting at this time. He wrote:

"Florence told me on the occasion of Mecca Temple's first Ladies' night on December 19, 1884, which he attended, that it was the first time he ever had been a participant in any sense at a Mystic Shrine function."

Noble McGee contended in his history that Florence had nothing to do with establishing or launching the Mystic Shrine beyond "permitting use

of his popular name in abetting and getting the Mystic Shrine into the limelight of public attention and favor."

In connection with the controversy over the exact origin of the Shrine idea, the stand by the Committee on Revision of the Ritual in 1919 is also noteworthy. Taking cognizance of the controversy relative to any real connection of the Mystic Shrine of North America with any pre-existing Arabic Order of Society, and of the contention that it was purely the product of imagination, the committee refused to alter the ritual. It stated in part:

"In our study of the Fleming ritual adopted by the Imperial Council in 1894 many glaring errors were discovered, particularly in titles, terms and usages prevalent in the language of the ritual. From an academic standpoint our Shrine and our Ritual would be held in ridicule by the savant, or even the progressive student of Arabic learning.

"To revise the ritual to make it conform to Arabic nomenclature, customs, practices and ideals would deprive it of all that has made it so amusing to many thousands of admiring followers. It has held its own for many years with little or no criticism.

"Noble Fleming gave the Shrine such harmless humor in his conception of his ritual, we would not mar his work through cold conformation to Arabic or any other customs."

It has been nothing more than a "tempest in a teapot" down through the years, and a diminishing tempest at that! The details are set down here merely as a necessary historical report.

In concluding this phase of the development and expansion of the Shrine, this quotation from an official history covering the years 1872 to 1922 is apropos:

"Even the great fraternity of Freemasons, the oldest fraternal institution in the world, and of which every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is a member, has an origin completely enshrouded in doubt and uncertainty. It is quite evident that in preparation of the (Shrine) Ritual and in formulating the ceremonial work of the Order there was a purpose to give to the esoteric work an air of mysticism and to surround the forms and ceremonies with an atmosphere of Orientalism, and this makes it difficult to determine how much credence should be given to any claim of oriental or foreign origin of the Order."

The road ahead was no path of roses for the infant Mystic Shrine of North America but Nobles can be thankful not only for the perseverance of Dr. Fleming and for his bulldog tenacity in pushing through to his goals but also for the fact that he found time to give fullest possible attention to even the most minute details!

EMBLEMS AND COSTUMES

He planned and achieved a complete organization, even to emblems and costumes, when he built the Mystic Shrine of North America!

The Crescent was adopted as the Jewel of the Order. In forming the Crescent the most valuable and sought-after materials were the claws of a Royal Bengal Tiger. These were united at their bases in a gold setting. In the center was the head of a sphinx, on the back of which was a pyramid, urn and star. The Jewel bore the motto in Arabic, "Kuwat wa Ghadab," the English translation of which is "Strength and Fury."

The crescent has been a religious emblem in all ages in the Orient. It also had early political significance in Turkey and Persia. The ancients looked to the East for light and intelligence and found it in the crescent. One of the earliest to admit the East as his source of knowledge was Plato. The crescent, of course, was merely a symbol referring to a higher and purer source. And it has remained such ever since.

Dr. Fleming and his co-workers also provided a salutation that has stood the test of time. The salutation among the Faithful is "Es Selamu Aleikum!" This means "Peace be with You!" In returning the salutation, the gracious wish is "Aleikum es Selamu" "With you be peace"

The fez, which Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America have the privilege and honor of wearing, has been handed down through the ages as one of the most significant of all head-dresses. The fez derives its name from the place where it first was manufactured commercially—the holy city of Fez, in Morocco.

Some historians claim it dates back to about A.D. 980, but the name of the fez or tarboosh does not appear in Arabic literature until around the 14th Century. One of the earliest references to the headgear is in "Arabian Nights."

Historians say the popularity of the headgear spread slowly throughout the Arab world. When it finally reached Morocco, a factory was set up to produce fezzes and to standardize their shape and color. Historians report that eventually the fez became the most popular headgear in Egypt.

As Moslems, the Turks followed the Arab precedent and adopted the headgear. Mohammed II, who reigned from 1808 to 1830, was the first Turkish Sultan to wear the red fez. Later, it became the national headgear of Islam. However, Mustafa Ataturk, as one of his first national reforms, abolished the fez in Turkey.

THE FIRST NOBLES

In preparing the Shrine Ritual Dr. Fleming succeeded in recruiting the assistance of two invaluable aides. They played major roles in launching the Shrine.

One was Charles T. McClenachan and the other was William S. Pater-son. Albert L. Rawson, a prominent scholar and Mason, provided much of the Arabic background for the final Ritual.

Noble McClenachan was born in Washington, D.C.; became a Mason in New York City, and was coroneted a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason in 1860. He was an outstanding authority on all Masonic matters and

perhaps the No. 1 ritualist of his time. Both as high Mason and for his ritualistic ability, he was a key figure in aiding Dr. Fleming in preparing the Shrine ritual.

Noble Paterson was born in Scotland, and after coming to America at an early age, became one of New York City's leading printers. His hobby was mastering foreign languages, one being Arabic. Paterson also was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason and, like Noble McClenachan, he was an outstanding ritualist.

One of the first decisions of the three men was that the Shrine should be restricted to 32nd degree Scottish Rite Masons and Knights Templar. Dr. Fleming immediately undertook a "selling" campaign by means of a tedious round of visitations to Scottish Rite and York Rite gatherings.

Discussions of the proposed new Order became ante-room talk at such meetings. Brother Fleming signed up recruits wherever possible and some of his visitations went into the early Shrine records as "meetings" of Shriners.

At the outset these records were kept on mere scraps of paper, but eventually they were transcribed by Brothers Paterson and William Fowler. There were 17 such meetings, and the last three are believed to have been more or less formal because they were held in a hall on Sixth Avenue in New York City.

It was during this period that Dr. Fleming communicated the Shrine work to himself and the twelve other members of the Luncheon Club. They are listed as follows: William J. Florence, Sherwood C. Campbell, James S. Chappell, Oswald M. d'Aubigne, Edward Eddy, John W. Simons, Charles T. McClenachan, Daniel Sickles, George W. Millar, John A. Moore, Albert P. Moriarity, and William S. Paterson.

Later, Dr. Fleming communicated the work to seventeen others, all popular and well-known high-degree Masons. They were Benson Sherwood, Charles Ailmann, William V. Alexander, John E. Bendix, William Blanchard, Benjamin F. Brady, John F. Collins, Edward Dolaurans, Edward M. L. Ehlers, Peter Forester, William Fowler, William T. Hardenbrook, Philip Lenhart, Joseph Levey, James McGee, Charles T. Marrat and William D. May.

THE FIRST TEMPLE

With this membership nucleus, a meeting was called on September 26, 1872, in Masonic Hall, 114 East Thirteenth Street, New York City, for the purpose of formally organizing the first Shrine Temple in the United States. Brother McClenachan and Dr. Fleming by then had completed the final Ritual, and had decided to propose that the first Temple be named Mecca. The original thirteen members of the Luncheon Club were named as the Charter Members of Mecca Temple, and a letter from Noble Florence was read, outlining the history of the Order and giving specific advice and instructions as to the conduct of meetings. The following officers were elected at the first Shrine meeting in North America: William J. Fleming, Potentate; Charles T. McClenachan, Chief Rabban; John A.



Moore, Assistant Rabban; William S. Moore, Recorder; Edward Eddy, High Priest; James S. Chappell, Treasurer; George W. Millar, Oriental Guide; Oswald M. d'Aubigne, Captain of the Guard.

On January 4, 1875, the Order was conferred on Brother George F. Loder and seven associates with power to establish a second Shrine Temple named Damascus in Rochester, New York. It was duly organized under a charter granted June 7, 1876, by Mecca Temple and the creation of Damascus Temple served to spur activity and gave Noble Fleming an idea.

That idea was to select a number of prominent Masons in various parts of the United States and invest them with the rights and prerogatives of Past Potentates so they could establish subordinate Temples. They were carried on the rolls as members of Mecca Temple until they joined another Temple. The men selected were 33rd degree Scottish Rite Masons and the Order was conferred on the following: Orrin Welch, Syracuse, New York; John D. Williams, Elmira, New York; Charles H. Thompson, Corning, New York; Townsend Fonday, John S. Dickerman and Robert H. Waterman, Albany, New York; John L. Stettinius, Cincinnati, Ohio; Vincent L. Hurlburt, Chicago Ill.; Samuel H. Harper, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and George Scott, Paterson, New Jersey.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Noble Fleming also decided to increase the size of Mecca Temple as speedily as possible and create a general governing body for the Order. The Order was conferred upon twenty-five neophytes on June 6, 1876, and at a subsequent business meeting, Noble Fleming called for the formation of a parent body. Creation of the Imperial Grand Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was authorized. The following officers were elected for a period of three years: Walter F. Fleming, Grand Potentate, New York City; George F. Loder, Deputy Grand Potentate, Rochester, New York; Philip F. Lenhart, Grand Chief Rabban, Brooklyn, New York; Edward M. L. Ehlers, Grand Assistant Chief Rabban, New York City; William H. Whiting, Grand High Priest and Prophet, Rochester, New York; Samuel R. Carter, Grand Oriental Guide, Rochester, New York;

Aaron L. Northrup, Grand Treasurer, New York City; William S. Paterson, Grand Recorder, New York City; Albert P. Moriarity, Grand Financial Secretary, New York City; John L. Stettinius, Grand First Ceremonial Master, Cincinnati, Ohio; Benson Sherwood, Grand Second Ceremonial Master, New York City; Samuel Harper, Grand Marshal, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Frank Bascom, Grand Captain of the Guard, Montpelier, Vermont; George Scott, Grand Outer Guard, Patterson, New Jersey.

A committee of three—Nobles McClenachan, Ehlers and J. H. Hobart Ward—was named to draft statutes and regulations for government of the Imperial Grand Council.

The next step was to empower Temples to confer the office or grade of Potentate on five members to provide Honorary Membership in the Imperial Body. It also was decided to set the charter fee, with Ritual, for new Temples at \$50 and \$10 annual dues. Also adopted was a minimum initiation fee of \$10.

The first official act was to grant a charter to Mecca Temple, bearing the date September 26, 1872, thus making the New York City Temple the first to be regularly recognized in the United States.

A limit of 33 members of the Imperial Grand Council was set and it was to be constituted of active members for life who were Potentates or Past Potentates. It also was decided that the Imperial Grand Council would meet each year during the first week in February at Albany, New York.

EARLY GROWTH

During 1876, another Temple was granted a charter. That one was Mt. Sinai at Montpelier, Vermont.

The Imperial Grand Council met in regular session February 6, 1877, at Albany, New York, with Nobles representing Mecca, Damascus, Mt. Sinai and Al Koran Temples in attendance. The principal work done at the session was to appoint members to bring the total in the Council to thirty; approve issuance of a certificate by the Council to each new Noble; define the jewels and costumes of the various officers, and require each new Temple to select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name.

In 1877, charters were issued to Cyprus Temple, Albany, New York; Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio; Oriental Temple, Troy, New York; and Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio.

At the 1886 meeting of the Imperial Grand Council which was opened June 14 at Al Koran Temple in Cleveland, Ohio, the word "Grand" was dropped from the name "Imperial Grand Council" and from the titles of the offices in the Council. Dr. Fleming announced his intention to retire after twelve years' outstanding service, and Noble Sam Briggs of Cleveland, Ohio, was elected Imperial Potentate for a three-year term. The Council at the 1886 session voted for the first time to revoke charters issued to Temples that failed to meet their obligations to the Parent Body.

The year 1888 was a banner year with 12 new Temples. And for the

first time, the Imperial Council met outside the United States, the site being Toronto, Canada. Committees were named to study revision of the ritual and selection of a site for an Imperial Council headquarters.

In 1890, the Imperial Council decided that three blackballs should be required to reject applicants, and the term of Imperial Officers was cut from three years to one. By 1892, membership had risen to nearly 23,000, and high tribute was paid at the Council Session to Billy Florence, co-founder of the Order, who died in 1891. That year, the Council also banned combining the emblems of any other secret organizations with those of the Shrine, and forbade wearing of the fez and jewel except at Shrine functions.

All but eleven Temples were represented at the 1897 Imperial Council Session; the Council rejected applications for Temples in Mexico and the Sandwich Islands, and the Shrine began to take on importance for its charitable endeavors—principally then the aid to Nobles in areas stricken by floods, fires, windstorms and other forms of disaster. In 1899, Imperial Potentate Allen reported that all but seven of the 78 Temples were engaged in charitable work of some form.

In 1900 the Imperial Council ruled that a Noble could not belong to more than one Temple. In 1901, Imperial Potentate Lou B. Winsor set a precedent for the present annual visitations to Honolulu. He also reported a very generous outpouring of money by all Temples in aiding flood sufferers in the Galveston, Texas, disaster. At the Imperial Council Session in 1904 a record was set when all except one of the Temples were represented. Another milestone was passed when the Code was amended to require every Temple to elect officers and Imperial Council representatives by ballot and a majority vote. At the 1906 Imperial Council Session it was reported that membership had passed the 100,000 mark and that with near \$88,000 in the Council treasury, \$25,000 had been sent to sufferers in the San Francisco earthquake and fire disaster. For the first time Emeritus members were given a voice in Council proceedings. Definite regulations for a uniform Shrine headdress were adopted in 1915. They prescribed that the red Turkish fez with black tassel be adorned only by the name of the Temple and the scimitar and that part of the jewel of the order including the sphinx head and star. The adornments were to be embroidered in gold or silver bullion or silk. Titles, names of units and the like were barred from the fez. The first Shrine pilgrimage to Alaska was in 1916, and in 1917 the Imperial Council was limited to business because of World War I. At the 1918 Imperial Council Session it was announced that Shrine membership had risen to 259,113. Temples had purchased nearly a million dollars worth of Liberty Loan Bonds, and subscribed \$110,453 to the Red Cross. In 1920, the Shrine took a stand on public education, going on record as favoring the free and compulsory education of children in America in public primary schools supported by public taxation. It was reported at the 1922 Imperial Council Session that Temple rolls contained nearly 511,000 names and some Temples were charging up to \$150 as initiation fee. Initial steps were taken to copyright all Shrine emblems and insignia.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN— THE ESTABLISHMENT OF “THE WORLD’S GREATEST PHILANTHROPY”

PART II

From virtually the outset in the Mystic Shrine of North America there were those who realized that it must become something far greater than a mere playground for Masons! The planners and the thinkers realized that eventually the Shrine would become tremendous not only in numbers but in potential value to itself and to all mankind.

The first step toward adoption of a project to justify existence of the Shrine came in 1914 when the Imperial Council appointed a committee to consider establishment of a tuberculosis sanitarium for afflicted children of Shriners. The following year, the committee announced rejection of the proposal on the ground that because of the area covered by the Order, control management and selection of those to be aided would be so difficult that the idea was impractical.

Men of faith believe that at times, in the course of human history, the Divine Creator whom we call God has planted a great ideal in the mind of a particular man or has stirred the soul of a certain individual with divine fire. In this way, great movements for good have come into existence which have changed the lives of countless numbers of mankind.

John Wesley, St. Francis of Assisi, William Booth, and D. L. Moody were inspired souls whose lives changed history in the moral and spiritual realms. Sir Isaac Newton and Louis Pasteur might be mentioned as such leaders in the field of science.

NOBLE KENDRICK'S IDEA

In the years that the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children have been in operation, we who are privileged to participate in this great humanitarian cause, believe that God touched the heart and mind of Honorable W. Freeland Kendrick in 1919 when Noble Kendrick launched the idea that the Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America should undertake, as an organization, to do something for friendless, orphaned, and crippled children.

Climaxing much thought and study by individual Shriners and groups of Nobles was a resolution introduced at the 45th annual session of the Imperial Council in 1919 at Indianapolis, Indiana, by Noble Philip D. Gordon of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada:

“Whereas, it is the opinion of the Imperial Council, in this year wherein the peace of the world has been established, that it would be fitting that some lasting and tangible memorial be established showing to the world at large that we as a body of loyal and patriotic citizens from the various sections of this great North American Continent, and from which thousands of our membership have enlisted and scores have paid the supreme

sacrifice in the cause of justice, liberty and democracy, for all of which our beloved Order has stood so prominently, and

"Whereas, W. Freeland Kendrick, the Imperial Potentate-elect has already intimated to this Imperial Council his wish that such a Memorial, if possible, take the form of a home for friendless, orphaned, crippled children, in which charitable work he has already taken such a keen interest in his home state of Pennsylvania, be it now

"Resolved, that this Imperial Council place itself on record as favoring such a proposition, the memorial to be styled "The Mystic Shriners' Peace Memorial for Friendless, Orphaned and Crippled Children," and that a committee be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate with a view of purchasing a suitable site for this purpose and making all other arrangements necessary, and be it further

"Resolved, that a special assessment of one dollar be made on each member of the Order to be collected by the subordinate Temple in December next—in addition to the annual dues and remitted to the Imperial Recorder."

Thus, the ball was started rolling for eventual creation of the world's greatest charity.

It was at the 46th Imperial Council Session at Portland Oregon, in 1920, that Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick presented a formal resolution to establish a Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. His resolution, which was somewhat different from the one presented the previous year by Gordon, was adopted unanimously after lengthy discussion. His proposal follows:

"I recommend at this session of the Imperial Council a resolution be adopted authorizing the establishment of a hospital for crippled children to be supported by the Nobility of the Mystic Shrine of North America on an annual per capita basis and to be known as the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children.

"I further recommend that an assessment of \$2 per capita be levied upon our entire membership to be collected by the various subordinate Temples and with the dues payable in advance in December, 1920, and the amounts to be paid to the Imperial Recorder not later than February 1, 1921.

"I further recommend that a committee of seven be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate to select a site and secure plans and specifications and arrange for immediate action in regard to all details in connection with the establishment of such a hospital.

"I further recommend that additional assessments be levied annually as may be required for the support of the institution."

FORMAL APPROVAL

Thus, Noble Kendrick came to be known as "Father" of the Shrine's great philanthropy.

It was decided at the outset that the hospital would be open to all children, regardless of race, color or creed whose parents were unable to pay for the needed surgical, medical and hospital facilities.

A seven-member committee, appointed following the 1920 session, worked diligently to set machinery in motion to launch the hospital program. The committee included Sam P. Cochran, Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas; W. Freeland Kendrick, Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.; Philip D. Gordon, Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada; Frederic W. Keator, Affi Temple, Tacoma, Washington; Oscar M. Lanstrum, Algeria Temple, Helena, Montana; John D. McGilvray, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California and John A. Morison, Kismet Temple, Brooklyn, New York.

In the 1921 Imperial Council Session, a majority report was approved which called for a chain of hospitals. The Council changed the name to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and voted to set up a board of Trustees with full rights and privileges. The board was empowered to apply for incorporation in any states deemed necessary and was vested with full authority to select and purchase sites and to erect and maintain hospitals and provide the most skilled staffs for each. The Council named these Nobles as members of the initial Board of Trustees: Sam P. Cochran, W. Freeland Kendrick, Philip D. Gordon, Forrest Adair, Frederic W. Keator, Oscar M. Lanstrum, John D. McGilvray.

THE FIRST HOSPITAL

In the ensuing year, steps were taken to establish the first of the eventual seventeen Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at Shreveport, La.; St. Louis, Mo., and Minneapolis, Minn.

The first hospital contribution—\$1,000—was received from a non-Shriner Robert R. Meyer, of Birmingham, Alabama.

Following is a list of the Shriners Hospitals now in operation with the dates of their openings:

Shreveport Unit, Shreveport, La., September 16, 1922; Honolulu Unit, Honolulu, Hawaii, January 2, 1923; Twin Cities Unit, Minneapolis Minn., March 12, 1923; San Francisco Unit, San Francisco, Calif., June 16, 1923; Portland Unit, Portland, Oregon, January 15, 1924; St. Louis Unit, St. Louis, Mo., April 8, 1924; Spokane Unit, Spokane, Wash., November 15, 1924; Intermountain Unit, Salt Lake City, Utah, January 22, 1925; Montreal Unit, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, February 18, 1925; Springfield Unit, Springfield, Mass., February 21, 1925; Winnipeg Unit, Winnipeg, Man., Canada, March 16, 1925; Chicago Unit, Chicago, Illinois, March 20, 1926; Philadelphia Unit, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1926; Lexington Unit, Lexington, Ky., November 1, 1926; Greenville Unit, Greenville, S.C., September 1, 1927; Mexico City Unit, Mexico City, Mexico, March 10, 1945; Los Angeles Unit, Los Angeles, Calif., March 1, 1952.

To manage one hospital successfully is a highly technical job, yet the fun-loving Shriners of North America brought into existence 17 hospitals for indigent crippled children, and have managed them so successfully and pitched their whole program for crippled children upon such a high plane that millions of dollars have been given to its work by people who were not Shriners at all.



FIRST CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Illustrious Noble Samuel Poyntz Cochran, who served Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas, as Potentate in 1902, was the first Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and served in that capacity from 1921 to 1934.

SECOND CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Imperial Sir W. Freeland Kendrick, so affectionately known by his host of friends as "Freel" and who was Potentate of Lu Lu Temple 1906 to 1918 inclusively and again served as Lu Lu's Potentate for another 3-year term starting in 1920 and declining further service as Potentate in order to be elected Mayor of Philadelphia, was the next Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He served in that capacity from 1934 to 1949, when he retired from active leadership of the charity work of the Shrine.



THIRD CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The next Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun who served as Potentate of Karem Temple, Waco, Texas. His long years of service in Masonry and the Shrine especially his work with our crippled children's program endeared him to the hearts of all with whom he came in contact. He assumed direction of the Shriners charity work after he had completed his year as Imperial Potentate and continued to guide the destinies of the World's Greatest Philanthropy until his death in 1962.

FOURTH CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

At the untimely death of our beloved Galloway Calhoun, Illustrious Noble Walter G. Seeger, Past Potentate of Osman Temple, Saint Paul, Minnesota, a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since 1945, was elected to fill the vacancy in the office of Chairman. He has been a tireless worker for many years past.





WILLIAM J. FLORENCE



DR. WALTER M. FLEMING



CHARLES T. FLORENCE



DANIEL SICKELS

The First 13 Masons who received The Order of the Mysteries

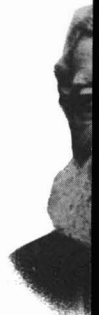
NOBLES FLORENCE AND FLEMING, A
THE OTHER 11 NOBLES, JUNE 1877



SHERWOOD C. CAMPBELL



JOHN W. SIMONS



ALBERT T. FLORENCE



CLENACHAN



WILLIAM S. PATERSON



JOHN A. MOORE

Shrine

13, 1870
71



OSWALD M. d'AUBIGNE



JAMES S. CHAPPELL



DRIARTY



EDWARD EDDY



GEORGE W. MILLAR

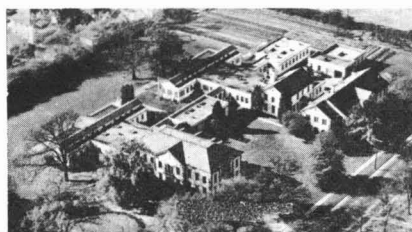
THE 17 SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(with dates of their openings)

Comfort, Attention and Loving Care

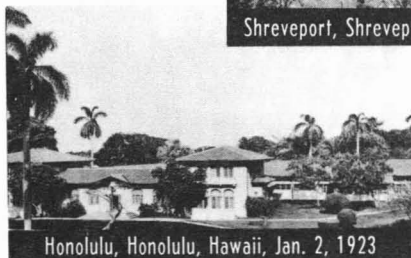
THEY WALK AWAY FROM THESE

Those who CAN pay MAY NOT enter

Those who CANNOT pay MAY ENTER



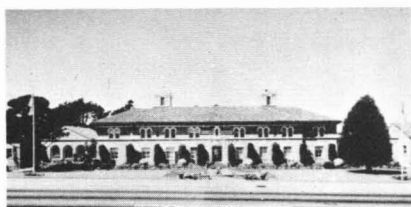
Shreveport, Shreveport, La., Sept. 16, 1922



Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 2, 1923



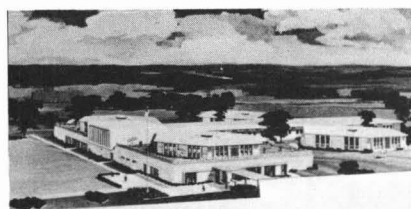
Twin Cities, Minneapolis, Minn., March 12, 1923



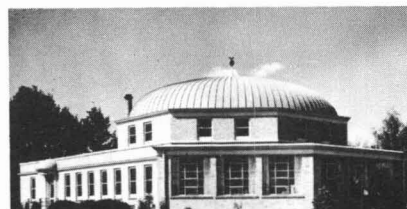
San Francisco, San Francisco, Cal., June 16, 1923



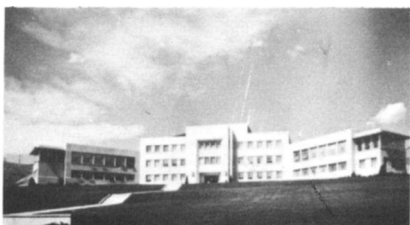
Portland, Portland, Oregon, Jan. 15, 1924



St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo., April 8, 1924



Spokane, Spokane, Wash., Nov. 15, 1924



Intermountain, Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 22, 1925



Montreal, Montreal, Quebec, Can., Feb. 18, 1925



Springfield, Springfield, Mass., Feb. 21, 1925



Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Man., Can., March 16, 1925



Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, March 20, 1926



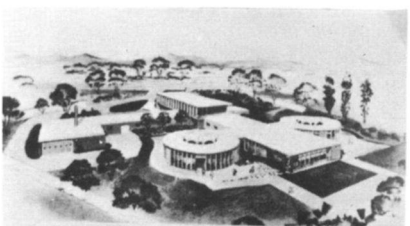
Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1926



Lexington, Lexington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1926



Greenville, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1, 1927



Mexico City, Mexico City, Mex., March 10, 1945



Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Cal., March 1, 1952

Since establishment, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children have treated more than a quarter million boys and girls who otherwise were doomed to a life of disappointment, pain, and isolation, and restored them to health and well being or materially aided them. Happiness has been brought to many thousands of parents who otherwise would daily witness suffering and affliction of their little ones.

In its great Philanthropy the Shrine not only found its soul but discovered that the soul is the spirit of the Shrine—a mighty drama, not of the kind that reaches a climax and is finished, but one that has been sustained for over 40 years and continues day and night and will continue to grow greater year by year as long as the Temples of the Shrinedom stand.

PART III

THE SHRINE PROSPERED AND WE ENJOYED THE CONFIDENCE OF THE PUBLIC AND THOSE INTERESTED IN THE TREMENDOUS SUCCESS WE HAD BUILT UP IN OUR CHARITY PROGRAM

In the year 1958 the leaders of the Shrine took stock of the past history of the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the vast number of under-privileged crippled children who had been put back in the race of life with an equal chance with others more fortunate, by the interest, love and help of the Red Fez wearers of the Shrine. We realized that the many friends of the Shrine who had contributed of their time and talents, and of their fortunes as well, to help supply funds with which to carry on our work, were actually legion and would continue to grow as long as the Shrine remained out in front in ideas and service for crippled children.

We knew that with the development and advent of the miracle drugs, the Salk Vaccine and the sulfas, that many of the cases we had corrected in children in the past would not be troubling children in the future. Of course we knew that the world would always be troubled with the congenital deformity cases and the result or cases of post polio, etc.

We also knew that the Shrine had made the world crippled children conscious, and while no organization other than the Shrine was helping with orthopedic troubles in children at the time we went into the hospital business, yet at the present time many other organizations are lending their help to crippled children in our chosen field of work.

The Shrine wanted to expand their facilities of service and so in 1958 we took on the study of further service to children in the problem of disaster burns which could later result in orthopedic problems for children. In a sense we felt that such work could very well be named preventive work to eliminate the orthopedic trouble later.

We found in our studies of burns work that this was a field of service that was bypassed, as only one such center had been established in the United States and that by the Government. We received great encouragement in our plans from the military leaders of the country since they were well aware of the great need for burns services and research and education in the treatment of burns. We learned that the countries behind the Iron Curtain were themselves tremendously interested in burns work and had sent teams to this country to learn all they could of our treatment of this problem. We found that they had returned to their countries and with the knowledge gained had opened several burns centers in their countries.

From our several years of deep study on the subject matter our burns Committee was ready to report its recommendations to the Representatives at the Imperial Council Session at Toronto in July of 1962. The Chairman of the Committee, Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa, Mooloh Temple, St. Louis, Mo., presented a report of the needs setting out the facts that the Shrine could do the job and that the funds were available to do it. The report was so graphically and dramatically presented that there was not a dry eye in the great audience of Shriners, their ladies and their friends. The report concluded with a little boy, who had been healed of a disaster burn in one of our hospitals, kicking a football into the audience and then running across stage presenting to Chairman Beffa a scroll which contained the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, reliable medical surveys disclose that each year thousands of children are rendered actually or potentially crippled by burns; and

"WHEREAS, the facilities in North America for research, treatment and care of such burns are inadequate and limited; and

"WHEREAS, the Shrine, as a leader of child therapy in the field of orthopedics, can again make a contribution to medical science; now therefore; be it

"RESOLVED, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, do construct, establish and operate one or more hospitals for the care and treatment of curable crippled children afflicted with acutely dangerous burns, and for research, activities and training programs related thereto, at such place or places in North America as the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may determine, at an aggregate cost not to exceed ten million dollars; and be it further

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees be directed to proceed forthwith to cause the first of the proposed hospitals to be built and put in operation.
July 4, 1962."

When the meeting reconvened in regular session the resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote.

The Shrine is at this date in the same position in relation to the burns work for crippled children as they were in 1922 in orthopedic work for crippled children when we opened our first hospital.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children held at Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida January 22, 1963, a report was received and it was voted to negotiate for the first burn center Hospital with Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, Massachusetts. Other such units will be opened after further study and consideration of other sites.

The future is before us and many burns centers will in all probability be opened as we move down the calendar of years. We who love the Shrine and the Shrine's work thank our friends who have remembered the Shriners' charity work in their Wills. We feel that this new venture in the field of disaster burns of crippled children is another bright and shining jewel in the diadem of service to mankind that has been the power and strength of the Shrine.

We know that we will be successful in this new endeavor only in the measure of interest and support we can marshal from the Nobles of the Order and our many friends. Quite frankly we feel that "the sky is the limit" and we will continue to merit the plaudits and the sincere encouragement of our host of friends in the successful culmination of a program of service that will be recognized the world over. May it ever be.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held in Chicago, July 3, 1963, the Burns Center Committee reported progress on the matter of the contract negotiations with the Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts General Hospital.

The Site Visits Committee had made many more visits and upon their report, the Burns Center Committee's recommendation that we negotiate the second such program at the University of Texas Hospital at Galveston, Texas, and the third such program at the University of Cincinnati Hospital at Cincinnati, Ohio, was adopted.

Contracts with these two medical schools and hospitals were prepared and were executed with a very minimum of delay.

Our consultant-architect in conjunction with our advisors on the Surgical Advisory Board and others are working with our Building Committee to enable the start of construction with the least possible delay at both of these locations.

THE SHRINE ENJOYED CONTINUOUS GROWTH AFTER THE WAR YEARS

PART IV

WAR AND DEPRESSION

The Shrine continued to increase in membership down through the years and in the era which followed World War I made great increases just as did all Masonic organizations. It enjoyed a vast expansion not only in membership, but also in its fraternal program of activities after the return of the soldiers from the American Expeditionary Force in Europe.

More Temples were chartered and all Shrine Temples developed a program of activities which gave the Nobles a great return on their membership investment. Social events of all kinds included meetings, banquets, shows, dances, picnics, circuses, golf, boxing and others. The social program of the Shrine Temples became the busiest whirl of activities in the Shrine Temples jurisdiction. What with the curtailment of entertainment programs due to the war, the Shrine entertainment program was a welcome release from a wartime necessity to a peace time program of entertainment in which every one wanted to participate.

At the end of the year 1917, the year that the United States joined in the European War, the Shrine membership totaled about 250,000 and by the time of the great market crash, or the beginning of the depression era, the Shrine had more than doubled their membership to a total of 587,133 at January 1, 1927. In 1921 when we entered the program of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children an annual assessment of \$2.00 each was placed on the membership to supply the funds with which to build, operate and maintain their havens of hope for crippled children.

Throughout the depression years a loss in membership was sustained each year until we reached the nadir at December 31, 1941, with a total membership of 306,470 Nobles on the rolls. A gradual increase each year was experienced after that time until at the date of December 31, 1962 the roster of the 167 Shrine Temples contained 828,161 members. In all these years there has been much thought given to ways and means of increasing Shrine membership.

The year 1929 brought economic retrenchment for the Shrine. The hospitals continued their work of mercy within their annual appropriation.

During the depression years it became necessary for the Shrine Temples to give much thought and effort on promotional plans to supplement the Shrine Hospital assessment income in order to keep all our hospitals open and operating.

The Mystic Shrine of North America found itself face to face with a stern test of its strength in the early 1930s. An era of economic uncertainty gripped the United States. The fifty-eighth annual Imperial Council Session in 1932 in San Francisco, California, was "dedicated to the spirit of optimism that lives in the hearts of all Americans."

The Shriners, together with the help of friends interested in their great humanitarian work, did a magnificent piece of work in those chaotic times and our hospitals were able to weather the storm. Football games, shows, circuses, dances and every imaginable promotion was used to advantage in supplying the much needed added funds to maintain these Temples of Mercy. In the year 1953 the annual Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children assessment was increased to \$5.00 and we are happy to report that the seventeen Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are at the present time operated and maintained on the funds received from this present annual hospital assessment, plus the income from our endowment funds and the proceeds from the various games and other activities.

REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The Annual meeting of the Imperial Council commonly called Imperial Council Session became so popular that the attendance of the Nobles,

their ladies and the Uniformed Units of the Temples grew to a point that it was almost impossible to find proper and adequate hotel accommodations for the large group in many of the cities of our country. In fact, the number of cities with sufficient hotel rooms was reduced to four. This has gradually improved with more construction programs under way.

Because of this room shortage and also because of the cost involved for the Temples a plan was proposed in 1931 to permit Shrine Temples to form Regional Associations in their particular area and thus make it possible for Uniformed Units of their sister Temples to participate in parades and pageants. This practice maintains the highest possible interest in the organization in their own trade territory.

SHRINE CLUBS

During the depression era we found that it was not only difficult to get new members, but also it was a problem to hold the ones we had on the rolls. It was found to be an advantage in the local Temples to take the Shrine and Shrine activities out into the towns in the Temple's jurisdiction as well as into the city which was the seat of the Temple. It took some time to get this program organized, but from this thought came the idea of organizing Shrine Clubs throughout the Temple's jurisdiction and today these Shrine Clubs number nearly 2,000 and from their activities these Shrine Clubs produce a large portion of the new petitions for the Temples. Shrine Clubs are organized by, and always remain under the control of the Potentate of the Temple. They have been found to be great assets of the Temple when they are properly directed by the Temple.

PART V

THE SHRINE "AS MODERN AS TODAY"

The Shrine as a great Fraternal Order, with an even greater charitable program which has earned the cognomen of The World's Greatest Philanthropy is certainly a Shrine on the forward march. The organization which started as a fun order in 1872 and found its soul in 1921 is on the way to bigger and better things. The organization has proven that it has the power to survive and the spirit to flourish and grow.

No one man could write all of the story of this strange, dynamic, powerful, yet kindly Order, known as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Contrary to the supposition of many who have not been correctly informed, Shriners have always acknowledged allegiance to Craft Masonry and no violation of either Masonic law or Shrine law is permitted by members of the organization. In order to be eligible for Shrine membership a Mason must have attained good standing as either a Knights Templar of York Rite or a 32° Scottish Rite status before he may petition for membership in the Shrine. As individuals, of course, Shriners must all comply with the accepted and established principles of Masonic conduct and practices. Gross failure to do so subjects them to suspension or expulsion from the lodge which carries with it ultimate suspension in the Shrine. But even this is a law established by the Shrine itself, not one imposed by any Grand Lodge.

TRADITION WITH PROGRESS

It is a well known psychological fact that most men never lose their boyhood faculty of dreaming, or projecting themselves into strange and mysterious lands, of performing mighty feats and doing wonders with ease and facility. And of all the lands of mystery, magic, glamour, charm and delight, none excels that of ancient Arabia. Beautiful, strange, colorful, a land of mystery, peculiar customs, yet one of pomp, ceremony, majesty and glory, the ancient courts and civilization of Arabia have stirred the imagination and haunted the dreams of millions. However, as this "history" unfolds, it is obvious that the Shrine does not dwell exclusively in the past or that its interests are confined to the customs and traditions of the Far East. Aside from its excursions into those historic lands and customs of the past, the Order is as modern as today. To its ranks come many of the foremost leaders of business, the professions and government. These men all have found something of value in the work of the Temples. They enjoy the association of their fellows, men whose loyalty, worth and dependability were proven by the fact they are members. Its loyalty to the countries in which it functions is outstanding. No organization in North America better understands the value of liberty, what it costs and what must be done to maintain it. While as an organization it does not project itself upon the national political scene, its convictions and faith are expressed through the more than 800,000 Nobles who include many prominent, able and important men whose voices are heard in the councils of nations.

LEADERS AND STATESMEN

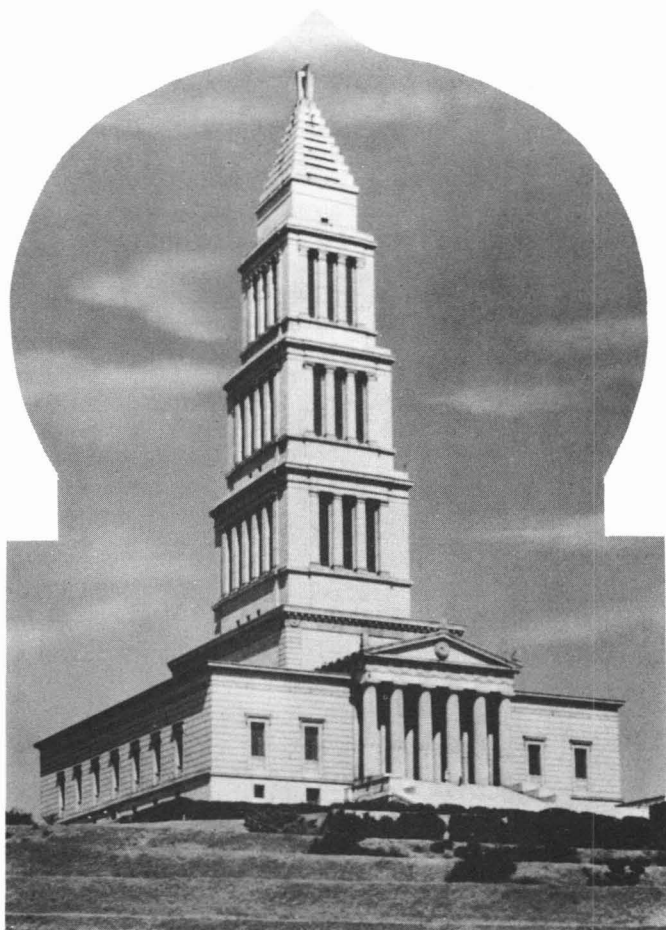
The Shriners have earned the reputation of being among the best citizens of their several countries. This is exemplified in fact that the history of our various wars reflect the information that Shriners promoted War Bond sales programs and did an outstanding job in this respect. They also took the lead in Civil Defense work in their communities. The Shriners who were of proper age gave their services to the Armed Forces of their countries and the history states that many of the outstanding military leaders were Shriners. The names on this glorious list include MacArthur, Wainwright, King, Doolittle.

The list of great statesmen of our country include names of Harding, Roosevelt, Truman and many others of our country's leaders. Canada has enjoyed distinction in this way through Prime Minister Diefenbaker as a Noble.

Many of those who did not serve in the Armed Forces were called to serve their country in key positions as dollar-a-year men.

In fields other than military will be found the great leaders of business, financial, professional, scientific, arts and, in fact, all fields of endeavor find the names of many members of the Shrine well at the top of the list. The Shrine has truly been a great force in the lives of many great men.

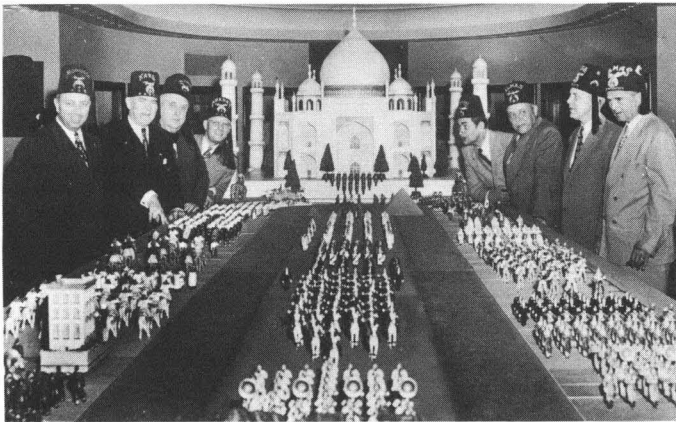
The story of the Shrine is that of hundreds of thousands of men, Freemasons all, who join together to mix fellowship, pleasure, entertainment, good will and vast charity in a grand scale program of fraternal good works that truly earns for them the title of NOBLE.



SHRINE ROOMS

GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL BUILDING

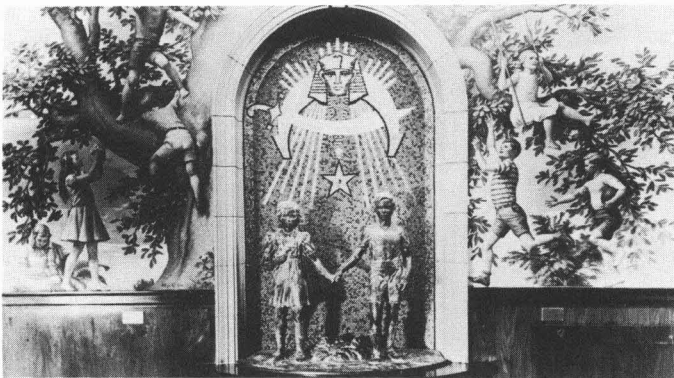
The Shrine has been one of the major forces in the development of the program to build the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Building at Alexandria, Virginia, contributing its funds as well as encouragement. In 1948 the three Shrine Rooms in this Memorial Building were dedicated. The rooms contain exhibits and displays pertaining to the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the first ritual of the Order, pictures of all present and past Imperial Officers, a diorama of each Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a fez of each of the Temples and many other displays of historical and educational interest. These Shrine Rooms were open to the public in 1948 and are open each day of the week. Admission is free.



THE "SHRINE ROOM"

This particular room contains a variety of exhibits typifying the varied activities of the Mystic Shrine. Featured displays are (a) the beautiful mechanical Shrine parade of miniature uniformed units, (b) an expansive relief map of North America, with light bulbs to designate the location of Shrine Temples, as well as Shrinedom's 17 hospitals for Crippled Children, (c) oil paintings of Nobles Warren G. Harding, Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman, Nobles who served as president of the United States and Noble John Diefenbaker who served as Prime Minister of Canada, (d) a case containing the official red fez of each Shrine Temple, (e) replica models of the Shrine Hospitals, (f) various historic Shrine exhibits.

The mechanical Shrine Parade display is in a floor case measuring 28 feet by 7 feet, with a miniature model of the Taj Mahal at one end. The parade is composed of five complete divisions, all expressive of the spirit of the Shrine, with official Divans, brass bands, Arab patrols, Oriental bands, Chanters, Legions of Honor, floats, chariots, calliopes, horses and camels. There are over 900 miniature uniformed figures in the parade, and the official colors of the Shrine—red, yellow and green—characterize many of the brilliant costumes and uniforms.



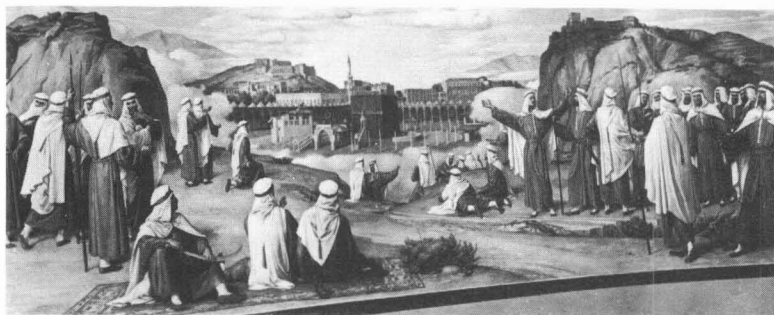
THE "HOSPITAL ROOM"

This room is dedicated to the Trustees of Shriners Hospitals. Here are found paintings of the original Board of Hospital Trustees, Paintings of the several chairmen, Board of Trustees, the Sphinx trophy, the Book of Gold, and the beautiful mural of crippled children made well, which has caused this room to be called "The Temple of Baby Smiles."



THE "IMPERIAL ROOM"

The third Shrine Room features the beautiful fifty-foot mural "The Pilgrimage to Mecca," gift of the Aleppo Temple of Boston in memory of Shrinedom's War Veterans. Here also are oil paintings of all Past Imperial Potentates, Past Imperial Treasurers and Past Imperial Recorders, the altar of Shrinedom, Medinah Temple's beautiful Oriental rug, an oil painting of William J. Florence, founder of the Shrine, and the thirteen official chairs of the Imperial Divan.



"THE PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA"

A portion of the mural painted by the noted artist Alyn Cox.

SUGGESTED FORMS OF BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

General Bequest

I give, bequeath and devise to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, the sum of dollars, for the use and benefit of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by said corporation.

Bequest of Residue

I give, bequeath and devise all of the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, whether real or personal, and wherever situated, of which I may die possessed, to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, for the use and benefit of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by said corporation.

Bequest of Real Estate

I give, bequeath and devise to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, all that certain parcel of real property described as hereinafter set forth: . . . (here describe the real property) . . . for the use and benefit of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by said corporation, with absolute power of sale.

Bequest of Contingent Interest

I give, bequeath and devise to (John Doe), the sum of dollars, in the event he shall survive me. Should the said (John Doe) predecease me this bequest shall pass to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, for the use and benefit of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by said corporation.

Bequest of Hospitals in Trust

I give, bequeath and devise to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, the sum of dollars absolutely, to be invested in such securities as directed by the Board of Trustees of the hospitals or their successors in office, the income from which shall be used for the operation and maintenance of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by said corporation.

Naming Hospitals Beneficiary of Life Insurance Policy

I hereby designate Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, beneficiary of Policy no., issued by the benefits to be used by the corporation for the benefit of the hospitals owned, operated and maintained by the said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

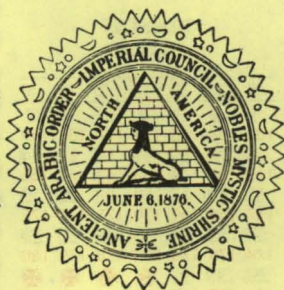
For further information, contact the Office of the Secretary, 323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

A A O N M S



Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1963-1964



1383-1384

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder

323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

1963

OCTOBER 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	1	2	3	4	5
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✕	✕
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	1	2
					32	33
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
41	42	43	44	45	46	47
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
55	56	57	58	59	60	61

DECEMBER 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
76	77	78	79	80	81	82
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
29	30	31	✕	✕	✕	✕
90	91	92				

1964

JANUARY 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	1	2	3	4
			93	94	95	96
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
104	105	106	107	108	109	110
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
26	27	28	29	30	31	✕
118	119	120	121	122	123	

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	1
						124
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
132	133	134	135	136	137	138
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
146	147	148	149	150	151	152

MARCH 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
160	161	162	163	164	165	166
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
29	30	31	✕	✕	✕	✕
181	182	183				

APRIL 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	1	2	3	4
			184	185	186	187
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
195	196	197	198	199	200	201
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
26	27	28	29	30	✕	✕
209	210	211	212	213		

MAY 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	1	2
					214	215
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
223	224	225	226	227	228	229
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
237	238	239	240	241	242	243
31	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕
244						

1964

JUNE 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	1	2	3	4	5	6
	245	246	247	248	249	250
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
28	29	30	✕	✕	✕	✕
272	273	274				

JULY 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	1	2	3	4
			275	276	277	278
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
279	280	281	282	283	284	285
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
26	27	28	29	30	31	✕
300	301	302	303	304	305	

AUGUST 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	1
						306
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
307	308	309	310	311	312	313
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
30	31	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕
335	336					

SEPTEMBER 1964

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✕	✕	1	2	3	4	5
		337	338	339	340	341
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
342	343	344	345	346	347	348
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
27	28	29	30	✕	✕	✕
363	364	365	366			

1383

Jumada-1-Auwal
5th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	13	14	15	16	17
		1	2	3	4	5
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
13	14	15	16	17	18	

Jumada-1-Akhar
6th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						19
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	28	29	30	31	32	33
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
41	42	43	44	45	46	47

Rajab
7th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
55	56	57	58	59	60	61
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
76	77					

Sha'ban
8th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
		78	79	80	81	82
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
90	91	92	93	94	95	96
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
27	28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾
104	105	106				

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDARRamadan
9th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
			107	108	109	110
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
118	119	120	121	122	123	124
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
26	27	28	29	30	☾	☾
132	133	134	135	136		

Shauwal
10th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
					137	138
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
146	147	148	149	150	151	152
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
24	25	26	27	28	29	☾
160	161	162	163	164	165	

Dhu-1-Qu'dah
11th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						166
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
181	182	183	184	185	186	187
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
195						

Dhu-1-Hijjah
12th Month-1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	196	197	198	199	200	201
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
209	210	211	212	213	214	215
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
223	224					

1384

Muharram
1st Month-1384

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
		225	226	227	228	229
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
237	238	239	240	241	242	243
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
27	28	29	30	☾	☾	☾
251	252	253	254			

Safar
2nd Month-1384

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
				255	256	257
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
272	273	274	275	276	277	278
25	26	27	28	29	☾	☾
279	280	281	282	283		

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month-1384

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
					284	285
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
300	301	302	303	304	305	306
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
307	308	309	310	311	312	313

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month-1384

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
335	336	337	338	339	340	341
29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
342						

Jumada-1-Auwal
5th Month-1384

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	343	344	345	346	347	348
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
21	22	23	24	☾	☾	☾
363	364	365	366			

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday 4 January,
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday 24 December,
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday 13 December,
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday 3 December,
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday 22 November,
1386	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday 10 November,
*1387	Wednesday	12 April,	1967	1402	Saturday 31 October,
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday 20 October,
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday 9 October,
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday 30 September,
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday 20 September,
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday 10 September,
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday 30 August,
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday 19 August,
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday 8 August,

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-1-Auwal	30	Dhu-1-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-1-Akhar	29	Dhu-1-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1383 (marked 146 in red) is the 23rd day of February, 1964 (also marked 146 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1964?

Finding May 21, 1964 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 234 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 10th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1384.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

July 9, 10 and 11, 1963

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, on July 9, 10 and 11, 1963, with the opening session being called to order on July 9 at 3:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 15, 1963

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, on July 9, 10 and 11, 1963.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

At the 1961 Imperial Council Session in Miami, the members by Resolution required the Chairman of the Board of Directors to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. This Committee was appointed and has labored for two years. Its report was mailed to each Representative on or about May 1, 1963. At the same time a copy of the 1959 By-Laws and Code, with a supplement including amendments through 1962, was mailed to each Representative.

The members of this corporation on the Revision Committee have submitted a proposal to amend the By-Laws by repealing the existing provisions and enacting in lieu thereof the provisions set forth in the report of the Revision Committee. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the present By-Laws sent you as that presently existing and to be amended. Reference is hereby made to the copy of the proposed By-Laws heretofore

sent you for the By-Laws as the same will read if the proposed amendments are adopted.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

/s/ George M. Klepper
Imperial Potentate
(*Chairman—Board of Directors*)

Attest:

/s/ George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(*Secretary*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and the Iowa Corporations and will remain open in both Corporations until this Session is adjourned.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, through inadvertence a little something was left out of the resolution that was passed in Toronto in connection with the Burns Center and Harvey Beffa was to have read this resolution which was adopted in the Board meetings but since Harvey is busy on Burns Center business at the present time I will read the resolution. No action is necessary. It will be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation and they will report it. (*Reading*)

Resolved, that the Burns Center resolution adopted by the Colorado Corporation July 4, 1962, in Toronto, page 35 of the Colorado Corporation proceedings, be amended by deleting the words "Board of Trustees" wherever those words appear in the Burns Center resolution and insert in lieu thereof the words "Boards of Directors and Trustees."

That will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado Corporation and they will report on it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: So far as I know there is no further statement to be made and no further business to be transacted at this time and we will recess until nine o'clock in the morning sharp. Try to be in a little before nine because we want to start at nine o'clock. Thank you.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:15 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION
Wednesday, July 10, 1963
Nine O'clock A.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next item of business is the election of the Trustees in the Shriners Hospitals

for Crippled Children to fill term expirations and the Chair will recognize the Imperial Potentate-elect, Imperial Sir Harold Close.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: What is that before us now, Harold?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Representatives, this is for the vacancies on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, the terms of Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harold Lloyd and Gerald Cray expire at this meeting. I have searched the proceedings every year back to 1950 and without exception it has been customary to nominate all Trustees to fill vacancies at the same time and to elect them by acclamation. This procedure has been followed for many years in order that there is no division in our ranks as far as our charitable corporation is concerned. The three Trustees whose terms expire have rendered faithful and distinguished service as members of the Board and have been of considerable help to the Chairman.

With this explanation and following the same practice as we have in the past, Imperial Sir, I move that Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harold Lloyd and Gerald Cray be nominated to serve an additional term of three years for the Board of Trustees. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Are there any other nominations for the office of Trustees?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I recognize Emeritus Member John Vesey of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council Session. I have been unfortunate in having to force my way up here which I didn't intend to do. I thought the nominations would be open and I would step up here to present something in a dignified manner which I think is of vital interest to our Children's Hospitals.

For years before he became Imperial Outer Guard, Marshall Porter was one of the Trustees of the Hospitals. When he became the Outer Guide he became an ex officio member, and ex officio Trustee, so he did not continue to run in the elective position. Someone replaced him there.

Now during the years he has come through the Imperial Divan no man has made a greater study of the needs of that institution than Marshall Porter. Remember now, this is not something to be decided lightly. Here we have a \$200 million corporation and you know Marshall Porter. You know he is a man of fine mental qualities. You know that he is a man of sturdy character. You know that he is qualified in every way and today, as you elected your new Imperial Potentate, Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper became the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and that shoves Marshall Porter off the wagon.

Now I have been a member of this Shrine fifty-four years and have been coming to these conventions since 1926. During all of these years I have met some of the finest men that God ever made but I have never met a man during this whole time that I think exceeds in ability the ability of Marshall Porter. He is a man among men. He is a man of dignity. He is a man of modesty. He is a man of tremendous logic and common sense. He has a wealth of information, sage advice, to give to this institution and we have no right to lose him.

We can take a man out of office and push him aside and somebody else can come in and that is all right ordinarily but when you have a man of tremendous ability such as Marshall Porter, gentlemen, don't push him lightly aside. He is still in the vigor of middle age. He is a wonderful man, a Justice of the Court of Appeals, the type of man with balanced mind who will handle things on that basis. He has that integrity of mind as well as integrity of spirit. Don't let this man get away from us. I think he is one of the finest men I have ever known in my lifetime.

This is probably the last time I will make a nomination to this Imperial Council Session. I am seventy-six years old and I am getting awfully tired. But I tell you one thing, I have never made a nomination as important as this and I tell you that I nominate Marshall M. Porter. You have three votes and give him one of them, please (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, are there any other nominations? I would like at this time at the request of the Imperial Potentate-elect to give him the microphone.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you.

Imperial Potentate, Representatives. Certainly I don't believe we want to get into personalities here and talk about pushing somebody aside. The nominations I made were not attempting to push anyone aside. I point out to you that this has been customary and I can give you the pages in the proceedings if you want to refer to them. It has been a customary procedure to re-elect those whose terms of office expire. Now it is true that one whose term expires cannot be lost.

Harold Lloyd, let me say to you, has done an outstanding job as a member on the Board of Trustees. He has also been very active on the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. It was explained to me that he was going to be in Europe at this time and unable to be with us. I would certainly hope that the Representatives would appreciate that and not take his absence as any indication of his disloyalty to our charitable corporation.

Nobles, I do not think the charitable corporation should be in a political contest and certainly I would not want to participate in it but if we are going to have a contest then, as I said earlier this morning, I think you,

the ones who cast the ballot, you are the legislative body, you should be informed.

Let's look at this Board of Trustees. Nobles, we have seven members, as you know, on the Board of Trustees who are elected for terms of three years. Five by virtue of office on the Imperial Divan are elected for a term of one year. We come on and go off. The members who are elected and re-elected for three years are more or less your permanent members of the Board of Trustees. They are the ones who handle your money. They are the ones who serve as Chairmen of your most important Committees and it has been pointed out here that this is big business. I point out to you that we can anticipate budgets of \$22 million for the operating budget in 1971.

Now this size budget and this large business is concentrated in the hands of these seven members of the Board of Trustees who are more or less continuous by virtue of the fact they are elected and re-elected for three years. The power of this corporation, I believe, is concentrated in the hands of too few individuals. It was all right many years ago when probably we had less than \$1 million when these By-Laws were set up but this is big business today and we have not kept pace with the times.

Now we have had people on the Board of Trustees—

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I rise to a point of order, Mr. Potentate. I don't think nominations are debatable unless you are going to let me answer when he is through.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I am just talking of qualifications of office.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I submit if Marshall Porter hadn't gone in the Imperial Line and gone through it he would probably be elected and be a continuous member. Is he going to be penalized because he stopped for ten years to serve this Council? (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the Chair rules that the nominations are not debatable. They have been placed in nomination. There are four candidates and three offices.

Nobles, let me explain to you. You know the names of the candidates that have been nominated. You had better make a list of them because we are going to do this in a little backward way. First put Harold Lloyd on your slip. Then put Gardiner Wilson on your slip. Then put Gerald Crary on your slip. Then put Marshall Porter on your slip. Now, have you all got those four names?

Now, Nobles and Representatives, when you leave this room you will go to the voting stands to get your ballots and I want to impress upon you that you must vote for three. Any ballot that has not three names upon it will not be counted. You must vote for three. When you have secured your ballot we will have ballot boxes there for you to cast your

ballot in and we will then go to lunch. The lunch will be served in the Red Lacquer Room which is right to your left but we want you to be sure to pick up your ballot and to cast your ballot before you go to lunch. The Tellers want to have the opportunity of counting the ballots during the lunch hour.

Now does everyone in the room understand those instructions? You get the ballot the same place you got your other ballot. You vote for three.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:00 Noon.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 10, 1963

One-Thirty O'clock P.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, please take your seats. We will now call the meeting to order and the first inquiry is, have you all cast your ballots for the Trustees? Has everyone in the room secured your ballot and cast it? I see no hands to the contrary. Hold it! You have not cast your ballot but are casting it now? Are there any others that have not cast their ballots? Are there any other Representatives who have not cast their ballots? Thank you.

Nobles and Representatives, I declare the ballot closed in reference to the race for the three to be elected to the Board of Trustees.

Nobles and Representatives, we will not at this time continue with the election. The Chair has been informed there may be another contest in another direction so we are at this time going on to general business. As soon as the Tellers have returned we will continue with the election in the Colorado Corporation.

Now we are ready for the report of the Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Nobles, my report has been printed and mailed to you and this report has been audited and found correct. The itemized part of it you will find on the Secretary's desk if anybody wants the amounts of the individual checks. Again, as this report has been audited by our Auditor, I move that this report be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Motion made that the report be accepted and it is properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Report of the Secretary, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the Secretary's report is in the book of reports in the hands of each Representative and I would move that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Is the Chairman of the Tellers Committee ready to report?

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure that I give you the result of the Trustees balloting. There were a possible 730 ballots, 730 votes I should say. 625 actually voted. There were 10 spoiled ballots. The votes were distributed as follows: Gerald D. Crary, 378; Marshall M. Porter, 427; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., 467; Harold Lloyd, 583.

As I understand, necessary for a choice are the three highest. I would declare that Harold Lloyd, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Marshall M. Porter were elected.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir. You have heard the vote. (*Applause*)

Brother Chairman, are you ready for another contest? I don't know as we will have it but we are going to be prepared.

Next on the agenda is the election of five members of the Imperial Divan, including the immediate Past Imperial Potentate, to the Board of Trustees. I call on Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson to give you the names.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move that the following persons by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers be nominated and elected to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close; Deputy Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial Chief Rabban, Barney W. Collins; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper. I make that motion. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: As this goes as a matter of form the Chairman will put the vote, otherwise I would not. All those in favor of the motion say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move that the following persons be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close; Past Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd; Deputy Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial Chief Rabban, Barney W. Collins; Imperial Assistant Rabban, Charles E. Merrill; Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Oriental Guide, Thomas F. Seay; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Chester A. Hogan; Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, J. Worth Baker; Imperial Marshal, Edgar L. Turner; Imperial Captain of the Guard, Aubrey G. Graham; Imperial Outer Guard,

C. P. MacGregor; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper. I make that motion. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

I call on Brother Wilson again.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: All right, Brother Klepper. (*Laughter*)

Imperial Sir, I move that the following persons be nominated to serve as Officers of the Corporation as follows: Chairman of the Board, Harold C. Close; President, Walter G. Seeger; First Vice-President, O. Carlyle Brock; Second Vice-President, Barney W. Collins; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Secretary, George M. Saunders; Assistant Secretary, Charles E. Merrill. I so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Noble Walter Seeger, and also at this time I would like to turn the gavel over to Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa.

(Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa now presiding.)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir. I say to you, Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is my sincere desire to decline the office of President for the Colorado Corporation and also the office of Chairman of the Board of Trustees. I want to give you a reason. My personal duties plus the duties of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of your Colorado Corporation are such that I can't continue. I cannot do justice to both so I say to you, select another man, make him a younger man who can do it better, and I decline that recommendation and I request that my name be withdrawn.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Imperial Council Representatives, Illustrious Noble Seeger asks that his name be withdrawn. At his request the Chair will so rule with regret the allowal of the withdrawal of the name of Walter Seeger. Are there any other nominations in the place of Walter Seeger?

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: I would like to be heard.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: We will hear from Noble Seeger.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: This may sound a bit odd but during the year I was looking for a successor and I want to place in nomination before you the name of a man to succeed me as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and also as President of the Colorado Corporation, and I would like to present the name of your very recent Past Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper. (*Applause*)

The Imperial Sir tells me I ought to follow it up.

I move you, Sir, that if there are no further nominations and no objection that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot. Now bear in mind I am asking that this be done provided there is no further nomination or recommendation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: We will hold this just a moment and ask if there are any other nominations at this time. The Chair calls upon Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect Brock.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives. At the request of the majority of the Imperial Divan who make up and constitute the Board of Directors of both Corporations elected by you and responsible to you for their acts, we have embarked upon a great program, a great program which calls for all the publicity which we can get and all the experience which we can muster. I assure you there is nothing personal between me and the outgoing Imperial Potentate. We have been the nearest and dearest of friends throughout the years and I hope the fact that I am about to nominate another will in no way interfere with that friendship but we must place friendships secondary to the good of this great organization.

I place before you the name of a great man, one who has not only served the three statutory years as a member of the Imperial Divan but who served as Imperial Potentate of this great organization in the years of 1949 and 1950. I give to you a man who has been Chairman of the Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee since the passing of Judge Clyde Webster more than nine years ago. From his great State of California have come more than thirty per cent of all the wills, which is largely attributed to his Herculean efforts.

I place before you the name of a great actor, a sound businessman, a devoted and dedicated Shriner, a great humanitarian, a lover of humanity, a man whose name is a byword in every household not only of this country but a name that is known across the world.

We this morning elected as Imperial Outer Guard a great Californian. I should like to see this great Noble rewarded by being elevated to this high honor and I am sure you will see it as I see it for if he is so elected the news media of this country will pick it up and as the pebble drops in the pool and the waves reverberate and go on from the center to the shore so will it go, if you will elect him on this day, on the wires of the press and across the nation and across the continent carrying the story that we have elected this great actor and great humanitarian as Chairman of this Board of Trustees.

It is my rare privilege and high honor to place before you and in nomination for this office Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd and I ask for your support. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: The name of Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd has been placed in nomination. Is there a second? Imperial Sir Woodfield.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Potentate, members of the Imperial Council. I am not sure that the Deputy Imperial Potentate told you that Harold Lloyd has been a member of the Board of Trustees for more than twenty years. I had the honor of starting Harold Lloyd on his Shrine career when I made him in 1932 the Chairman of the motion picture pageant in the heart of the depression. He has been tremendously interested in the Shrine. He is a big businessman in his own right and he manages his business very carefully. I agree with the Deputy Imperial Potentate that nothing in the world would electrify the nation or do as much good for the Shrine, with all due respect to the great men who are on these Boards, as the election of Harold Lloyd for your Chairman for the ensuing year, and I second the nomination.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Are there other nominations? If not, the nominations will be closed.

Now with relation to these other Officers, there being no opposition how is this handled? Pardon me just a moment, I have been thrown this thing very fast.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Mr. Chairman, there being no opposition the others can be elected by acclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Is there a motion to elect the other Officers by acclamation?

VOICE: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: All in favor. Opposed. So ordered.

The Chair will declare a recess in order that you may vote for the election of either of the two candidates, George M. Klepper and Harold Lloyd, and you will go to the rear of the room for your ballots.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: We didn't have regular ballots. We have ballots with yes and no on them and you will have to write the name on the ballot. Pay no attention to the yes or no. This is the type of ballot it is. (*Displayed ballot.*) We did not anticipate this. Just a moment, please.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Nobles, when you receive your ballot it will be in the section out where you were before and then return to the boxes.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: I have been advised to tell you, Nobles, that you are voting for either George M. Klepper or Harold Lloyd. Whoever your candidate is that you are voting for please place their name upon your ballot.

(Recess from 2:30 P.M. to 2:45 P.M.)

(Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. We have many things to consider on our agenda. Please find your seats after you have cast your ballot that we may proceed.

Nobles, have all voted who want to vote? Have all cast their ballots? Hearing no objection I declare the ballot closed.

Nobles and Representatives, at this time we will have a report from the Chairman of the Hospital Board, Noble Walter Seeger, and all you fine Nobles who have those checks in your pockets can get ready. Noble Walter.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I hope you can all hear me now. When I was up here at the podium a while ago, let me say this, I am one of those peculiar individuals who can't express himself properly at the proper time and I say to you now I was sincere in my request to have my name withdrawn and I appreciate your action in taking that suggestion and approving it.

Now as to the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, it has been printed in the proceedings and you will have a copy of it. It has been in connection with the Imperial Potentate's report. But I think it might not be a bad idea to read it. It is short and if you are anything like I am, or have been, you may not read it. So I am going to read it to you. (*Reading*)

In 1951 your former Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Galloway Calhoun, in support of an increase in the hospital assessment, cited the great need for the rehabilitation or replacement of certain of our existing hospital buildings. The physical properties at that time were in a sad state of disrepair. Since the increase in the hospital assessment, your Board of Trustees has authorized, through the Building and Equipment Committee, rehabilitation and replacement of existing buildings in the amount of \$18,000,000. New hospital buildings have replaced worn-out ones in Salt Lake City, Lexington, St. Louis and Mexico City. The last new location for one of our hospitals was Los Angeles. Extensive rehabilitation programs have been completed and some still are in process in Winnipeg, Portland, Springfield, Greenville, Montreal, Shreveport, Chicago, San Francisco, Spokane, Philadelphia and Twin Cities.

Some of those are, I would say, about 95 per cent completed and the balance in varying amounts of degree. (*Continued reading*)

At the present itme, your Building and Equipment Committee is in the process of planning a replacement of our worn-out structure in Honolulu.

I would like to digress a moment to say to you the basic plan of the Honolulu Unit has been accepted by the Honolulu Board of Governors and our Building Committee and the two architects, one at Honolulu and the other our consulting architect. So we are now advising the Honolulu

architect to proceed with the final working drawings from which he will get bids, submit them to the Building Committee of the Board of Trustees and then to the Board of Trustees for action. (*Continued reading*)

It is a continuing job to keep abreast of advances made by the medical profession in the field of orthopedic surgery and to improve the services rendered by our 17 Temples of Mercy. In addition to the rehabilitation of buildings, it has become necessary to change our practices and modernize our equipment because of the increased complexity and higher standards of operation for orthopedic hospitals, and to render additional services. The Shriners Hospitals of today are far more advanced, refined and sophisticated operations than they were 12 years ago.

Again I want to comment on your Imperial Potentate's comment, go and visit and see for yourselves. (*Continued reading*)

However, it is a pleasure for me to report to you that all of your hospitals are in excellent shape as a result of the modernization program begun in 1952.

Our Expenses of operation have steadily advanced since 1952, also. At that time, we were operating our hospitals at an annual cost of three million dollars. In 1962 our operating costs were seven and one-half million dollars. Our payroll alone has increased from \$1,225,000 to \$4,600,000.

The only reason for giving you these figures is to prove to you that we need your cooperation in wills, bequests, and in the assessments.

A year ago at Toronto this Imperial Council voted unanimous approval of a Burns Institute program and I would like at this time to ask the Chairman of that Committee, Harvey Beffa, to give you his report on the Burns Program as it is up to date.

The Imperial Sir suggests that I might ask you to approve my report but I would like to have you approve my report subject to what you hear from Harvey Beffa, if I might put it that way, a little change in procedure.

Your Imperial Sir, Harvey Beffa.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Council, this is a report of your Burns Center Committee. (*Reading*)

Introduction

- A. One of the greatest challenges in the annals of Shrinedom has stimulated a rebirth of energy and excitement not witnessed in the Nobility for many years. It is the Shriners Institutes for Children's Burns, a concept that has been on the lips of Shriners everywhere. It is an awesome challenge, and one that cannot be taken lightly. It is a responsibility that calls for selflessness and dedication on the part of everyone in decision-making capacity. It is a technical area that requires over full utilization of the best available know-how in a highly complicated field.

Your Burns Institutes Committee has been *busy*. Since your historic

approval of the Toronto Resolution a year ago, your Site Inspection Committee has traveled approximately 25,000 miles, has visited and inspected 21 medical schools—

December 19 and 20, 1962	Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston
December 21	Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore
January 3, 1963	University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor
January 4 and 5	University of California Medical School, San Francisco
January 6	University of Texas Medical School, Galveston
January 8	Washington University Medical School, St. Louis
May 15	Baylor University College of Medicine (and Texas Medical Center), Houston
May 16	University of Texas South Texas Medical School, San Antonio
May 17	University of Texas Southwest Medical School, Dallas
May 18	University of Colorado Medical Center, Denver
May 19	University of Nebraska Medical School, Omaha
May 20	Mayo Clinic, Rochester
May 21	University of Tennessee Medical School, Memphis
May 28	University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
May 29	University of Maryland Medical School, Baltimore
May 29	George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C.
May 30	Medical College of Virginia, Richmond
May 31	Duke University Medical School, Durham
May 31	University of North Carolina Medical School, Chapel Hill
June 1	Emory University Medical School, Atlanta
June 1	University of Alabama School of Medicine, Birmingham

Your Committee has held numerous planning and evaluation meetings, has filled four filing cabinet drawers with reports, facts and figures and correspondence and has sweated under the strain of one of the greatest challenges we have ever shouldered. We appear before you here today . . . exhausted, but elated.

Throughout the series of visits, members of the Committee reviewed sites for possibilities. As the visits progressed the Committee became more experienced and was able to telescope the time needed for an adequate review of a given site's potential. A set program pattern also was developed which contributed to expediting the visits. Generally such a program included:

1. General review of the Shriners objectives and plans for Burns Institutes by the Committee Chairman.
2. Review of medical school's general program and experience in burns.
3. Specific reports on burns progress and related therapy by staff specialists.
4. Discussion of working relationships in order for Shrine to maintain its identity and control.
5. Discussion of interim operation potential.
6. Review of site locations proposed by the medical school.
7. Tour of medical school and its related institutions.

In addition, factors relating to other criteria were analyzed by Committee members before, during, and after each visit. It must be pointed out that

one criteria—Shrine atmosphere (local enthusiasm and willingness to assist)—was excellent at each place the Committee visited. During the two series of trips in May, every effort was made to meet with local Temple Divans to explain the burns institute concept and review progress to date. In cities where Imperials reside, they were invited to participate in such meetings. These included Imperial High Priest and Prophet Charles E. Merrill at Ann Arbor, Imperial Assistant Rabban Barney W. Collins at San Francisco, Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper at Memphis, Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, and Imperial Oriental Guide Orville F. Rush at Washington, D. C., Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold at Richmond and Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. at Birmingham. Walter G. Seeger, Chairman of the Board, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and Thomas F. Ellerbe, architect, accompanied the Site Inspection Committee when it visited Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.

To some, our progress may appear to be painfully slow. We at times have felt the same, but, as you well know, a strong foundation must precede an imposing superstructure, and a good part of the past year has been devoted to this purpose.

The Toronto Resolution authorized to proceed with the selection of sites for the burns institutes and the building thereof. After painstaking study and evaluation, these selections have been made. They are at Boston, Massachusetts, in association with the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard Medical School; at Galveston, Texas, in association with the Sealy Hospital and the University of Texas Medical Branch, and at Cincinnati, Ohio, in association with the University Hospital and the University of Cincinnati School of Medicine. Boston was selected at the mid-winter meeting of the Board in January, and we have been and are presently in negotiations with officials of Massachusetts General Hospital on a working agreement. Just last week Galveston and Cincinnati were approved and immediately officials from both locations came to Chicago to begin working out details. I'm certain that we will progress rapidly now as we take advantage of our experience of the past year.

I am delighted to tell you that since this report was prepared that the signed contracts from Cincinnati, Ohio, are presently in our files and we anticipate the Board of Regents from the University of Texas on Friday will approve that contract for the Galveston operation. (*Continued reading*)

One notable achievement which should be reported to you at this time is the development of a prototype burns institute with appropriate architectural drawings developed through our Building Committee headed by Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr. and the consulting architect firm of Ellerbe & Co. of St. Paul, and our Surgical Advisory Board. This prototype is based on the accumulation of knowledge relating to burns therapy and research and will guide us in preparing final plans and specifications.

All in all, we feel we are on the threshold of spectacular developments. Requested funds for an interim operation in Galveston and Cincinnati have been approved and as details are worked out, the Shrine will get under way with some recognizable activity within the next 90 to 120 days. Actual completion of the construction of the burns institute buildings should occur during 1965 and 1966, however the interim operation, as noted, should begin within the next three or four months.

In the very near future, therefore, we all should see concrete evidence of the achievement of our stated objectives, namely—

1. The saving of children's lives and the restoration of their bodies through intensive patient care.
2. The undertaking of research in burns therapy in an effort to achieve a noteworthy breakthrough in care and treatment of children with burns, and
3. The instruction of medical personnel in the care and treatment of burned children.

The approximately 25,000 air miles were traveled by the group mostly by private plane. Without the use of the Falstaff Convair N-503, such a major visitation program would have offered extreme difficulties on commercial schedules and would have prolonged the time necessary to complete the visitations. The Committee wishes to express its thanks to Falstaff Brewing Corporation for providing its plane and pilots and paying the operating costs of the plane as well as contributing other help and assistance to the Committee.

Fellow Nobles, this is a report of your Committee. It is rather difficult to place in writing the many events that your Committee has experienced and I would desire to add lib as an addenda to this report, but before I do so, may I call upon the stage and ask that the following Nobles stand and remain standing:

Imperial Potentate-elect Harold Close, would you step over there please? Deputy Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Illustrious Sir Carl A. Rahn, Noble Dr. Guy Caldwell. I would like to have George Saunders, too, and Stanley Garrity.

Gentlemen, the reason I asked these dedicated gentlemen to come before you, I have been privileged to work on many Committees in this Imperial Council. I have never had the opportunity of working with a more dedicated group of men composing the Burns Committee than these gentlemen you see standing before you and I would like to have Imperial Sirs Wilson, Brock and Saunders step one step forward, and also Dr. Caldwell. These gentlemen, with Dr. Truman Blocker who is not here today and Dr. Carroll Larson who is also not here today and Noble Robert Huchingson of Moolah Temple who acted as Secretary, were the Site Inspection Committee. These gentlemen with your Chairman devoted over a month of their time away from their families and their business dedicated to this cause and I would believe that the results that have been achieved thus far are only the results of real teamwork. I would like to hope, Nobles, that you would express your appreciation to these fine gentlemen in the usual Shrine spirit. (*Standing applause*)

Gentlemen, with your permission I would like to take a few moments of your time. Forty years ago the Nobility of North America accepted a challenge in orthopedic work. History tells us of the result of the challenge which those Nobles before us accepted. We are proud of the great organization that we are privileged to represent which has contributed to God and humanity in taking a wrecked little body and placing it back in the race of life.

I stood before you in Toronto a year ago and you unanimously approved the report of this Committee to accept another challenge. I believe today and I say to myself that when I stood before you I had no realization of the impact of this challenge that we Nobles of the Mystic Shrine accepted on that glorious Fourth of July, and as we traveled in twenty-one places and sat down with Deans and Regents and Trustees, Professors of Surgery, Professors and Doctors of all the science of medicine, they said to us, "What a challenge you gentlemen have accepted. The need for this is more than anyone can know. You have inspired, you have instilled, the medical sciences and if you come here fine, but if you don't you have inspired us to begin on something that we have neglected in saving lives of burned people."

Gentlemen, what a cause we have accepted. I would hope and would have wished that every Noble of North America could have accompanied the Site Inspection Committee and sat down and had confirmed and re-confirmed this great need for humanity in this burn work. We are a blessed group to have accepted this challenge.

Fellow Nobles, this is the report of your humble servant. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir, Representatives, I move that you adopt the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and in connection therewith the report of the Chairman of the Burns Institutes Committee. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Now at this time it has been customary for any presentations to the Board of Trustees to be made. Is there anyone in the audience who wants to make a presentation? While you are coming up we have a short report by Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa that we would like to make.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I have been instructed to offer this resolution. (*Reading*)

Resolved, that the Burns Center resolution adopted by the Colorado Corporation on July 4, 1962, in Toronto, page 35 of the Colorado Corporation proceedings, be amended by deleting the words "Board of Trustees" wherever those words appear in the Burns Center resolution and insert in lieu thereof the words "Boards of Directors and Trustees."

I move the adoption of the resolution. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Now if you will come forward, Brother Walter, there is a group here to wait on you.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I think this

is about the right time for your Chairman of the Board of Trustees to stand up here and receive, if you please, those checks that you have in your pockets for the Crippled Childrens Hospitals movement. I am ready.

This contribution is from Bahia Temple in Orlando, Florida. It is quite a contribution.

VOICES: How much?

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: How much? We will read it.

"It is needless for me to go into detail as to the clothes, equipment, money, and many thousands of pounds of citrus and juices"—down in Florida they have got them—"that we have contributed to Greenville since Bahia Temple was started. However, it is a privilege for me as Potentate of Bahia Temple to present the following checks at this time to be credited to our Greenville Unit. Check No. 524 in the amount of \$25 given in memory of Noble William Thomas. Check 150 in the amount of \$350 contributed by the Cocoa Beach Shrine Club. Check 719 in the amount of \$1,500 donated by Bahia Temple. Check 572 in the amount of \$100 contributed by the Melbourne Shrine Club. Fraternally yours in the Faith, Russell Guy Carr, Illustrious Potentate."

I didn't add it up and you fellows can do that. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOWELL C. HANSEN: As Potentate of El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, it gives me great pleasure to present a check in the amount of \$8,931 to the Twin Cities Unit endowment fund. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Thank you and it will be done.

NOBLE GEORGE P. THOMAS: Mr. Chairman, Islam Temple once again through its East-West football game through Bill Coffman, Managing Director, who has managed that game through the years, once again provided a very successful affair for the Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children and I am very pleased as Potentate for last year to present to the Corporation a copy of a check in the amount of \$247,227 which now makes a total of over \$4 million. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: How can you thank a group like that? You have done and you men are doing it in other ways too. I say to you from Islam, keep it up, we need it all.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Mr. Chairman. I am M. T. Blassingham, Chairman of the Oyster Bowl Game in Norfolk, Virginia, and I might mention in passing that one of your Imperial Officers, Aubrey Graham, has been a member of this Committee since its inception seventeen years ago. It is my pleasure to present to you our Illustrious Potentate, Frank W. Kellam, our Chief Rabban, Jerry Batts, and one of our Representatives, Jesse A. White.

It is my pleasure for the sixteenth time to bring a check to this Imperial Council. On January 16, 1963, we deposited to the credit of the Greenville Unit of the sum of \$100,000 and this year we will reach the million mark with a membership of 5,000. I want to thank the Nobility of my Temple and all of the citizens of Tidewater, Virginia who have made this possible. I thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Again I say to you, as Chairman of your Board of Trustees how am I going to thank these individuals? All I can say is thanks and keep it up.

NOBLE WILLIAM W. YOST: Imperial Sir, I am Bill Yost, Potentate of Rajah Temple in Reading, Pennsylvania. Mr. Chairman and Nobles, over in the Reading area we have been noted for having a Pretzel Bowl football game. We have had twelve games in the last twelve years and I am happy to present to you at this particular time a check for the entire proceeds of our last year's game for \$26,000. This makes a total of \$303,000 that we have turned over to the Philadelphia Unit. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JAMES M. WRIGHT: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Tebala Temple, the biggest little Temple in Illinois, and in behalf of the 4,600 members I would like to present a check in the amount of \$1,434.75. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ORLAND D. EDGINGTON: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Isis Temple in Salina, Kansas. We have no massive stadium, no East-West ball game, but we do have a Uniformed Unit that tries to raise a few dollars. At this time from our efforts last year I present a check for \$6,500.40. (*Applause*)

NOBLE BURTON E. DAVIS: Mr. Chairman, I am Burton Davis, Potentate of Abou Saad Temple in the Canal Zone. Our Shrine Club of San Juan, Puerto Rico, at their May meeting voted a check for \$1,000 to Shriners Hospitals with the stipulation that their Potentate hand carry that check to this convention. I am very happy a this time to fulfill that stipulation. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HERBERT A. RONIN: Mr. Chairman, I am Herbert Ronin, Potentate of Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, and I would like to present the Potentates of the other Nebraska Temples, Jerome Given of Tangier and C. Vernon Evans of Tehama, Omaha and Hastings, Nebraska. The Nebraska Shrine High School Bowl Game has been held the last four years and it is sponsored by all three of the Nebraska Shrine Temples and we really work together on this. This last year of 1962 the net proceeds of that game amounted to \$64,439.29. That makes a total of \$208,000 for the four years that we have been sponsoring this game. (*Applause*)

At this time on behalf of all the Shrine Temples in Nebraska it shows what you can do in even some of your less populated States and I wish

to present this check together with another check of \$1,000 from the Northeast Shrine Club of Sesostri Temple. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: I intend to thank them all at one time later.

NOBLE AL WHITAKER: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Representatives of the Eighty-ninth Imperial Session. I am Al Whitaker, Potentate of Khiva Temple in Amarillo, Texas, and it is a genuine pleasure for me to present to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children a check in the amount of \$47,319.24 which is the residue of an estate that was presented to Khiva Temple from Dalhart, Texas. So in behalf of our immediate Past Potentate, John Collard, and the entire Nobility and the estate and myself I present to you this check in the amount of \$47,319.24. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CHARLES A. HARRIS: Imperial Sir, I am Charlie Harris, Potentate of Sudan Temple in North Carolina. I am so happy to present to this Imperial Session a check from the football game sponsored by the Temples in the Carolinas. I think we had a report on the East-West Game and I wish we could top it but we came within \$6,000. I present this check from Oasis, Hejaz, Omar and Sudan Temples in the amount of \$240,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE W. WALTER PERRY, JR.: Mr. Chairman, Illustrious Sirs, members of the Eighty-ninth Imperial Council. I am Walter Perry, Potentate of Sahara Temple in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. I do not have a check for \$240,000 and I wish I did. I have a check for \$1,000 which is given by Harold and Catherine Seabrook. Harold is a member of our Temple in Arkansas. This is the third straight year that they have presented a check for \$1,000. This check we wish to be used towards the Shreveport Unit.

While I am here I would also like to mention that we have a Noble in our Temple who for the past eight out of ten years has sent \$500 each year to the Crippled Childrens Association. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE BLAINE R. GREGORY: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, I am Blaine Gregory, Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans. I am glad to report total contributions sent directly to the Hospital in Shreveport through the Recorder's Office of \$5,708.91. In addition to these contributions I present checks as the result of our circuses totaling \$28,195.87 and a contribution of stock by one of our Nobles, Noble and Mrs. Herbert Rueff, valued at \$5,600. This makes a grand total of checks with statements attached, stock certificates and contributions sent to our Hospital during the fiscal year ended June 1, 1963, of \$37,504.78. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WARNER KENYON: Mr. Chairman and members of this Imperial Session, I am Warner Kenyon, Potentate of El Hasa Temple. I present to you a check for \$1,200 from the El Hasa Temple Uniformed Unit. This is earmarked for the Lexington Unit. (*Applause*)

NOBLE RAYMOND C. RHODES: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, fellow delegates. I am Raymond Rhodes, Potentate of Kazim Temple in Roanoke, Virginia. Last year we held the twelfth annual Shrine Bowl Game between VMI and VPI. We wish to present to you from this game and from the activities of many of our Shrine Clubs \$34,507.35. I wish I had a total of the full amount we have turned in. I am sorry I don't have it to give to you delegates but we are very pleased to present this amount to you.

NOBLE HOWARD E. SMITH: Mr. Chairman, in behalf of our Potentate for Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio, I present a check for \$5,270. Nobles, I would like to say that after hearing this report from this dedicated Committee on the Burns Center that I am sure as I am standing here that next year when we come back if this Committee keeps up that dedicated work, that they have nothing to fear, that these boys out here will take care of the situation as far as the money is concerned. (*Applause*)

NOBLE E. GUY FRIZZELL: Mr. Chairman, I am Guy Frizzell, representing Kerbela Temple in the hillbilly section of East Tennessee at Knoxville. I am speaking for one Temple only. We had our fourteenth annual paper sale for crippled children on Sunday, May 19. Although total funds are not in yet we have on hand now more than \$82,000. That check will be divided with proceeds to go, if you please, Sir, to the Lexington, Kentucky, Unit and the Greenville, South Carolina, Unit. This makes some \$600,000 this annual paper sale has brought in through the efforts of Kerbela Temple members, Blue Lodge Masons, DeMolay boys, at fourteen of these paper sales. We are happy to promise you that. I don't have the check because returns are still coming in and the results will be swelled as time passes. (*Applause*)

NOBLE FREDERICK E. SAYLES: Noble Walter Seeger and Nobles. You have heard from the rest, now you are going to hear from the best. (*Laughter*). I am Fred Sayles, Potentate of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada, one of the smallest Temples in Canada located in the largest French Canadian section of Canada.

We are very proud of the circus we have been operating for the past twenty-four years. This circus has turned over to our local Shrine Hospital Unit close to \$700,000. I am glad to have my Circus Chairman with me who is responsible for the organization for this circus over the past five or six years. He is here to tell you gentlemen the amount of money that we were successful in obtaining from the Nobility and public of Montreal, the amount we are going to turn over to the Hospital this year. Bill Singleton.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. SINGLETON: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs. While the reports are not all in it looks as if we will turn over to the Hospital in this our twenty-fourth year over \$46,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: We have one more sitting over here who has been hiding on me but I think I have got him out now. I recognize Orville Rush.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Chairman Seeger, annually I have been privileged to present a donation on behalf of a dedicated group, namely, the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America. This year I am delighted to hand you this envelope containing checks totaling exactly \$4,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: I said before that I would thank you all at one time because to thank you individually takes time. I do want to say to you that it is very much appreciated, these efforts of the various groups and Shrine Temples.

I want to add to that—I think you know but I want to repeat it—these funds which you have suggested would go to certain Units, they do. They go through Central Office in their endowment funds and that is the process of wills and bequests and donations. I hope I have made myself clear.

Again many, many thanks for these contributions. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: At this time I will call on Brother Clyde Oliver to make a report from the Tellers.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure I give you the result of the ballot for the President of the Colorado Corporation and Chairman of the Board of Trustees. There were a possible 730 votes and 679 actual votes. There were three spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 340. The votes were distributed as follows: George Klepper, 304; Harold Lloyd, 372.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir. Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the outcome of the election.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Mr. Chairman, I rise to a point of order. Inasmuch as you are one of the candidates and may be involved in this point of order I suggest that the Vice-Chairman, Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa, be asked to take the Chair.

(Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: You have heard the result as declared by the Chairman of the Tellers Committee designating Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd as the winner of the contest.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I rise to a point of order.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: I am sorry, Imperial Sir. You know, you throw this gavel at me awfully fast. Carry on.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. So far as I know Imperial Sir Lloyd is in France and there is no evidence that has come to my attention or I think to yours that he is willing either to run for or to accept this office. If he rejects this office a vacancy is created which will be filled under the constitution by appointment by the incom-

ing Imperial Potentate. It is clear in the light of the narrowness of the majority that there is in this body a desire to have the other nominee in this post. It does not follow that your choice, your runner-up, will succeed to this office if Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd is unwilling to accept.

I therefore move that we ought not now to declare the result of this election, that Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa be instructed to communicate with Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd by telephone to ascertain whether he will accept, and in the event of his refusal, to consider whether the runner-up should be elected or whether you want another appointment. The object of the motion is to leave the choice in this body where the constitution places it and I so move, Sir.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: I rise to a point of order.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Just a moment. When I was Imperial Potentate when I didn't know something I called on somebody who did.

(Short conference between Imperial Sir Beffa, the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, and the Parliamentarian.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: I am advised by eminent counsel that Imperial Sir Marshall Porter's resolution is out of order and that the election stands and that Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd has been declared elected. (*Applause*)

(Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I would like to make this statement to you, if I may. I did not seek this election. Walter Seeger came to me some two months ago and said that due to heavy business demands upon himself and other things that he talked to me about that he could not carry on as Chairman of the Hospital Board and asked me if I would arrange my affairs so that I could do the work in that capacity. I told him that I would see if it was possible for me to give it the time necessary. I did that and reported back to him that if he wanted to do that and had his head set upon it that I would undertake the difficult task of being Chairman.

I am very sorry that this has put a degree of embarrassment upon you Representatives. I want you to know that I had no part in it. I did not seek it and I am sorry that you have had the situation presented to you as you have.

With that we will pass on to more pleasant things. Thank you. (*Applause*)

Nobles and Representatives, as the Imperial Potentate, and due to the fact that we should have an acceptance of the office to which Brother Lloyd was elected by you Representatives, I am going to instruct the

Secretary to contact him for acceptance or rejection and let him report back. (*Applause*)

The next report is the Committee on Publicity and Public Relations, Imperial Potentate-elect Harold C. Close. Are you ready, Harold?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Yes, I am.

Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Potentates, Representatives. You have all received this brochure, *The Shrine and Its Future*. I do want to thank those of you who took the pains to write. I have had several communications and some back and forth. I appreciate the interest in this program. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

At the last session of the Imperial Council a resolution was adopted calling for a committee to investigate the need for a public relations department; to determine how such a department should be set up and to estimate the personnel and the approximate annual cost.

The committee selected the Philip Lesly Company, a well known public relations firm, with headquarters in Chicago and offices in Los Angeles, New York, Toronto and London. We asked that they make a survey of our operations and advise us. A copy of their recommendations was mailed to each member of the Imperial Council, so I will not review it at this time.

Membership is the life blood of our organization, and proper public relations activity is necessary to build the membership of the Shrine.

We found many Shriners in the field and officers of Temples who are keenly aware of the necessity and importance of a public relations program. Practically every business organization; every charitable organization; every political and fraternal organization today has a well directed program of public relations.

To initiate such a program, the services of a director of public relations and a secretary will be required. At some later date it might prove desirable to employ one additional person. As outlined in the report mailed to you, the public relations function should be under the direct authority of the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors and, to be effective, it should have continuity.

The estimated cost of an effective and capably administered program, including counseling services, is \$100,000.00 annually and this amount should be shared equally by the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. The Iowa Corporation has budgeted various amounts for public relations during the last ten years, 1954 to 1963 inclusive. These amounts range from a low of \$25,000.00 in 1954 to a high of \$75,000.00 in 1958. The average for the ten year period is \$50,000.00 annually. This amount, which is the same as we now recommend, should not be considered an expense. Rather it is an investment—an investment that will return dividends—not only to the Shrine, but to all branches of Masonry.

It is the recommendation of your Committee that a public relations department be established in our headquarters building, under the conditions outlined in this report.

HAROLD C. CLOSE, *Chairman*
O. CARLYLE BROCK
CHESTER A. HOGAN

The report is signed by the Committee, O. Carlyle Brock, Chester A. Hogan and yours truly. Imperial Sir, I move that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion properly seconded.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: I seconded it.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, Harold Lloyd is Chairman of this Public Relations Committee and, as you know, is now in Europe. He has seen the report which was mailed to every Representative and has authorized me as a member of the Committee to make this following statement.

"I think it is an excellent presentation. I think the Shrine for years and years has been trying to put forth a program of public relations and hasn't reached it. Unfortunately though we have had a great many public relations organizations and I don't think any of them have accomplished it up to now. I would say certainly the objectives you put forth in here are something I think the Shrine has needed for many years. I think the public at large, the non-Shrine mass, know very little about our organization, how great it is, the philanthropy we are doing. I am very impressed with this."

Taken from Harold Lloyd's remarks on page 330 of the Trustees meeting in Ponte Vedra, January, 1963.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and the amendment, the amendment to same, I guess that is what he intended. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and the report will be filed.

Nobles and Representatives, I believe that takes care of all the urgency except the revision and two or three short reports which will take a short period of time. The first item of business, after we dispose of one or two small matters, in the morning will be to go into the revision of the By-laws. You are excused until nine o'clock in the morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:20 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 11, 1963

Nine O'clock A.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I now call upon Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson for a report on the budget for the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representa-

tives. This is the operating budget for the Colorado Corporation, the Canadian Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation and Mexican Corporation, covering the operating expenses other than building and equipment for the seventeen Hospitals plus the expenses of the main office, the administration expense, and unless you want me to read a nice long list of two pages of figures, the figure I will submit for the record is \$7,907,287.94, all in detail for the record.

I move the passage of that budget as submitted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

(Here follows the detailed report on the budget as submitted.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Statement of Hospital Operating Expenses and Apportionment of Budget for 1963

January 1 to May 31, 1963

	Budget Appropriated	5/12ths of Appropriation	Expenditures	(Over) Under Budget
COLORADO CORP.				
Chicago	448,002.84 (1)	186,664.86	196,033.13	(9,368.27)
Greenville	402,445.00 (2)	167,682.73	156,737.18	10,945.55
Honolulu	284,740.00	118,639.77	116,246.80	2,392.97
Intermountain	382,569.00	159,401.20	147,932.82	11,468.38
Lexington	386,799.00	161,163.67	151,393.14	9,770.53
Los Angeles	469,162.95	195,481.43	195,761.65	(280.22)
Philadelphia	443,506.00	184,791.20	174,581.36	10,209.84
Portland	503,928.00	209,966.64	207,990.21	1,976.43
St. Louis	624,980.00	260,404.16	277,463.96	(17,059.80)
San Francisco	473,005.00	197,082.26	204,516.96	(7,434.70)
Shreveport	334,363.18	139,315.76	131,068.62	8,247.14
Spokane	326,382.00	135,990.32	133,132.67	2,857.65
Twin Cities	484,488.97 (3)	201,867.17	192,234.93	9,632.24
CANADIAN CORP.				
Montreal	365,150.00	152,143.39	142,394.75	9,748.64
Winnipeg	327,033.00	136,261.57	118,609.24	17,652.33
MASSACHUSETTS CORP.				
Springfield	427,063.00	177,940.07	173,936.94	4,003.13
MEXICAN CORP.				
Mexico City	234,420.00	97,673.44	79,005.37	18,668.07
Administration	6,918,037.94	2,882,469.64	2,799,039.73	83,429.91
TOTAL—	7,907,287.94			

(1)—Includes Interim Appropriation of \$4,803.00

(2)—Includes Interim Appropriation of \$3,252.00

(3)—Includes Interim Appropriation of \$ 895.00

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles and Representatives, I have endeavored to get out of the way everything that we know of, unless we have new business, so that we will have this day devoted to what is before us. There of course may be new business. I haven't asked for it because we have some old we have to dispose of. Before I call for the next report, as Chairman and as your Imperial Potentate I want to make this general statement.

The next report represents two years of long work. I have been asked many questions this year about the revision of the Code. I have told you in all candor and all fairness and all honesty that I asked the Committee not to have in this revision any deeply controversial items. I have assured you of that and I believe that you are going to find that situation exists. This has been a tremendous undertaking and I have tried to see that every Representative had a copy of the revision and had an opportunity to study and I set up the Committee for three days so that anyone who wanted to be heard could be heard. I feel that I have done everything as your Chairman and your Imperial Potentate that I can do. I have no general interest at all in the revision of the Code except that I personally think that it should be done and I personally thank and want to compliment the Committee for their tireless effort in this matter for the past two years.

I am going at this time to call upon the Chairman of the Revision Committee for his report and we will get the show on the road and I assure you as Chairman I will try to rule as fairly and as fast as I can. Please bear with me.

I now call on General Counsel Stanley Garrity for the purpose of bringing in the revision report.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives to this Imperial Session of the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation. First I would like to explain the fact that some months, in fact, quite a while before I was appointed General Counsel I had been appointed Chairman of this Committee. Had it come about after I had been appointed General Counsel I assure you that I would have turned it down, just too much work involved, but having gotten into it I did finish and I am prepared to report to you about it.

The original report of the Revision Committee has been printed and was mailed to each of you some six weeks ago. At the same time you were mailed a copy of the proposed revisions and a copy of the printed By-laws and Code. Other copies of all of these were included in your registration envelopes at this Session. In addition yesterday morning you were handed copies of the supplemental report of the Revision Committee of which I will make a brief explanatory statement before I sit down. I will not take up your time by reading any of these unless you indicate you want them read or some part of them. When I finish this report I would like to have Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, who was presiding at Miami in 1961 when this Committee was authorized and organized, to explain the circumstances of that action. Before doing this I would like to add orally to the printed report this further supplementary information.

The Committee approached and prosecuted its labors in a thoroughly professional way. The results of the efforts of this Committee do not reflect the personal views of any member; in fact, some of the personal

views are completely opposite to what you find printed. They handled it in a completely professional way. They are all lawyers of stature in their communities and long service to Masonry and the Imperial Council and I have never experienced a more satisfactory relationship than I had with this Committee over a period of two years.

In the very beginning we explored the area of our assignment contained in the Miami resolution. We were assigned the task of "undertaking a revision and codification of our statutory laws." There may be some difference of opinion about our assignment. As a footnote to our printed report we set out our understanding of the assignment and the authority supporting our conclusions.

I want to just quickly read this to you. It won't take but a moment. (*Reading*)

A "revision" is more than a restatement of the substance in different language, and implies re-examination thereof, and may constitute restatement of law in corrected or improved form.

And then it cites a case that has been decided on this subject. (*Continued reading*)

A "revision" contemplates a redrafting and simplification of the entire body of the law. It involves the elimination of duplications, contradictions, obsolete and obsolescent provisions, redundant, tautological, prolix and verbose provisions. A revision is a complete restatement of the law.

Again it cites a case holding that way. (*Continued reading*)

To "revise" is to review or re-examine the same subject matter for correction, and the substitution of a new, and what is believed to be a still more perfect, rule.

Then there is cited an Iowa case. (*Continued reading*)

"Codification" is the process of collecting and arranging laws into a complete system of positive law.

And again there is cited a case. (*Continued reading*)

"Codification" is the process of collecting and arranging the laws of a country or a state into a complete system of positive law, scientifically ordered, and promulgated by legislative authority.

"Codification"—"the reduction of unwritten customs or case law to statutory form."

It was in the light of these considerations that your Committee approached its task. The fact that there have been lawsuits about what the words "revised" and "codified" mean illustrates the fact that all people do not agree about what they mean. I am not at all concerned with anything about this for this reason, because we have done no harm if you don't agree with us. You are the sovereign body. You decide it. We have spent a lot of time and maybe we didn't correctly capture what we were

supposed to, but we thought we did and I have given you the reasons we thought so.

Let me make this crystal clear again that argument or disagreement about the scope of our assignment does not make a bit of difference and constitutes a waste of time. You, the Representatives, are the sovereign body. You are the ones to decide whether or not what we propose to you is what you want. If it is, that is fine. If it isn't, there is no harm that has been done to anyone by reading and considering it.

I want to explain why these proposals look so different in the old Code and By-laws. We spent two years on this effort. The first year was research. We found such things as in the first place the Shrine law which was generally accepted as governing you and your Temples was contained in several volumes. First you have a volume that was published in 1952. It has over 300 pages in it if I remember right. Second, in 1958 there was an appendix to it and this is not page numbered and I don't know how many pages there are but I would guess there are 100 pages. Then you have the regular statutory law which you are all familiar with from time to time and there are, well, considerably more than 100 pages there. I did not bring with me the other source for what has been governing you in the past and that is the rulings the Imperial Potentate has approved in this body, at least the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee takes that view of it, and it has been accepted in the past and it has been the basis for rulings in the past. Let's see, there would be four volumes of that which are the annual proceedings, the big thick book that you get. In order to find out what the law was that governed you in a particular circumstance and you wanted to be completely exhaustive, Representatives, you would find it necessary to go through all three of these. You would find it necessary to go through the annual proceedings for the last four years.

Now we undertook to codify and revise the law so that you could look at it in one document and whether that is a worthy project or not I am not here to say, that is your job. You are the ones to decide that and whether it was done properly is another thing that is for you to decide. I am simply saying to you that we undertook to do that. We have brought it before you and it will be before you for your consideration.

In the Colorado By-laws, one instance, there is no provision for the filling of a vacancy of the office of President who serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This is true whether the vacancy is by death or refusal to serve or resignation. There are dozens of transactions each week by the Colorado Corporation. It signs deeds, executes deeds. It executes leases. It handles \$200 million worth of property and it is necessary that there be Officers. We have filled that gap in this revision. That may be a change, gentlemen. I leave it up to you but if it is the right kind of a change you have the right and the authority to decide. If it is not what

you want you have the right to decide this and you are not going to offend anybody by doing it.

Now, members of this body, I think our efforts can be summed up in these words which I will make brief. We have not knowingly changed the basic principles which for years have governed every Noble and Temple in Shrinedom. We have undertaken to collect in one place all provisions involving the same subject matter and eliminate duplication, needless repetition, provisions resulting in contradictory rulings of Imperial Potentates, redundant, prolix and verbose language. We have introduced in these proposed By-laws the substance of many frequently repeated General Orders and commonly accepted Shrine practices and precedents which are not stated in the By-laws and Code. For example, the provisions prohibiting the use of the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" in a promotional activity of a Temple. That is not in the law. It is in the Imperial Potentate's Orders. We have included that in the law. If that is a change, gentlemen, I submit it to you as being more than a change.

Now permit me to explain briefly our supplementary report, first on the Colorado Corporation. I undertook to do it in a sort of a hurry and I should have made it a good deal easier for you. But if you have it before you Items 1 and 2 are changes in definition. Some were the results of preliminary conferences with the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other conferences that we had with various officers. We do not think these are controversial.

In the fourth one there is only one word changed in that. Throughout this revision we have used the words "this corporation"—it is in the fifth line—and in this instance we said "the corporation." We have a member of this Committee who is a bug on statutory need and he insisted that we change the word "this" to "the."

In number five we deleted some words, "The Board of Directors shall consist of fifteen members." Before, if I remember accurately, it said that "The Board of Directors shall consist of not more than fifteen members." This was the subject of confusion by some people who raised questions about it and we concluded to make it specific and stated "fifteen members."

In Item 6, Section 506.2, the only change of substance from the printed report as distinguished from the supplementary report is that "Directors shall be elected by majority vote." This set out another method how they will be elected. Before it just said "they shall be elected."

In Item 7 and Item 8 there was a change in the tense in the sentence. Originally it said "The Board of Trustees consists of twelve members of this corporation." At the suggestion again of being consistent all the way through and using the past tense which is the conventional way, and there was a good deal of debate whether we should use the present

tense or past tense, it finally developed that we use the conventional and we did and in Items 5, 6, 7 and 8 there is a change of tense.

On the next page in Item 9, Section 508.3, it has to do with filling of vacancies in the Board of Trustees. It provides that the highest ranking officer may fill the vacancy and we added the words in the fourth line "in the order set forth in Section 507.1" which is the Chairman of the Board of Directors first, second the Chairman of the Board of Trustees or President, First Vice-President, and so on down. We simply tied the two together so there would be no question about the fact we were talking about the officers of the corporation and not officers with the Trustees.

In Item 10, on the second page also, the only change in that is in the second sentence, which would be the seventh line down, the sentence reads like this "The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the approved budget." At the suggestion, and it is a very good one, someone suggested that we add "unless approved by the Board of Directors." It sounds sensible to me and we have no quarrel. I thank him for the suggestion.

On page 11, and it involves Section 510.1, originally it provided that the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall appoint each of the standing committees in the Colorado Corporation. Our attention was called to the fact that where you have salary committees involving hospitals and other committees involving strictly hospital things it was concluded that the two top officers acting jointly should make the appointment and if they can't agree you just have to keep them working until they can, the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Trustees.

On page 12, Section 510.1 (c) has to do with the Investment Committee and I want to give you a reason why this was changed and it occurred after the printing. The Internal Revenue Service has taken the view, in my opinion incorrectly, but have taken the view informally up to now but probably formally if you pressed it, that when we transferred our money to banks for the purpose of investment under trust contracts we thereby create trusts and you have got to file separate income tax returns in regard to each one of these trusts even though it is a charitable corporation. This seemed to me to be out in left field but the gentlemen in Washington take a different view of it and they say, "We have got to know all about everything and therefore we want you to file these and the regulations say so and we will not change the regulations even though it is a charitable organization and no income tax due."

With that in mind and having in mind the fact that this is completely burdensome to the banks because they have to set out in detail all the income and disbursements and probably would cost us more money in fees, we have—I say we, the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors in joint meeting—concluded to authorize the officers to undertake to elim-

inate the trust relationship and make it more nearly and accurately stated as the agency, which is a legal proposition, but if we do, it will require some part of our complex of operations, some committee, some officer, someone, to look this over and look it over frequently. We concluded, the Revision Committee concluded, that it was wise to assign that duty to an Investment Committee which were given the power to actually act in connection with investment matters. The Investment Committee is staggered. It is insulated in that it requires the joint appointment of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. We think it is a workable plan. We have changed that plan from the original purpose.

In Item 13 it is simply a deletion of some words that I don't know how they got in there. It speaks about indemnity bonds and the words that were deleted were the words "at least." In the beginning it read "indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting, at least from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation," and so forth. We have deleted the words "at least." In other words, it now reads "indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation," and so forth.

On page 13 there is an item which should be explained. Some months ago the accounting firm of Haskins & Sells was asked to make a review of the operations from a business standpoint and make a recommendation. They did and they made a recommendation that an imprest account be established. So that it would not require physically going and getting all of these checks signed every time that you wanted to draw a small check but eventually you had to account for all of them on a three signature check because each time you refurbished you would attach a voucher setting forth what the petty cash fund was established for. They recommended \$50,000 and recommended the checks be signed by the Secretary, someone in the Secretary's office, and the Controller. I don't know whether we actually have a title Controller or not but we may have. In any event it was in the same office. After considering it and talking with the Imperial Recorder's office we found that \$10,000 would be adequate and, therefore, we the Committee, rather than pick up the suggestion of Haskins & Sells, as I have outlined, have changed or suggested the change from \$50,000 to \$10,000 as you will see before you.

Now I would like, members of this Session, with your permission to call to the platform the members of this Committee. I want you to look them in the eye. I want you to see for yourselves that they are honest and dedicated men. I will call their names and ask them to come to the stage. Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Earl Sachse of Zor Temple. Bob Turley of Oleika Temple. Herb White of Tangier Temple. I want you to take a look at this Committee.

While they are coming up let me say again that these revisions do not

reflect the views of a single one of these gentlemen and I can say with complete conviction and candor that there are no "sleepers" in there.

Now I would like to say to this assembly and for the record that you see before you a group of the most dedicated Shriners that I have ever worked with. (*Applause*) I want to personally express and publicly express my appreciation to each one of them and I thank you very much.

Now, Representatives, I am going to ask these men to stay on the stage because if you have any questions or explanations that you desire there is someone in this group, I think, that can give you the explanation. At least I know this, dedicated as they are and having worked two years, they will try.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like very much to ask Imperial Sir Marshall Porter to supplement this report with some suggestions as I mentioned earlier in the report. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. I would like to take a few minutes to review the background in order to inform the many Representatives at this meeting of the source of this activity because it goes back to Miami and many of you were not there. At the Miami meeting, over which I presided because of the illness of Imperial Sir George Mattison, a large number of amendments to the legislative structure were offered and Zor Temple also offered a resolution calling for an over-all revision. We tried dealing with the individual alterations and we found ourselves bogging down and it was therefore proposed that we should have an examination of the whole with a view to removing the conflict in text and the gray area in interpretation, and when I succeeded George Mattison I appointed this Committee and I am proud of it. They have done a magnificent job. They have worked and argued and agreed in a splendid manner.

I think I should reiterate that the work does not represent the view of any of them. It is a revision. It is an attempt to make clear what we had. It does not follow it is what we ought to have. That is for you. But you will find changes of necessity where there were two views about the meaning of something and one of them had to be adopted so the fellow whose view was not adopted feels just like the lawyer when I have to rule against him. He thinks I am wrong. So will you think we are wrong when your view doesn't prevail.

Where the language was clear, where it overrode practice, the language was amended. Sometimes where the language was clear but the practice overrode it was put in words. Now this will lead to some difficulties which each of you will share but I want to reiterate what your Chairman has said whether you want any of it or any part.

I am going to tell you a story and I don't apologize for it because I think it tells the story better than I can. It is about a colored preacher

who got worried that the congregation was going to fire him because he didn't know the Bible. So he thought a frontal attack was the best way to handle it. So he came into the pulpit on a Sunday morning and told them he had heard the rumor. He said, "I will prove I know the Bible. I am going to use the text that appears on the upper left page where the book opens where I thrust in my thumb." He thrust his thumb in and the verse said, "And he threw his saddle onto his ass and rode into the wilderness." (*Laughter*) He said, "We will read that again," and he read it again. He said, "Brethren, there is something wrong with that verse and I will explain that to you. This is a poor church and we can't afford anything but this old Bible. Now this is the first old Bible and the Bible was written over some hundreds of years by a lot of different men. They wrote on sheepskins, on boards, anything they could find to write on. Some were dirty and some were faded and when they came to print it there was a lot of mistakes."

He said, "Now, there was a king in England called James who heard about that and he got a lot of wise men and revised that Bible." Just like our Committee. He said, "Now this congregation can't afford this revised Bible but I was educated. So what you are paying me you are saving on the new Bible and getting the benefit of my knowledge. Now with this background and explanation let's read that verse again. 'And he threw his saddle onto his ass and rode into the wilderness.' That has got to be wrong. Those men that King James hired knew it was wrong. Now I will read it the way it should be, 'And he threw his ass onto his saddle and rode into the wilderness.'" (*Laughter and applause*) I hope that illustrates the difficulty. (*Laughter*)

Now you are in the saddle. You may ride into the wilderness if you like. There is no reason why this should be rushed at, no necessity for its adoption, the hope that it will have further study. You may deal with it then but you ought not to deal with it, in my judgment, if after study you feel you want to have another look at it. There is no reason why where it departs from the principle on which any of you stand that it cannot be altered by appropriate motion.

Now I have taken a bit of time to explain the background and, I hope, to explain the difficulties. I would like, because this Committee was appointed by me in my year, I would like to thank them. I would like to commend them. I would like to say that it is as fine a contribution to the Shrine that I have seen in my time and the General Counsel has given unstintedly of his time in carrying the burden and the other gentlemen have worked hour after hour in a painstaking and at times a frustrating job. Gentlemen, I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Bill Knowlton, Past Potentate of Tadmor Temple, for a motion.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I move you in order to

provide for informal consideration of the report of the Revision Committee and ample opportunity for amending its proposals without cluttering up our existing By-laws and to more clearly keep the record straight from the standpoint of orderly procedure that before formal consideration of the revision, as proposed and amended, to the existing By-laws that the Nobles assembled hereby resolve themselves into a Committee of the Whole of the Colorado Corporation for the purpose of: 1, considering the report of the Revision Committee; 2, hearing any report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws; 3, hearing explanations of the proposed revision and considering questions which may be raised; 4, adopting any amendments to the proposed revision which appear proper; and, 5, indicating approval or disapproval of the proposed revisions as so amended.

Nobles, the purpose of this motion is to resolve this body into a Committee of the Whole to go into this question of revision of the Colorado By-laws. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion.

NOBLES LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, have we not a motion before the house before this?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Not that I know of.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Was there a motion pending or what were we talking about?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: There is no motion before the house. This is the first motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Then all the conversation—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That was to give the Representatives an understanding of what they were going to do.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Before you found out if somebody else wanted to talk about the subject that they were talking about.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You will have the opportunity to talk about the subject we are going to take up after this motion is adopted or rejected. Do I make myself clear?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The Committee came up to make a report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: There was no motion to adopt the report. The first motion was to make a Committee of the Whole and that was the motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am not on the whole but in the hole. This is the first motion and that is a legal one coming from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, correct? Are they suggesting that?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I will call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as the motion provides, at the proper time.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Well, let's go.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The question has been asked for. All in favor of the motion say, "Aye." Opposed say, No." The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

Now I would like to call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee at this time.

NOBLE WARRE L. JONES: Imperial Sir, members of the Colorado Corporation. It is my understanding that there is before the membership of the Colorado Corporation a proposal to revise and codify the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation that has been submitted by those members of the Revision Committee who are Imperial Representatives and directly members of the Colorado Corporation. The matter has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and we knew it would be, and we have considered it and are prepared to submit our report.

Our Committee is composed of three learned lawyers engaged in the practice of law, and of four judges and we hope that the judicial preponderance has not prevented our doing also a professional job.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws feels that perhaps attention should be called to provisions of the By-laws that relate to amendments. (*Reading*)

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, submits this report upon the proposed revision and codification of the Corporation's By-laws. These have been submitted as an amendment to the present By-laws.

The present By-laws provide:

"A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$ rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws." By-laws, Sec. 31.

"All proposed amendments to the By-laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein." By-laws, Sec. 32.

It is also provided that:

"To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-

laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting of the Corporation." By-laws, Sec. 27.

There is nothing expressed in the By-laws defining the duty of the Committee with respect to propositions to amend the By-laws. Traditionally, the Committee has believed it to be its function to incorporate in its report references to any material changes which it believes would be made by the adoption of the amendments, to ascertain whether the proposals are in accord with the Articles of Incorporation, and to determine whether the By-laws, if amended, would be consistent with each other. Such is the duty of the Committee as it understands it. Comments will usually be confined to those provisions which are new or which change the existing By-law provisions. In this By-law revision, as in the proposed revision of the Iowa By-laws and Code, a decimal numbering system has been followed which may serve some useful purpose and can do no harm.

Section 501.2 carries forward the provisions for making By-law amendments with an added requirement that amendments must be submitted 60 days in advance of the annual meeting unless offered by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. The proposal would make the requirements for amendment uniform with those of the Iowa corporation.

Section 504.1, which deals with the membership of the corporation, and Section 504.2, which relates to meetings and notice of meetings, are among the most important of the changes which are contained in the revision. There is no change in Section 504.1 (a) (Section 8 of the present By-laws) which provides for the election of new members at the annual meeting. It may be contemplated that, if the revision is adopted, the new Imperial Representatives will be elected members of the Hospital Corporation as is now done. The provision of Section 504.1 (b) permits the Board of Directors to elect Nobles as members, and the declared purpose of the Section indicates a design to permit the Board to confer membership upon Nobles who are not Imperial Representatives. It may be observed that while the practice has been to elect to membership only Imperial Representatives, neither the present nor proposed provision requires that a new member be an Imperial Representative, and it may not be desirable that the language restrict the qualification even though custom has limited the selection.

The existing By-laws make no provision for the termination of membership. Thus it seems that all who were heretofore members of the Corporation have continued to be members even though ceasing to be Imperial Representatives and no longer attending the annual meetings. The proposed By-law, Section 504.2, permits the membership to purge the membership roll by the elimination of those who do not attend.

Closely related to the membership provisions are those which provide for meetings and notice of meetings. Sections 505.1 - 505.7. It would be difficult, probably impossible, to give a notice to all of those who are or may now be members and who will be such until there is a purging of the rolls. Therefore it is provided that notice will be given to Temple Potentates, and to any member furnishing his address, and will be published. The continuance of this provision, if adopted, would be desirable because the official call, in which the notice of meeting would appear, would not go to those who had ceased to be Imperial Representatives. The new proposal requires a registration of members at annual meetings and this, we assume, would be handled in conjunction with the registration of Imperial Representatives. Joint meetings with other organizations would be

authorized, giving express recognition to the existing practice of joint meetings of the Colorado and Iowa Corporations.

In considering these proposals as to notice, it should be kept in mind that the organic instruments of the two corporations must be so phrased as to keep a separation of identity. Therefore, it ought not be provided that Representatives to the Imperial Council are members of the Hospital corporation, nor should it be expressed that the Hospital corporation should meet jointly with the Imperial Council. We are informed by General Counsel for the Corporation that in his opinion, and in the opinion of Colorado Counsel, the proposals as to membership and notice are valid under the laws of Colorado.

Although without express By-law authorization, joint meetings of the two Boards have been recently held. This practice is now expressly permitted, although not required, by Section 506.8 of the proposed revision.

The provisions of the revision relating to the officers and their duties, Sections 507.1 - 507.4 contain some new matter as is indicated by the notes of the Revision Committee. So far as we are aware, these new provisions do not materially differ from the existing practices.

New, both in form and substance, is Section 508.8 of the revision. This would preclude the election of any Noble as a Trustee after becoming 72 years of age unless serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1963. Trustees who are "retired" by this provision would become Trustees Emeriti with a right to attend and participate in meetings, but without a vote.

Sections 510.1 and 510.2 of the proposed revision relate to Committees. Section 26 of the existing By-laws provides for Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts. By Section 28 the Committee on Finance and Accounts is assigned the duty of examining the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such Committees, officers and members as may possess funds of the Corporation but is not required to audit the accounts of the Board of Trustees. The Committee is empowered to require itemized statements of accounts and may inquire particularly into estimates for current expenses.

Section 30 of the present By-laws sets up an Investment Committee of three members, to be appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, one member to be the Treasurer, one to be a Trustee, and the third to be selected from the members of the Corporation. The duties of the Investment Committee are stated in the present By-laws to be such as are prescribed by the Board of Directors. The original proposal of the Revision Committee called for the appointment by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of six standing Committees—Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts and Investment, each having seven members; and Committees on Hospital regulation, Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, and Buildings and Equipment, each to be composed of three Trustees. The existing By-laws do not provide for the three committees last mentioned. The Hospital rules and regulations have a provision for a Building Committee to be appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, with somewhat less extensive duties than those which would be given to the Building and Equipment Committee by the proposed revision. Under current practices Committees on Hospital Regulations and on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement have been appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. So also has he appointed a Budget Committee for which there is no express provision in the existing By-laws. It may be that the authority of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to inquire into estimates for current expenses would be regarded as a budgetary function.

The proposed revision gives to Finance and Accounts the duty of preparing a budget for submission by the Boards of Directors and Trustees to the annual meeting.

In its supplemental report the Revision Committee would provide that the standing committees shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the President, who is Chairman of the Board of Trustees, acting jointly. It may be that the possibility that these two officers might not agree upon appointments is such a remote contingency that no provision need be made for it.

We are informed that for some years prior to 1961-1962 there was no Committee on Finance and Accounts appointed. In that year this committee was activated and it and the Committee on Investments were directed to coordinate their activities. The duties of the Investment Committee as set out in the proposed revision and slightly changed in the Revision Committee's supplemental report, give to the Investment Committee considerably broader powers than are conferred by the presently effective resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 511.1 of the revision provides that employees be bonded. The provision is new but reflects the current practice. Section 511.2 of the revision has a new provision authorizing the transfer of funds by telegraph from one depository to another. This, we are advised, has been recommended by an accounting firm which reviewed business practices. The purpose of the provision, as we understand it, is to shorten the period during which funds available for investment would be idle. Another new provision is Section 511.4 which permits an imprest account. This carries out a previously established policy.

The proposed revision, we think, is in proper form.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
JOE T. MIZELL
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.

JAMES T. SINGLEY
HERBERT N. HOLLAND
FORD Q. ELVIDGE

I move you, Sir, that the report be received and filed. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir. Moved and seconded that the report be filed. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, at this time we are open in reference to the revisions in the Colorado Corporation. We have here on the stage or podium members of the Committee and the Chairman of the Committee. I would like to ask any members who have any questions, now is the time to raise them.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I approach the stage?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You certainly may, Sir. The Chair recognizes Brother Lou Chackes, Ainad Temple, Past Potentate, fifty-year member.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I don't know of what, fifty-year member of my Blue Lodge, fifty year member of the Shrine, including one that allows me to come in the back door to see what goes on in the front.

When greater confusion can be created we have the folks to do it right here, in my estimation. I would like very much to—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: They can't hear you.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Can you hear me in the back?

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: How could you say no if you couldn't hear me? (*Laughter*)

Story. Hotel in a small town and nothing much to do for a fellow waiting to call on his customers the next day. He walked out back and there was a little ball game between kids. He found himself out in right field with one of the kids. He said to the kid, "What's the score?" The kid said, "58 to nothing, Mister." He said, "It looks pretty bad." The kid said, "No, we ain't been to bat yet." (*Laughter*)

So far I am trying to figure out what has happened. The Chairman of the Committee came and made a report that covered the waterfront. Was it a report and, if so, what was the report of the Committee? So far as we are concerned the only thing that we have received as a report is this four page thing. That is a thing not given to us as part of the report. If they are part of the report they ought to be in the report and if they are things to be considered as a report they ought to be in the Call for the meeting and they are not in the Call, they are in separate books. I don't care how many volumes you talk of but this comes as By-laws. In fact, I know of a Recorder that filed it as official. If he did he is in the normal state of confusion for some Recorders. (*Laughter*)

I like very much the fine appraisals and attestations of the work and honor and dignity and ability of the Committee on Revision and I applaud them and I believe them and I would like the Committee to look at these people where once they sat. They are fine, intelligent, honest, capable fellows and there are no sleepers out there either. (*Laughter*)

The only reason I am here now is because I don't know definitely what is before us because we have gone all over the waterfront and I am going to try to follow the same course.

On this report of revisions reference was made to the Miami Session. At the 1961 Session in Miami there was considerable discussion of over fifty proposed amendments in the Iowa By-laws and Code and By-laws of the Colorado Corporation. After considering a few of these the Representatives at that Session adopted the following resolution of Zor Temple in the 1961 proceedings, page 228. (*Reading*)

RESOLVED, that the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized in his discretion to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

Let's rest there for a while. Somewhere I remember "Whence came we here?" It means how the heck did we get here? Well, we did have fifty proposed amendments. It wouldn't make any difference if we had 58 or 42. We handled a lot of them. We handled them in accordance with the law. The resolution by Zor Temple had nothing to do with the other legislation that was before the house. They were amendments that had been regularly introduced by interested Representatives as amendments to come for consideration before the Imperial Council.

In addition to that there was a resolution which was entirely separate from any of the amendments, necessarily did not apply to any of them, and may I give you the resolution and the important part is not the resolved part but what made them resolve and here was their resolution. (*Reading*)

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has been in operation for three quarters of a century, and

WHEREAS, the major portion of the Code was drafted in the early days of the existence of our Order, and

WHEREAS, the Code is drafted in a form and style which is no longer modern, and

WHEREAS, the Code has been frequently amended and even more frequently interpreted by edicts and orders, and

WHEREAS, the arrangement of the articles of the Code is not as systematic and logical as it could be, and

WHEREAS, there is currently no publication containing all the law governing our Order; Now, therefore, be it

And then comes the resolution.

In other words, the resolution was presented merely, not merely but to codify and revise the existing law and that is the law under which we are governed now. Let me say right off the bat so there will be no doubt about it that much of the codification, that is the cutting out of old verbiage and getting it down to concise words, and there is much of it and I compliment them very much and it needs to be done, but there has been much added. There have been many changes. There have been many additions. There have been substantial deletions. They were not within the purview, that is my judgment, of the Committee.

They appointed, as a result of this, a Committee of three so that a Committee of five has not been working for two years. They worked for one year. In fact, I seconded the motion in the Colorado Corporation. I was for a codification and a revision and am now but I am not for this wholesale—I like the word "package" and I don't like to be handed a

package without itemizing and tossing out some things that I don't like that have been added by somebody else.

Now that was a busy Session. They appointed three. Last year Earl Sachse mentioned that this revision—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Excuse me one second, Lou. I think any reference you have to the Iowa Corporation would be out in this particular discussion. Please confine your remarks and theory to the Colorado Corporation, if you will.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: If you say I must.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: This is the only resolution before the body at this time. The other is for another time.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May we concede this? What was the report presented by the Committee, was that only to the Colorado Corporation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The resolution was to the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: No, I am talking of the report by the General Counsel and the additional report by Marshall Porter and all of that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That was on the theme but the only thing we are considering at this time is the resolution on the Colorado Corporation and, therefore, that is the only thing before the body at this time. You will have the opportunity later to consider the Iowa By-laws. That is the Chair's ruling.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, I think a lot of us are confused. Is this a package deal or are we going to discuss item by item?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am yielding the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I will give it right back to you. (*Laughter*)

Brother John Vesey, we are offering you a package deal. We sent to every Representative the By-laws. The Revision Committee came in this morning and gave you the changes that had been made and recommended by them and approved by Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as to those changes which have been changed since they have been here in Session. You have a package in the Colorado Corporation. It is open to discussion on the general provisions of the Colorado Corporation at this time. Do I make myself clear? Thank you.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Nice, isn't it? Now we only have Colorado. Let's take an example of Colorado, if you don't mind. Have you got your books. I will take one thing in the Colorado Corporation. In this book here, that is the old one, turn in the back to pages 11 to 13. Starting at

the bottom of page 11—boy, am I confused—oh, yes, they are talking about revisions and to me there is a difference and a big difference between revision and amendment. We have laws covering the amendments but let's see if this is just a simple change or revision.

Section 24 on the bottom of page 11, starts there, (a) Treasurer. "It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office." It is that whole page and practically all the rest of the third page. I am not saying that everything in this should not be changed around a little bit but those are the duties of the Treasurer when he has funds he should invest, after purchasing securities he should do something, all that the Treasurer should do and pay out funds and so forth.

Under the new one, and this is called revision, the Treasurer has the following duties.

"(1) He shall arrange at the Central Office of this corporation for the collection and receipt of all moneys of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve."

"(2) He shall arrange at the Central Office of this corporation for," and so on.

On the next page "(3) He shall arrange at the Central Office of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation," and so forth.

"(4) He shall arrange at the Central Office of this corporation for the maintenance of," certain things, financial transactions, and so forth, financial condition and operating results.

"(5) He may make recommendations to the Board of Directors," and so forth.

Now is that to be considered just a revision? Isn't that an amendment? It is not a question as to whether the suggestion is a better one than the existing law but if the law is to be changed and that is definitely a change. We have a manner in which it can be changed spelled out on page 16 of the old where it says, "A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be adopted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote." "All proposed amendments to the By-laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation," and can be amended in any manner. In this one here they say—I have lost it for a while and I will try to get you back—the Colorado Corporation, they spoke here, I will move over to the manner in which they are trying to form a Colorado Corporation which will have some sense.

Last year, the year before at Miami, we were confused by the fact, and as we did yesterday at the opening, when a motion was made that

the members of the Iowa Corporation be made members of the Colorado Corporation. Three years ago I remember a fellow standing up when I said, "Who can vote on this motion? Were the members voting on whether they should be elected members?" Another and most important thing is when we were elected Representatives in our Temple was it not the intention of those who elected us that we were to be members of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations at the same time? Didn't they want us to be members of the fraternal part and the—I will take that drink now, thank you. This is very nice of him. He usually sells milk and gets a profit on it. (*Laughter*)

Consider this and until a good law is put in there we are still going to be in confusion. Now we were elected; that is, those of you who were not Representative members before, you were elected at the opening here as a member of the Colorado Corporation. What if there had been a necessity for a special meeting of the Colorado Corporation between January and July between the time that you were elected a Representative and the time that a special meeting might have been called in accordance with the law between January and July. You, a Representative by your Temple, under the law had no right to be there and what we were hoping was that somehow or other that could be clarified. It has not been. The change in the By-laws says just because a fellow doesn't come here and register then we vote him off. We have never had a report from the Committee on Credentials although that is provided in the Colorado Corporation.

If this means we need some changes in the Colorado Corporation I certainly think so—I mustn't say Iowa Corporation but between us especially in the Iowa Corporation—but they should be presented by an amendment. Here we have this package given to us. Yesterday as we came in they gave us some more slips and a while ago they changed it again. I ask you, is this a proper manner or is it a manner in which we can approach it with understanding and clarity? There are so many things that need to be changed but let us make up our minds who are the members here. Even the Representatives now who are the present members, you cannot get a copy of the report unless you ask for it according to this new law. Somebody tell me quick where that might be. Is that part in here? Well, it is in here somewhere that you don't get it unless you ask for it.

On the matter of the Colorado Corporation I respectfully suggest that we are not in proper form, that the amendments have not been presented in proper form, that the last changes, whatever they might be, have come upon us not by surprise but suddenly. I do believe that this entire matter—there is one matter that we have here that I am entirely in accord with and I think the change should be made and there is provision to do it, and that would be 510.1 (c), the Investment Committee. I believe that is very necessary. The law has a provision that that can be placed before the Committee and reported and we can adopt that. That is the only

thing in my estimation that there is any immediacy or necessity I believe as far as the Colorado Corporation, and we will come to the Iowa Corporation later, and that we should lay over until the next meeting—

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: All right, we will let the Colorado Corporation wait until we handle the Iowa Corporation and come back to it later. I am not bothered by the fellow who says no because there are others who say yes and it doesn't phase me but I am trying to cooperate with you. As far as the Colorado Corporation is concerned for the time being I will leave the podium. (*Applause*)

Oh, yes, I make a motion that no further action be taken at this moment on the motion about the Colorado Corporation. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of information.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Mr. Parliamentarian, Noble Chackes makes a motion that nothing further be done in the Colorado Corporation at the moment. Is that a proper motion?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, this body this morning resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole. Now that simply means that and at the same time it was a Committee of the Whole to consider and act upon the Colorado Corporation. Under that it simply means this, that only two actions can be taken. That is to say, you accept in part or in toto or you reject in part or in toto but the matter must be discussed and cannot on a motion in the Committee be deferred at this time. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir.

The Chair now recognizes Bob Turley, a member of the Committee, to answer Brother Chackes.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. One of these fellows said, "Well, you finally made it to the stage even if only temporarily." (*Laughter*)

The purpose of our Committee and of this Committee of the Whole is to answer any questions with regard to this revision that you may have and I am here to answer the questions that have been raised up to this point.

There are 40 per cent of our number according to the report of the Imperial Potentate who have not been here before. For their information I want to say this. We function in the Shrine through two separate principal corporations. One, the Iowa Corporation, is the fraternal order and with that corporation we are not at the moment concerned. The other, the Colorado Corporation, is the corporation through which we handle Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and with that corporation we are immediately concerned.

I do not think that it has been said that you can consider the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation and adopt the revisions as proposed or as amended in this Committee of the Whole without accepting the proposed revision as far as the Iowa Corporation is concerned. So don't be confused and think you have to accept both of them. We are immediately concerned only with our Hospital Corporation. That is what is before you. We will worry about the other one later and if you want to accept this one and later turn that one down you may do so because we are in two separate principal corporations.

Now, back to this one. Brother Lou has asked about the provisions in Section 507.4 (d) concerning the duties and responsibilities of the Imperial Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation. Several years ago the Colorado Corporation and the Iowa Corporation provided for the establishment of a Central Office at 323 North Michigan Avenue here in Chicago. Records are kept there concerning the business of our Hospitals as well as concerning the business of our Fraternal Corporation. The provision in this proposed revision is that the financial records, the membership records, all of the records concerning our business be kept at the Central Office which you provided for that purpose, and that is all that means. It does not divest the Treasurer of his responsibilities or his powers. It simply says that he shall arrange for that to be kept at the place for which you have provided that it be kept.

He also questioned Section 504 which deals with membership concerning which there has been discussion over the years. Our Articles of Incorporation in the Colorado Corporation provide that the members of the Colorado Corporation are certain named individuals and those elected by them. Over the years we have been concerned with this proposition because there is respectable authority for the position that every man who has ever been an Imperial Representative throughout all the years in the past is still a member of the Colorado Corporation.

Your Revision Committee being concerned with that and being concerned with keeping the two corporations separate in order, that the Internal Revenue Service does not say your Hospitals are taxable because they are a part, an integral part, of your fraternal corporation, we have tried to keep them separate and in this revision proposing that you, none of your Officers or Directors but you, that you the members of the Colorado Corporation in session can, if a man has not been attending sessions, terminate his membership. This will bring down to the same size, if you adopt it, if you approve, the Colorado Corporation to the size of the Iowa Corporation and coincidentally we may have members who are members of both, but the Internal Revenue Service will not then say that you are only one corporation operating under some sort of a scheme in order to avoid payment of taxes which in our situation would cost us multimillions of dollars.

This provision has been submitted to Past Potentate Clarence Bartholic

of El Jebel Temple who is a lawyer in the State of Colorado and your Committee has been assured by him that it is proper under Colorado law.

Now if you adopt this we will know who the members of the Colorado Corporation are and if you adopt it, you, being a Representative and a member of it, of course, all you have to do to get a notice of the meeting, if you are not elected a Representative next year, is to send your address to the office of the Secretary. If you are a Representative next year it will automatically be sent to you in the Call for the meeting.

May I ask the Imperial Sir if there are any other questions in regard to those two provisions and, if not, have I made myself clear?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Are there any other questions, Nobles and Representatives, on the question being discussed?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I have no question but I would like to address the meeting here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: There is a live "mike" over there.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Nobles, this is a very intricate thing. We have had some of the finest brains in this Imperial Council working on it for two years. They are honest men and men of integrity, men interested in the Shrine probably more than some of us. I want to call to your attention that every year it is possible for you to make amendments to anything. I suggest to you and I make the motion that we accept this package which has been prepared by these dedicated men, and if any of you have any complaints next year, come back and make an amendment. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, if there is no other discussion at this time I want to recognize Brother Marsh Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I want to talk to you not as a member of the Committee but as a Representative and Trustee because some of us have some views about where the control of our trust funds should be; that is, whether they should be in the Board of Trustees which is made up of seven men that you elect and five men that are chosen in the other Corporation as the Board of Directors and automatically become the Directors of this Corporation. I want merely to be sure that every one of you understands the problem because it is very important that those who are giving us these great sums of money should, if they examine our structure, be sure that that money is insulated in the best way that we know how in the hands of the Board that is free from all political implications.

Historically in Masonry the Treasurer has dealt with the funds and in 1939 when the present constitution was adopted that was the method that was employed and if you look at the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation adopted in 1939 you will find that the money flowed to the Treasurer.

I think it is important for you to know that in 1939 when this constitution was adopted there was under \$5 million in the endowment fund. Most of that belonged to individual hospitals and less than a million dollars belonged to the Board of Trustees. So it was provided, and I think without thought of our ever having an endowment as large as we now have, that the Board of Trustees would receive the money. But the language was one that raised doubts and that we have been getting around by one method and another.

We now have to consider where we want that money, in which Board we want it. This redraft in my judgment places that money exclusively in the hands of the Board of Directors to the complete exclusion of the Board of Trustees.

It is true that among the Committees that will be appointed is an Investment Committee but as I view this that Committee must always be subordinate to the Board of Trustees because this statute, these By-laws, say that the Board of Trustees shall manage and control the business in all its aspects and you cannot have two steering wheels in one corporation.

Now in order to illustrate what I am talking about, and I hope you will be patient because I find this most difficult and we did on the Committee, I will take you back and read you a bit about the Treasurer. "Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," that is one of the things. The other relates to the assessment and it provides—I will get to the language here in a moment—"It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees subject to the laws of the corporation to manage and operate all hospitals." There is no change in that. But the other duty was to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board and any and all other moneys coming to the said Board as donations, gifts and contributions. Now the endowments do not come to the Board. The endowments come to the corporation and so an Investment Committee was set up under Section 30 which enabled the Corporation acting through that Committee and responsible to the Board of Trustees to say where your endowment funds were going to go. I hope this makes clear to you that the old By-law funneled your money into the Treasurer's hands.

Someone has handed me a note here saying that I was a little confused.

The Board of Directors will, in my judgment, be solely in charge of all of the money of this Corporation to the exclusion of the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees will be consigned to an operational or caretaker job in the management and control of your Hospitals. It does not even contemplate that it will submit its own budget.

I want you to understand that the adoption of this set of By-laws will, in my judgment, relegate your Board of Trustees to the job of property management and leave the funds of this Corporation solely under the con-

trol of a Board elected in the other Corporation where good fellowship and Shrinedom is the test of their right to the job without regard to their ability or their training or their experience to invest these giant funds.

Now it is my view that the old By-laws always meant that all of the money would go to the Trustees and that the Board in that Section I read to you, I said Corporation, is precisely where it would have gone because it said it is the duty of the Board of Trustees to receive and disburse the per capita tax and any and all moneys coming to the Board as a contribution. If that is said, as I think it is meant to be, to the Corporation all of your funds would have gone to the Board. That is why there was great care taken to be sure that your Board of Trustees was staggered, insulated from political pressure, safe from being wiped out at one swing in any controversy and none of these safeguards now apply to the Board of Directors. Moreover if your funds are left to the Board of Directors, as I think they are, you cannot put a man of experience on that Board unless he runs for Outer Guard or runs against somebody for an Iowa office, and you retire from that Board the most experienced man in the person of the Imperial Potentate each year.

Now, gentlemen, this is the position to which the Committee was driven because on a strict wording of the language of the old By-laws the Directors were in charge of the institution except as delegated and there was no delegation from which the Directors had the right to receive the money from endowments although for all these years they have gone through the Treasurer to the Trustees and out to our banks and trustees and the Directors have then approved the contracts that the Trustees made.

I take no part. I make no recommendation. I hope I have led you to understanding.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Point of order, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Bob Fouke, Past Potentate of Aahmes Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Representatives. I don't know how you feel but I know I am certainly confused. The point of order that I wish to make is, we have two motions before us at the present time. I would like to have explained by Noble Jordan of Jurisprudence and Laws the purpose and function of a Committee of the Whole in order that I at least may be able to cast a vote intelligently on whichever resolution is to be considered.

As I understand this on the basis also, Imperial Sir, from the standpoint of information, it is my understanding as the resolution was read of the functions of the present Committee, it was authorized to undertake a revision and codification and to report back here to this Session. There

has been a report presented but it is unlike the usual situation where the report is presented where a motion is made for the purpose of the adoption of the report or that the report be received and filed. We do not have that. Rather we have a motion that was approved by you that we now go into, as we are a Committee of the Whole. My confusion comes as to what we are supposed to do in this Committee of the Whole. As I understand the function of such a Committee it is for the purpose of considering what we think about the report submitted together with the accompanying proposed By-laws, revised By-laws, and consider whether there are any suggestions we have to offer so we may have a fuller understanding of that which has been presented to us. I am fully aware of the fact that in the Committee of the Whole we have a motion approved to the effect we would consider the Colorado By-laws as submitted and we are now discussing that particular phase of it.

Now specifically, again, I would like to know the effect of John Vesey's motion, whether in agreeing to take what he referred to as a package and what this package implies or suggests, that in doing so that we are now adopting something or amending the By-laws so we have a new set of By-laws for the Colorado Corporation, or whether this is merely to indicate whether we like what has been done—and a wonderful job has been done by this Committee—and therefore we are to receive the report and act upon it because up to this time, as I understand it, there has been no measure presented to this body for amendment. It may come in another form on the basis of having it submitted by the Imperial Sir or by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee inasmuch as what I received I didn't get sixty days in advance of the Session or as presently provided under Section 126 of Iowa and Section 32 of Colorado.

So therefore, Imperial Sir, I would like to have an explanation as to just what we are supposed to do, the effect of the two resolutions, and whether the two are in order. Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I would like to answer the remarks of Brother Fouke to this extent. The motion of Brother John Vesey, a Representative, is premature at this time. That motion should be made after we go back from the Committee of the Whole back to Representatives and be a body of Representatives, at which time a motion such as he made will be received by the Chair and at that time then it will require a two-thirds vote for adoption. Do I make myself clear?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, I think you are correct and if my second will agree I will withdraw the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Sir. Have I answered it correctly, Brother Parliamentarian?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives. How many of you here have ever served in your State Legislature? Now here is the

situation. The Imperial Representatives are stockholders of the Colorado Corporation by vote. They have resolved themselves into a Committee of the Whole to hear and discuss the report of the Revision Committee with respect to the Colorado Corporation. This Committee has a right to accept it in whole or reject it in whole, or you may accept in part or reject in part, or you may amend if you so desire. When that is over the Committee then votes to either approve or disapprove the report of the Committee and report the action of the Committee back to the Imperial Session and then at that time the Imperial Session will act officially on the adoption or rejection of the action of the Committee of the Whole. Do I make myself clear?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now the Mayor of Mobile wants to be heard. Brother Trimmier, Potentate of Abba Temple, will you take the "mike" please, Sir?

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I am not a lawyer but I have served in the State Legislature and I am a little disturbed to hear that all the gentlemen who considered these and presented these are members of the legal fraternity. In Mobile the percentage of attorneys is very small and we have none on my Divan.

I want to say I am not a student of the law but I am a student of history and I would like to remind you of two things that apply to organizations and governments and nations. One is that government, which we are now ourselves involved in, is, after all, an extension of the will of the people and, second, the greater the gulf becomes and the more it is fixed between the government and those who govern, the greater danger there is for the prosperity of that form of government whatever it may be.

Like the preceding gentleman I did not receive the report of this Revision Committee sixty days in advance but when I did I spent some early and late hours placing it alongside the document and volumes already suggested as crystallizing these important matters. As the distinguished Chief Justice was confused after two years of study you can imagine my confusion now. I had no idea that I was going to come to this Imperial Council Session and be asked to vote either as a member of the Committee of the Whole—and this proposition I do understand, distinguished Parliamentarian—I regret that I am not willing personally to vote in favor of these questions, not because of my consideration of them or lack of understanding but because I will have to return to the Temple in Mobile and say this was put through. I cannot be a party to that because I have not been advised on the seriousness of the situation because it was not conveyed to me in that fashion.

I wish this matter had been taken up yesterday, as I think it was on the agenda, before some members had headed back home. A very lengthy discussion has been presented and we are now faced with the passing of time and it is easy to say, let's get it over and if there is something wrong

with it we can amend it when we come back. That may be the easiest route but I don't think that is what our Temples sent us here to do.

These are the questions that I ask in all seriousness because I recognize the need for the preparation. In that question I would ask in the voting of the Committee as a Whole if we have an approval by voice vote or are we to vote by ballot? Are the noes and yeas determined by volume and not number? If we vote by majority to approve will the motion be when we return as Representatives as indicated that it would have to be a two-thirds advantage? I would like to ask would that be by ballot of the elected Representatives? These are serious questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: May I answer that now?

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That will be by voice vote and if there is any question about it the Tellers will be called in and count the vote as we stand. That is after we go back in as a body of Representatives.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Then may I say I have tried to study these since the delay of this question since yesterday, through the night and it seems to me that the serious question that needs to be handled is the one with reference to amendments involving the Investment Committee. It is that point that I thought I knew what I was thinking until Past Imperial Sir Marshall Porter admitted his confusion in the matter. Now if that needs to be acted on it seems to me that we could act, but with reference to these others I would like to ask you, all you Potentates who have now served more than half of your year, are you going to be able to tell your people when you go back home what really happened? At this point I cannot. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Ford Elvidge, Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I should like to supplement the motion made by Noble John Vesey, previous to which I would like to make a very brief remark. We can be here all this morning and all this afternoon and all the rest of the week and be no further ahead than we are now. We have a report here from five distinguished men in this organization. I am not a member of the Revision Committee. I am a member of the Laws and Jurisprudence Committee of the Colorado Corporation and have given some study to this matter, not to the extent that the others have, but I believe to bring this to a head we cannot pass in the Committee of the Whole but only recommend to the body which, as the Imperial Sir would say, would have to be accepted by a two-thirds vote and that is where the responsibility lies.

Therefore, I would like to supplement the motion by John Vesey by

moving that we do now rise and report favorably on the report of the Revision Committee as supplemented and that the report of the Revision Committee be deemed a repeal of existing laws and the re-enactment of the new laws of this organization, the Colorado Corporation. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Let me understand your motion. You move that we now go from the Committee of the Whole back to the body of the Representatives?

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Precisely.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You make that as a motion?

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: That we now rise and report to the members of the Colorado Corporation who are here, report to them that we recommend favorably on the revision report of the Revision Committee and that it be accepted as the repeal of existing laws and the re-enactment of the new laws of this Corporation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I think that should be divided into two motions. At this time the Chair will recognize a motion to revert back to the body of Representatives.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Recommend favorably--

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I would like to ask for information. If this motion is passed in this Corporation will that pass in this Corporation that matter that Marshall Porter spoke about of taking the funds from the Trustees and putting in the hands of the Directors?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It will--just a minute.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, point of order. It will only in the event if it is accepted by the members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I will recognize the Chairman of the Board.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Not the Chairman of the Board.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Chairman of the Committee, excuse me.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Let me say this. Marshall Porter, Imperial Sir, bless his heart, was expressing his personal views and he told you in the beginning. They were not the views of the Committee. I told you that we had many, many long and bitter debates about these things. I didn't explain what they were but that was one of them. What we are reporting on is the revision as reported to you and as printed plus the supplement which was delivered to you yesterday and that is what is being reported as far as the Committee is concerned. Imperial Sir Marshall Porter was expressing his personal views about something else which he doesn't agree with the old By-laws in regard to. This is something for

future amendment and not the matter being considered at this time. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Marshall Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I spoke as I did in this affair because I considered it the function of this Committee to endeavor to understand what is resolved. When we get back, as we will if this motion now before the house carries, to a meeting of the Representatives it will be in order on the motion to adopt, if there is one, to amend, and at that time I may have something to say which will be definitive and not merely by way of information. I only gave you that information so that you could consider what seemed to me to be a problem as a Representative.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: There is a motion before the house to go back into the body of the Representatives for the purpose of approving this report. It has been duly seconded.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Point of information and point of order. I would like to have the explanation whether or not the effect of this motion is by action here to adopt so as to make this the body of law of the Colorado Corporation or merely to indicate to the Colorado Corporation group that we favor what the Committee has done and later we will then take up the report of the Committee and have the opportunity to act on it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That is correct. This only gets it back into the hands of the Representatives and wherein we will need a two-thirds vote. I explained that a moment ago. Now do I make myself clear? There is a motion before the house.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Chair rules that the Ayes have it and now we are back as a body of Representatives for the consideration of this package deal.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, for the benefit of the record I now move that the Committee of the Whole dissolve itself and we return to the Imperial Council Session as members of the Colorado Corporation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

Now we are back and now a motion to adopt the package deal is in order. Brother Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I would move, for the purpose of discussion only, that the package deal be approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It has been moved. Do I hear a second?
(*Motion seconded*)

Now I will call for discussion. I will recognize Lou Chackes for two minutes. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I said all I wanted was two minutes and that was all I wanted a few minutes ago. Your motion is a cock-eyed one, John, and you knew it when you made it.

Let me say this. As far as the Colorado Corporation there is less difference of opinion than with the other. Now let me sum up the things that I think ought to be determined.

1. Who are the members? I do not want it to lay over until the annual meeting that we who are elected Representatives in our Temples are not properly authorized to come to a special meeting of the Colorado Corporation if it needs to be called. Under the present law we could not come.

I would like to change also what is called the quorum and the number of members who could call a special meeting. That would change the old By-law. It always was 100 members who could call a special meeting. Our membership has increased and that should be 150.

Call for the quorum. A quorum consists of 100 members with 75 Temples to be represented. That is when we had a less number so it should be 151 members from 85 Temples.

Generally speaking I would like Central Office changed over to a more descriptive term as General Office. It is not Central. I would like that changed.

VOICE: Question!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Wait a minute. I want to show you an inconsistency. Trustee Emeritus. "Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1963, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated"—that's good—"to the position of Trustee Emeritus."

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You wouldn't do that. "A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote." If we did as we did yesterday and elect a man sixty-three by the time he would be up towards the top as Trustee and that may make him Chairman of the Board or something, this would limit him even if he were an Imperial Officer because it says he is not eligible if he is over seventy-two. We have overdone ourselves with kindness and for that reason I think we should delay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The question has been called for. I

am going to ask the Tellers to come forward. Brother Oliver, if you would come forward, please.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Point of information, Imperial Sir. John Vesey's motion was to the effect that we are going to accept the package deal. Inasmuch as we are back as Representatives and not restricted to the Colorado By-laws alone may I have a ruling as to the purport of this motion, whether we are now going to consider the Colorado Corporation and Iowa Corporation deal or—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Only the Colorado Corporation package deal.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Now is it now in order for those interested in any amendment, such as Marshall Porter had in mind, to now present them and consider?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It is in order if it comes before the house but it is not before the house at this time.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Are we moving merely to adopt this as part of a Committee report or is the effect of our action to adopt the whole thing so in effect we are going to amend our present Colorado Corporation so as to have a new set of By-laws?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That is correct, exactly what will happen if we have a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered. It will require a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Then I would like a ruling from Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as to the legality of this procedure.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I will ask Jurisprudence and Laws Committee if they approve the procedure.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado Corporation has no power, function or duty other than to report upon proposed amendments and proposals to revise and upon resolutions which are submitted at an annual meeting. I think that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is without power to consider or answer the question. It may be one for the Parliamentary or General Counsel.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I call on the Parliamentary.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, do I understand that a motion to call the question has been made and seconded?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: No.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: All right, then it is still open for debate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: And I assure you that I am going to be short although one remark I heard rather stunned me and that was that the consideration of whether we should completely change our whole body of law will take a little time. I would hope it would. The other suggestion is that we should take a package and if we have the wrong package we can come back next year and change it. I would hate to see the Constitution of the United States determined that fast even if the Supreme Court seems to be trying to do it. (*Applause*)

Now this Committee, for whom I hold great admiration, as I understood it were named to collect and arrange and codify the existing By-laws. So far as the Iowa Corporation is concerned, with a few exceptions I think they have done that, but so far as the Colorado Corporation is concerned they have done more than clarify and arrange and collect. They have made some very substantial changes, one of which has been mentioned I believe by Noble Chackes, another by Judge Porter, a member of that same Committee. And I say to you that unless you have been able to do something that I haven't been able to do, and I say that as a confession, unless you have been able to digest the yellow pamphlet plus the supplemental report plus this morning's supplement to the supplemental report and thoroughly understand what changes have been made, in my opinion I as one am not ready to vote on completely changing the basic law of the Colorado Corporation this morning or tomorrow morning. (*Applause*)

And I move that the matter be referred back for further study. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Brother Parliamentarian, is the motion in order?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, the motion is out of order. It can be discussed fully now by the members of the Colorado Corporation and acted upon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair so rules. Is there any other discussion?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Just a moment, I rise to a point of order. I thought Imperial Sir Wilson wanted to put us in the position where we could say to the Committee that you had better have another look at this. Now I don't know what is wrong with that. The form of the motion may be wrong but there is some way that this meeting can say it wants the Committee to have another look at this before we adopt it and perhaps the Parliamentarian will tell me how to do it. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, there is nothing technical about that. This body now has received a report from the Committee of the Whole which approved the report of the Revision Committee on the Colorado Corporation and this body now may discuss it at length. You may accept it in whole. You may accept it in part or you may amend but you are now in position to take whatever formal action you desire after a full expression has been had from the members of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Point of order. Is the Parliamentarian, who suggested a moment ago the reference to the analogy to the Legislature, now saying that he will rule out a substitute motion which deals with the question? That was the motion from the gentleman on the platform.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: If you want to refer it back you will have to reconstitute the Committee of the Whole and then refer the matter back.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I don't know where you read that but we are sitting now as Representatives of the Colorado Corporation. That is what we moved to do. We are back in business and if the only motion that was handed to us by the Committee of the Whole can't be substituted and amended we had better look, really look, at the laws that guide us.

I ask the Past Imperial Potentate, isn't it true that a simple substitute motion, doesn't that become the question before the house?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: What is the motion before the house?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Your motion.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Well, I don't know what it is and I will withdraw the motion again.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: I misunderstood the Potentate from Abba Temple. I understood the motion was to refer back to the Revision Committee.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: A substitute motion.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: A motion to refer back to the Revision Committee is in order. I misunderstood.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: All right, I will renew my motion.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Just coming back for less than a minute. I purposely didn't make a motion to lay on the table because that stops debate but in order to stop debate and get somewhere I make that motion. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: That motion is not debatable. That motion requires only a majority to be carried. Now those in favor of laying

it on the table should vote Aye. Those opposed should vote No. I will ask the Tellers Chairman to come up here.

Let me have your attention, Nobles. This represents two long years of work and you are going to clutter up your meeting in 1964 with the same problem. We handled yesterday as quickly as we could every problem that presented itself so we could intelligently discuss this matter today. It is your duty, as I see it, as a Representative to go thoroughly into this matter. I have no personal interest but I would like to have those who vote to table the motion to stand now and remain standing until they can be counted. Those who vote to table. Only those who are Representatives are eligible to vote. I will ask the Tellers—

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Point of order. There is a question in the minds of many. This tabling would be in effect until the next Imperial Council, would that be the effect of it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Very likely it would have to require a motion to reconsider and appoint another Committee.

Please remain standing until the Tellers can count those standing. Those who are not Representatives please do not stand. Please stay in the position you are in to help counting. The Tellers will now please count.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, may I suggest that the vote will only be counted if you remain at your seats. If you are in the aisles or in the rear of the room the vote will not be counted.

(Count made of affirmative votes.)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: There seems to be some confusion, Nobles, as to whether all of these sections have been properly covered. May I have the hand of the Teller who covered the Section to the left? May I have the hands of the Tellers who counted the section in the front? We need more than one Teller in this area. May I have the hands of the Tellers who will count this section over here.

The Representatives will remain standing at your seats until the count is made.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Imperial Sir, I can't tell. The members of the Imperial Divan, are they standing in conclave or standing in favor of tabling the motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I understand that the Imperial Divan is standing in favor of tabling the motion.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All right, Nobles. The Nobles who voted to table please be seated. Those who are opposed to tabling please stand.

(The Representatives opposed to the motion stood.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, without counting the Chair declares that the motion failed.

I will ask the Tellers to stay on the job. We will go back to the original motion to accept the package deal. The Chair recognizes Bob Turley, a member of the Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, there is some question about whether Noble Vesey's motion has been withdrawn or whether there is now a motion to re-refer this to a Committee. I don't want to take any more time in regard to explanation unless it is in order to do it.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: It is my understanding that if this goes as a package deal here it can still be continued in the Iowa.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: No.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Then I withdraw the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles, I was hoping we could dispose of this before we went to lunch. I am informed that they are ready to serve lunch. I think the sensible thing to do is to have lunch and be back here at two o'clock.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, I have a motion to make that might dispose of this to the Nobles' satisfaction. May I?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have the floor.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Nobles, since 1946 I have been studying this matter and reviewing hundreds of pages with ambiguity and more recently before this Committee I submitted some twenty-five pages single-spaced and many of the recommendations have been accepted. Despite all of this work I have tried to do and others I find myself in the position where I cannot vote on some of these matters where there are substantial changes. Therefore, I believe everyone here would want their respective Temple with the Representatives who served to go over the matter for unanimity and have their opinions and submit to the Committee by December 31 so we can express ourselves after it is brought forth in proper form in a resolution.

Therefore, I move that this matter be referred back to the Committee for further consideration on such terms and conditions that to the Imperial Sir may be necessary under the circumstances. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE JESSE A. WHITE: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I want to second that motion for two reasons. I am sent here as a matter of trust and I am not willing to sacrifice my intelligence on something that may be legally understood by the legal fraternity but totally, almost totally, not understood by many who are not of the legal fraternity such as myself. Second,

I want to go back to my Temple and say I represented their interest according to my understanding and that is the only way we can go back. I don't believe it is understood by most of us. Confidence in our leaders is one thing but the discharge of trust to our own Temples is another thing. I second the motion. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, that is practically the same motion as the motion to table we have just been through.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All right. All in favor of the motion then stand.

(The Representatives in favor of the motion stood.) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I will ask you now to be seated. I didn't realize you were that hungry, fellows. The Chair is convinced that the majority of the Representatives want the matter referred, the Committee continued, and the work resumed. The Chair cannot find fault with your decision.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:20 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 11, 1963

Two O'clock P.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I think at this time that I have something to tell you that will be of interest to all of you and I think that it is a fine solution of a problem that we had yesterday. I also at this time want to tell you that what happened yesterday didn't affect me in any way. I didn't ask for the situation that I got into and I want you to know that I was Republican County Chairman in the South in Memphis, Tennessee, for twenty-five years (*Laughter and applause*) and I want you to know that I have been kicked around by experts and I am still here to smile and tell you that everything is all right. (*Applause*)

This is a telegram from Harold Lloyd from Paris sent to William H. Woodfield, Jr. It says:

"Dear Bill. Understand I was elected Chairman of Hospital Board. Deeply honored. Please say I accept wholeheartedly with humility and thanks extremely. Sorry Walter unable to continue as Chairman. As always, Harold."

So you have a new Chairman of the Board of the Hospitals which you elected yesterday and he has accepted and as far as I am concerned I

want to personally thank you because I was not looking with pleasure to the job if you had selected me. So I am glad to see it turn as it has and I want you all to know one and all that I am particularly happy with your action in this matter. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: Imperial Sir, I am Carl Buck, Representative from Midian Temple. I have not been privileged to be present at as many Imperial Council Sessions as the rest of you and the Imperial Sir and the Imperial Sirs. This morning I thought the matter was disposed of in the proper manner except for one thing. With respect to Lou Chackes from East St. Louis, I do feel in order to alleviate any problems that may arise this afternoon, and I was a little concerned with some that were coming up this morning as our good Mayor and several others, I think, brought up several points that I think were appropriate, but I do think one thing was lacking in the motion this morning and consequently to move the thing along I am going to make a motion to get this thing on the road, I think.

I would like to move that the adoption of these new By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be referred back to the Committee as presently constituted for this reason, gentlemen, and I will digress one second. These gentlemen have spent a year or two years working on these By-laws. This morning you referred it back to the Committee. Now this Committee dies, unless I am wrong, with the present Imperial Sir. So I would like to move at this time that the revision and these new By-laws be referred back to the Revision Committee as presently constituted of Stanley Garrity as Chairman, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Robert J. Turley, Herbert T. White and Earl Sachse, for further study and presentation at the 1964 Imperial Council Session in New York. That is the end of my motion.

At this time may I discuss this briefly, Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Yes, go ahead.

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: This will give you the opportunity to take the suggestions and re-work them, to write to them as they have been working on this matter for two years, give them an opportunity to take your recommendations, consider them, work them, as referred to this morning, into a package deal which with all deference to the Imperial Sir this package business alarms me somewhat, but I still feel that these gentlemen have done a remarkable job in getting all this together so that at least we have some place to start and I feel this way about it that with the benefit of their years of working on this that your suggestions to them will give them ample opportunity to work these into what we presently have. It will also give them an opportunity for sixty days notice which is called for in the By-laws and give every one of us an opportunity, and God willing I may be back next year in New York, but it will give us all an opportunity to spend a year in studying these By-laws, in writing

recommendations to them, and when they send the proposed changes in the By-laws to us then if we have any differences with them we can pinpoint those differences rather than shotgun them. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You make that in the form of a motion?

NOBLE CARL L. BUCK: I do, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)
Now, discussion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The only thing—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order and parliamentary order. I am Willard P. Lombard, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple in Boston. It seems to me that this motion attempts to tie the hands of our newly elected Imperial Potentate. As the maker of the motion has truly stated this Committee dies with the present administration. It is a privilege and also the duty of the Imperial Potentate to be installed tomorrow to appoint his own Committees. I ask if it is possible to tie his hands and strip him of that power and that right and that duty as this motion attempts to do?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I have the Imperial Sir here to agree or not agree. I realize the problem and I was going to ask him if he had any objection.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Putting him on the spot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I don't know whether it is putting him on the spot.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I don't mind being put on the spot. I think you should be aware of some things and I think the Imperial Potentate should be free to make decisions based on facts as he may know them which may be unknown to you Representatives. I don't mean to mention any names but I don't hesitate and I know our General Counsel will tell you that he was appointed to this Committee before he was appointed our General Counsel. He feels and I feel that our General Counsel should not be a member of this Committee. There are other certain situations which I don't want to discuss with you. I don't think there is any reason to. I do think the Imperial Potentate's hands should be free.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I don't like to interrupt you, Sir, but I can take you off the hook. I ask now for my point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I agree.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: The motion is out?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Somebody can make a substitute motion. I don't think the Committee should be controlled.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: The Parliamentary will make the motion in proper form. I adopt his suggestion.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I offer the substitute motion that this matter of the appointment of the forthcoming Revision Committee be left in the hands of the incoming Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: For the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, will you make it in the form of an amendment to this motion so I will second it on that basis so we will have the motion before us as amended?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: As a general rule the substitute motion takes precedence but I will make it in the form you want it made.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I hate to be in disagreement with the Parliamentary but I wonder if this is in keeping with your opening remarks, Imperial Sir, where you guaranteed, as I remember rightly, that you would at the end of the question and answer period entertain the motion to refer it and certainly it would be referred properly however it is done but, however, in light of your opening remarks that this is hardly the time in the spirit of fair play to deal with any motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, we had no questions. We were standing here and I asked for questions. If you have a question we will postpone doing what we are trying to do. I just don't want to hold this body here intact unless we are doing something constructive.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I was willing to let you go at twelve o'clock with a motion. I would like to say that I like to be on the positive side of the question in my responsibility in my Temple and other things that I am interested in but I submit that the presentation, as we arrived at this Imperial Council Session, of three mimeographed pages containing a total of close to fifty supplemental—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I rise to a point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes that difficulty. That is why we are doing it this way.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: May I finish my question?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, my point of order takes precedence and he is not addressing himself to a motion.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: That is right.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: As amended.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Therefore, I think the remarks are out of order at the present time.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I was addressing myself to the spirit of fair play which the Imperial Potentate stated at the beginning and nothing to do with the motion.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: We must follow the spirit of fair play and parliamentary procedure.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I move you that the speaker be allowed to continue in order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: He has moved and I think it is well taken at this time because if this can be constructed in any way it should be that he be permitted to continue with his questions that he wants to get answered I guess on—

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Which has to do with the motion as amended?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Which has to do with the By-laws.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: How long must we wait before we act on the motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Until it is closed. I think we are doing this for a purpose.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I have some questions myself and I was hoping to have them after the motion was disposed of.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: If we have the motion disposed of there are no questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have the floor.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: Thank you, for a while. Realizing the seriousness I worked until about quarter of three on the supplemental revisions. I have done two rough drafts of questions, not controversial, just what do they mean, which could occupy an hour of our time here. It is my intention to send them to the Chairman of whatever Committee the Imperial Sir chooses to nominate.

I would like to make the further small suggestion that lawyers are not necessarily the only intelligent people in Shrinedom. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, as a lawyer I want to tell you that we appreciate your compliment. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: I have not excluded you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: If we had you in Tennessee we would make a lawyer out of you. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: But not a Republican. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I don't know about that, that has happened before.

NOBLE CHARLES S. TRIMMIER: We want to be careful or you will be ruled out of order in a minute. (*Laughter*)

Seriously I noted particularly—I left the specific notes I had on this in another place—but in regard to the power of the Imperial Potentate to suspend, remove, lift a license or charter, it said for good cause stated. Now, gentlemen, the law, not necessarily severally but together, whenever we use terms that are difficult of specific definition, as the Supreme Court of the United States has proved on several occasions, we get on some thin ice of interpretation. The law states with good cause but doesn't say by whom the good cause is stated, doesn't state on what is good or what is meant by cause or how stated or to whom or by whom.

Now these are just a couple of real small examples of a continued ambiguity of language, in my opinion, that imperils the validity of what it is that we are trying to do and I do not think that is the intention of the distinguished Committee or the gentlemen who are interested as I am interested in simplifying the present By-laws of both Corporations. It is for this reason that I think it is proper that the Committee, whatever Committee may be appointed by the new Imperial Sir, more carefully consider not merely the legal terminology but what is meant by words that are used and that in this care and caution we will find clarity that as far as I am concerned does not exist in many Sections of the present document.

I am pleased to ask and I am willing to listen to questions. I want to make notes as we go along but I do think that the matter should be referred just as you said earlier in the Session.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move the previous question. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Well, Nobles, it is moved to transfer to the new Committee. That is your motion, that is correct, is it not? We have heard a motion and second.

VOICE: Does that apply to the Colorado Corporation as well?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Both Corporations as well.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Well, Nobles and Representatives, the majority vote is to refer it and that closes

the matter. I am sorry, I was hoping we could have some constructive suggestions here. I am sorry that we couldn't.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Did you declare the motion carried?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I declare the motion carried.

Now this goes on the real motion itself, the motion to refer to the Committee. All in favor of that say, "Aye." Opposed. The Ayes have it, Nobles and Representatives, and it refers both of these, Code and amended By-laws, in the Iowa and Colorado Corporations back to the Committee to be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, may I ask again a question? Do I understand that the Chair no longer desires to have any questions asked which will throw a little illumination on the problems that we face down here. I had one question I would like to ask as to what is the distinction between voting on a revision and voting on an amendment? I did serve in the Massachusetts State Legislature and I know when we revised the laws on revision of a statute even for purpose of clarification one word that was looked upon and viewed as an amendment of our statutory law, call it clarification or what you wish, you are amending and changing that. May I ask if the revision is viewed in that light as an amendment and requires a two-thirds vote as an amendment to the By-laws?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: It requires a two-thirds vote. Does that answer?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Yes, thank you. Are any more questions in order now?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: No, it is a closed chapter.

I recognize the Imperial Potentate-elect for whatever it is.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I don't have a question but along the same subject I might make a couple of statements. First, let me say that in our budget which was read to you this morning no provision was made for the continuation of this Committee. As you recognize they have met frequently and long. I don't think it is a matter to bring up here but I want to inform you that the Board of Directors can handle this and you will be advised of appropriations necessary in the continuation of this Committee.

I would like to make another statement just for you to be thinking about between now and next year when the revision will be brought to your attention again. There was some question brought out this morning whether these things should be handled by the Directors, the Trustees, or a combination of both. I am like my good friend the Mayor over here. I am not a lawyer so I don't know. My experience with Boards of Direc-

tors has been that they, the Board of Directors, are responsible for the financial operations of a corporation. Whether or not they delegate this responsibility to Committees or Trustees or what have you that they still are responsible. It is just something to think about. Let me say to you that it is not—I think I speak for the Board of Directors—it is not that we love Caesar less but that we love Rome more; not that we love the Trustees less but that we love the Shrine more. It is just something for you to think about in connection with the revision that might be brought to you.

Now there is one proposal and this involves an amendment to our present By-laws and I would like to bring that before you. As mentioned here we have discussed it in both Boards, the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors. The general feeling is that it is not controversial but important.

I am referring to Section 30 providing for the Investment Committee. Now our present By-laws provide that the Chairman of the Board of Directors immediately upon his election shall appoint an Investment Committee consisting of three people whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors.

Now it was brought out this morning that these By-laws were adopted many years ago when this Corporation had approximately \$1 million or so. Many of you who read the financial statements recognize that there are approximately \$200 million involved in this Corporation today. Watching over those investments and keeping track of them is a tremendous job, a job that cannot be handled by three people on an Investment Committee. The proposal I want to make to you is simply that this Committee be increased from three to seven members and that their duties be outlined. I would like to read the proposal. Section 30 be changed to read as follows: (*Reading*)

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. At the close of each annual meeting the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall appoint an Investment Committee and designate the Chairman thereof. The Investment Committee shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term.

Then it outlines the duties of this Committee which are: (*Continued reading*)

- (i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;
- (ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating re-

sults of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Gentlemen, as I said, I don't see as this is controversial. It is simply to enlarge the present Investment Committee because of the fact that our investments themselves are large. Anticipating, trying to anticipate, what the action of this body might be and to save time, there is no attempt to railroad anything, I want you to understand that if the revision had been adopted this would not be necessary. As it was not adopted it is my feeling this is necessary.

With this explanation I have already asked the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to consider this proposal and I hope that they might be ready to report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Is the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee ready to report?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Proceeding on the assumption that the proposed amendment has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws then let it be said that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has considered the proposed amendment to Section 30, and unless there be objection I would dispense with the reading of it because you have just heard it, and we report to you that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Corporation. The report is signed by all of the members of the Committee.

(Here follows the formal report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as thus referred to by the Chairman of the Committee.)

To Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children,

A Colorado Corporation—

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 30 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation providing that the Section as amended shall read as follows:

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. At the close of each annual meeting the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall appoint an Investment Committee and designate the Chairman thereof. The Investment Committee shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a

vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term.

The duties of this Committee are:

- (i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;
- (ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;
- (iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and
- (iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

The proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
 J. EDGAR BOWRON
 JOE T. MIZELL, JR.
 ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.
 JAMES T. SINGLEY
 HERBERT N. HOLLAND
 FORD Q. ELVIDGE

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move the report be received and filed.
(Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and it has been properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, with this report now I move that this amendment as I read to you to Section 30 be adopted in the Colorado Corporation. *(Motion seconded)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Moved and seconded that the report be adopted and the amendment to the Colorado Corporation. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and I declare it so ordered. I declare that a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, we have not as yet had the motion to approve the Report of the Special Revision Committee and that it be filed and in doing so may I at this time make such a motion and at the same time express our sincere appreciation and thanks to these

wonderful men who have done such an outstanding job, giving so much of their time and service, and I frankly think we should have a rising ovation for the work they have done in our behalf.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I second the motion. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Chair rules that the Ayes have it.

Brother Secretary, you have some resolutions on your desk?

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Resolved, that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Ayes have it and so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Committee appointments by the newly installed Imperial Potentate. (*Reading*)

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Russell E. Camp, Sphinx Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, *Chairman*

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple	Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple	Alfred J. Cawse Jr., Mecca Temple

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	Joseph H. Riggs, Morocco Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple	J. Alden Woodworth, Afifi Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: If there is nothing further I declare the meeting adjourned. (*Applause*)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 3:05 P.M.)

REPORTS

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers
and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and the record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

This work of Shriners Hospitals continues to prosper and grow with each passing month and it is almost unbelievable the tremendous amount of detail that flows through the Central Office daily in connection with it.

The general public has great confidence in the Shriners as is exemplified in the success of the work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. Many of the estates that benefit the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the result of the confidence in us by the non-member. This is a tremendous challenge to us to live up to such a high regard and should inspire all of us to do an even better job.

As has been developed in the past years the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and all members of the Board have continued to give unsparingly of their time and talents in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Illustrious Noble Walter G. Seeger, Chairman, has made an outstanding contribu-

tion to this great work. As we move down through the years this work enjoys a tremendous growth and this means much more detail to be handled in the Central Office, the Chairman's Office and the office of General Counsel. The increase is reflected, of course, in the work load also of all the Committees. Our deep appreciation is expressed to all who have made such a splendid contribution to the Hospital work throughout the year.

The work of the Research Committee in the setting up of the Medical Records program and the development of a Standard Nomenclature Manual for our work in Shriners Hospitals has been under the direction of Past Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman. Reports from the Committee indicate that the work on all past records is now caught up and current records are handled currently. This program of work receives the plaudits from the Chief Surgeons and the Doctors on the Surgical Advisory Board as well as other Doctors who see the work.

Mrs. Hayden, with the Nomenclature Committee, composed of a group of Chief Surgeons of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, have completed the manual which is being developed under the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This should be a work that will be of great use to the Medical field and bring added honor to the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This work will be ready for permanent printing and binding before the end of the year according to the reports received.

We wish you could see the many letters of appreciation that are received in every one of our Hospitals. They come from Mothers, Fathers, loved ones, friends and some are from the patients themselves telling of their heartfelt and sincere thanks to the Shriners for making it possible for all the good things that have come their way as our Hospital patients.

We are preparing pamphlet copy with some of this information in it for distribution through the Temples. It is a glorious inspiration to read these letters.

The members of all Local Boards, the Administrators of each Unit, the Chief and Assistant Surgeons of each Hospital, together with the professional staff and the administrative staff workers in each Unit and the Executive Administrator, Miss

Eleanor Baird, have each devoted tremendous interest and co-operation in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we extend our sincere thanks to each and every one for such splendid help.

The Surgical Advisory Board has devoted much of its time to problems in connection with our work and we are glad to report that each of these fine noted surgeons is as much interested in the success of our work as is any Noble of the Shrine and these fine doctors contribute their services without remuneration.

This Board of noted surgeons have been even more active this year than in the past because of the addition of work in connection with Burns Institutes. To the 5 man Board has been added 2 specialists in burns therapy and all of these outstanding professional men have given unsparingly of their time and talents in developing the criteria that will guide us in the location and the construction and operation of the Shrine Burns Institutes. These are truly dedicated individuals whose interest primarily rests with what may be done for humanity by the Shrine organization through the care and treatment of unfortunate crippled children. A more dedicated field of service cannot be imagined.

Shriners have, at this last Imperial Session just as they did 42 years ago, captured the imagination of the organization itself as well as the Masonic Fraternity and also the general public, in the decision to expand Shrine charity work to include burns therapy to their care for Crippled Children. This is a work too long neglected in the world and the practice of this treatment and the research work in such service will mean much to the entire world. With the opening of more such Burns Institutes in the future the Shrine will lead the way in this field of service just as they have done down through the years in orthopedic care. We now have adopted the slogan "Where in the past we have saved limbs now we will save lives of children."

What a glorious future lies ahead for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is a great joy to be a part of such inspirational endeavor. May it ever be.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Secretary

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER SHRINER'S HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1962 TO DECEMBER 31, 1962

WASHINGTON, D. C.
DECEMBER 31, 1962

Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Eighty-ninth Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois, on July 9, 1963.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Forty-first Annual Report for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF CLOSED CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

L. P. STEUART, TREASURER — DECEMBER 31, 1962

Bank	Balance 1/1/62	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/62
THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON:				
Life Membership Account..	\$ 17,809.24	\$ 86,795.31	\$ 104,604.55	-0-
Operating	83,937.73	3,850,898.08	3,934,835.81	-0-
UNION TRUST COMPANY:				
Endowment Transfer Account	6,607.11	1,240,098.24	1,246,705.35	-0-
THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK:				
Operating Reserve	373,826.18	1,614,931.80	1,988,757.98	-0-
SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY:				
Massachusetts Operating A/C	87,843.72	201,268.92	289,112.64	-0-
Surgeons' Retirement Fund..	20,333.18	11,432.41	31,765.59	-0-
Employees' Retirement Fund.	218,112.97	42,819.74	260,932.71	-0-
TOTALS	\$808,470.13	\$7,048,244.50	\$7,856,714.63	-0-

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1962.....	\$ 17,809.24
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER	
January 10, 1962—Check 1174.....	\$22,986.21
22, 1962—Check 1180.....	30,000.00
February 9, 1962—Check 1185.....	15,909.10
20, 1962—Check 1190.....	10,000.00
March 8, 1962—Check 1195.....	7,900.00
	<u>86,795.31</u>
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$104,604.55
TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS:	
(Checks numbered 2 and 3)	
2/16/62 First National Trust & Savings Bank of San Diego..	\$70,000.00
4/9/62 First National Trust & Savings Bank of San Diego..	34,604.55
	<u>104,604.55</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62.....	<u>\$ -0-</u>

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1962.....	\$ 83,937.73
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER	
January 10, 1962—Check No. 1173.....	\$ 29,098.20
10, 1962—Check No. 1175.....	47,269.96
17, 1962—Check No. 1177.....	500,000.00
22, 1962—Check No. 1179.....	890,000.00
22, 1962—Check No. 1181.....	460,000.00
February 9, 1962—Check No. 1184.....	972,984.50
9, 1962—Check No. 1186.....	378,415.72
20, 1962—Check No. 1189.....	300,000.00
March 8, 1962—Check No. 1194.....	71,420.98
8, 1962—Check No. 1196.....	96,333.72
	<u>3,745,523.08</u>
Deposits: Interest on Bonds.....	\$3,829,460.81
Series "F" Bonds—Matured.....	4,375.00
Received from Redemption of U. S.	1,000.00
Treasury Bills	<u>100,000.00</u>
	<u>\$3,934,835.81</u>
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62	
(Check numbers 1183-1479 and Check 1487)....	3,934,835.81
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62.....	<u>\$ -0-</u>

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
January 4th		
	1163-Director of Internal Revenue-Employer's FICA Tax for Quarter ending 12/31/61	690.41
	1164-A & B Photo Print Company-Photostat Copies of Wills per Invoice No. 6319-12/15/61	7.80
	1165-Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation-Multigraph 1485 No. 127 Vacuum Frame & AC 100-60 Per Invoice 15884	735.90
	1166-Deluxe Check Printer, Incorporated-1000 PE8 Cards per Invoice 14937	34.12
	1167-International Business Machines-IBM Cards per Invoice 144283G & 156130G	49.91
	1168-International Business Machines-6 Fabric ribbons for Multigraph Typing Per Invoice 36833 Account 8160865	14.00
	1169-Office Publications, Incorporated-One copy "Playscript Procedure" per Invoice 746	5.95
	1170-Office Equipment Company-Two File Cabinets Per Invoice 54 Dated 12/19/61	240.36
	1171-Railroad Transfer Service, Incorporated-Transfer of Luggage from 323 N. Michigan to LaSalle St. Station per Invoice 8523	13.30
	1172-Remrand Systems-Rent December, 1961 on Film A Record, Housing A DF 1946, Camera FO 2483 Per Invoice 160-06400.12	38.25
	1173-Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-5000 Personnel Record Cards Per Invoice dated 12/14/61	66.00
	1174-W. J. Saunders & Company-10 Set Index & 1 Dic- tionary per Invoice 324 & 1 Synonyms Dictionary per Invoice 449	15.68
	1175-Xerox Corporation-Xerox Photostat Supplies per In- voice 112.01 151.01	126.78
	1176-Walter Seeger-Hotel Expenses re: Budget Committee Meeting in Chicago 12/13/61	11.33
	1177-Thomas C. Law-Travel Expenses 11/11-14/61, Norfolk & Lexington	124.52
	1178-Robert G. Wilson, Jr.-Travel Expenses re: Budget Com- mittee Meeting in Chicago	152.40
	1179-James A. Smith-Travel Expenses re: Investment & Building Committee Meetings	216.00
	1180-Ochsner Clinic-2 months Secretarial service & Tele- phone & Telegraph charges for Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.	898.39
	1181-Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.-Postage & Incidental Expenses 5/25-12/20/61	10.00
	1182-Abshier Real Estate & Insurance Agency-1/2 cost of Premium on Upland Mutual Insurance Policy No. 33372 -Estate B. R. Schotte	17.85
	1183-Mr. S. F. Dorris-Share of rent received from grazing lease-Estate F. O. Wagner	26.66
	1184-Mr. F. L. Hicken-Share of rent received from grazing lease-Estate F. O. Wagner	26.66
	1185-Berkshire Life Insurance Company-Premium of Policy No. 131467-03-Estate W. E. Stenvig	13.18
	1186-Rudolph Stuckenberg-To reimburse for appraisal fee advanced to Washington University in connection with Estate Edwin C. Koenig	375.00
	1187-George B. Barnes-Retainer to Cover certain Filing costs re: Estate Basil A. Bamford	50.00
	1188-Calloway Calhoun-Payment of contingent Fund for Chairman of Board of Trustees for Quarter Ending March 31, 1962	6,250.00
	1189-George M. Saunders-Payment of contingent Fund for Quarter ending 3/31/62	250.00
	1190-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorney's Office for January, 1962	7,375.00
	1191-International Business Machines-Machine Rental for 1/62 per Invoice 477696 Account 81533-00	771.00
	1192-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Ac- count-January 1962 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.66
	Virgil W. Smith	669.56
	Ruth Bell	248.36
	Carol L. Brown	234.90
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Joyce F. Camero	254.92

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

77

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	Judith A. Chambers	286.46
	Dorothy L. Crowe	298.18
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	484.44
	Charles C. Groh	373.70
	Adaline C. Hayden	798.74
	Ronald D. Hilliard	238.34
	Garnett M. Hubert	236.62
	Carole Hughes	226.80
	Sylvia Klein	325.96
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane Mardirosian	286.46
	Elaine L. Riggs	246.62
	Fred G. Smith	274.74
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	380.52
	Phyllis Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	251.30
	Helga H. Wolfe	299.40
	Eleanor I. Baird	798.74
	Fannie Carr	48.44
	Vivian L. Noble	246.62
	Garnett L. Radin	630.06
	Leonard P. Stuart	725.72
	Northern Trust Co.	3,047.50
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	48.24
	15,945.74	
	Plus Changes-Jan. Payroll	236.55
	16,182.29	
9th	1193-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	31,828.15
	1194-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	21,089.06
	1195-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	19,883.50
	1196-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	25,226.20
	1197-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	25,665.48
	1198-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	35,536.26
	1199-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	33,728.55
	1200-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	36,878.44
	1201-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	45,019.44
	1202-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5501	45,268.61
	1203-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	24,401.90
	1204-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit -Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	20,346.74
	1205-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Advance of Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December-Credit Account 5001	30,321.41
	1206-William Eichenser, General Insurance-\$5,000 Fire & Extended Coverage on property 835 De Soto Avenue, St. Louis Missouri-Estate J. G. H. Kohlbray	31.05
	1207-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% share of Operating Expenditures for November, 1961-Invoice No. 12 Checks 1583-1598 Inclusive	620.94

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1208-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions	1,540.00
	1209-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions	100.00
	1210-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions	100.00
	1211-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions	15.00
	1212-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions	100.00
23rd	1213-Adcap-Artwork, Typography, Paste-up, Etc. Invoice No. 1004 & 1005	212.50
	1214-International Leasing Service-Rental of Machines used at Mid-Year Meeting-per invoice No. H-2352	32.20
	1215-Novak Business Forms-I.B.M. paper stock per Invoice No. C1803	99.06
	1216-Dr. Curtis P. Artz-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting- Phoenix	217.92
	1217-Ralph W. Moore-Expenses re: Mid-year meeting- Phoenix	860.92
	1218-Sims & Sims-Payment re: Deposition of Clarence N. Riggins-Estate Joseph W. Tosetti	80.97
	1219-Louis M. Murphy-1961 Property Tax re: Estate Edward E. Wilcox	63.16
	1220-Branson Insurance Agency, Incorporated-Aetna Policy No. 2678468 Hartford Policy 10141-Estate-Alice Hunt Rohm	215.46
	1221-Floy Mays, County Treasurer-1961 Property Tax-Estate Frank O. Wagner	19.44
	1222-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Deposit to Donations Fund Miscellaneous Donation from Acca & Mahi Temples	556.00
	1223-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit -Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donation from Acca & Mahi Temples	556.00
	1224-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donation from Bouini Temple	35.00
	1225-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donation from Ararat & Kaaba Temples	800.06
	1226-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donation from Hamasa Temple	10.00
	1227-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donation from Kaaba & Sesostis Temples	837.07
	1228-Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated-Postage Meter Rental- Meter No. 387437-Invoice No. 3-84004	44.47
	1229-World Almanac-2 paper Bound Copies of 1962 World Almanac per Invoice No. 5331	2.90
	1230-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Replacement Fund-Partial Transfer of Unappropriated Operating Funds	1,000,000.00
	1231-International Business Machines-10,000 Cards No. 5081 Per Invoice No. 758-G-Account No. 81533	13.50
	1232-Sheraton-Chicago-Expenses re: Budget Committee Meeting 12/14-15	123.06
	1233-Dr. Clayton F. Andrews-Secretarial Work for the Month of December, 1961	22.50
26th	1234-Marshall M. Porter-% Balance Due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	228.97
	1235-George M. Klepper-% Balance Due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	124.87
	1236-Harold C. Close-% Balance Due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	293.53
	1237-O. Carlyle Brock-% Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	199.74

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

79

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1238-Barney W. Collins- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	292.52
	1239-Charles E. Merrill- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	231.83
	1240-Leonard P. Steuart- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	30.03
	1241-George M. Saunders- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	235.09
	1242-Orville F. Rush- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	309.93
	1243-Thomas F. Seay- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	165.44
	1244-Chester A. Hogan- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	157.19
	1245-J. Worth Baker- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	250.63
	1246-Edgar L. Turner- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	304.60
	1247-Galloway Calhoun- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	111.61
	1248-Thomas C. Law- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	184.17
	1249-Walter G. Seeger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	87.26
	1250-Robert G. Wilson, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	378.88
	1251-Harvey A. Beffa- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	157.51
	1252-Gerald D. Crary- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	121.04
	1253-George A. Mattison, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	120.56
	1254-Charles W. Marshall- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	235.09
	1255-James A. Smith- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	273.63
	1256-Warren L. Jones- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	85.54
	1257-Carl A. Rahn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	164.57
	1258-Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	126.17
	1259-Arthur C. Upleger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Balance due re: Mid-year Meeting 1962	121.80
	1260-The Wigwam- $\frac{1}{2}$ Expenses re: Invoice Mid-year Meeting 1962	7,424.74
	1261-Hodgson, Russ, Andrews, Woods & Goodyear-Services rendered re: Estate Louis Freischlag	1,758.44
	1262-Adaline C. Hayden-Expenses re: visit to St. Louis Unit 1/16-19	145.00
	1263-Chester A. Hogan-Expenses re: meeting-Chicago	327.48
	1264-American Airlines, Incorporated-Travel Expenses-Account No. 22439	761.12
30th	1265-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office-To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 5864 to 5930 inclusive drawn during January, 1962	758.96
	1266-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment due January 1962 in accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
February 1st	1267-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for February, 1962	7,375.00
	1268-Guy A. Caldwell-Monthly Indemnity Payment-January	300.00
	1269-Joseph S. Barr-Monthly Indemnity Payment-January	100.00
	1270-Carrol B. Larson-Monthly Indemnity Payment-January	100.00
	1271-James Spencer Speed-Monthly Indemnity Payment-January	100.00
	1272-John L. McDonald-Monthly Indemnity Payment-January	100.00
7th	1273-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Account February, 1962 Payroll	15,475.05
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.66
	Virgil W. Smith	669.56
	Ruth Bell	256.44

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Carol L. Brown	234.90
		June E. Callies	364.94
		Joyce F. Camero	254.92
		Judith A. Chambers	286.46
		Dorothy L. Crowe	298.18
		Adeline Elins	234.90
		Henry J. Fuller	484.44
		Charles C. Groh	373.70
		Adaline C. Hayden	798.74
		Ronald D. Hillard	238.34
		Garnett M. Hubert	98.05
		Sylvia G. Klein	325.96
		Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
		Diane J. Mardirosian	286.46
		Florence Mrozek	216.28
		Elaine L. Riggs	246.62
		Nancy L. Ross	142.85
		Janet K. Sizemore	168.66
		Fred G. Smith	274.74
		Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
		Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
		Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
		Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
		Ety Wilder	306.28
		Helga H. Wolfe	112.66
		Eleanor I. Baird	798.74
		Fannie Carr	48.44
		Vivian L. Noble	246.62
		Garnett L. Radin	630.06
		Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
		Northern Trust Co.	3,048.77
		I.C.-AAONMS-BI. Cross	24.12
			15,973.71
		Less changes in Feb. Payroll	498.66
		Transfer Check	15,475.05
9th	1274	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-To complete Reimbursement of Operating Expenses for December-Credit Account 1500	14,781.40
	1275	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Operating Reserve Account Partial Transfer of Unappropriated Operating Fund Surplus	500,000.00
	1276	American Airlines, Incorporated-Travel-Account 22439	321.35
	1277	Aubry Office Machines Company-Shop Repairs-Odhn-ner 229702-Invoice No. 43027	71.28
	1278	Warren Barr Supply Company-1 Refrigerator-stove cabinet per Invoice 14934	497.97
	1279	Burroughs Corporation-Burroughs Mechanical Service-Machine No. J73213D-Invoice No. 7541	20.80
	1280	DeLuxe Check Printers, Incorporated-5,000 Special Earnings Record Cards per Invoice No. 11601	161.60
	1281	The General Fireproofing Company-2 Tabulating Card Files per Invoice No. 321-62	692.75
	1282	Zlata Herlinger-2 Certificates Lettered	9.00
	1283	International Business Machines Corporation-30M Punch Cards per Invoice 2395G-1/22/62 Machine Rental 2/1/62 per Invoice No. 406216	806.91
	1284	Jay, Roberts & Richards, Incorporated-Art Work, etc. "A Crippled Child is Everybody's Business" and "Her Smile is the Reward We Seek"	1,528.50
	1285	Josten's-94 Items Refinished and 84 new pins per Invoice No. 83920 & No. 88121	539.13
	1286	Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-Forms Printed per Invoice 1/19 & 1/24	188.00
	1287	Meyer & Wenthe, Incorporated-Official Rubber Stamps per Invoice 3163, 4047, 4334	5.70
	1288	Remington Rand-15M-Flexoprint Cards Invoice 11609 & 11610-Micro-Film Per Invoice 06400	304.50
	1289	W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated-Office Supplies per Invoice 1672-Less 2% Discount	19.05
	1290	The Shaw-Walker Company-3 998CC Corner Clip Punches per Invoice No. 4438 & No. 4684	12.24
	1291	Smith-Corona Marchant, Incorporated-1 10CMF Calculator No. 666519 Less Trade-In Allowance Invoice No. 1-443	525.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

81

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1292-Xerox Corporation-January Rental Xerox 914	91.77
	1293-Dr. Clayton F. Andrews-Secretarial Work re: Research Committee	7.88
	1294-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Travel Expenses re: Board of Orthopedic Surgeons 1/28-2/5/62	543.31
	1295-Walter G. Seeger-Expenses re: Trust Fund Meeting 19th of January	68.97
	1296-Thomas C. Law-Expenses re: Building Committee Meeting	129.72
	1297-Virgil W. Smith-Travel Expenses-Mexico City 1/17- 1/22, Meals, Cabs, Tips, etc. Less Advance	69.19
	1298-Downey, Brand, Seymour and Rohwer-Services Ren- dered re: Estate-Frank Weber	37.68
	1299-Seibert-Keck Insurance Agency, Incorporated-Balance due on Fiduciary Bond-Estate Thomas E. Rees	75.78
	1300-Carl G. Stifel Realty Company-Appraisal Services re: Estate George Ludwig	150.00
	1301-Richard Nelson-Expenses re: Mid-year Meeting- Phoenix	211.55
	1302-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	5,871.33
	1303-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	7,439.51
	1304-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	2,769.70
	1305-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	2,861.27
	1306-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	5,479.06
	1307-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	109.17
	1308-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	7,029.83
	1309-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	463.33
	1310-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	21,375.39
	1311-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	5,605.54
	1312-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	187.16
	1313-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	5,283.84
	1314-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for December-Credit Account 1500	2,975.63
12th	1315-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Ex- penses for January-Credit Account 5001	5,000.00
	1316-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1317-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses for January-Credit Account 5001	30,000.00
	1318-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001	20,000.00
	1319-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermoun- tain Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operat- ing Expenses-Credit Account 5001	30,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1320-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses for January-Credit Account 5001	30,000.00
	1321-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses for January-Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1322-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1323-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses-Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1324-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses-Credit Account 5001	40,000.00
	1325-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses-Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1326-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001	25,000.00
	1327-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses-Credit Account 5001	25,000.00
	1328-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses-Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
20th	1329-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Endowment Transfer Account-To Transfer Funds to Cover Book Value of U. S. Treasury Bonds Which Were Deposited in the Operating Account Upon Redemption	98,781.67
	1330-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% of Expenses for December Invoice No. 1-1599-1613 Inclusive	746.43
	1331-Galloway Calhoun-Expenses-Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1961	183.04
	1332-Charles W. Marshall-Travel Expenses-Meals, Hotel, Taxi, Etc.-Minneapolis, Mexico City & Montreal re: Audit	116.50
	1333-American Express Company-Charges Hotel El Presidente, Mexico City-C. W. Marshall & V. W. Smith 1/17-22	204.99
	1334-International Business Machines Corporation-6 Ribbons-Invoice 38506-Typewriter Service-Invoice 38938 Account No. 8160865	27.20
	1335-Wright Line-Self-Indexing per Invoice D54375	18.40
	1336-Bank of America-To Return Principal Cash Included in Check Covering Income Distribution at 12/31/61 from Account No. R-3669	8,670.61
	1337-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Promotion Blue Ridge Club-Acca Temple	2,699.10
	1338-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Misc. Donations-Nemesis Temple	4,527.72
	1339-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Miscellaneous Donations-Akdar & India Temples	175.00
	1340-Robert E. Huchingson-Expenses re: Burns Meeting-Phoenix	353.80
26th	1341-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Monthly Indemnity Payment-February	300.00
	1342-Joseph S. Barr-Monthly Indemnity Payment-February	100.00
	1343-Carrol B. Larson-Monthly Indemnity Payment-February	100.00
	1344-James Spencer Speed-Monthly Indemnity Payment-February	100.00
	1345-John L. McDonald-Monthly Indemnity Payment-February	100.00
	1346-Remington Rand Systems-Microfilm-General Attorney's Office-Invoice 160-06400	37.50
	1347-Adaline C. Hayden-Nomenclature Committee Expenses-Chicago 2/17-19, 1962	147.02
	1348-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment due for February in Accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate-Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

83

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1349-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Acct.-To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5931 to 5995 Drawn during the Month of February, 1962	1,149.66
March 1st	1350-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for March, 1962	7,375.00
	1351-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Reimbursement of estimated Operating Expenses for February & adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit account 5001	37,090.23
	1352-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of estimated February Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	30,766.47
	1353-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	20,260.51
	1354-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of estimated February Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	27,394.16
	1355-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	27,604.77
	1356-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	35,120.71
	1357-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	36,007.89
	1358-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	45,878.63
	1359-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement-Credit Ac- count 5001	59,966.72
	1360-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	34,559.47
	1361-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	24,677.26
	1362-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	23,975.83
	1363-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	34,330.66
	1364-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses & Adjustment of January Reimbursement- Credit Account 5001	15,909.60
	1365-Scheib and Maher-Legal Service re: Estate of Harry Carney	3,500.00
2nd	1366-Lynn Davis Employment Service-Employment Service-	359.64
	1367-Marquette Paper Corporation-Paper per Invoices less 2% Discount	735.12
	1368-Watson, Cole, Grindle & Watson-Services for Re- search into Question of Infringement of Copyrights of the A.M.A. on Nomenclature Manual	175.00
	1369-Lewis & Lewis-Legal Services re: Estate of Kath- erine Rotas	50.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1370-A. R. Shands, Jr., M. D.-Travel Expense re: Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surg.-Washington D. C.	15.97
	1371-Galloway Calhoun-Expenses re: Meeting-Washington, D. C.	91.84
	1372-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Travel Expenses re: Meeting -Washington, D. C.	223.48
	1373-Mr. James S. Smith-Travel Expenses re: Work on Shrine Oil Properties	150.00
	1374-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Ac- count March, 1962 Payroll (Detail to Follow)	16,042.76
	G. M. Saunders \$ 1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall 866.66	
	V. W. Smith 669.56	
	R. Bell 256.44	
	C. L. Brown 234.90	
	J. E. Callies 364.94	
	J. Camero 254.92	
	J. A. Chambers 286.46	
	D. L. Crowe 298.18	
	A. Elkins 234.90	
	H. J. Fuller 479.44	
	C. C. Groh 373.70	
	A. C. Hayden 798.74	
	R. D. Hillard 238.34	
	S. G. Klein 325.96	
	N. A. Mackonis 323.70	
	D. J. Mardirosian 286.46	
	B. J. Patterson 111.68	
	E. L. Riggs 246.62	
	N. L. Ross 208.52	
	J. K. Sizemore 175.49	
	S. J. Smith 9.03	
	F. G. Smith 274.74	
	O. E. Sobbs 313.16	
	N. S. Strickfaden 344.32	
	F. B. Voelsch 392.58	
	P. A. Whiteman 338.72	
	E. Wilder 306.28	
	E. I. Baird 798.74	
	V. L. Noble 246.62	
	G. L. Radin 630.06	
	L. P. Stuart 725.74	
	Northern Trust Co. 2,989.77	
	I. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross 24.12	
	Changes in Payroll 15,627.49	
	TRANSFER CHECK + 415.27	
	16th 1375-A. B. C. Agency-Hartford Steam Boiler Policy No. 83-10153 per Endorsement No. 16	9.20
	1376-American Airlines, Inc.-Travel-Account No. 22439 ..	985.42
	1377-Deluxe Check Printers, Inc.-Payroll Checks-Mexico City Unit	78.85
	1378-International Business Machines Corp.-T. W. Mainte- nance, 1/1/62-12/31/62, Ser. 1356610 Customer No. 4509040 and 81533	3,670.11
	1379-The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery-Subscription to the Journal	14.50
	1380-Moore, Case, Lyman, & Hubbard-St. Paul F & M Policy 112AL3339 3/1/61-3/1/64, Less Credit Memo	8,257.30
	1381-Xerox Corporation-914 Copier per Invoice 137792 ..	98.33
	1382-Sheraton-Chicago-Accomodations February Research & Other Com. Mtgs.	554.10
	1383-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Account-Partial Reimbursement for checks drawn during the month of March	500.00
	1384-Postmaster, Chicago-Postage Meter Units	1,000.00
	1385-Mrs. John F. Welborn-Payment due April 1, 1962 re: 3 Mos.-Estate of John F. Welborn	499.98
	1386-Mr. George M. Saunders-Expenses re: Mid-year Meet- ing	404.39
	1387-Mr. George M. Klepper-Reimbursement of Travel Ex- penses	235.06
	1388-Mr. O. Carlyle Brock-Expenses re: Meetings-Chicago March 5, 6, & 7	93.56

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

85

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1389-Mr. Harold C. Close-Expenses re: Meetings-Chicago March 5, 6, & 7	190.04
	1390-Mr. Chester A. Hogan-Expenses re: Meetings-Chicago March 5, 6, & 7	311.88
	1391-Mr. Thomas C. Law-Travel Expense re: Meeting-Chicago March 5	123.21
	1392-Mr. George E. Stringfellow-Travel Expense re: Meeting-Chicago March 5	132.56
	1393-Mr. George A. Mattison, Jr.-Travel Expense re: Meeting-Chicago March 5	113.95
	1394-Mr. Walter G. Seeger-Travel Expense re: Meeting-Chicago March 5	41.72
	1395-Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden-Nomenclature Committee Expenses, February 17, 18 & 19	147.02
	1396-Joseph S. Barr, M. D.-Travel Expense re: Meeting of Orthopedic Board	134.90
	1397-Eleanor I. Baird-Travel Expenses 2/19-3/7, Inclusive	31.30
	1398-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% of Expenses for Invoice No. 2-Checks 1614-1628, Inclusive	507.06
	1399-R. H. Kinney, County Tax Collector-Property Tax per Statement No. 108148, R. E. Fund-Estate of T. B. Merritt	345.91
	1400-City of Richmond-Property Tax per Statement No. No. 195919 (3895), R. E. Fund-Estate of T. B. Merritt	183.27
	1401-City of Philadelphia-Property Tax per Statement No. 38-2-184200, R. E. Fund-Estate of U. S. Reeves	263.34
	1402-City of Philadelphia-Water & Sewer Bill, Account No. 32000-01828-01, Estate of U. S. Reeves	15.63
	1403-Gilbert Maes, Treasurer-Property Tax Statement No. 7749, R. E. Fund-Estate of Joseph A. Olsen	.90
	1404-Floy Mays, Treasurer-Property Tax per Statement No. 1356, R. E. Fund-Estate of Frank O. Wagner	19.44
	1405-Brown County Treasurer-Personal Property Tax-Estate of Wm. E. Young	51.20
26th	1406-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Expenses re: Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	131.70
	1407-ADCAP-Paste-up, Lettering, etc., for Resolutions, Appraisal Form and Certificates of Acknowledgement per Invoice	115.00
	1408-Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation-Multi. Chain Delivery & Stacker per Invoice, IM Buff Cut Cards	671.19
	1409-Dwight Brothers Paper Co.-Chipboard & Canary Inventory Index, Less 2% Discount	48.10
	1410-International Business Machines Corp.-24 No. 522 Cpr 1010671	13.40
	1411-The National Bank of Washington-Rental for Safety Deposit Boxes 1900 & 1901 to 3/31/63	88.00
	1412-Biggs & Kirchner, Inc.-Wiring for Xerox Machine	107.93
	1413-The General Fireproofing Co.-1 Letter Size Rigid File, Labor for Bolting & Leveling Files	126.60
	1414-Hallin & Associates-M-22 Dymo Tapewriter & 15 Rolls Vinyl Tape	67.39
	1415-Morrison Hotel-Employees Dinner-March 14	111.20
	1416-National Cash Register-Maintenance-Machine Ser. No. 6418718, 4/15/62-1/1/63	261.03
	1417-Office Equipment Co.-Service Call on V. Seyfarth Desk	7.50
	1418-Remrand Systems-Micro Film for General Attorneys' Office-Invoice No. 160-06400	37.50
	1419-W. J. Saunders & Co., Inc.-Office Supplies & Kum Kleen Labels	398.96
	1420-Tallman-Robbins & Co.-6,480 Index Slips	22.03
	1421-The Whitaker Paper Co.-500-5½ x 8¼ Karolton Klasp Envelopes, Less 2% Discount	10.45
	1422-Xerox Corporation-Rental Copier (March), Copier Paper Inv. 3/16 Xerox Supp.-D. C. Inv.	524.34
	1423-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit Deposit to Donations-Tripoli & Orak Temples	453.75
	1424-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Deposit to Donations-Acca Temple	230.00
	1425-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Deposit to Donations-Abou Saad Temple	1,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1426-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Deposit to Donations-Kaaba & Akdar Temples	210.00
	1427-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Deposit to Donations-Tripoli Temple	368.75
	1428-Mr. Andrew W. McAllister-Appraising Hamilton Baluss Properties	200.00
	1429-Phillips, Coughlin, Buell & Phillips-Services Rendered re: Estate of Mabel F. Lewis	600.00
	1430-Estate of Edith Adams Deming-Payment of California Inheritance Taxes	13,535.71
	1431-Mr. John H. Hessey-Services Rendered re: Estate of Florence P. Ruppberger	200.00
	1432-J. Marion Wright-Legal Services Rendered-Estate of Minnie Carter	504.00
	1433-Guy A. Caldwell-March Indemnity Payment	300.00
	1434-Joseph S. Barr-March Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1435-Carol B. Larson-March Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1436-James Spencer Speed-March Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1437-John L. McDonald-March Indemnity Payment	100.00
29th	1438-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment for March in Accordance with Agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate of Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	1439-Eleanor I. Baird-Travel Expense 3/18-3/23	32.50
	1440-The Estate of Rhoda E. Campbell-Payment of Execu- tor's Commission & Costs of Administration	418.00
	1441-Westex Oil Producing Co.-Our 45% of Expenses-Inv. No. 3 Cks. 1629-43, Incl. February, 1962	906.56
	1442-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental, Supplies	159.50
	1443-Mr. Charles W. Marshall-Hotels, Meals, Taxi, etc., re: Audit Spokane, Portland, S. F., & L. A.-3/14-3/21	212.68
	1444-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Account-Reimbursement of Imprest Fund for Checks 5996 through 6099 Drawn During the Month of March, 1962	1,228.28
April 2nd	1445-Galloway Calhoun-Payment of Contingent Fund for Chairman of Board of Trustees for Quarter ending 6/30/62	6,250.00
	1446-George M. Saunders-Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter ending 6/30/62	250.00
	1447-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for April, 1962	7,375.00
	1448-Estate of Rowena Harrison Griffin-Maryland Inher- itance tax due against our interest in estate	33,896.77
	1449-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Ac- count April, 1962 Payroll	15,975.93
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	669.56
	Ruth Bell	244.81
	Carol L. Brown	234.90
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Joyce F. Camero	301.70
	Judith A. Chambers	286.46
	Dorothy L. Crowe	298.18
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	474.44
	Charles C. Groh	449.88
	Adaline C. Hayden	798.74
	Ronald Hillard	238.34
	Sylvia G. Klein	325.96
	Nijole Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	301.28
	Bobbie J. Patterson	230.95
	Elaine L. Riggs	246.82
	Nancy L. Ross	208.52
	Janet K. Sizemore	183.12
	Fred G. Smith	274.74
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
	Melba Wheeler	69.75
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	306.28

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

87

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Eleanor I. Baird	798.74
		Vivian L. Noble	246.62
		Garnett L. Radin	630.06
		Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
		Northern Trust Co.	3,058.96
		I. C.-AAONMS-BI. Cross	24.12
			<u>16,005.47</u>
		Less changes in Payroll	29.54
		Total Transfer Check	15,975.93
3rd	1450	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	12,607.50
	1451	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	32,975.15
	1452	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	29,041.89
	1453	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	20,377.26
	1454	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	27,198.36
	1455	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	28,116.31
	1456	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	37,370.10
	1457	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	32,125.80
	1458	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	39,557.86
	1459	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	46,371.66
	1460	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses for March & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account	35,848.30
	1461	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	26,679.48
	1462	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	23,180.68
	1463	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses & Adjustment of February Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	38,859.86
	1464	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Frank E. Crawford Advance to cover 1962 Commitment received from Board of Trustees, advance as per appropriation	24,000.00
	1465	Mrs. Kathryn Brock—For secretarial work for Dr. Clayton F. Andrews during Feb. & March—11 hours at \$1.75 per hour	19.25
	1466	Hallin and Associates—Special Binders olive green canvas per Invoice dated 3/27/62	37.44

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1467—International Business Machines—Ribbons—Customer No. 8160865, Ribbons—Customer No. 4509040, Cards, Customer No. 81533, Machine Rental Customer No. 81533	987.07
	1468—Jay, Roberts & Richards, Incorporated—Printing "Her Smile is the Reward We Seek" Folder	1,373.02
	1469—Leavitt Reporting Service, Incorporated—Stenotype Reporting Board of Trustees and Board of Directors meetings January 2-6, 1962	2,122.08
	1470—The Mullen Company—Photostat Supplies	9.05
	1471—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing Envelopes & Forms, Postage on Envelopes, Printing Hospital Forms per March 30 Statement	868.50
	1472—Physicians' Record Company—Chart Dividers, Medical Records, Out Guides	431.49
	1473—W. J. Saunders Company—Office Supplies	70.34
	1474—The Whitaker Paper Company—Buckeye Clasp Envelopes, March 28, 1962	64.97
	1475—Kelly Girl Service, Incorporated—Charges During March for Personnel Supplied Invoice No. 04 F0190-09, 04 F0190-10J, 04 G0072-10 04 G0072-11, 04 G0072-12, 04 G0154-12	348.38
	1476—Allan G. Ritter, Attorney At Law—Legal Services re: Estate of Edward E. Wilcox	2,000.00
	1477—Xerox Corporation—Machine Rental, General Attorney's Office	96.90
	1478—Smith, Ristig, Smith—James A. Smith Travel Expense to Chicago	111.14
9th	1479—Northern Trust Company for Account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To Transfer Balance	283,159.57
	Northern Trust Company—Colorado Corporation	
10th	1480—William E. Bassett & Helen T. Bassett—Dividend of April 15 on 1000 shares of Detroit Edison Company Stock	550.00
	1481—Roy H. Mitchell—Legal services rendered—Harrison Estate	500.00
	1482—J. Clark Benson—Legal Services rendered—Roscoe A. Smith Estate	500.00
	1483—Nelson, McPherson & Summers—Our one-third share of trip for Mr. Rask to appear as a witness—Estate John Fallow	93.50
	1484—James K. Anderson—Overpayment on W. W. Early Lease, Runnels County, Texas Permian Oil Company Division order No. 240150 on 378.1 acres—Groehl Estate	718.74
	1485—James S. Smith—March travel expenses re: work on Shrine oil properties	213.05
13th	1486—Estate of Edith Adams Deming—To cover fees of J. Arthur Greenfield & Company and J. Marion Wright, Esq. re: Estate of Edith A. Deming	18,400.29

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962	\$	-0-
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
April	\$ 2,814,436.05	
May	912,767.45	
June	838,184.63	
July	2,481,849.80	
August	811,849.11	
September	711,531.37	
October	2,229,550.51	
November	705,170.55	
December	424,672.88	\$ 11,930,012.35
		\$ 11,930,012.35
Gain on short-term Investments		12,201.17
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$ 11,942,213.52
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62		
(Checks numbered 1480-1486		
and 101-1282)	\$11,603,885.89	
Short-term Investment	223,466.63	\$ 11,827,352.52
(matures 3/14/63)		
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31 62	\$	114,861.00

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962	\$	-0-
Receipts		11,942,213.52
	\$	11,942,213.52
Total Disbursements		\$ 11,827,352.52
Balance in Bank 12/31/62		114,861.00
	\$	11,942,213.52

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
19th	101-Bank of Nova Scotia for the Account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Transfer of Funds...	300,000.00
20th	102-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S. A.-Payment on Budget appropriation for Mexico City Construction and Equipment	25,000.00
	103-Director of Internal Revenue-Employer's F. I. C. A. Tax for Quarter ending March 31, 1962	1,146.06
	104-American Airlines, Incorporated-Travel Account 22349	734.21
	105-American Hospital Association-Six copies Trustee at 40c per Invoice J056-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.	2.40
	106-Friden, Incorporated-Maintenance agreement 4/30/62-4/30/63 ABY10 8237806, 8237811, 8237827, 823-7832	100.00
	107-General Fireproofing Company-Five drawer letter size Rigid front file	115.60
	108-International Business Machines Corporation IBM Selectric Maintenance Agreement 4/16/62,-12/31/62-4351068, 4351069, 4351070, 4351097, 4351099, Customer No. 8160865	124.65
	109-Lynn Davis Employment Service-Services rendered re: Employment of Bobbie Jean Patterson	195.00
	110-Marquis-Who's Who, Incorporated-Who's Who in America Vol. 32	22.50
	111-Novak Business Forms-Stock Tabulating Forms	90.12
	112-Pitney Bowes, Incorporated-Meter rental	44.47
	113-S.O.S. Data Processing-Interpret 8,000 Cards	29.00
	114-Sheraton Chicago Hotel-Meeting Investment Committee Trust Fund Allocation 3/5-26/62	872.47
	115-William Johnston-Travel Expense-Phoenix Meeting	283.40
	116-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Meeting of Committee on Burns April 11 & 12, 1962	148.00
	117-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment for April in Accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	118-Freda H. Welborn-Payment due May 1 in accordance with agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	119-Guy A. Caldwell-April Indemnity Payment	300.00
	120-Joseph S. Barr-April Indemnity Payment	100.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	121-Carrol B. Larson-April Indemnity Payment	100.00
	122-James Spencer Speed-April Indemnity Payment	100.00
	123-John L. McDonald-April Indemnity Payment	100.00
	124-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services re: Estate Grace V. Joy	1,500.00
	125-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services re: Estate Sarah Rolleri Cello	2,000.00
	126-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services re: Estate Karl G. Ayers	750.00
	127-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services re: Estate Eliza- beth Stevens	1,000.00
	128-Clarence M. Livingston-Appraisal Fee-Six properties re: Estate Harry Chaniney	300.00
	129-Seay and Thomas, Incorporated-Real Estate Taxes re: Estate Cynthia A. Smith	392.59
	130-H. E. Rorschach-Expenses Incurred re: Estate Allie M. Lee	186.05
	131-Pacific National Bank of San Francisco-Return to General Endowment P-1526 Principal Cash Included in Income Distribution	1,665.96
	132-Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation-Supply Certifi- cate No. 7046	500.00
	133-Mercantile Trust Company-Additional Co-executor's Commission re: Estate William M. Louderman, as per agreement	21,921.53
19th	134-Atlantic National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. PT-97-Board of Trustees Unit	10,951.51
	135-Bank of Delaware, Trust Department-G/E No. 6434- Board of Trustees Unit	5,000.00
	136-Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department- G/E No. P-99-Board of Trustees Unit	643.32
	137-Central Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18358-Board of Trustees Unit	2,062.52
	138-Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 17281-Board of Trustees Unit	2,179.10
	139-First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department- G/E No. 249-Board of Trustees Unit	15,016.50
	140-Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department- G/E No. 935280-Chicago Unit	5,442.18
	141-First National Bank of Chicago, Trust Department- G/E No. 22095-3-Chicago Unit	1,000.00
	142-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department- G/E No. 7957-Chicago Unit	1,062.50
	143-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 17188-Chicago Unit	3,665.18
	144-Northern Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 42-17553-Chicago Unit	18,177.24
	145-First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment-G/E No. 14025-Greenville Unit	1,872.47
	146-First & Merchants National Bank, Trust Department- G/E No. 47940-Greenville Unit	11,686.99
	147-National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department-G/E No. 5078845-Greenville Unit	1,140.00
	148-Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-1713-Intermountain Unit	500.00
	149-First Security National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	2,200.00
	150-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department- G/E No. R-3669-Los Angeles Unit	1,359.26
	151-Famers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department -General Endowment-Los Angeles Unit	250.00
	152-First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment-G/E No. P-5733-Los Angeles	29,358.64
	153-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. B-1460-Los Angeles	1,356.18
	154-United California Bank, Trust Department-Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0-Los Angeles Unit	3,622.60
	155-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment-G/E No. 18101-Philadelphia Unit	29,189.07
	156-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department -G/E-Florence P. & George C. Ruppertsberger Fund No. 18098-Philadelphia Unit	14,099.00
	157-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment-P/E-Almas Temple Fund No. 18099-Phila- delphia Unit	13,594.23

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	158-Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 7098-Philadelphia Unit	156.89
	159-Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 168-Philadelphia Unit	10,007.27
	160-First Pennsylvania Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 14092-Philadelphia Unit	5,538.80
	161-Bank of California, Trust Department-G/E No. 2 No. 6200-Portland Unit	1,000.00
	162-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department-G/E No. 33160-Portland Unit	44,064.59
	163-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. P-3456-Portland Unit	240.88
	164-U. S. National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	11,471.78
	165-Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 959-St. Louis Unit	250.00
	166-St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 14568-St. Louis Unit	5,543.39
	167-Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. UA-PT-743-St. Louis Unit	13,019.26
	168-Commercial National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 1-695-Shreveport Unit	14,360.84
	169-Liberty National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Shreveport Unit	105.57
	170-National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2200-0-Spokane Unit	2,107.40
	171-Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 11-8300-Spokane Unit	390.89
	172-First American National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 1381-Twin Cities	1,514.67
	173-First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department-G/E No. 6737-Twin Cities	5,000.00
25th	174-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	2,049.13
	175-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	525.00
	176-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	1,270.51
	177-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	833.45
	178-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	2,090.03
	179-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	2,376.14
	180-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	672.13
	181-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	1,821.19
	182-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	3,232.50
26th	183-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Account-To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 6100-6157 Drawn during the Month of April	481.53
	184-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	30,955.57
	185-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	29,815.66
	186-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	23,420.30

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	187-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	25,029.42
	188-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	25,959.44
	189-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	39,466.78
	190-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	27,930.76
	191-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	37,737.81
	192-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	52,375.99
	193-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	37,134.79
	194-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	28,428.19
	195-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	23,569.76
	196-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	35,513.38
25th	197-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses & Adjustment of March Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	19,949.99
	Total of Warrants Drawn during April, 1962	1,933,613.53
27th	Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$500,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 7/5/62 at 99.508667	497,543.34
	Temporary Investment \$500,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 10/4/62 at 98.787611	493,938.06
May		
1st	198-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for May, 1962	7,375.00
4th	199-Hood, Johnstone & Hansen-Twenty percent fee on recovery of securities-Estate Ella P. Sawyer	8,057.65
	200-Leonard P. Steuart-Expense re: Chicago Meeting Investment Committee March 4-6	142.00
	201-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Account May, 1962 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	669.56
	Ruth Bell	256.44
	Carol L. Brown	234.90
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Judith A. Chambers	286.46
	Dorothy L. Crowe	298.18
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	474.44
	Peter J. Haas	285.50
	Adaline C. Hayden	805.04
	Ronald D. Hilliard	238.34
	Sylvia D. Klein	325.96

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

93

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
		Diane J. Mardirosian	296.28
		Lewis K. Molnar	369.72
		Emily Niemiec	139.36
		Bobbie Jean Patterson	266.44
		Elaine L. Riggs	246.62
		Nancy L. Ross	208.52
		Janet K. Sizemore	183.12
		Frederick G. Smith	274.74
		Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
		Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
		Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
		Melba W. Wheeler	348.02
		Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
		Ety Wilder	306.28
		Eleanor I. Baird	805.04
		Vivian A. Noble	246.62
		Garnett L. Radin	630.06
		Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
		Northern Trust Co.	3,162.03
		I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	24.12
		Changes in Payroll	652.88
			<u>16,484.53</u>
		TRANSFER CHECK	\$15,831.65
			15,831.65
	202	Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.-Reimbursement of payments made for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for charges included on Imperial Council billings plus $\frac{1}{2}$ building operating expense for quarter ending 3/31	21,872.88
	203	Adcap-1275 certificate of acknowledgment per Invoice No. 1039 dated April 23, 1962	79.50
		50,000 application for treatment per Invoice No. 1037 dated April 23, 1962	1,060.40
	204	American Envelope Company-5,240 Brown Kraft Envelopes 10 x 15 per Invoice No. 8398 dated April 9, 1962	279.64
	205	Dwight Brothers Paper Company-	
		Paper-Per Invoice No. 31070 dated 4/2/62	68.10
		Per Invoice No. 31337 dated 4/5/62	234.82
		Per Invoice No. 31978 dated 4/17/62	46.05
			<u>348.97</u>
		Less discount - 6.98	
			341.99
	206	Deluxe Check Printers, Incorporated-Checks Per Invoice No. 3970 dated April 17, 1962	169.65
	207	Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated-	
		Five photographic lamps per invoice No. 32485	4.70
		Less 2% discount	.09
			4.61
	208	International Business Machines Corporation-	
		Punch Cards Invoice No. 19188 dated 4/16	35.28
		Equipment rental for May Customer No. 81533 per Invoice No. 418002 dated 5/1	771.00
			806.28
	209	Kelley Girl Service Incorporated-	
		Services per Invoice No. 7213 dated 4/6	106.50
		Invoice No. 7214 dated 4/13	99.00
		Invoice No. 8615 dated 4/20	46.50
			252.00
	210	Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-	
		250 checks sets of 3 printed Inv. dated 4/5	36.75
		500 7c Air Mail envelopes Inv. dated 4/20	20.75
		Postage on Envelopes Inv. dated 4/20	35.00
			92.50
	211	W. J. Saunders & Company-	
		Office Supplies Invoice No. 6466 dated 4/3	32.52
		Invoice No. 7393 dated 4/25	18.20
		Credit Memo No. 7764 dated 4/24	(9.08)
			41.64
		Less 2% discount	1.01
			40.63

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number		Amount
	212	Utility Stationery Stores— Office supplies per order No. 32184 dated 4/6 . . . 11.30 Order No. 32196 dated 4/9 . . . 1.95 13.25	13.25
	213	Xerox Corporation—Machine Rental & Copying Supplies Invoice No. 24893 dated 4/3 . . . 96.90 Invoice No. 24892 dated 4/3 . . . 95.00 Invoice No. 1428 dated 4/9 . . . 62.83 Invoice No. 2598 dated 4/19 . . . 97.35 Invoice No. 34649 dated 4/16 . . . 180.64 532.72	532.72
	214	The Estate of Rhoda E. Campbell—Additional expenses re: administration of Estate	34.18
	215	J. Marion Wright—Legal services re: Estate Barbara C. Dodds	663.00
	216	Warner, Stackpole, Stetson & Bradley—Reimbursement of appraisal of Real Property—Estate George F. Dunkel . .	25.00
	217	Foster, Vogel & Stroh—Reimbursement for Funds Ad- vanced re: Chloe Millard Summa Estate	108.28
	218	Shumway, Kelly & Fristedt—Legal services re: Estate of Ernest F. Krueger	4,224.88
	219	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donation Funds—Miscellaneous Contributions .	389.88
	220	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contribu- tions	389.89
	221	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities— Deposit to Donation Funds—Miscellaneous Contributions .	64.34
	222	Ira L. Conner, County Treasurer—1961 Tax per Bill No. 724—Estate Scheve	3.06
	223	County Treasurer—1961 Taxes per Estate O. Olson . . .	3.70
	224	County Treasurer—1961 Taxes per Estate Claude F. Curtis	391.88
	225	Postmaster—Postage Meter Units	1,000.00
8th	226	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit —Advance on Construction Program Appropriation . . .	269,306.48
9th	227	Adcap—Mexican employee earning record per invoice No. 1048 dated 5/1	82.00
	228	Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample Incorporated—Travel Expenses P. Gioni March 6 & April 30 to Chicago & New Orleans re: Burns Center Committee	361.33
	229	Hallin & Associates—Office supplies per Invoice 5517 dated 4/30/62	14.56
	230	Sheraton—Chicago—Accommodations April 9 & April 18-20 Messrs. Porter Seeger & Saunders	230.21
	231	Artemas C. Leslie—Services rendered re: Estate Abraham L. Huff	1,500.00
	232	Reba Robertson Insurance Company—Policy No. 722 01 30 covering 1828 W. Erie Avenue, Fire & Extended Coverage re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	110.00
	233	Thomas M. Strickfaden Company—One-half cost of Hartford Fire Insurance Company Policy No. 143910 Three Year Term Expiring 5/8/65 re: Property 316 W. 62nd Street, Los Angeles, California Estate F. J. Bingham	28.35
15th	234	Mrs. Mary Neal Kueny—Semi-Annual Payment	1,800.00
18th	235	Field Enterprises, Incorporated—3 CDN prints "Patrol Corp for Shriners Hospitals"	4.00
	236	Hautau & Otto—1000 N-31 Apl Ledgers and 500 N-55 General Journals per Invoice No. 40151 dated 5/14 . .	67.50
	237	International Business Machines—30,000 punch cards per Invoice No. 22712 dated 5/4	35.03
	238	Sheraton-Dallas Hotel—Accommodations 4/17—Messrs. Porter & Saunders re: funeral for Galloway Calhoun . .	32.38
	239	James S. Smith—Expense re: Work on Shrine Oil Properties	171.30
	240	Story-Wright Incorporated—Crating & Shipping Expense for Files & Office Supplies Galloway Calhoun's Office Inv. No. 86502 dated 5/11	25.00
	241	A. C. Upleger & Company—1961 Audit Services per Invoice dated 5/7	9,500.00
	242	Wilson Travel Service—Air Transportation—St. Louis 4/29—Eleanor Baird	34.32

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

95

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	243-Xerox Corporation— Expenses per Invoice No. 47522 dated 5/1..... 95.00 Invoice No. 47521 dated 5/1..... 65.00 Invoice No. 47523 dated 5/1..... 97.85 Invoice No. 31578 dated 4/30..... 20.09 277.94	277.94
	244-Cuy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expenses Tyler, Texas 4/18 for Galloway Calhoun Funeral & Jackson Missis- sippi 4/30-5/1 re: Burn Committee	144.38
	245-Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses re: Follow-up Visit to Shreveport Unit April 23-24	65.20
	246-J. Marion Wright—Services rendered re: Paul Fedek Estate	100.00
	247-Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% of Expenses- Checks 1644-1681 Inclusive for March Per Invoice No. 4	629.84
	248-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—promotion funds from Ft. Madison Shrine Club—Kaaba Temple	400.00
	249-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund Promotion Funds from Ft. Madison Shrine Club—Kaaba Temple	400.00
	250-George M. Saunders—Expenses Meeting 3/24, 4/11 & 4/17 Jacksonville, Florida, Los Angeles & Tyler, Texas, Cabs, Meals & Tips	158.00
	251-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Advance on Construction Appropriation	35,000.00
22nd	252-American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees	141.82
	253-Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees	1,281.81
	254-Fulton National Bank, Trust Department—Life Member- ship No. 3-60-1094—Board of Trustees	9,570.00
	255-Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees	1,500.00
	256-First National City Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees	14,834.12
	257-South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment—Board of Trustees	200.00
	258-Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 3140228—Chicago Unit	1,000.00
	259-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	10,386.72
	260-Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment El Bekal No. 1078—Los Angeles Unit	1,830.48
	261-Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	9,989.73
	262-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple No. 18099— Philadelphia	10,000.00
	263-Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	264-Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 43896—Phila- delphia Unit	16,908.02
	265-Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	127.93
	266-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	3,361.75
	267-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endow- ment Ira & Verne C. McDowell—Portland	836.30
	268-United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	6,393.78
	269-City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit	8,463.21
	270-Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-4007-43—St. Louis Unit	7,206.99
	271-Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit	807.65
	272-Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit	5,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	273—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit . . .	588.29
	274—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust-Department— General Endowment No. 22254—Twin Cities Unit . . .	31,934.25
23rd	275—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated May operating expenses & adjustment of April reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	40,037.41
	276—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Reimbursement of estimated May operating expenses & adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	35,168.78
	277—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated May operating expenses & adjustment of April reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	24,684.03
	278—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	35,610.67
	279—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated May operating Expenses & adjustment of April reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	33,191.84
	280—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	39,113.48
	281—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit Reimbursement of Estimated May operating ex- penses & Adjustment of April reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	40,061.67
	282—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Expenses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	42,574.14
	283—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Expenses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	45,637.01
	284—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	36,127.92
	285—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	24,949.01
	286—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Expenses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	25,265.99
	287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	38,035.43
	288—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—A Canadian Corporation to transfer funds to cover hospital expen- ditures during May	56,000.00
	289—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Exp- enses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement—Credit Account 5001	17,087.20
24th	290—Guy A. Caldwell—May Indemnity Payment	300.00
	291—Joseph S. Barr—May Indemnity Payment	100.00
	292—Carrol B. Larson—May Indemnity Payment	100.00
	293—James Spencer Speed—May Indemnity Payment	100.00
	294—John L. McDonald—May Indemnity Payment	100.00
	295—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for May in accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate of Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	296—Freda H. Welborn—Payment due June 1 in accordance with agreement	166.66

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

97

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
28th	297-Adcap- Printing forms per Invoice No. 1049 dated 5/9.. 42.00 Printing Letterheads per Inv. No. 1050 dated 5/9395.65 Printing Letterheads per Inv. No. 1051 dated 5/9171.58 609.23	
	298-Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Incorporated-Paul Gionis Ex- penses to New Orleans and Jackson, Mississippi 4/30-5/2 94.44	
	299-Lynn Davis Employment Service-Services rendered re: employment of Melba Wheeler per invoice No. 1605 dated 4/25 280.80	
	300-Offset Service Incorporated- One LT 42 Light Table Invoice No. 612 dated 5/21190.50 Misc. Printing Supplies Invoice No. 644 dated 5/23239.71 430.21	430.21
	301-Xerox Corporation- Machine Rental per Invoice No. 58512 dated 5/15 78.65 Machine Rental General Counsels Office-per Invoice No. 58513 dated 5/15 29.42 Supplies per Invoice No. 12417 dated 5/18.... 28.20 Supplies per Invoice No. 43292 dated 5/17.... 60.32 196.59	196.59
	302-Adaline C. Hayden-Expenses-visits to Spokane & Portland Units May 15-23 279.69	
	303-Gagan & McDaniels-Volume II of George Goldman Deposition Estate Belle Jacobs 31.20	
	304-Foster, Vogel & Stroh-Services re: Contest of Will of Jonas Larsson 1,150.74	
	305-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Deposit to Donation Fund-Miscellaneous Contributions through Tripoli Temple 472.00	
	306-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Deposit to Donation Fund-Miscellaneous Contri- butions through Tripoli Temple 472.00	
	307-A. B. C. Agency-Premium Adjustment on Workmens Compensation, Auto & Liability Policies 9/1/60-9/1/61 4,745.86	
	308-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Account to Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks No. 6158 to 6223 Inclusive drawn during May 1962.. 823.37	
June 1st	309-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorney's Office for June, 1962 7,375.00	
	310-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Payroll for June, 1962 George M. Saunders \$1,198.00 Charles W. Marshall 866.64 Virgil W. Smith 674.24 Ruth Bell 256.44 Carol L. Brown 234.90 James G. Buschback 113.66 June E. Callies 364.94 Judith A. Chambers 286.46 Dorothy L. Crowe 298.18 Adeline Elkins 234.90 Henry J. Fuller 474.44 Peter J. Haas 364.94 Charlene G. Halama 113.40 Adaline C. Hayden 830.00 Ronald D. Hillard 238.34 Sylvia G. Klein 325.96 Gerald E. Lind 147.58 Nijole A. Mackonis 323.70 Diane I. Mardirosian 296.28 Lewis K. Molnar 354.32 Emily Niemiec 333.38 Bobbie Jean Patterson 254.93 Elaine L. Riggs 246.62 Nancy L. Ross 224.90	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Janet K. Sizemore	183.12
		Frederick G. Smith	274.74
		Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
		Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
		Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
		Melba W. Wheeler	348.02
		Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
		Ety Wilder	306.28
		Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
		Vivian A. Noble	246.62
		Garnett L. Radin	630.06
		Leonard P. Steuart	725.72
		Northern Trust Co.	3,241.02
		I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	24.12
		17,255.63	
		Changes in Payroll	+ 351.55
		TRANSFER CHECK	17,607.18
6th	311-Adcap-Printing Letterheads per Invoice No. 1046 dated May 23, 1962		187.50
	312-Aubry Office Machines Company-Maintenance Service 5/9/62 to 9/8/62 on Adding Machines No. 443653 & 445642 per Invoice dated May 21, 1962, No. 45631		16.14
	313-International Business Machines-Six Ribbons per Invoice No. 44859 dated 5/25/62	5.70	
	Machine Rental per Invoice No. 420399 dated June 1, 1962	771.00	776.70
	314-Offset Service, Inc.-Negatives & Supplies per Invoice No. 688	12.70	
	Negatives & Supplies per Invoice No. 689	82.61	
	Negatives & Supplies per Invoice No. 692	2.20	97.51
	315-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Printing Application for Employment Form 6 Per Invoice dated May 8, 1962		83.00
	316-W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.-Brief Covers per Invoice dated May 28, 1962 No. 8765	6.40	
	Supplies per Invoice dated May 14, 1962 No. 8123	4.76	
		11.16	
		Less Discount	-22
	317-The Whitaker Paper Company-White Trojan Bond per Invoice dated May 10, 1962	234.00	229.50
		Less Discount	-4.50
	318-George E. Stringfellow-Expenses re: Trips to Washington		153.47
	319-Walter G. Seeger-Travel Expenses re: Mexico City Visit & Meeting in Chicago		451.61
	320-George M. Klepper-Travel Expense re Trip to Chicago		83.47
	321-Dr. Clayton F. Andrews-Secretarial Work by Kathryn Brock during May, 1962		7.88
	322-Guy A. Caldwell-Visit to Mexico City May 20-26 & Misc. Expenses 12/21/61		577.52
	323-Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation-Secretarial Services 12/21-5/31-287 hours		690.02
	324-Ochsner Clinic-Telephone & Telegraph charges-Dr. Caldwell		193.17
	325-George A. Mattison, Jr.-Expenses re Trip to Mexico City Unit		283.17
	326-Chester A. Hogan-Expenses re Trip to Sacramento & Chicago		402.83
	327-John M. Smith, Jr.-Appraisal Fee on 5 Properties in Cairo, Ill., Est.-M. Buder		250.00
	328-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% share of operating expenses for April, 1962		674.44
11th	329-Superior Hospital Supply Co.-Conductive Shoe Covers per Inv. No. 24260 dated June 1, 1962		83.20
	330-L. C. Balfour Company-Special Plaque for Oleika Temple per inv. dated June 1, 1962		246.71
	331-The General Fireproofing Company-Furniture, Files, Etc. for 3rd Floor Offices and Medical Records per Invoice No. 192362 3/9/62	100.00	
	Invoice No. 450162 5/31/62	4,377.62	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

99

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	Invoice No. 450262 5/31/62 . . .	1,610.75
	Invoice No. 450362 5/31/62 . . .	276.00
	Invoice No. 450462 5/31/62 . . .	295.47
	Invoice No. 451162 5/31/62 . . .	650.25
	Invoice No. 404762 5/14/62 . . .	231.20
	332-National Cash Register Co.-Ink Ribbons per Invoice 66608 . . .	7,541.29
	333-Sheraton-Chicago-Hospital Travel-Meetings Chicago May 8 - May 28, 1962 . . .	3.60
	334-Standard Manifold Company-Stamco Windo Jackets per Invoice No. 42086 . . .	191.67
	335-Eleanor Baird-Travel Expenses April & May to Los Angeles, Twin Cities, Greenville & Chicago Units . . .	47.90
	336-Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Additional Advance on Construction Appropriation . . .	45.25
13th	337-American National Bank & Trust Company-G/E #15015-Board of Trustees . . .	375,026.93
	338-First National Bank of Miami-G/E #80100-Board of Trustees . . .	8,038.71
	339-First National City Trust Company-G/E #126742-Board of Trustees . . .	22,047.67
	340-Liberty National Bank-G/E #420-Board of Trustees . . .	9,893.17
	341-South Carolina National Bank-General Endowment-Board of Trustees . . .	146.84
	342-Springfield Marine Bank-G/E #51-0344-0-Board of Trustees . . .	1,000.00
	343-Continental Illinois National Bank-G/E #3140228-Chicago Unit . . .	15,376.62
	344-Continental Illinois National Bank-G/E #23501-Chicago Unit . . .	11,000.00
	345-First National Bank of Chicago-G/E #22095-3-Chicago Unit . . .	1,000.00
	346-Harris Trust & Savings Bank-G/E #17188-Chicago Unit . . .	25,000.00
	347-Hawaiian Trust Company-G/E #55700-Honolulu Unit . . .	15,750.49
	348-First Security National Bank & Trust-G/E #165-Lexington Unit . . .	500.00
	349-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.-G/E #3669-Los Angeles Unit . . .	32,956.79
	350-First Western Bank & Trust Company-G/E #P-5733-Los Angeles Unit . . .	313.09
	351-United California Bank-Unit Fund #1-21-276-O-Los Angeles Unit . . .	535.00
	352-Berks County Trust Company-G/E #7098-Philadelphia Unit . . .	46,204.59
	353-Central-Penn National Bank-G/E #168-Philadelphia Unit . . .	873.14
	354-First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust-G/E #14092-Philadelphia Unit . . .	2,800.00
	355-Pittsburgh National Bank-G/E #6824-Philadelphia Unit . . .	50,607.22
	356-United States National Bank-G/E #4-2201-03-Portland Unit . . .	1,399.29
	357-Mercantile Trust Company-G/E #1-4007-43-St. Louis Unit . . .	3,282.04
	358-St. Louis Union Trust Company-G/E #14568-St. Louis Unit . . .	23,812.66
	359-St. Louis Union Trust Company-P/E Charles E. & Frank Weller-St. Louis Unit . . .	88,030.66
	360-Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company-G/E #743-St. Louis Unit . . .	127,804.94
	361-Commercial National Bank-G/E #1-695-Shreveport Unit . . .	2,000.00
	362-National Bank of Commerce-G/E #4-2200-Spokane Unit . . .	442.44
	363-First National Bank of Madison-General Endowment-Twin Cities Unit . . .	1,000.00
	364-First National Bank of Minneapolis-G/E #6737-Twin Cities Unit . . .	4,701.52
	365-Iowa-Des Moines National Bank-G/E #1509-Twin Cities Unit . . .	2,711.45
15th	366-Virginia Deming Schefflin-In Accordance with Agreement-Re: Estate of Edith M. Deming . . .	20,811.70
		19,942.21

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	367-Jane Deming--In Accordance with Agreement--Re: Estate of Edith M. Deming	19,942.22
	368-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Chicago Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	38,571.10
	369-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Greenville Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	32,062.91
	370-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Honolulu Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	20,917.39
	371-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Intermountain Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	27,203.67
	372-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Lexington Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	31,160.08
	373-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Los Angeles Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	39,419.21
	374-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Phil. Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	33,981.17
	375-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Portland Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	38,209.24
	376-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--St. Louis Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	50,045.85
	377-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--San Francisco Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	40,133.64
	378-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Shreveport Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	26,594.49
	379-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Spokane Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	29,512.04
	380-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Twin Cities Unit--Reimbursement of estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	33,608.06
	381-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Mexico City Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement--Credit Acct. 5001	12,875.93
18th	382-Arrow Fuel & Motor Service Company--Cartage--Office Refrigerator Per Invoice dated June 4, 1962	12.00
	383-University of Nebraska--Color Sound Prints of 1961 Shrine Bowl Per Invoice dated June 4, 1962	417.59
	384-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation--To Transfer Funds to Cover Hospital Expenditures During June	56,000.00
	385-Jacob Coleman--Additional Expenses Advanced re: Campbell Estate	11.12
	386-Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.--Travel Expense visiting Shriners Clinic--Hereford, Tex--6/1-2/62	152.77
	387-Xerox Corporation	
	Machine Rental & Supplies Gen. Attorney's Office	
	Per Invoice dated June 1, 1962 No. 70363	97.85
	Per Invoice dated June 6, 1962 No. 76793	100.37

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

101

1962	Warrant Number		Amount
		Machine Rental & Supplies—Secretary's Office	
		Per Invoice dated June 6, 1962 No. 42720 . . .	13.32
		Per Invoice dated June 1, 1962 No. 70361 . . .	65.00
		Per Invoice dated June 1, 1962 No. 70362 . . .	95.00
	388	Nacional Hotelera, S. A.—Hotel Expense May 18-24, 1962	371.54
		389—Emilio D'Acosta—Expenses re: Inspection Day	698.14
		390—Sheraton-Chicago—Hotel Expense May 28, 1962	115.00
		391—James A. Smith—Expenses re: Meeting May 27-28 in Chicago	36.60
		392—Roy Wenzlick & Company—Appraisal Services on Shriners Hospital Bill No. 1687	137.74
		393—Fitney-Bowes, Inc.—Services per Invoice No. 31504 dated June 11, 1962	4,500.00
		394—Corporation Trust Company—Annual Charge for Statutory Representation Services by The Corporation Company	7.50
			400.00
19th	395	First National Bank of Denver—G/E No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit	24,518.35
	396	First National Bank of Miami—G/E No. 80100—Board of Trustees	736.27
	397	Chicago Title & Trust Company—G/E No. 935280—Chicago Unit	37,320.35
	398	First Wisconsin Trust Company—G/E No. 7957—Chicago Unit	850.00
	399	United California Bank—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit	5,805.46
25th	400	Herbert L. Mount, Attorney—Legal Services re: Est. of Agnes Shelington	275.00
	401	J. Marion Wright, Attorney—Legal Services re: Est. of Beatrice Berthold	904.85
	402	Sperling Jewelers—Jewelry Appraisal re: Est. of Cora Marchant	201.03
	403	Morgan, Ward & Brown, Attorneys—Miscellaneous Expenses re: Est. W. T. Shelton	48.50
	404	Law & Company—Expenses re: Shipment of files to Chicago	14.19
	405	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Travel Expense re: Chicago Meeting May 1962	157.57
	406	Sportsreel Productions—No. 3 Color & Sound Hilitte Films of 36th East-West Game and 1 Front Portion of "Hearts of Men" Film	471.00
	407	Stanley Garrity—Travel Expense re: Meeting 6/18-19 Chicago	104.88
	408	Adaline C. Hayden—Expense re: Nomenclature Committee Meeting	248.23
	409	Sheraton-Chicago—Expense re: Medical Research Meeting 6/17-18	283.90
	410	Guy A. Caldwell—June Indemnity Payment	300.00
	411	Joseph S. Barr—June Indemnity Payment	100.00
	412	Carrol B. Larson—June Indemnity Payment	100.00
	413	James Spencer Speed—June Indemnity Payment	100.00
	414	John L. McDonald—June Indemnity Payment	100.00
	415	Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for June in Accordance with Agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate of Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	416	Freda H. Welborn—Payment due July 1 in Accordance with Agreement re: Estate of John F. Welborn	166.66
	417	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To Replenish Imprest Fund for Checks No. 6224 to 6278 inclusive, Drawn During The Month of June, 1962	622.56
	418	DeYoung & Osborne, General Insurance—Balance Due on Fiduciary Bond re: Estate of Pauline Rossner	42.72
	419	Artemas C. Leslie, Attorney—Legal Services re: Estate of J. S. Miller	75.00
28th	420	The General Fireproofing Company—Letter Size Files per Invoice No. 464462 dated June 5, 1962	693.60
	421	Adcap—Imprinting Certificate Policies per Invoice No. 1066—Dated June 13, 1962	158.54
	422	Offset Service, Inc.—One Line Negative per Invoice No. 723 dated June 9, 1962	6.75

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	423-The Whitaker Paper Company-Envelopes & Paper per Invoice dated June 7, 1962	100.50
	Envelopes & Paper Per Invoice dated June 12, 1962	157.97
		258.47
	Less Discount - 5.17	253.30
	424-Novak Business Forms	
	Printing Forms per Invoice No. 2765 dated June 27	104.30
	Printing Forms per Invoice No. 2787 dated June 27	158.53
	Printing Forms per Invoice No. 2788 dated June 27	172.15
	Printing Forms per Invoice No. 2786 dated June 27	230.05
		665.03
	Less Discount - 6.65	658.38
	425-International Business Machines Corporation-24 No. 522 CPR 1010671 per Invoice dated June 25, 1962 No. 459-11366	13.40
	426-Virginia Employment Service-Services rendered re: Employment of Emily Niemiec	207.50
	427-W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc. Office Supplies per Invoice No. 9474 dated June 8, 1962 and Invoice No. 9716 dated June 18, 1962	20.16
		37.11
		57.27
	Less Discount - 1.14	56.13
	428-U. S. Postmaster-Postage Meter Units	1,000.00
	429-Railroad Transfer Service, Inc.-Transfer of Luggage to Dearborn Station per Invoice No. 9155 and 9158	44.55
	430-The Xerox Corporation-Extra Units per Invoice No. 85599 dated June 18, 1962	58.31
	431-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% Share of Operating Expenses for the Month of May, 1962 per Invoice No. 6	1,066.00
	432-William M. Ramsell, City Treas.-Real Estate Tax-Elm Ave., Lot 4 Blk. 1	47.72
	433-Jeanne Duarte, County Treas.-Tax-Notice No. 849-July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	387.19
July 1st	434-George M. Saunders-Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter ending September 30, 1962	250.00
	435-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for July, 1962	7,375.00
	436-William E. & Helen T. Bassett-Dividend on 1,000 shares Detroit Edison Company Stock due July 15	550.00
	437-Mrs. Cora Ammon-Quarterly Dividend on 450 shares of American Tel & Tel Stock for Second Quarter of 1962	405.00
	438-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Account Payroll for July, 1962	17,540.69
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Ruth Bell	128.22
	Carol L. Brown	234.90
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Judith A. Chambers	286.46
	Dorothy L. Crowe	298.18
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	474.44
	Peter J. Haas	364.94
	Charlene G. Halama	226.80
	Adeline C. Hayden	830.00
	Ronald D. Hillard	238.34
	Sylvia G. Klein	325.96
	Gerald E. Lind	198.50
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	273.79
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Emily Niemiec	329.38
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	266.44

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

103

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	Elaine L. Riggs	246.62
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	183.12
	Frederick G. Smith	313.16
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
	Melba W. Wheeler	335.96
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	306.28
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	649.08
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
	Northern Trust Co.	3,139.11
	L. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	48.24
	Changes in Payroll	16,893.16
	TRANSFER CHECK	+647.53
		17,540.69
6th	439-The Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-99-Board of Trustees	4,599.72
	440-Central National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 441200-Board of Trustees	2,500.00
	441-The Central Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18358-Board of Trustees	1,648.01
	442-First Continental National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	32,615.47
	443-First National Bank of Billings, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	215,466.00
	444-First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department-G/E No. 80100-Board of Trustees	5,806.75
	445-First National City Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 126742-Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	446-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 3811-Board of Trustees	100.00
	447-Indiana National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 21190400-Board of Trustees	2,046.26
	448-Lincoln National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. P-1342-Board of Trustees	5,180.63
	449-Merchants National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 1101-Board of Trustees	5,000.00
	450-Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 935280-Chicago Unit	108.44
	451-Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. 3140228-Chicago Unit	10,000.00
	452-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 7957-Chicago Unit	3,127.07
	453-Peoples National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Greenville Unit	5,000.00
	454-Cooke Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 9050-1-Honolulu Unit	1,031.53
	455-Hawaiian Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 55700-Honolulu Unit	6,000.00
	456-Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-1635-Intermountain Unit	30,569.59
	457-First Security National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	1,000.00
	458-Bank of America, N. T. & S. A., Trust Department G/E No. R-3669-Los Angeles Unit	1,225.25
	459-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	18,790.57
	460-Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 168-Philadelphia Unit	8,440.33
	461-Bank of California, Trust Department-G/E No. 2-6200-Portland Unit	6,780.48
	462-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department-G/E No. 33160-Portland Unit	10,425.96
	463-United States National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	1,000.00
	464-City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 41-1230-St. Louis Unit	113,000.00
	465-Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 4007-43-St. Louis Unit	11,530.40

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	466-Bank of America, Trust Department-G/E No. VR-01900-San Francisco Unit	24,750.00
	467-Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 2-V2-2737-San Francisco Unit	4,749.83
	468-United California Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. PF-155 No. 2-San Francisco Unit	25,558.48
	469-The National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2200-0-Spokane Unit	85.00
	470-Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 11-8300-Spokane Unit	150.00
	471-First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department-G/E No. 6737-Twin Cities Unit	10,330.24
	472-Iowa Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 1509-Twin Cities Unit	28,329.10
	473-Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 2010531-Twin Cities Unit	12,500.00
10th	474-Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.-Reimbursement of Payments chargeable to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children & % Building Operating Expense for Quarter ending 6/30/62	27,962.84
	475-Offset Service, Incorporated-Hand Cleaner, Deletion Fluid Inv. Numbered 827 dated July 10	7.20
	Line Negatives Per Inv. Numbered 907 dated July 10	18.50
	476-LaSalle Glass & Mirror Company-2 Glass Desk Tops per Invoice No. 81979	49.30
	477-W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated	
	File Folders per Invoice No. 10,367	13.20
	File Folders per Invoice No. 10,368	17.60
		30.80
	Less Discount - .61	30.19
	478-The National Cash Register Company-Jur-Na-Rol Binders & Guide per Invoice No. 69,649,412	53.19
	479-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental per Invoice No. 85,600	59.74
	480-Adaline C. Hayden-Travel Expense re: Follow-up Survey of Minneapolis & Original Survey of Winnipeg Units	262.69
	481-The Whitaker Paper Company-100 M Sheets Nekoosa Offset Paper per Invoice dated July 3	290.00
	Less Discount - 5.80	284.20
	482-International Business Machines Corporation	
	Punch Cards per Invoice No. 153,062	34.00
	Machine Rental per Invoice No. 401,211	771.00
	483-Director of Internal Revenue-Employers F. I. C. A. Tax for Quarter ending 6/30/62	1,139.11
	484-Superior Hospital Supply Company-1½ Dozen Crutch Tips per Invoice No. 24,288	4.50
	485-Standard & Poor's Corporation-Service re: Dividend Record Bond Guide & Stock Guide per Invoice No. 76,947	44.00
	76,948	152.00
	44,801 One Shot Analysis	2,500.00
18th	486-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June Credit Account 5001	33,825.00
	487-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	31,000.00
	488-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	23,267.89
	489-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	32,865.85

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

105

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	490-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	30,666.22
	491-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	41,211.84
	492-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	34,665.58
	493-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	38,514.36
	494-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	52,479.26
	495-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	39,162.05
	496-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport, Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	26,456.56
	497-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	40,945.21
	498-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	37,728.77
	499-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	14,591.37
	500-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Travel Expense re: Meeting Toronto 6/24-7/6, 1962	623.30
	501-The Hartnett Company-"Do-it-Yourself" Plaques & Mailing Cartons per Invoice No. 5,696 dated June 28	496.26
	502-The Wall Street Journal-1 Year Subscription beginning 8/13/62	24.00
	503-Columbia Federal Savings & Loan-McDonald Fund-Income for the Quarter ending 6/30/62	246.48
	504-Mrs. Charles Ballinger-Income Received in the Joseph Goddard Fund for Quarter ending 6/30/62	1,618.18
	505-Mrs. Edith Sidebotham-Dividend on 2,244 shares of Incorporated Income Stock at the rate of 11c per share	246.84
	506-Marshall M. Porter- $\frac{2}{3}$ per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	220.00
	507-George M. Klepper- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	508-Harold C. Close- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meeting Toronto	180.00
	509-O. Carlyle Brock- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	510-Barney W. Collins- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	511-Charles E. Merrill- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	512-Leonard P. Steuart- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	40.00
	513-George M. Saunders- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	220.00
	514-Orville F. Rush- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	515-Thomas F. Seay- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	516-Chester A. Hogan- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	517-J. Worth Baker- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	518-Edgar L. Turner- $\frac{2}{3}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	519-Frank Selkirk Morley, D. D.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	520-Walter G. Seeger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	200.00
	521-Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings, Toronto	140.00
	522-Harold Lloyd- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	60.00
	523-Harvey A. Beffa- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	200.00
	524-Carl A. Rahn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	140.00
	525-Gerald D. Crary- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	526-George A. Mattison, Jr.- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	200.00
	527-Stanley Garrity- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	528-Charles W. Marshall- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	220.00
	529-Arthur C. Upleger- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	180.00
	530-George E. Stringfellow- $\frac{1}{2}$ Per Diem-Board Meetings Toronto	80.00
19th	531-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel Fee 4/19 to 7/30 Inclusive	5,383.33
	532-William A. Johnston-Expense Toronto Meeting-Finance & Accounts Committee	464.16
	533-Roger Harris-Expense Toronto Meeting	442.24
	534-Curtis P. Artz, M. D.-Expense Toronto Meeting-Burns Committee	397.60
25th	535-Knickerbocker Case Corporation-3 Flat Top Cases per Invoice No. 301	139.14
	Less Discount - 1.26	137.88
	536-Mathew L. Welch, Attorney-Services re: Estate Lena Whyers	50.00
	537-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Colorado Corporation-To Reimburse Account for Income Paid	555.00
	538-Railroad Transfer Service, Incorporated-Transfer of Baggage per Invoice No. 9,217 dated July 9, 1962	52.15
	539-Dorothy E. Johnson-Services re: Hospital Newsletter per Inv. dated 7/9	135.00
	540-Adaline C. Hayden-Travel Expenses-Spokane	220.96
	541-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental per Invoice No. 101,459	65.00
	101,460	95.00
	101,461	97.85
	542-Central National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 441200-Board of Trustees	2,000.00
	543-Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department-David, Josephine and Winfield Baird Fund	2,419.79
	544-Columbia National Bank, Trust Department-Life Membership No. 153-Board of Trustees	33,212.50
	545-First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department-G/E No. 80100-Board of Trustees	835.65
	546-First National Bank of Portland, Trust Department G/E LR-4470-Board of Trustees	21,368.74
	547-First National City Trust Company, Trust Department G/E No. 126742-Board of Trustees	27,000.00
	548-Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 27883-Board of Trustees	261.23
	549-Merchants National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 1101-Board of Trustees	35,199.55
	550-Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 935280-Chicago Unit	50.00
	551-Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. 1340228-Chicago Unit	3,517.35
	552-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 7957-Chicago Unit	26,052.53
	553-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 17188-Chicago Unit	14,105.48
	554-Cooke Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 9050-1-Honolulu Unit	80.00
	555-First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department-G/E No. L-4-5468-Intermountain Unit	19,010.60
	556-The First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	13,772.36

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

107

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	557-First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-5733-Los Angeles Unit	1,598.14
	558-Citizens National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 69218-A-Los Angeles Unit	1,000.00
	559-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	10,000.00
	560-United California Bank, Trust Department-Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0-Los Angeles Unit	7,136.85
	561-Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 168-Philadelphia Unit	9,607.19
	562-Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Compnay, Trust Department -G/E No. 47692.0-Philadelphia Unit	400.00
	563-Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 500-055-Philadelphia Unit	425.00
	564-Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 6824-Philadelphia Unit	59,263.06
	565-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department-G/E No. 33160-Portland Unit	59,737.00
	566-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. P-3456-Portland Unit	10,000.00
	567-United States National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	250.00
	568-Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 959-St. Louis Unit	34,887.53
	569-Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 2-2737-San Francisco Unit	2,164.64
	570-First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department-G/E No. 249-1-San Francisco Unit	26,598.16
	571-Wells Fargo Bank, American Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-3947-San Francisco Unit	11,998.31
	572-National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2200-0-Spokane Unit	10,579.97
	573-First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department C/E No. 6737-Twin Cities Unit	18,164.11
	574-First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department-G/E No. 22254-Twin Cities Unit	3,910.28
	575-Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department-G/E No. 2010531-Twin Cities Unit	5,897.89
26th	576-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment for July in Accordance with agreement of 4/13/61	50.00
	577-Freda H. Welborn-Payment due August 1 in Accordance with agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	578-Guy A. Caldwell-July Indemnity Pavment	300.00
	579-Joseph S. Barr-July Indemnity Payment	100.00
	580-Carrol B. Larson-July Indemnity Payment	100.00
	581-James Spencer Speed-July Indemnity Payment	100.00
	582-John L. McDonald-July Indemnity Payment	100.00
	583-Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children-Secy's Office Account-To Replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 6279 to 6348 Inclusive, Drawn during the Month of July	590.36
	584-Herbert L. Mount-Legal Services re: Estate Claude J. Ernst	225.00
	585-J. Clark Benson, Attorney-Professional Services re: Estate Charles B. Trull	7,500.00
	586-Phillips, Coughlin, Buell & Phillips-Services re: Estate Charles E. Minsinger	250.00
	587-George M. Saunders-Reimbursement Indemnity for Travel Cabs, Meals & Tips and Other Expenses Covering Annual Corporation Meetings	429.50
	588-International Business Machines Corporation-Punch Cards Account 81533-00 per Invoice No. 161,078	35.70
	589-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Twin Cities Unit-Advance on Appropriation for Window & Radiation Remodeling	30,000.00
25th	590-Eva L. Pelton-Income from the George E. Hartwell Trust for Quarter ending 6/30/62	334.00
27th	591-Royal York Hotel-Room Accommodations-R. E. Huchingson & Eleanor Webb re: Burns Centre Committee	332.11
	592-Robert E. Huchingson-Reimbursement of Travel Expenses to Toronto re: Burns Committee-6/24-7/6	310.99
	593-Virginia Deming Schefflin-Represents Dividends Earned during Administration of Estate of Edith M. Deming	6,732.47
	594-Bureau of Land Management-Rental of Lease-Serial No. U 036416-G	20.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	595-Bureau of Land Management-Rental Lease-U 035456 -A	20.00
	596-Jane Deming-Represents Dividends earned During Ad- ministration of Estate of Edith M. Deming	6,732.46
	597-Eva L. Christie-Payment of Taxes re: Estate Eva L. Christie	348.15
30th	- Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$500,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 8/23/62	498,858.34
August 1st	598-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for August, 1962	7,375.00
	599-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel Fee for August	1,583.33
	600-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Ac- count August, 1962 Payroll	16,582.78
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,098.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Ruth Bell	222.22
	Carol L. Brown	234.90
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Judith A. Chambers	306.38
	Dorothy L. Crowe	306.46
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	474.44
	Peter J. Haas	356.48
	Charlene G. Halama	165.66
	Adeline C. Hayden	830.00
	Ronald D. Hillard	238.34
	Sylvia G. Klein	333.64
	Gerald E. Lind	171.41
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	296.28
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Emily Niemiec	79.27
	Josephine M. Nuccio	75.51
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	286.36
	Elaine L. Riggs	266.54
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	194.95
	Frederick G. Smith	313.16
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	392.58
	Melba W. Wheeler	335.96
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	325.30
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	654.60
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
	Northern Trust Co.	3,226.73
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	48.24
	Changes in Payroll	16,838.07
	TRANSFER CHECK	-255.29
	601-John H. Hibbard, Esq.-Legal Services re: Estate Walter H. Steinhauer	16,582.78
	602-J. Clark Benson, Attorney-Professional Services re: Es- tate Ella P. Sawyer	\$16,582.78
	603-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% of Oper- ating Expenses for June-Invoice No. 7 Check 1711- 1725 Inclusive	750.00
	604-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Deposit to Donations-Miscellaneous Contribu- tions thru Tripoli Temple	1,250.00
	605-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Deposit to Donations-Miscellaneous Contribu- tions thru Tripoli Temple	906.50
	606-Eleanor I. Baird-Expenses for June & July Kansas City, Toronto, Montreal, Greenville & Springfield	105.50
	607-Adcap-Lettering Certificates of Appreciation, News- letter &	150.50
	Envelopes for Walter Seeger	38.90
	Postage on Envelopes	123.55
	Invoice 1079, 1080 & 1081	130.00
		253.55

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

109

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	608-Offset Service, Incorporated-Negatives & Ink per Invoices	
	930	4.85
	938	13.60
	951	8.50
		26.95
	609-International Business Machines Corporation-Ribbons, Punch Cards & Machine Rental Invoice	
	No. 47,372	14.00
	No. 153,951	34.00
	No. 314,214	765.00
	610-National Cash Register Company-1 Case Jur-Na-Rols Per Invoice No. 99,093.412	46.80
	611-W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated-Office Supplies Per Invoice No.	
	10,843	7.00
	11,458	13.93
		20.93
	Less Discount	20.51
	612-The Whitaker Paper Company-Offset Paper & Kraft EPS Per Invoices dated	
	July 19	64.97
	July 19	72.38
	July 24	275.00
		412.35
	Less Discount	8.25
		404.10
	Less Credit allowed on 7/3 Invoice	11.00
		393.10
	613-Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated-Postage Meter Rental per Invoice No. 362,626	44.61
	614-Edwin A. Martini-Expenses re: Finance Committee Toronto	177.22
	615-Clayton F. Andrews, M. D.-Mileage & 3 Days per Diem re: Nomenclature Meeting-Chicago June, 1962	183.60
	616-Tallman-Robbins & Company-6,840 Index Slip Blanks per Invoice No. 554	23.26
	617-Copease Corporation-18 Quarts Liquid Developer per Invoice No. 78,782	24.95
	618-The Mullen Company-Photocopy Supplies Per Invoice No. 33,014	78.55
	619-Xerox Corporation-Camera Rental & Excess Units Per Invoice No. JX 98,437	79.33
	Invoice 15,774 Cust. No. 551168008	114.59
	Invoice 15,775 Cust. No. 551168016	35.87
		229.79
6th	620-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Advance on Budget Appropriation for Boiler Replacement	64,950.00
9th	621-Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company Escrow Charge for one-Year Period Ending 6/30/62 (½ share) re: Estate Harry Carney	50.00
	622-Lionel B. Benas-Services rendered re: Estate Oscar Johnson	45.00
	623-A. F. Smith, M. D.-Medical Bill re: Administration of Estate Mary Sharpe Kidwell	102.50
	624-Offset Service, Incorporated-Negatives & Remasking Letterhead per Invoice 1,004	21.70
	625-The Whitaker Paper Company-15M each White Mimeo & White Offset Paper per Invoice dated July 31 127.35 Less Discount	124.80
		124.80
	626-Royal York Hotel-Account of H. Beffa re: Burns Committee per Invoice dated July 31	332.10
	627-Galloway Calhoun, Jr.-Travel Expense re: Services in Toronto	419.42
	628-George A. Mattison, Jr.-Expenses re: Meeting-Green-ville	106.39
	Phone re: Committee	35.36
		141.75
	629-Stanley Garrity-Travel Expense re: General Legal Matters 7/16-17 & 7/30-31 Chicago	262.11

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	630—Harvard Letter & Printing Service—10M Sets 10-Page Hospital Financial Report per Invoice No. 10,084	844.10
	631—James S. Smith—Expenses re: Shrine Oil Properties Committee 7/31-8/2-Chicago	170.05
14th	632—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees	2,211.73
	633—Bank of Delaware, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6434—Board of Trustees	28,448.92
	634—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department General Endowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees	7,000.00
	635—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit	325.67
	636—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	200.00
	637—First Security National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	2,031.18
	638—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	6,326.09
	639—Citizens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	9,749.12
	640—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	25,516.65
	641—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	13,000.00
	642—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	750.00
	643—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	8,813.85
	644—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	10,745.38
	645—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit	17,549.99
	646—Bank of America, N. T. & S. A., Trust Department General Endowment No. VR-01900—San Francisco Unit	12,645.24
	647—Spokane & Eastern Branch of the Seattle First Nat'l Bank, Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 41-8301—Spokane Unit	2,553.75
	648—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit	2,000.00
	649—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department General Endowment No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit	156.23
20th	650—Gagan & McDaniels—Deposition of George Goldman—Volume 111—Estate Belle Jacobs	13.35
	651—United California Bank—To cover Assessments for Street Lighting & Cost of Rewiring at 1877 E. 14th Street, San Leandro, Calif	1,244.47
	652—Harvard Letter & Printing Service—Printing—Forms No. 209 & 211 Per Invoice No. 10360 & 10359	435.00
	653—Meyer & Wenhe, Incorporated—6 Official "K" Rubber Stamps per Invoice No. 23,886	23.66
	654—Royal York Hotel— $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of charges for Accommodations, meals, etc. for Imperial Session Personnel 6/15-7/8	2,175.63
	655—Deluxe Check Printers, Inc.—Payroll Checks—15 Units Per Invoice No. 1,961	492.00
	656—Smith, Ristig & Smith—Expenses in Attendance at the Board Meetings re: Zem Zem Temple Hospital Matter—Toronto	829.19
	657—Xerox Corporation—Copy paper Customer No. 55168-01-6 per Invoice No. 53,415	20.09
	658—Physician's Record Company—5M Urinalysis & 5M Blood Morphology per Invoice No. 57,548	32.50
	Less Discount - .65	31.85
	659—International Business Machines Corporation—Final MFET Charge in Excess of Tax Limitation on Card Punch Mach. 26 38352 per Invoice No. 387,061	2.60
	660—National Boulevard Safe Deposit Company—Annual Rental for Safe Deposit Box No. 1678 Due 9/6/62	66.00
	661—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Canadian Corporation—To transfer Funds to Cover Hospital Expenditures during July	53,591.20

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

111

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	662-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	38,739.01
	663-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	32,971.76
	664-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	24,064.59
	665-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	28,323.95
	666-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	30,598.04
	667-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	38,810.84
	668-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	32,955.17
	669-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	44,421.10
	670-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	50,999.46
	671-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	40,442.05
	672-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	27,559.46
	673-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	27,439.98
	674-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	38,498.73
	675-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	14,651.58
24th	676-American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 15015-Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	677-Central National Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 441200-Board of Trustees	443.89
	678-Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 17281-Board of Trustees	500.00
	679-First National City Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 126742-Board of Trustees	2,000.00
	680-Fort Wayne National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. ST-897-Board of Trustees	6,054.47
	681-Merchants National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 1101-Board of Trustees	150,000.00
	682-Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 1-No. 3140228-Chicago Unit	317.56
	683-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 7957-Chicago Unit	1,057.35

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	684—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department— General Endowment No. L-45468—Intermountain Unit	2,732.70
	685—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment—Al Bahr No. 6046-A—Los Angeles Unit	37,500.00
	686—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department ment—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	18,500.00
	687—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 500-035—Philadelphia Unit	5,168.91
	688—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 1—No. 43896—Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	689—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	106,019.49
	690—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department— —General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	7,393.00
	691—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	670.37
	692—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. UA-PT-743—St. Louis Unit	500.00
	693—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 249-1—San Francisco Unit	68,233.08
	694—Pacific National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. P-1526—San Francisco Unit	1,500.00
	695—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2010531—Twin Cities Unit	294.54
	696—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—Employee's Retirement Fund Trf. from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit	82,282.45
28th	697—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Surgeons Re- tirement Fund Income Received from Dividends thru August 15, 1962	4,403.75
	698—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employee's Re- tirement Fund Income Received from Dividends thru August 15, 1962	6,738.17
	699—Xerox Corporation— Machine Rental Per Invoices 30,866.... 85.00 Machine Rental Per Invoices 30,867.... 95.00 180.00	180.00
	700—Margaret Heyer—Indexing Manual per Invoice 8/20 82½ hours at 2.50	206.25
	701—Margaret Doherty—Indexing Manual Per Invoice 8/20 84½ hours at 2.50	211.25
	702—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of Pay- ments made to Associated Release Service, Inc. for News Coverage at Toronto on Burn Hospital	1,824.65
	703—Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Incorporated—Expenses re: Burn Center presentation at Toronto	5,517.09
	704—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for August in Accordance with Agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	705—Freda H. Welborn—Payment due September 1st in Accordance with Agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	706—Guy A. Caldwell—August Indemnity Payment	300.00
	707—Joseph S. Barr—August Indemnity Payment	100.00
	708—Carrol B. Larson—August Indemnity Payment	100.00
	709—James Spencer Speed—August Indemnity Payment	100.00
	710—John L. McDonald—August Indemnity Payment	100.00
	711—Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York—Reim- bursement of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey Dividends	249.60
	712—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account to Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 6349 to 6403 Inclusive Drawn during the Month of August, 1962	575.62
29th	713—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 441200—Board of Trustees	665.00
	714—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 4004—Board of Trustees	200.00
	715—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees	500.00
	716—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—Employees Retirement Fund No. 42-28038—Board of Trustees	17,946.87

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

113

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	717-Northern Trust Company, Trust Department-Surgeons Retirement Fund No. 42-28013-Board of Trustees....	842.01
	718-Wheeling Dollar Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 1450-P-Board of Trustees	100.00
	719-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 7957-Chicago Unit	7,851.49
	720-First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department-General Endowment No. L-4-5468-Intermountain Unit	15,000.00
	721-Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-1713-Intermountain Unit	300.00
	722-First Security National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 165-Lexington Unit	800.00
	723-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department-P/E Hodgkinson No. R-3669-5-Los Angeles Unit	70.95
	724-Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment-Los Angeles Unit	59,998.79
	725-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	71,270.95
	726-Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 7098-Philadelphia Unit	3,688.51
	727-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-3456-Portland Unit	9,760.65
	728-Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 959-St. Louis Unit	25,000.00
	729-City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 41-1230-St. Louis Unit	600.00
	730-Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 4007-43-St. Louis Unit	8,970.05
	731-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department-General Endowment No. VR-01900-San Francisco Unit	42.50
	732-Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. V2-2737-San Francisco Unit	282.75
	733-First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 22253-Twin Cities Unit	1,000.00
30th	734-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Surgeons' Retirement Fund Transfer funds from Suburban Trust Company, Washington, D. C.	10,029.46
	735-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Employees Retirement Fund Transfer funds from Suburban Trust Company, Washington, D. C.	121,266.62
September 10th	736-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for September, 1962	7,375.00
	737-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel Fee for September, 1962	1,583.34
	738-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Account September, 1962 Payroll	16,778.03
	George M. Saunders	\$1,098.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Ruth Bell	256.44
	Carol L. Brown	246.63
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Judith A. Chambers	306.28
	Dorothy L. Crowe	262.11
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	486.08
	Peter J. Haas	348.57
	Adaline C. Hayden	830.00
	Ronald D. Hillard	238.34
	Sylvia G. Klein	331.64
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	296.28
	Donald J. McBride	376.54
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Josephine M. Nuccio	308.02
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	280.40
	Elaine L. Riggs	266.44
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	195.46
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	392.58

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	Melba W. Wheeler	335.96
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	323.70
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	654.60
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
	Northern Trust Co.	3,158.88
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	48.24
	Changes in payroll	16,625.85
	TRANSFER CHECK	+ 152.18
		16,778.03
	739-A. G. Ritter-To Reimburse for Expenses re: purchase of Documents on the Bowsman Estate	31.55
	740-Frank, Bernstein, Gutherlet & Company-Professional Services re: Sale of ground rents-Estate Rowena H. Griffin	25.00
	741-Swanson, Midgley, Jones, Blackmar and Eager-Profes- sional Services re: Estate of Theodore Hopkins	513.23
	742-Title & Trust Company-Recording Fees for various as- signments & promissory notes & real estate contracts re: Rossner Estate	110.00
	743-Robert E. Hutchinsonson-Printing 200 Shriners' Burns Center Resolutions	82.00
	744-Eleanor Baird-Travel Expense Twin Cities and Chicago Visits 8/19-8//29/62	25.10
	745-Hilton Credit Corporation-Accommodations George M. Saunders Hotel Queen Elizabeth, Montreal 5/31 and 6/1/62	31.21
	746-Charles W. Marshall-Taxi, Meals, etc. re: visits to Twin Cities & St. Louis Units	73.42
	747-First Western Bank & Trust Company-Transfer Funds of McDonald Account	6,762.38
	748-Westex Oil Producing Company-Our 45% share of Operating Expense for July Invoice No. 8 Checks 1726 to 1743 inclusive	628.60
	749-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Operating Ac- count Transfer of Net Income Quarter ending June 30, 1962 from Surgeons retirement fund endowment account	2,699.50
	750-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Operating Ac- count Transfer of net income quarter ending June 30, 1962 from endowment account	7,171.49
	751-Harvey Beffa-Transportation to Toronto for Mrs. Webb & Billy Roach Burn Center Committee	91.04
	752-Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Incorporated-Additional Ex- pense re: Shriners Presentation	17.42
	753-Standard & Poor's Corporation-Bonds Listed & Un- listed Stock Reports 9/11/62-9/11/63 per Invoice No. 35286 dated 9/1/62	600.00
	754-Meyer & Wenthe, Incorporated-Two Official "K" Rub- ber Stamps per Invoice No. 26458 dated 9/4/62	2.88
	755-Aubry Office Machines Company-One Odhner Adder Model X11C8 No. 61794 per Invoice No. 47563 dated 8/28/62	339.20
	756-Adcap- Printing Envelopes Invoice No. 1093	425.00
	Printing Letterheads Invoice No. 1092	468.70
	Printing "Temples of Mercy" Invoice No. 1097	402.00
	757-General Fireproofing Company-One 5422 E-73 Tray 11 Drawer tab card file per Invoice No. 6196-62 dated 8//62	346.37
	758-Offset Service Incorporated-Printing & Supplies per Invoice 1108 dated 8/14/62	65.00
	1153 dated 8/21/62	2.05
	1176 dated 8/25/62	10.70
	1192 dated 8/27/62	8.80
	1212 dated 8/29/62	1.80
	1111 dated 8/14/62	1.80
	1116 dated 8/14/62	19.05
	759-Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-Printing Envelopes for Steuart per Invoice of 8/1/62	109.20
		69.78

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

115

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	760-W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office supplies per Invoice	
	10268 dated 6/26/62.....	23.36
	12300 dated 8/2/62.....	7.69 Less Discount .15
	12602 dated 8/13/62.....	4.50 " " .09
	12601 dated 8/15/62.....	14.92 " " .30
		50.47 " " .54
		49.93
	761-The Whitaker Paper Company—Paper & Envelopes Per Invoice dated	
	8/9/62.....	110.40 Less Discount 2.21
	8/15/62.....	74.25 " " 1.49
	8/10/62.....	273.36 " " 5.47
	8/15/62.....	11.00 " " .17
		469.01 " " 9.17
		459.84
	762—International Business Machines Corporation—	
	Ribbons Per Invoice No. 49,542 dated 8/24/62...	6.18
	Cards Per Invoice No. 154,998 dated 8/16/62...	34.00
	Machine Rental Invoice No. 326,227 9/1/62..	752.50
	Customer No. 81533-00	792.68
	763—Xerox Corporation—	
	Copier Rental Invoice No. 52,515 dated 8/23/62	190.20
	Machine Rental Invoice No. 52,514 dated 8/23/62	85.00
	Copier Rental Invoice No. 30,868 dated 8/8/62	97.85
	Copier Rental Invoice No. 45,513 dated 8/14/62	103.69
		476.74
	Less Credit Memo dated 8/28/62	- 2.20
		474.54
18th	764—Polly Dunn, Incorporated—Services re: Employment of Josephine Nuccio Per Invoice No. 7569 dated August 28, 1962	280.80
	765—Hilton Credit Corporation—Accommodations George M. Saunders, Hotel Queen Elizabeth, Montreal, May 31 and June 1, 1962	12.73
	766—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Expense re: Burns Center Committee Chicago September 11, 1962	157.57
	767—Carl A. Rahn—Expense re: Burns Center committee Chicago	201.25
	768—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expense re: Burns Center committee Chicago September 8-12, 1962	171.04
	769—Harvey Beffa—Expenses Robert Hutchinson & Harvey Beffa re: Burns Center meeting Chicago September 9-11, 1962	40.00
	770—Walter G. Seeger—Expenses Burns Center Meeting Chicago September 10-12, 1962	75.56
	771—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Expenses Burns Center meeting Chicago & Building & Equipment Committee	194.58
	772—International Business Machines—	
	Electric typewriter Maintenance 9/1/62 to 12/31/62 per Invoice No. 50,083 dated September 7, 1962	23.34
	Machine Rental Per Invoice No. 392,673 dated September 13, 1962	7.77
		31.11
	773—Harvard Letter & Printing Service—5000 Copies file cards 6x8 per Invoice No. 10,153 dated August 30, 1962	91.25
	774—Walter K. Kerr—Travel Expenses to Toronto	309.22
	775—Paine, Lowe, Coffin, Herman & O'Kelly—Services re: sale of property at Loon Lake, Washington to Dick & Virginia Roberts	159.22
	776—Doherty, Rumble and Butler—Services re: Estate James H. Thompson	50.00
	777—Bateman, Eichler and Company—Charges to Transfer Securities from Edith Deming Estate	922.80
	778—Tripoli Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.—To Reimburse for Wisconsin Inheritance Tax Paid re: Estate Frederick Lee Norton	151.83
	779—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Annual full maintenance agreement October, 1962-September, 1963 Invoice 41,250 dated September 13, 1962	394.80
	780—General Fireproofing Company—	
	One Lot steel selving per Invoice No. 6572 dated August 22, 1962	131.71
	One Lot steel Partitions and Miscellaneous per Invoice No. 659482 dated August 23, 1962..	606.34
		738.05

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	781-Postmaster-\$1,000.00 postage meter units	1,000.00
	782-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Balance due on appropriations as follows	
	Window & radiation remodeling	64,693.00
	Wainscoting, door jams, etc	27,500.00
	Night lights	3,000.00
20th	783-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit- Reimbursement of Estimated September expenditures & adjustment of reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	36,000.00
	784-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit -Reimbursement of estimated September expenditures & adjustment of reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	32,239.58
	785-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit -Reimbursement of Estimated September Expenditures & adjustment of reimbursement for August-Credit Ac- count 5001	21,697.43
	786-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimburse. of Estimated September Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	33,485.22
	787-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit -Reimbursement of Estimated September Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	30,113.96
	788-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Ac- count 5001	37,754.70
	789-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expendi- tures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August- Credit Account 5001	35,487.44
	790-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit -Reimbursement of Estimated September Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	39,960.69
	791-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Reimbursement of Estimated September Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	51,724.12
	792-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expendi- tures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August- Credit Account 5001	39,915.47
	793-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expendi- tures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August- Credit Account 5001	29,919.28
	794-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit- Reimbursement of estimated September Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement of August-Credit Ac- count 5001	27,368.95
	795-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expendi- tures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August- Credit Account 5001	39,492.44
	796-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expendi- tures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for August- Credit Account 5001	19,947.28
24th	797-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Canadian Cor- poration-To Transfer Funds to cover Hospital Expendi- tures during August, 1962	55,666.38
	798-Abbott Goldenkoff-Expenses re: Estate of John J. Shepard	157.00
	799-Jesse J. Riser-Property Tax 1962 per Statement No. 7072-Estate Adams	122.75
	800-William H. Scaborough-Property Taxes Statement No. 2778 for 1962-Estate Groehl	15.00
	801-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Deposit to Donation Fund sale of circus programs- India Temple	685.18

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

117

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	802—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Expenses re: meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	31.70
	803—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Expenses re: Meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	158.32
	804—James Spencer Speed, M.D.—Expenses re: Meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	99.10
	805—International Business Machines—Over-the-road transportation charged on Machine No. 826-11831 discontinued 4/3/61 Invoice No. 090-030929 dated 8/18/61 Customer No. 81533-00	17.12
	806—O. Carlyle Brock—Expenses re: Burn Center Committee Meeting Chicago	94.67
	807—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account to Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 6404-6455 Inclusive drawn during the Month of September, 1962	517.30
25th	808—Guy A. Caldwell—September Indemnity Payment	300.00
	809—Joseph S. Barr—September Indemnity Payment	100.00
	810—Carroll B. Larson—September Indemnity Payment	100.00
	811—James Spencer Speed—September Indemnity Payment	100.00
	812—John L. McDonald—September Indemnity Payment	100.00
	813—Freda H. Welborn—Payment due October 1, 1962 in accordance with agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	814—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for September in accordance with agreement of 4/13/62 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	815—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	816—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	817—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	818—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	819—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	820—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	821—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	822—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	823—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	824—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.81
	825—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80
	826—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80
	827—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80
	828—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80
	829—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Distribution of Gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80
	830—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Foundation	575.80

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	831-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit -Distribution of gift received thru the Anglican Founda- tion	575.80
	832-Adcap- 3500 Envelopes printed per Invoice 1101 & postage on Envelopes	202.25
	10M X-Ray Department Cards per Inv. 1100 ..	167.00
	833-George M. Saunders-Expenses re: Meetings with General Counsel Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Burns Center Committee & Wills & Bequests for August and September	157.50
	834-Adaline C. Hayden-Expenses re: American Hospital Association Meeting 9/17-21	72.50
20th	Withdrawals not covered by Warrants Temporary In- vestment \$225,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 10/18/62 ..	224,512.50
October 3rd	835-William E. & Helen T. Bassett-Dividend on 1000 shares Detroit Edison Company Stock due 15th October	550.00
	836-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for October, 1962	5,000.00
	837-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel fee for the Month of October, 1962	1,583.33
	838-George M. Saunders-Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter Ending December, 1962	250.00
	839-The Shaw-Walker Company-Kraft Folders Per In- voice No. 9,172 dated August 22, 1962	69.09
	840-Offset Service Incorporated-Negatives & Supplies per Invoices 1,253 dated September 6	15.60
	1,324 dated September 16	14.45
	1,345 dated September 19	8.20
	1,334 dated September 16	8.20
	1,420 dated September 26	2.05
	1,298 dated September 13	1.70
	1,350 dated September 19	1.70
	1,442 dated September 27	2.05
	841-Ware, Bryson and Nolan-Legal Services rendered Estate Francis J. Young	100.00
	842-Paul E. Springer, Esquire-Legal Services rendered Estate Glendolyn MacBoyle Bechold	531.50
	843-Philip S. Ehrlich, Esquire-Legal Services rendered Estate Glendolyn MacBoyle Bechold	284.20
	844-Dan W. Buster-Services rendered Estate Glendolyn MacBoyle Bechold	516.95
	845-The General Fireproofing Company-Steel Partitioning delivered and installed per invoice 687,062 dated Sep- tember 6, 1962	348.64
	846-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental per Invoices 73,938 dated September 21, 1962	85.00
	66,713 dated September 17, 1962	182.43
	847-W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated- Bronze Plates Per Invoice No. 14,116 dated Sept. 22	9.90
	Less Discount	2.00
	848-The Whitaker Paper Company- White Charger Vellum Bristol and White Onionskin per Invoice dated 9/27//62 ..	145.90
	Less Discount	2.92
	849-Old Dominion Press, Incorporated-2,500 Purchase orders Portland Per Invoice dated 9/19/62	49.56
	850-Walter C. Guy-Expense re: Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee Meeting Sept. 18 and 19, 1962	81.36
	851-Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation-Full maintenance agreement September, 1962-August, 1963 on Multigraph Equipment per Invoice No. 411,458 dated 9/26/62 ..	64.80
	852-Aubry Office Machines Company-Maintenance Service 9/8/62 to 9/8/63 on Odhner Adders Nos. 120067, 229702, 339706, 283952, 320979, 428315, 41693, 447710, 443652, 447711, 414266, 414267, 443642, per Invoice No. 47,979 dated 9/26/62	314.92
	853-Adcap-Composition Form 1013 Anesthesia Record Per Invoice 1104	49.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

119

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	854—The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, Incorporated—One Year Subscription from January, 1963	14.50
	855—International Business Machines—Machine Rental for October, 1962 Per Invoice Customer No. 815,300, In- voice No. 33,811 dated 10/1/62	752.50
	856—Harold C. Close—Expense Burns Committee Meeting Chicago September 8-11	221.49
5th	857—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Ac- count for October, 1962	17,297.91
	George M. Saunders	\$1,098.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.68
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Ruth Bell	256.44
	Carol L. Brown	246.62
	June E. Callies	364.94
	Judith A. Chambers	306.28
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry J. Fuller	492.40
	Peter J. Haas	316.34
	Adaline C. Hayden	830.00
	Ronald D. Hillard	238.34
	Paul E. Ibach	786.02
	James Jones	160.27
	Sylvia G. Klein	331.64
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	260.78
	Donald J. McBride	316.46
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Josephine M. Nuccio	308.02
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	286.46
	Elaine L. Riggs	266.44
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	195.46
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	398.78
	Melba W. Wheeler	167.98
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	323.70
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	657.36
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.72
	Northern Trust Co.	3,228.52
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	42.21
	Plus changes in October payroll	17,119.16
		+ 178.75
		17,297.91
	858—Director of Internal Revenue—Employers F.I.C.A. Tax for Quarter Ending 9/30/62	886.08
	859—American Hospital Association—24 Copies November, 1961 Trustee Per Invoice No. A856 dated 9/20/62	6.00
	860—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Three Met 918589, 919938, 920832 Per Invoice No. 36,090,166 dated September 26, 1962	1,190.25
	861—The General Fireproofing Company— Steel Shelving Per Inv. No. 739,762 dated 9/28/62	43.91
	Two Swivel Arm Chairs Inv. No. 725,662 dated 9/25/62	149.40
	862—Normandy Furniture Studios—Refinish office furniture Per Invoice Dated August 7 and October 2, 1962	755.80
	863—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for August Inv. No. 9 Checks 1744- 1759 Inclusive	801.47
	864—James S. Smith—Travel Expenses re: Oil Interest Com- mittee September 12-16th	141.89
	865—Gibson E. Gorman, Appraiser—Appraisal Service re: Property at 6338 S. Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	25.00
	866—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services re: Maude A. Cameron Estate	500.00
8th	867—Cancelled	Cancelled
	868—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit —Advance on Construction Appropriation	150,144.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1962		
11th	869-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services Rendered re: Estate Thomas B. Merritt	500.00
	870-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Reimbursement of Expenses re: Litigation in John Fallon Estate	75.00
	871-Kiefer Home Furniture Company-Claim Against Estate of Adolf Frederick Berg Which Executor Failed to Settle Before Making Distribution	33.50
	872-Billy Mills, Tax Assessor-Collector-Property Tax for 1962 per statement No. 2383	30.45
	873-Perley A. Swasey, Jr.-Dividend on 571 shs. of Potomac Electric Power 205.56	
	Dividend on 306 shs. of Masonite Corp. 91.80	297.36
	874-Stanley Garrity-Miscellaneous Expense & Travel Expenses re: Meeting Chicago	117.45
	875-Adaline C. Hayden-Expenses re: American Association of Medical Record Librarians and Association of Medical Record Consultants October 1-7, 1962	220.89
	876-Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.-Expenses re: Burns Committee	522.31
	877-Adcap-Printing Letterheads and Envelopes per Invoices 1102, 1103, 1104	938.69
	878-John L. Griffith-Services Rendered re: Susan S. Brown (Special Purpose Trust)	150.00
	879-Edith Sidebotham-Dividend on 2244 shares Incorporated Income Fund Due October 15, 1962	246.84
	880-Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.-Reimbursement of Payments made for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children & 3rds Building Operating for Quarter ending 9/30	34,467.99
12th	881-Central National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 41200-Board of Trustees	26,788.65
	882-Central Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18358-Board of Trustees	1,997.89
	883-Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	20,290.92
	884-First National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	1,881.66
	885-First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department-G/E No. 80100-Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	886-First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-L/M No. 5996-Board of Trustees	9,132.95
	887-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 3811-Board of Trustees	4,983.13
	888-Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-1342-Board of Trustees	1,800.00
	889-Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 27883-Board of Trustees	20,133.28
	890-Northern Trust Company, Trust Department-Operating Reserve Fund No. 2-28014-Board of Trustees	4,161.10
	891-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 7957-Chicago Unit	4,323.38
	892-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 17188-Chicago Unit	3,078.15
	893-First Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Trust Department-G/E No. 47940-Greenville Unit	51,379.61
	894-First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	3,750.00
	895-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department-G/E No. R-3669-Los Angeles Unit	46,978.78
	896-Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment-Los Angeles Unit	8,001.66
	897-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 8-1480-Los Angeles Unit	5,889.41
	898-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18101-Philadelphia Unit	3,897.53
	899-Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department-P/E-William S. Enoch's Fund-Philadelphia Unit	11,501.02
	900-Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 47692-0-Philadelphia Unit	3,500.00
	901-Bank of California, Trust Department-G//E No. 2-6200-Portland Unit	96.30
	902-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 3456-Portland Unit	174.45
	903-U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	71,365.45

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

121

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	904-Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department--G/E No. 4007043--St. Louis Unit	5,717.75
	905-St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department--G/E No. 14568--St. Louis Unit	5,811.48
	906-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department--G/E No. VR-01900--San Francisco Unit	700.00
	907-Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department--G/E No. 2-V2-2737--San Francisco Unit	6,742.61
	908-Pacific National Bank, Trust Department--Forest H. Boynton Fund No. 1-1516-1--San Francisco Unit	439.50
	909-Commercial National Bank, Trust Department--G/E No. 1-695--Shreveport Unit	302.66
	910-Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department--G/E No. 11-8300--Spokane Unit	805.74
	911-First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department--G/E No. 6737--Twin Cities Unit	40,871.28
	912-Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department--G/E No. 509--Twin Cities Unit	1,350.00
	913-Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department--G/E No. 2010531--Twin Cities Unit	274.12
	914-Jane Deming--Dividends Received Through October 1, 1962	2,830.66
	915-Virginia Deming Shefflin--Dividends Received Through October 1, 1962	2,830.66
18th	916-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Chicago Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	33,834.94
	917-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Greenville Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	31,786.83
	918-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Honolulu Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	20,454.79
	919-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Intermountain Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	25,934.63
	920-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Lexington Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	30,763.29
	921-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Los Angeles Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	40,950.07
	922-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Philadelphia Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustments for September--Credit Account 5001	32,437.76
	923-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Portland Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	41,996.79
	924-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--St. Louis Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	50,479.64
	925-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--San Francisco Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	36,352.89
	926-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Shreveport Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	28,221.10
	927-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Spokane Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	25,930.86
	928-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Twin Cities Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	41,036.53
	929-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Mexico City Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September--Credit Account 5001	13,521.25
	930-J. Clark Benson--Professional Services Rendered re: Estate Victor A. Sbragia	1,750.00
	931-The Whitaker Paper Company-- Mimeograph Paper Per Invoice 10/15 282.50 Less 2% Discount <u>5.65</u>	276.85

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	932-Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated-Postage Meter Rental 10/1-12/31/62 Plus Postage Used during period of 6/1-8/31/62 Invoice No. 3-856031	42.90
	933-Leavitt Reporting Service, Incorporated-Reporting Service-Toronto	2,570.98
	934-Acme Visible Records, Incorporated-Stand, Frames & Spacers Per Invoice S 7193 Less Allowance for Stand Purchased in 1960 returned for Credit	137.95
	935-Cora Ammon-Dividend on 450 Shares A. T. & T. Stock	405.00
	936-Mrs. Charles Ballinger-Income from the Joseph Goddard Fund for the Quarter Ending 9/30/62	1,315.62
	937-Eva L. Pelton-Income from the George E. Hartwell Trust for Quarter Ending 9/30/62	351.76
	938-Olive C. Siverling-Income from the George E. Siverling Fund for Quarter Ending 9/30/62 & Remainder of Income from Prior Periods	1,734.59
	939-Eleanor I. Baird-Travel Expenses 9/9-10/15 Chicago, San Francisco, Portland and Spokane	130.50
	940-Harvey A. Beffa-Harvey A. Beffa & Hobert Hutchinson Expenses re: Burn Symposium, San Francisco, California 10/6-7	471.72
	941-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Advance on Construction Appropriations	10,000.00
26th	942-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Secretary's Office Account to Replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 6456 to 6502 Drawn during the Month of October	565.38
	943-Pannell Legg, Jr., Tax Assessor-Collector-1962 Property Tax Per Statement No. 6702-Groebel Estate	4.50
	944-B. D. Snead, Tax Assessor-Collector-1962 Tax per Statement No. 1343-Groebel Estate	27.86
	945-O. B. Jacobs, Tax Collector-Tax for 1962 per Statement of 10/1-Groebel Estate	27.43
	946-Creola Phelps-1962 Tax Per Statement No. 2179-Groebel Estate	38.65
	947-Mattie Miller, Tax Assessor-Collector-1962 Tax per Statement No. 3381-Groebel Estate	85.50
	948-Raymond Weatherby, Assessor & Collector-1962 Taxes per Statement No. 2920-Groebel Estate	4.17
	949-Dan L. Crump, Tax Collector-1962 Tax per Statement No. 9275 Roll D-712-21-Groebel Estate	549.04
	950-C. P. Culbertson, Tax Assessor & Collector-1962 Taxes per Statement No. 3015-Groebel Estate	4.80
	951-Little, Brown & Company-Trustee Handbook for General Counsel	12.64
	952-Rand McNally & Company-Subscription to Final 1961 Edition International Bankers Director	15.00
	953-Adcap-Composition & Printing 1200 Copies 16-Page, Vol., No. 2 "Temples of Mercy"	495.45
	954-Central Scientific Company-1 Gallon Ethylene Glycol for Printing Department per Invoice No. 41969	4.75
	955-Thomas A. Edison Industries-1 IBM Adapter Model No. 721 Per Invoice No. 36-120680	3.91
	956-The National Cash Register Company-4 Nylon Ink Ribbons per Invoice No. 407957	9.60
	957-Dorothy E. Johnson-Writing and Editing "Temples of Mercy" Issue No. 2	110.00
	958-Margaret Doherty-Indexing Manual (Final Bill) 207 hrs. at 2.50 517.50 Supplies 2.92	520.42
	959-Margaret Heyer-Indexing Manual (Final Bill) 124 hrs. at 2.50	311.25
	960-Curtis P. Artz, M. D.-Travel Expense re: Burns Committee Meeting St. Louis 10/19-21	67.05
	961-Cuy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Travel Expense re: Burns Committee Meeting St. Louis 10/19-21	131.86
	962-J. Clark Benson-Professional Services re: Estate Gladys Batzer-Income Trust	2,500.00
	963-Ethel M. Lightner-Payment for October in Accordance with Agreement of 4/13/61-re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	964-Freda H. Welborn-Payment due November 1st in Accordance with Agreement-re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

123

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	985-Guy A. Caldwell-October Indemnity Payment	300.00
	986-Joseph S. Barr-October Indemnity Payment	100.00
	987-Carol B. Larson-October Indemnity Payment	100.00
	988-James Spencer Speed-October Indemnity Payment	100.00
	989-John L. McDonald-October Indemnity Payment	100.00
	970-A. B. C. Agency-Premium on Blanker Aetna Insurance Policies to 9/1/63	48,382.93
	971-Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard- Premium Adjustment on Policy M 452064 to 3/1/64	522.30
	Premium Adjustment on Policy 112AL3338 to 3/1/64	101.83
		624.13
11th	Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$500,000 U.S. Treasury Bills due 11/15/62	498,760.42
18th	Temporary Investment \$225,000 U.S. Treasury Bills due 11/23/62	224,419.50
31st	Temporary Investment \$225,000 U.S. Treasury Bills due 11/23/62	224,496.25
November 5th	972-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorney's Office for November, 1962	5,000.00
	973-Stanley Garrity-General Counsel Fee	1,583.33
	974-John S. & Paula C. Gilder-Interest on Antelope Valley Joint Union High School Bonds	118.75
	975-Charles W. Marshall-Travel Expense-L. A. 10/23-28 Meals, Taxi, Hotel	162.75
	976-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account November 1962, Payroll	16,874.14
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,098.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.66
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Violet L. Anderson	17.75
	Lois F. Baumgartner	260.99
	Ruth Bell	244.38
	Carol L. Brown	246.62
	June E. Callies	369.60
	Judith A. Chambers	306.28
	Arthur A. Davenport	87.34
	Adeline Elkins	234.90
	Henry F. Fuller	492.40
	Peter J. Haas	348.57
	Adaline C. Hayden	830.00
	Ronald D. Hillard	131.71
	Paul E. Ibach	773.96
	Sylvia G. Klein	331.64
	Janice M. Lindblom	235.51
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	177.26
	Donald J. McBride	304.40
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Josephine M. Nuccio	308.02
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	273.83
	Elaine L. Riggs	266.44
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	195.46
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	344.32
	Florence B. Voelsch	408.20
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	338.72
	Ety Wilder	323.70
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	654.60
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.72
	Northern Trust Co.	3,233.17
	I. C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	72.36
		17,231.87
	Less changes in November payroll	-357.73
		16,874.14
	977-Business Interiors, Inc.-Office Furniture Per Invoice No. 17891-20025	1,326.67
	978-Orval N. Edmiston-1962 Tax Per Statement No. 2137 Groehl Estate	28.20

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	979—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% of Expenses re: Invoice No. 10 Checks No. 1760—1778 inclusive for September	735.39
	980—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund, Donation received thru Acca Temple	10.00
	981—Offset Service Incorporated—Negative & Printing Supplies per October Invoices 1462, 1487, 1508, 1539, 1626, 1649, 1651 and 1696	55.59
	982—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office Supplies per October Invoices 15018, 15396, 15397, 15633, 15634, 15709, 15774, and 15986	341.78
	Less Discount - 6.84	334.94
	983—International Business Machines Corporation— Punch Cards Per Invoice No. 156,565 34.00 Punch Cards Per Invoice No. 197,538 34.00 407 Panel & Misc. Wires Per Inv. No. 917,677 382.10	481.60
	984—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Travel Expense for Meeting in Chicago 9/10-11	155.58
	985—Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.—Travel Expense re: Burns Center October 25-29	380.82
	986—James S. Smith—Travel Expense re: Oil Committee	251.41
	987—Kelly Girl Service, Incorporated—Office Services per Invoice 150-42	60.00
	988—Certified Television Service, Incorporated—Repairs per Invoice 1062/845	93.41
	989—Xerox Corporation—Machine Rental Plus 496 Extra Impressions Invoice No. 87374	112.36
7th	990—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department G/E No. 15015—Board of Trustees	75,397.58
	991—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-99—Board of Trustees	3,800.00
	992—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—L/M No. 18357—Board of Trustees	8,470.00
	993—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. P-17281—Board of Trustees	21,605.18
	994—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—B/T	19,011.82
	995—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—Mary Neal Kueny No. 249-3—Board of Trustees	860.06
	996—Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis, Trust Department—G/E No. 1190400—Board of Trustees	8,686.93
	997—Lincoln National Bank & Trust, Trust Department G/E No. P-1342—Board of Trustees	1,732.50
	998—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—Joseph Goddard—Board of Trustees	96.25
	999—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 1101—Board of Trustees	5,000.00
	1000—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 51-0344-0—Board of Trustees	225.00
	1001—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 7957—Chicago Unit	1,000.00
	1002—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—G/E No. 5078845—Greenville Unit	5,000.00
	1003—Tracy Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit	55,575.69
	1004—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 165—Lexington Unit	101,628.27
	1005—Bank of America, N. T. & S. A. Trust Department—G/E No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	12,095.70
	1006—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Los Angeles Unit	9,001.97
	1007—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit	10,000.00
	1008—First Western Bank & Trust, Trust Department—Albert F. & Minnie H. McDonald No. 5733 OK—Los Angeles Unit	345.32
	1009—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 1460—Los Angeles Unit	30,245.97
	1010—United California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit	62,723.11
	1011—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit	2,112.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

125

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1012—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 25339—Philadelphia Unit	52,302.02
	1013—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust, Trust Department—G/E No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	1,337.91
	1014—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department— G/E No. 33160—Portland Unit	5,877.83
	1015—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. P- 3456—Portland Unit	6,542.79
	1016—United States National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	2,676.11
	1017—First National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 5197 —St. Louis Unit	1,000.00
	1018—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit	8,042.51
	1019—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department— G/E No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	8,503.29
	1020—Bank of America, N.T. & S. A., Trust Department— G/E No. VR-01900—San Francisco Unit	4,653.10
	1021—Bank of California, Trust Department—G/E No. 26260 —San Francisco Unit	24,133.58
	1022—Pacific National Bank, Trust Department—Boynton Fund No. 1-1526-1—San Francisco Unit	3,564.70
	1023—United California Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 2 —No. PF-155—San Francisco Unit	41,296.75
	1024—Wells Fargo Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 1—No. 8524—San Francisco Unit	34,453.20
	1025—Wells Fargo Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 2— No. P-3947—San Francisco Unit	474.94
	1026—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit	365.46
	1027—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—P/E— Jerusalem Temple No. 1-695-B—Shreveport Unit	506.16
	1028—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—G/E No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit	500.00
	1029—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department— G/E No. 2573—Spokane Unit	391.53
	1030—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department— G/E No. 22254—Twin Cities Unit	1,054.37
	1031—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department— G/E No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit	9,494.51
13th	1032—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Advance on construction appropriation	90,448.02
	1033—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Advance on construction appropriation	50,000.00
	1034—Masonic Homes of California—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children share of 1962-1963 taxes on Cahoe Pines, Placer County, California property re: Estate Arthur James Bradley	5.81
	1035—Vernon C. Oetting—Services re: Estate Louis B. Mc- Clure	200.00
	1036—Brundidge, Fountain, Elliott & Bateman—Services ren- dered re: Louis B. McClure Estate	751.50
	1037—John L. Griffith—Professional Services re: Estate James C. Williams	200.00
	1038—Gagen & McDaniels—Our share of cost for depositions of William A. Lahanier & Restituto Lozada	67.05
	1039—City & County Tax Collector—1962-63 Real Estate Tax —East West Foothall	1,385.02
	1040—J. Perry Brite— Taxes 7/1/62-6/30/63 Lange Statement 13002 16.98 Muir Statement 5604 26.94 McCowan Statement 54, 106, 124, 65 16.71 J. Smith Statement 67 1.43	62.06
	1041—Charles W. Marshall—Hotels, meals, transportation, etc. audit Philadelphia Unit & attending data processing school 11/1-11 with V. W. Smith & L. K. Molnar	223.04
	1042—Lewis K. Molnar—Hotels, meals, transportation, etc. audit Philadelphia Unit & attending data processing school 11/1-11 with C. W. Marshall & V. W. Smith	213.53
	1043—Virgil W. Smith—Hotels, meals, transportation, etc. audit Philadelphia Unit & attending data processing school 11/1-11 with C. W. Marshall & L. K. Molnar	204.01

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1044-Guy A. Caldwell- Expenses-Orthopedic Board 6.75 Registration fee for Burn Symposium..... <u>25.00</u>	31.75
	1045-Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation-Secretarial Services 6/1-10/31/62	587.81
	1046-Oshsner Clinic- Furniture & Equipment-Chairman of Ortho. Bd. 556.93 Expenses re: Orthopedic Board 71.44 Expenses re: Burns Committee <u>58.36</u>	686.73
	1047-The Chase-Park Plaza-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting 10/21	168.89
	1048-T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 10/21	135.30
	1049-Mary Neal Kueny-Semi-Annual Payment	1,800.00
15th	1050-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit Miscellaneous Donation Kaaba Temple .. 877.33 Promotion Kaaba Temple <u>1,771.36</u>	2,648.69
	1051-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit Miscellaneous Donation Kaaba Temple .. 877.33 Promotion Kaaba Temple <u>1,771.37</u>	2,648.70
	1052-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Miscellaneous Donation Kaaba Temple.....	877.34
	1053-General Fireproofing Company-2 11-drawer tab card files per Invoice No. 776,662	692.75
	1064-Adcap- 10M "X-Ray Department Record" per In- voice No. 1121 147.00 Lettering 2 Hospital Certificates per Inv. No. 1123 <u>2.00</u>	149.00
	1055-Reliable Paper Company- 250M Offset Paper Per Invoice No. 1263 & 1440 559.50 Less 2% Discount <u>- 11.19</u>	548.31
	1056-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental per Invoice No. 95495	85.00
	1057-Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation-3 Addressograph Ribbons per Invoice No. 381	5.55
	1058-Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated-6 Rolls Postage Meter Tape per Invoice No. 3-353352	4.99
	1059-Matthew Bender & Company, Incorporated-Warren, Forms of Agreements for General Counsel's Records..	25.00
	1060-Cancelled	Cancelled
	1061-Burdette Smith Company- Law Books per Invoice 10/31/62 249.50 Less 6% Discount <u>- 14.97</u>	234.53
	1062-Acme Visible Records, Incorporated-100 spring spacers per Invoice No. 7841 plus 1.15 balance on Invoice No. 7193	8.15
	1063-International Business Machines Corporation- Machine rental Invoice No. 350150.... 752.50 Machine rental Invoice No. 378935 <u>61.34</u>	813.84
	1064-American Hospital Association-1-Year Subscription to "Trustee" Magazine per Invoice No. 5849	3.00
	1065-Stivers Office Service-Clerical Service per Invoice No. 48841	53.90
	1066-Gray Audograph Company-Service charges per Invoice No. 37851	11.30
	1067-Northern Trust Company-Employees Christmas Expense 3,900.00	
	1068-Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.-Expenses re: Meetings Wash- ington, D. C. & Chicago 11/13	36.09
16th	1069-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit- Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	42,318.98
	1070-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expen- ditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	32,540.40
	1071-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expendi- tures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	23,967.45

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

127

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1072-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	37,187.42
	1073-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	31,765.19
	1074-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	38,605.44
	1075-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	40,689.70
	1076-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	44,190.10
	1077-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	51,521.93
	1078-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	38,747.05
	1079-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	27,088.24
	1080-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	23,815.64
	1081-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	43,903.20
	1082-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	16,546.84
19th	1083-American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 15015-Board of Trustees	25,000.00
	1084-Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-99-Board of Trustees	800.00
	1085-Central Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18358-Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	1086-First National City Trust Company, Trust Department G/E No. 126742-Board of Trustees	8,610.73
	1087-Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., Trust Department-G/E No. 3140228-Chicago Unit	62,552.60
	1088-First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 7957-Chicago Unit	500.00
	1089-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 17188-Chicago Unit	500.00
	1090-Tracy Collins Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-1635-Intermountain Unit	1,000.00
	1091-First Security National Bank & Trust Co., Trust Department-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	500.00
	1092-Bank of America, Trust Department-G/E No. R-3669-Los Angeles Unit	7,806.21
	1093-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	10,610.26
	1094-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 18101-Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	1095-Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department-P/E Kismet Temple No. 25341-Philadelphia Unit	594.98
	1096-Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 47692.0-Philadelphia Unit	389.42
	1097-First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 14092-Philadelphia Unit	4,342.38
	1098-St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 14568-St. Louis Unit	3,048.50
	1099-St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department-P/E Chas. E. & Frank Weller-St. Louis Union	43,915.36
	1100-Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. UA-P-T-743-St. Louis Unit	375.11
	1101-Bank of America, Trust Department-G/E No. VR-01900-San Francisco Unit	38,868.15
	1102-Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 2-V2-2737-San Francisco Unit	20,000.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1103—United California Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 2-No. PF-155—San Francisco Unit	6,715.26
	1104—Old National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 2573—Spokane Unit	8,669.03
	1105—First American National Bank of Duluth, Trust Department—G/E No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit	1,600.00
	1106—First Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 22254—Twin Cities Unit	2,000.00
	1107—William M. Ramsell, Tax Collector—Taxes for July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963—Parcel No. 490119 Estate F. M. Riedman	52.72
	1108—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donation Funds—Donation Al Sihah Temple	20.00
	1109—The Shaw-Walker Company—1 Box CC500 Corner Clips per Invoice No. C11287	10.48
	1110—Postmaster, Chicago—Meter Postage	1,000.00
	1111—Seay & Thomas, Inc.—Inspection of Oliver Farm Equipment Property, Battle Creek, Michigan	97.56
	1112—Polly Dunn, Incorporated—Employment Service re: Janice Lindblom	218.40
	1113—Wesley Personnel, Incorporated—Employment Service re: Lois Baumgartner	252.00
21st	1114—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To Replenish Imprest Fund for Check No. 6567 Drawn November 17, 1962	4,030.97
23rd	1115—Susan S. Brown—Dividend on 200 shares American Tobacco Deposited in Dr. James A. Wilson Fund No. 1 75.00 Dividend on 500 shares American Tobacco Deposited in Dr. James A. Wilson Fund No. 2 at 37½c per share 187.50	262.50
	1116—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for November in accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	1117—Freda H. Welborn—Payment due December 1st in accordance with agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	1118—Guy A. Caldwell—November Indemnity Payment	300.00
	1119—Joseph S. Barr—November Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1120—Carroll B. Larson—November Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1121—James Spencer Speed—November Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1122—John L. McDonald—November Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1123—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations thru Tripoli Temple	211.50
	1124—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Donations from Hi-Plains Shrine Club thru Isis Temple	400.00
	1125—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations thru Tripoli Temple	211.50
	1126—William E. & Helen T. Bassett—Dividend on 700 shares Kroger Company Stock due December 1, 1962 at 27½c	192.50
	1127—Thelma Belt, Treasurer—1962 Property Tax on Oil & Mineral Reserves—Estate H. M. Kirkham	43.53
	1128—R. G. Russell—Travel Expenses to Chicago and Kansas City re: Football Committee Matters	311.14
	1129—John McDonald—Expenses re: Meeting Chicago 9/10-11 Burns Center	130.10
	1130—James S. Smith—Expenses re: Meeting Chicago 10/29-30 Oil Committee	170.55
28th	1131—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To Replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 6503 to 6575 inclusive drawn during the month of November, 1962	801.10
	1132—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% of expenses for operating—Invoice No. 11—Checks No. 1779-1794 inclusive for October, 1962	764.34

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

129

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1133-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental for November & December, Extra Images for September & October and Copy Paper per Invoices	
	75,783 dated November 9, 1962	20.09
	87,375 dated October 17, 1962	157.98
	111,138 dated November 15, 1962	158.24
	111,137 dated November 15, 1962	156.22
		492.53
	1134-SOS Data Processing-Key Punch & Verify Security Cards Per Invoice No. 9,460 dated November 16, 1962	222.98
	1135-Bateman, Eichler & Company-Tax Required to Transfer 3517 shares Standard Oil of Calif. Stock-Deming Estate	72.80
	1136-Diehl, Evans & Company-Professional Services rendered re: Estate Edith A. Deming	475.00
	1137-J. Marion Wright-Reimbursement of Costs Advanced re: Edith A. Deming Estate	189.54
	Withdrawals not covered by Warrants	
20th	Temporary Investment \$500,000 U.S. Treasury Bills due 1/15/63	497,830.84
December 4th	1138-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Payroll Account-Payroll for December, 1962	17,541.89
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,098.00
	Charles W. Marshall	866.64
	Virgil W. Smith	695.34
	Lois F. Baumgartner	273.13
	Ruth Bell	303.36
	Carol L. Brown	246.62
	June E. Callies	379.00
	Judith A. Chambers	306.28
	Arthur A. Davenport	218.09
	Adeline Elkins	295.85
	Henry F. Fuller	492.40
	Peter J. Haas	364.94
	Adaline C. Hayden	830.00
	Paul E. Ibach	773.98
	Sylvia C. Klein	331.64
	Janice M. Lindblom	225.00
	Nijole A. Mackonis	323.70
	Diane J. Mardirosian	260.78
	Donald L. McBride	304.40
	Lewis K. Molnar	342.26
	Josephine M. Nuccio	308.02
	Bobbie Jean Patterson	261.10
	Elaine L. Riggs	266.44
	Nancy L. Ross	224.90
	Janet K. Sizemore	195.46
	Olga E. Sobbs	313.16
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	353.68
	Florence B. Voelsch	408.20
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	348.08
	Ety Wilder	323.70
	Eleanor I. Baird	830.00
	Garnett L. Radin	654.60
	Leonard P. Steuart	725.74
	Northern Trust Co.	3,253.98
	I.C.-AAONMS-Blue Cross	72.36
		17,470.83
	Plus changes in December payroll	+71.06
		17,541.89
	1139-Chicago Title & Trust Company-Title & Search Proceedings re: Estate Charles H. Schlueter	200.00
	1140-B. I. DeYoung-Professional Services Rendered	150.00
	1141-Smith, Ristig, Smith-Expenses for General Attorney's Office for December, 1962	5,000.00
	1142-Stanley Garrity-Expenses re: Meetings with Revision Committee, November, 1962	227.88
	General Counsel Fee; December, 1962	1,583.34
		1,811.22
	1143-Adcap-Composition, Imprinting, etc. per invoice No. 1120	47.50
	1128	125.00

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1130	18.00
	1130	30.00
	1131	278.85
	1144-Offset Service-Line Negatives, ink, etc. per November invoices	499.35
	1145-International Business Machine Corporation-Punch Cards-Invoice No. 197921	39.70
	Punch Cards-Invoice No. 059440	44.50
	Machine Rental-Invoice No. 362360	35.09
	1146-W. J. Saunders & Co., Inc.-Office Supplies Per November Invoices No. 16169	792.50
	16647	6.32
	16979	7.04
	16980	10.40
	17066	8.08
	17087	21.13
	17086	9.72
		700.30
		762.99
	Less Discount	14.80
	1147-Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.-Four Official Rubber Stamps per Invoice No. 34596	748.19
	1148-Thomas A. Edison Industries-Maintenance Service 12/26/62-4/2/63-Per Invoice No. 36-12-2004	5.00
7th	1149-Khediye Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.-1963 Dues of Colonel R. K. Havighorst Deducted from Donation	20.25
	1150-Doidge & Carroll-Deposition of Paul R. Alexander 10/25/62 re: Estate Louise Lombardi	14.25
	1151-Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard-Lost Instrument Bond to Pepsi-Cola Bottlers, Inc. Estate Victor Sbragia	5.00
	1152-Eleanor I. Baird-Travel Expenses for October & November, Los Angeles and Philadelphia	56.22
	1153-Xerox Corporation-Machine Rental, December per Invoice No. 119070	85.00
	1 Carton Cleaning Absorbent per Invoice No. 23421	8.95
	1154-Standard Statistics Co., Inc.-I. B. M. Dividend Master File	100.00
	1155-Harold C. Close-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	169.32
	1156-O. Carlyle Brock-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	130.50
	1157-Walter G. Seeger-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	86.94
	1158-Robert G. Wilson, Jr.-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	174.48
	1159-George A. Mattison, Jr.-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	85.83
	1160-Joseph S. Barr, MD-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/30-12/2/62	282.75
11th	1161-Hotchner & Fortini-Deposition of Emil A. Andker (11/21/62) Estate Glendolyn MacBoyle Bechhold	9.75
	1162-Thomas A. Edison Industries-One Mee K24989 W/MM - SPK less trade-in VP-1 726992 per invoice 36120163	359.92
	1163-L. P. Steuart, Custodian-L. G. Crawford Fund-Dividend on American Tel. & Tel.	180.00
	1164-George M. Saunders-Expenses 10/3 to 11/29/62 re: Revision Committee & Burns Center Meeting	182.00
	1165-Xerox Corporation-One Carton Toner per Invoice H 97479J	59.74
	1166-Adcap-Printing 264 copies Disease And Operations Manual-Invoice 1142	3,001.46
	264 Electronically Sealed 8½ x 11 Ring Binders Invoice 1141	924.00
	1167-Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/29/62	3,925.46
	1168-Curtis P. Artz, M. D.-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/29/62	80.12
	1169-Carl A. Rahn-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting-St. Louis 11/29/62	82.35
	1170-Thomas F. Seay-Official Roster of Realtors	227.21
		5.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

131

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1171-American National Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. 15015-Board of Trustees	7,243.93
	1172-Central Trust Company-G/E No. 18358-Board of Trustees	1,909.48
	1173-Chase Manhattan Bank-G//E No. P-17281-Board of Trustees	2,265.80
	1174-First National City Trust Company-G/E No. 126742-Board of Trustees	5,000.00
	1175-Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company-G/E No. 27883-Board of Trustees	5,590.43
	1176-Merchants National Bank-G/E No. 1101-Board of Trustees	782.87
	1177-National City Bank of Cleveland-G/E No. 2131001-Board of Trustees	625.00
	1178-Detroit Bank & Trust Company-G//E No. 21561-Chicago Unit	2,057.60
	1179-Harris Trust & Savings Bank-G/E No. 17188-Chicago Unit	18,762.30
	1180-Northern Trust Company-G/E No. 42-17553-Chicago Unit	300.00
	1181-First & Merchants National Bank-G/E No. 47940-Greenville Unit	200.00
	1182-First Union National Bank-G/E Fund-Greenville Unit	1,000.00
	1183-First National Bank of Denver-G/E No. L-4-5468-Intermountain Unit	15,000.00
	1184-First Security National Bank & Trust-G/E No. 165-Lexington Unit	70,794.73
	1185-Bank of America, N. T. & S. A.-G//E No. R-3669-Los Angeles Unit	5,496.78
	1186-Bank of America, N. T. & S. A.-Dr. Lee C. & Edith A. Deming Fund-Los Angeles Unit	2,151.84
	1187-First Western Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. P-5733-Los Angeles Unit	82,765.04
	1188-Security First National Bank-G/E No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	2,040.00
	1189-American Security & Trust Company-P/E-Almas Temple No. 18099-Philadelphia Unit	5,000.00
	1190-Central Penn National Bank-G/E No. 25339-Philadelphia Unit	3,000.00
	1191-Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust-G/E No. 1-No. 43896-Philadelphia Unit	1,962.07
	1192-Bank of California-G/E No. 2-6200-Portland Unit	11,498.37
	1193-United States National Bank-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	3,709.63
	1194-Boatmen's National Bank-G/E No. 959-St. Louis Unit	2,000.00
	1195-St. Louis Union Trust Company-G/E No. 14568-St. Louis Unit	3,403.08
	1196-Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. UA-P-T-743-St. Louis Unit	4,088.61
	1197-Union National Bank-G/E No. U-547-TR-St. Louis Unit	13,284.53
	1198-Crocker-Anglo National Bank-C/E No. V2-2737-San Francisco Unit	1,786.29
	1199-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.-G/E No. VR-01900-San Francisco Unit	48,486.00
	1200-Bank of California-G/E No. 2-6200-San Francisco Unit	351.97
	1201-United California Bank-G/E No. 2- No. PF-155-San Francisco Unit	11,578.61
	1202-Wells Fargo Bank-G/E No. 1- No. 8524-San Francisco Unit	427.04
	1203-Wells Fargo Bank-G/E No. 2 No. 63947-San Francisco Unit	25,045.66
	1204-Commercial National Bank-G/E No. 1-695-Shreveport Unit	500.00
	1205-Old National Bank-G/E No. 2573-Spokane Unit	39,009.88
	1206-Puget Sound National Bank-C/E No. B-461-Spokane Unit	2,000.00
	1207-Seattle First National Bank-G/E No. 11-8300-Spokane Unit	1,033.02
	1208-First American National Bank-G/E No. 1381-Twin Cities Unit	1,500.00

1932	Warrant Number	Amount
	1209—First Trust Company of St. Paul—G/E No. 22253—Twin Cities Unit	45,580.66
	1210—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank—G/E No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit	2,000.00
17th	1211—J. Clark Benson—To Reimburse for Court Appearance Estate Frank Andrew Troy	15.50
	1212—Cliff Mortensen—Expenses re: Meeting of Finance & Account Committee 12/11/62	303.84
	1213—Walter C. Seeger—Expenses re: Investment Committee Meeting 12/11/62	67.58
	1214—Aubrey G. Graham—Expenses re: Investment Com- mittee Meeting 12/11/62	159.65
	1215—Carroll B. Larson, M. D.—Expenses re: Meeting of Burns Center Committee	61.50
	1216—J. S. Speed, M. D.—Expenses re: Meeting of Burns Center Committee	55.99
	1217—John L. McDonald, M.D.—Expenses re: Meeting of Burns Center Committee	219.85
	1218—James S. Smith—Expenses re: Investigation of Oil Prop- erties—Estate Leslie C. Gray	69.32
18th	1219—First National City Trust Company—G/E No. 126742— Board of Trustees	4,947.43
	1220—Fort Wayne National Bank—G/E No. ST-837—Board of Trustees	539.00
	1221—Montreal Trust Company—Life Membership Fund— Board of Trustees	33,808.00
	1222—First Wisconsin Trust Company—G/E No. 7957—Chi- cago Unit	500.00
	1223—Harris Trust & Savings Bank—G/E No. 17188— Chicago Unit	1,000.00
	1224—First National Bank of Chicago—G/E No. 22095-3— Chicago Unit	2,000.00
	1225—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.—G/E No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	143.20
	1226—First Western Bank & Trust Company—Albert & Min- nie McDonald Fund—Los Angeles Unit	2,229.50
	1227—United California Bank—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0— Los Angeles Unit	5,083.34
	1228—Mellon National Bank & Trust—G/E No. 500-055— Philadelphia Unit	61,758.92
	1229—First National Bank of Oregon—G/E No. 33160— Portland Unit	8,592.04
	1230—Seattle First National Bank—G/E No. 11-8300—Spo- kane Unit	1,000.00
	1231—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expen- ditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	27,321.98
	1232—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expen- ditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	23,527.12
	1233—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	18,699.54
	1234—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expen- ditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	28,627.80
	1235—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expendi- tures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	25,514.46
	1236—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expen- ditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	39,965.53
	1237—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expen- ditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	30,041.53
	1238—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expendi- tures / Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	38,345.56

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

133

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1239-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--St. Louis Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	51,120.16
	1240-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--San Francisco Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	45,966.50
	1241-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Shreveport Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	23,046.82
	1242-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Spokane Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	27,663.75
	1243-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Twin Cities Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	32,905.68
	1244-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Mexico City Unit--Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	9,306.31
	1245-Kenneth T. Paxton--Expenses re: Investment Committee Meeting in Chicago	104.97
	1246-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Canadian Corp.--To Transfer Funds to Cover Hospital Expenses During December	25,000.00
	1247-Adcap-8½ x 11 White Nekoosa Offset Per Invoice 1144	212.50
26th	1248-Augustine & Bryans--Legal Fee re: Estate Eleanor Ebbs	41,778.23
	1249-Chester A. Hogan--Travel Expenses re: Trust Allocation Committee Meeting 12/14/62	293.34
	1250-William H. Latimer, Jr.--Travel Expenses re: Finance & Accounts Committee Meeting	96.72
	1251-Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.--Expenses re: Budget Committee Meeting 12/14-12/15/62	152.14
	1252-T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.--Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting 12/1/62-12/2/62	72.80
	1253-George E. Keeler--Interest on Mortgages for December	186.65
28th	1254-Guy A. Caldwell--December Indemnity Payment	300.00
	1255-Joseph S. Barr--December Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1256-Carrol B. Larson--December Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1257-James Spencer Speed--December Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1258-John L. McDonald--December Indemnity Payment	100.00
	1259-Ethel M. Lightner--Payment for December in Accordance with Agreement of 1/13/61 re: Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	1260-Freda H. Welborn--Payment Due January 1, in Accordance with Agreement re: Estate John F. Welborn	166.66
	1261-Masonic Homes of California--1962-63 Real Property Taxes on Property Located in San Bernardino County, California, Estate Ward W. Gelser	13.52
	1262-H. W. Myers, Tax Collector--Mineral Tax 1962-63, Estate E. Sawyer	8.03
	1263-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--Sec'y's Office Acct.--To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 6576-6625 Inclusive Drawn During the Month of December 1962	729.22
31st	1264-U. S. National Bank of Portland--Reimbursement for 1962-63 Real Property Taxes Advanced From the General Endowment Fund Account on Property Located in Milwaukee, Oregon Estate Louise Jones Sears	5.62
	1265-Offset Service, Inc.--Line Negatives & Printing Supplies per Invoices No. 2096	8.50
	2090	10.00
	2118	36.92
	2119	2.05
	2148	4.35
	1266-International Business Machines, Corporation--I. B. M. Supplies & Cartage Per Invoices No. 344563	4.98

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	66007	49.02
	93679	10.00
	920815	42.75
	1267-Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.-1 "Official" Rubber Stamp Per Invoice No. 37313	1.50
	1268-Uarco, Inc.-Uarco Forms Per Invoice D06885	121.03
	1269-George M. Saunders-Expenses re: Meetings of Finance & Accounts, Budget Committees, etc., Cabs, Meals & Tips	232.69
	1270-Marshall M. Porter-Expenses re: Meeting of Investment Committee-Chicago 12/11/62	294.18
	1271-Gerald D. Crary-Expenses re: Budget, Salary & Per- sonnel Meetings	155.98
	1272-Reliable Paper Company- Bond Paper Per Invoices No. 3495	197.00
	3556	790.00
	Less Discount	19.74
	1273-W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.- Office Supplies Per Invoices No. 19153	2.70
	18987	72.16
	18986	7.25
	18352	2.00
	Less Discount	1.68
	1274-Old Dominion Press, Inc.-Envelopes Per December Invoices-250 Jurisp. & Laws & 1M Bldg. Comm.	109.98
	1275-Adcap-Imprinting 250 Envelopes For Clarence L. Finger	21.00
	1276-Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard-St. Paul F & M Policy No. 400AH4693-14779 Lost Instrument Bond to Smith Corona Marchant	8.00
	1277-The General Fireproofing Company-2 4-Drawer Legal Files Per Invoice No. 9347	216.75
	1278-The Chase-Park Plaza Hotel-Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting	609.70
	1279-O. Carlyle Brock-Travel Expenses re: Burns Committee Meeting	87.01
	1280-Workman Tabulating of Chicago-Services re: Master Description Cards, Bonds & Stocks Per Invoice No. 2643-	340.00
	1281-Xerox, Incorporated-Machine Rental, Extra Images & Supplies Per Invoices No. 66714	106.43
	6088	3.61
	68170	20.09
	86501	97.85
	12380	123.70
	1282-George E. Keeler-Dividend on Central Illinois Light 1000 Shares at .41	410.00
17th	Withdrawals Not Covered by Warrants Temporary Investment Purchase 225,000 U. S. Treasury Bills Due 3/14/63	223,466.63

UNION TRUST COMPANY
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C.

ENDOWMENT TRANSFER ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962	\$	6,607.11
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January 10, 1962-Check No. 1176	\$110,104.47	
22, 1962-Check No. 1182	135,000.00	
February 9, 1962-Check No. 1187	158,283.84	
20, 1962-Check No. 1191	125,000.00	
March 5, 1962-Check No. 1192	557,775.49	1,086,163.80
Received from Perpetual Building Association	\$ 51,175.01	
Received from Operating Account-To transfer funds to cover book value of U. S. Treasury Bonds deposited in Operating Account upon redemption	98,781.67	
Received from interest-Federal Mortgage Debenture 4% ..	3,977.76	153,934.44
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		\$1,246,705.35
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62 (Checks numbered 1085-1170)		1,246,705.35
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62	\$	-0-

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

135

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
23rd	1085-American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 15015-Board of Trustees	418.26
	1086-Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-99-Board of Trustees	11,503.33
	1087-Central Trust Company-General Endowment No. 18358-Board of Trustees	96.17
	1088-Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department-Permanent Endowment No. 17282-Board of Trustees	554.16
	1089-Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 420-Board of Trustees	35,836.92
	1090-Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 27883-Board of Trustees	2,757.39
	1091-Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 17188-Chicago Unit	41,442.89
	1092-Northern Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 42-17553-Chicago Unit	14,062.28
	1093-First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 14025-Greenville Unit	500.00
	1094-First & Merchants National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 47940-Greenville Unit	20,000.00
	1095-Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-1635-Intermountain Unit	4,634.70
	1096-First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 165-Lexington Unit	400.00
	1097-Security First National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. B-1460-Los Angeles Unit	14,424.36
	1098-American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 18101-Philadelphia Unit	15,996.90
	1099-Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department-Permanent Endowment Rajah No. V-7097-A-Philadelphia Unit	100.00
	1100-Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 6824-Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1101-Provident Traders Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 1-43896-Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1102-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 33160-Portland Unit	6,821.33
	1103-United States National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	250.00
	1104-Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 959-St. Louis Unit	200.00
	1105-St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 14568-St. Louis Unit	500.00
	1106-Commercial National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 1-695-Shreveport Unit	990.61
	1107-Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 2573-Spokane Unit	1,674.57
	1108-Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First Nat'l Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 41-8301-Spokane Unit	5,000.00
	1109-First National Bank of Madison, Trust Department-General Endowment-Twin Cities Unit	64,572.02
	Total of Warrants Drawn during January, 1962	243,735.89
February 20th	1110-American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 15015-Board of Trustees	1,038.07
	1111-Central National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 441200-Board of Trustees	1,060.00
	1112-First Continental National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	92,829.46
	1113-Fort Wayne National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment No. ST-897-Board of Trustees	556.61
	1114-Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-1342-Board of Trustees	8,795.28
	1115-South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department-General Endowment-Board of Trustees	14,223.74
	1116-Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 935280-Chicago Unit	1,482.16
	1117-Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department-	

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	General Endowment No. 3140228—Chicago Unit	15,000.00
	1118—First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14025—Greenville Unit	500.00
	1119—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit	5,000.00
	1120—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	1,000.00
	1121—Citizens National Trust & Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	27,542.04
	1122—United California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit	1,023.00
	1123—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Almas Temple No. 18099—Philadelphia Unit	2,000.00
	1124—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	2,058.72
	1125—First Pennsylvania Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	9,788.58
	1126—Provident-Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 2— No. 46794—Philadelphia Unit	195.15
	1127—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—G/E No. 33160—Portland Unit	11,867.33
	1128—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. P-3456—Portland Unit	5,128.46
	1129—United States National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	5,151.72
	1130—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 959—St. Louis Unit	128,702.98
	1131—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	31,481.75
	1132—Pacific National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. P-1526—San Francisco Unit	19,508.72
	1133—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department—G/E No. 2573—Spokane Unit	7,369.00
	1134—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 11-8300—Spokane Unit	5,128.46
	1135—First National Bank of Madison, Trust Department—General Endowment—Twin Cities Unit	2,000.00
	1136—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—G/E No. 22254—Twin Cities Unit	4,372.67
27th	1137—Riggs National Bank, Trust Department—Operating Reserve Fund	3,154.96
	1138—Central National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 441200—Board of Trustees	19,289.05
	1139—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	737.44
	1140—Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 420—Board of Trustees	3,807.41
	1141—Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-1342—Board of Trustees	500.00
	1142—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 27883—Board of Trustees	10,800.00
	1143—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 935280—Chicago Unit	4,323.03
	1144—First National Bank of Chicago, Trust Department—G/E No. 22095-3—Chicago Unit	453.50
	1145—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—G/E No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit	33,614.62
	1146—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit	1,000.00
	1147—Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-1713—Intermountain Unit	4,000.00
	1148—First Security National Bank & Trust, Trust Department—G/E No. 165—Lexington Unit	22,140.27
	1149—Bank of America, N. T. & S.A., Trust Department—G/E No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	2,177.59
	1150—Citizens National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	20,000.00
	1151—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit	1,500.00
	1152—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—G/E No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	10,010.62

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

137

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1153-Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 168-Philadelphia Unit	11,582.31
	1154-Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 47692.0-Philadelphia Unit	201.74
	1155-First Pennsylvania Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. 14092-Philadelphia Unit	525.64
	1156-Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust, Trust Department-P/E Julia A. Moody Fund-Philadelphia Unit	10,982.72
	1157-First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department-G/E No. 33160-Portland Unit	35,992.68
	1158-The Oregon Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. P-3456 Portland Unit	17,767.02
	1159-United States National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 4-2201-03-Portland Unit	28,928.52
	1160-City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 41-1230.0-St. Louis Unit	1,050.00
	1161-First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 5197-St. Louis Unit	6,200.00
	1162-Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 1- No. 4007-43-St. Louis Unit	312.00
	1163-Wells Fargo Bank American Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E-East West Football Fund No. 2 No. P-3947-3-San Francisco Unit	238,030.20
	1164-Old National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 2573-Spokane Unit	371.62
	1165-Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department-G/E No. 11-8300-Spokane Unit	17,767.02
	1166-First American National Bank of Duluth, Trust Department-G/E No. 1381-Twin Cities Unit	12,783.92
	1167-First National Bank of Madison, Trust Department-General Endowment-Twin Cities Unit	10,032.89
	1168-Citizens National Bank, Trust Department-The George E. Hartwell Trust-Los Angeles Unit	17,000.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during February, 1962	<u>951,780.67</u>
March 2nd	1169-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-To Transfer Interest Earned on 50,000.00 invested temporarily in the Perpetual Building Association which was deposited to the Endowment Transfer Account	<u>1,175.01</u>
	Total of Warrants Drawn during March, 1962	<u>1,175.01</u>
April 9th	1170-Northern Trust Company for Account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-To Transfer Balance	<u>50,013.78</u>
	Total of Warrants Drawn during April, 1962	<u>50,013.78</u>

THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK Washington, D. C. OPERATING RESERVE

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962	\$	373,826.18
Add: RECEIPTS		
Bequests and Donations	\$	3,154.96
Rec'd from Savings Account		679.50
Louderman Trust Reimbursement		89,141.77
Settlement of Convalescent Home		
Property in Mexico City		21,955.57
Rec'd from Operating Fund		1,500,000.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>1,614,931.80</u>
Less: DISBURSEMENTS-1/1/62-12/31/62		<u>\$1,988,757.98</u>
Checks numbered 1031-1098)		1,988,757.98
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62	\$	<u>-0-</u>

January 9th	1031-Johnston, Lemon and Company-To return dividend which is applicable to shares to Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company which have been sold	133.20
	1032-Johnston, Lemon and Company-Purchase of 8 shares First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company	240.00
	1033-Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.-Purchase of 4 rights	2.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1034-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Additional advance on construction appropriation . . .	152,351.00
12th	1035-Johnston Lemon & Company-Purchase of 18 shares of Bank of America-Common Stock-\$59.00 per share & rights. Total \$1,062.00, 2 rights for purchase of First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company \$0.60	1,062.60
30th	1036-Bank of Nova Scotia-Transfer of Funds to Canadian Bank as per B/T meeting January, 1962	1,000,000.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during January, 1962	<u>1,153,788.80</u>
February 9th	1037-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, St. Louis Unit -Advance on construction program appropriation . . .	111,044.70
	1038-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Chicago Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	6,449.30
	1039-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Greenville Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	2,048.96
	1040-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	1,301.36
	1041-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	51.99
	1042-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	7,115.47
	1043-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	2,347.31
	1044-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	186.00
	1045-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	3,795.34
	1046-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	17,860.79
	1047-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	4,417.03
	1048-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	183.08
	1049-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Ac- count 1501	5,167.63
	1050-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	2,250.40
	1051-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Montreal Unit -To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	2,350.71
	1052-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit-To Complete Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for December-Credit Account 1501	438.55
	Total of Warrants Drawn during February, 1962	<u>167,008.62</u>
March 1st	1053-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	1,341.68
	1054-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	492.75

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

139

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1055-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	1,117.44
	1056-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005	90.82
	1057-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005	319.50
	1058-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	245.29
	1059-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	946.70
	1060-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005	4,623.15
	1061-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Fran- cisco Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005 ..	2,287.48
	1062-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	268.84
	1063-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005	1,680.84
	1064-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	514.29
	1065-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Montreal Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for January-Credit Account 5005	1,469.00
	1066-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for January-Credit Account 5005	11.25
5th	1067-A. Arnold Fund-Dividend of 12/15 '61 on 900 Shares of Continental Can Co. Trf. to Arnold Fund	405.00
8th	1068-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Additional Advance on Construction Program Appro- priation	123,030.00
16th	1069-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1070-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Greenville Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1071-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Honolulu Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1072-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1073-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit -Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1074-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Los Angeles Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1075-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Mexico City Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1076-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Montreal Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1077-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1078-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Portland Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1079-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1080-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1081-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Shreveport Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1082-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1083-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit -Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
	1084-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	1085-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit-Donation-Mr. Ray Giles	1,000.00
29th	1086-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Balance due on Construction Program Appropriation	102,364.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during March, 1962	<u>258,208.03</u>
April 3rd	1087-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Chicago Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penses for February-Credit 5005	222.75
	1088-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Intermountain Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	1,216.00
	1089-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Lexington Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	320.00
	1090-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Philadelphia Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit Account 5005	158.96
	1091-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-St. Louis Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Ex- penditures for February-Credit 5005	2,632.70
	1092-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-San Francisco Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	469.18
	1093-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Spokane Unit -Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Ex- penses for February-Credit 5005	274.13
	1094-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Twin Cities Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	518.10
	1095-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	166.50
	1096-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Montreal Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	2,077.28
	1097-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenses for February-Credit 5005	51.45
9th	1098-Northern Trust Company for Account of Shriners Hos- pitals for Crippled Children-To Transfer Balance	401,645.48
	Total of Warrants Drawn during April, 1962	<u>409,752.53</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962	\$ 87,843.72
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER	
January	\$ 147,958.40
February	53,310.52
March	-0-
April	-0-
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 289,112.64
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62	
(Checks numbered 1010-1024)	289,112.64
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62	<u>\$ -0-</u>

September 20th	123-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Montreal Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Ex- penditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	33,826.01
	124-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Winnipeg Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Ex- penditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	22,103.81

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

141

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
24th	125—Personal Reserve Savings Account—Flora Lamont Fund—Five percent of Gross Salary for 3 months ending 9/30/62 in Lieu of Employer's Contribution to Canadian Government Annuities Plan	85.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during September, 1962 ..	<u>56,014.82</u>
October 18th	126—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures & Adjustment for September—Credit Account 5001	23,283.03
	127—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures and Adjustment for September—Credit Account 5001	22,225.68
	Total of Warrants Drawn during October, 1962	<u>45,508.71</u>
November 13th	128—Receiver General of Canada—Payment on Annuities for Quarter ending Oct. 31, 1962 Montreal—G1904	603.00
	Winnipeg—G1888	351.00
	129—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October—Credit Account 5001	25,175.06
16th	130—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October—Credit Account 5001	24,484.33
	Total of Warrants Drawn during November, 1962 ..	<u>50,613.39</u>
December 17th	131—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for 3 Months Ending 12/31/62, In Lieu of Employer's Contribution to Canadian Government Annuities Plan	85.50
18th	132—Montreal Trust Company—C/E No. 462250—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	133—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	24,646.24
	134—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	17,103.86
	Totals of Warrants Drawn During December, 1962	<u>46,835.60</u>
9th	1010—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Advance on Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for December—Credit Account 5001	24,794.83
	1011—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	20.00
23rd	1012—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	8,709.96
	1013—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428 G—Springfield Unit	10,000.00
	1014—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Severance No. V-428JS—Springfield Unit	4,500.00
	1015—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	15,000.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during January, 1962	<u>63,024.79</u>
February 9th	1016—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—To Complete Reimbursement of Operating Expenses for December—Credit Account 1500	9,366.83

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1962		
12th	1017-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenses for January-Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
28th	1018-Hartford National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-G/E No. 3812-Springfield Unit	3,170.91
	1019-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	33,006.12
	1020-Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 1-No. 1-604-Springfield Unit	4,680.00
	1021-Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-P/E-Julia A. Moody-Springfield Unit	10,982.72
	Total of Warrants Drawn during February, 1962 ..	<u>96,206.58</u>
March 1st	1022-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expenses and Adjustment of January Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	32,950.04
	Total of Warrants Drawn during March, 1962	<u>32,950.04</u>
April 3rd	1023-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated March Operating Expenses and Adjustment of February Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	31,509.30
9th	1024-Northern Trust Company for Account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children To Transfer Balance	65,421.93
	Sub total	<u>96,931.23</u>

NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY-MASSACHUSETTS CORP.

25th	101-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for March-Credit Account 5005	1,271.85
	102-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated April Operating Expenses and Adjustment of March Reimbursement Credit Account 5001	28,276.94
	103-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Transfer of General Fund Operating Surplus for 1961	55,757.74
	Total of Warrants Drawn during April, 1962	<u>182,237.76</u>
27th	- -Withdrawals not covered by Warrants- Temporary Investment \$50,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 7/5/62 at 99.508667	49,754.33
	Total	<u>231,992.09</u>
May 18th	104-Hartford National Bank & Trust, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 3812-Springfield Unit ..	27,279.22
	105-Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. P-6001	39,342.01
	106-Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department-Permanent Endowment Addie Smith No. V-428-Springfield	160.34
	107-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. R 7000-Springfield Unit	12,301.67
24th	108-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated May Operating Expenses & Adjustment of April Reimbursement-Credit Account 5001	34,094.03
	Total of Warrants Drawn during May, 1962	<u>113,177.27</u>
June 12th	109-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. 3812-Springfield Unit	45,506.79
	110-State Street Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	11,365.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

143

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
15th	111-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated June Operating Expenses & Adjustment of May Reimbursement-Credit Acct. 5001	29,850.91
	Total of Warrants drawn during June 1962	<u>86,722.70</u>
July		
6th	112-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. 3812-Springfield Unit	26,710.94
	113-Safe Deposit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. V-428-G-Springfield Unit	1,000.00
18th	114-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated July Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for June-Credit Account 5001	33,484.80
25th	115-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	44,000.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during July, 1962	<u>105,195.74</u>
5th	- Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$50,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 8/2/62	49,890.33
	Total	<u>155,086.07</u>
August		
14th	116-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. 3812-Springfield Unit	20,000.00
	117-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-General Endowment No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	50.00
20th	118-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated August Expenditures & Adjustment of Reimbursement for July-Credit Account 5001	40,206.28
	Total of Warrants Drawn during August, 1962	<u>60,256.28</u>
6th	- Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$50,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 11/1/62	49,637.00
	Total	<u>109,893.28</u>
September		
20th	119-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated September Expenditures and Adjustment of Reimbursement for August-Credit Account 5001	35,073.02
	Total of Warrants Drawn during September, 1962 ..	<u>35,073.02</u>
October		
18th	120-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated October Expenditures & Adjustment for September-Credit Account 5001	31,944.47
	121-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Springfield Unit-Deposit to Donations Fund-Donation from Herbert G. Corey	105.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during October, 1962	<u>32,049.47</u>
31st	- Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$50,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 11/23/62	49,888.06
	Total	<u>81,937.53</u>
November		
7th	122-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. 3812-Springfield Unit	2,507.87
	123-Safe Deposit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. V-428-G-Springfield Unit	5,155.02
	124-Safe Deposit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-P/E Addie Smith Fund No. V-428-S-Springfield Unit	130.27
	125-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-C/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	5,495.53

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1962	Warrant Number	Amount
	126-Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. P-6001-Springfield Unit	131,437.08
	127-Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 1 No. 1-604-Springfield Unit	32,500.00
16th	128-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Springfield Unit-Reimbursement of Estimated November Expenditures & Adjustment for October-Credit Account 5001	41,004.10
19th	129-Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. 3812-Springfield Unit	39,529.75
	130-Safe Deposit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. V-428-G-Springfield Unit	963.06
	131-State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department-G/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	11,000.00
	Total of Warrants Drawn during November, 1962 ..	<u>269,722.68</u>
8th	- Withdrawals not covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$50,000 U. S. Treasury Bills due 1/3/63	49,774.39
	Total	<u>319,497.07</u>
December 18th	132-Safe Deposit Bank & Trust-G/E No. V-428-G-Springfield Unit	1,100.00
	133-State Street Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. R-7000-Springfield Unit	45,899.36
	134-Third National Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. P-6001-Springfield Unit	20,085.35
	135-Valley Bank & Trust Company-G/E No. 1 No. 1-604-Springfield Unit	61,868.70
	136-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-Reimbursement of Estimated December Expenditures & Adjustment for November Credit Account 5001	34,124.66
	Total of Warrants Drawn During December, 1962 ..	<u>163,078.07</u>
11th	- Withdrawals Not Covered by Warrants-Temporary Investment \$100,000 U. S. Treasury Bills Due 1/10/63	99,788.94
	Total	<u>262,867.01</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY
Bethesda, Maryland
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962.....	\$	20,333.18
Add: RECEIPTS		
Income from Dividends.....	\$	10,827.97
Rec'd. from sale of securities and/or fractional shares.....	604.44	<u>11,432.41</u>
Total Cash Balance and Receipts.....	\$	31,765.59
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62 (Checks numbered 299-358).....		<u>31,765.59</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62.....	\$	<u>-0-</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY
Bethesda, Maryland
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1962.....	\$	218,112.97
Add: RECEIPTS		
Received from sale of securities, rights and stock dividends.....	\$	33,055.99
Received from interest on bonds.....	9,763.75	<u>42,819.74</u>
Total Cash Balance & Receipts.....	\$	260,932.71
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/62-12/31/62 (Checks numbered 413-612).....	\$	263,129.13
Less: (Cancelled check No. 372 issued 11/10/61).....	(2,196.42)	<u>260,932.71</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/62.....	\$	<u>-0-</u>

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

1507 PACIFIC AVENUE

DALLAS, TEXAS

March 19, 1963

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the Balance Sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Mexican Corporations S.A. and A.C. and California Corporation as of December 31, 1962 and the related statements of Income and Fund Balances for the year then ended. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office makes its own internal audit of the individual Hospital Units, we did not conduct our own audit of the Hospital Operating, Donation and Building Funds. We did however, verify all cash and securities held in these funds at December 31, 1962 by confirmation and by the examination of cutoff bank statements and reconciliations sent directly to us. Otherwise, our examination was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included all procedures which we considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of our audit we examined all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1962.

Securities and other assets received from bequest and donations are recorded on the books of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at the market value on the date of the receipt of the asset. These assets, as well as those purchased, then remain at this book or carrying value until disposed of. Profits have been recorded only upon sale. During 1962, approximately \$9,200,000 in securities and other assets was transferred from the direct custody of the Treasurer to Bank Trust accounts. These assets were set up in the trust banks at market value as of the date of the transfer which resulted in the recording of unrealized profit amounting to approximately \$198,000 in the Retirement Funds, \$249,000 in the Operating Reserve Fund and \$1,143,000 in the Custodial Funds.

In our opinion, subject to the explanation regarding the audit of the individual hospital units, the accompanying Balance Sheets and statements of Income and Fund Balances present fairly the financial condition of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1962 and, except for the recording of unrealized profits as explained above, the results of its Operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

JWH/dn

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GENERAL COMMENTS

Exhibit I of the report presents a consolidated balance sheet of all corporations. Total assets at carrying value after the elimination of inter fund receivables amount to \$201,395,428.57. This is an increase of \$25,057,029.46 over the assets at December 31, 1961.

A consolidated statement of receipts from all sources and the application of these receipts to funds is as follows:

FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FROM:

Bequests	\$13,633,838.85	
Contributions from Shrine Temples, Individuals and Others	4,778,818.88	
Life Memberships	185,301.88	
Profits on Investments	2,909,643.07	
Miscellaneous	380,088.37	
Hospital Assessments	3,385,084.00	
Investment Income	6,675,454.26	
Income Trust Receipts	599,208.44	
Total		<u>\$32,547,437.75</u>

FUNDS WERE APPLIED TO:

Hospital Operating, Donation and Building Funds	\$ 6,317,680.75	
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	304,234.10	
Operating Reserve Fund	968,945.29	
Retirement Funds	1,081,154.02	
Endowment Funds	20,064,099.61	
Plant Assets	3,811,323.98	
Total		<u>\$32,547,437.75</u>

GENERAL FUNDS

A comparison of income received in the general funds (exclusive of transfers) for 1962 and 1961 is as follows:

	1962	1961
Colorado Corporation.....	\$ 9,970,639.65	\$8,996,102.14
Massachusetts Corporation	474,741.13	427,416.88
Canadian Corporation	216,169.18	177,225.70
Total	<u>\$10,661,549.96</u>	<u>\$9,600,744.72</u>

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

GENERAL FUNDS (Cont'd.)

From the general funds are paid administrative expenses and reimbursements to the Hospital Operating Funds. Details of the administrative expenses are shown on Schedule A-1. Any excess of income over expense is transferred into the Operating Reserve Fund to be used for capital expenditures.

OPERATING RESERVE FUND

Total assets of the Operating Reserve Fund amount to \$7,627,618.96 at December 31, 1962. Securities held for investment are administered by a trust bank. Other assets are kept available for capital needs and invested on a temporary basis. During 1962 the amount of \$848,850.00 was transferred to the Employees' Retirement Fund. Income in excess of expenses from General Funds in the amount of \$3,175,660.44 for 1962 will be transferred to the Operating Reserve Fund and is shown as an asset in the fund.

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS

The Hospital Units receive reimbursements from general funds for all operating expenses. Operating and other expenses of all hospitals are shown in detail on schedule 1. Total expenses of the hospitals amounted to \$6,589,049.63 as compared to \$6,177,670.15 for 1961. Per patient day cost for 1962 amounted to \$18.35 for all expenses as compared to \$17.42 for 1961.

Donations received by the units are periodically transferred to endowment funds.

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS

During 1962, investments amounting to \$2,492,125.95 were transferred from direct custody of the Treasurer to trust banks. The income from these funds which have been styled as Special Purpose Funds is paid to donors and other beneficiaries specified in the agreement. The Siverling Trust Fund, the assets of which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has title to as trustee, was also transferred to a bank.

Miscellaneous assets include miscellaneous mortgages, real estate, and mineral interests.

RETIREMENT FUNDS

Details of the Employees' Retirement Fund and the Surgeons' Retirement Fund are shown on Exhibit A-16, 17 and 18. The investments of these funds are also administered by trust banks. The San Francisco Unit Retirement Fund amounting to \$82,282.45 and \$848,850.00 from the Operating Reserve Fund were deposited into the Employees' Retirement Fund in 1962.

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Total assets of the endowment funds at book value amount to \$157,622,499.31 at December 31, 1962. On this same date the approximate market value was \$189,777,849.00. At December 31, 1961 these funds had a book value of \$137,430,547.72 and a market value of \$179,029,517.00. These funds earned (before trustee fees, etc.) \$6,742,292.04 in 1962.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED SECTION:

Consolidated Balance Sheet	Exhibit I
Consolidated Statement of Hospital Operating, Replace- ments, Custodial and Non-Hospital Expenses.....	Schedule 1

COLORADO CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures...	Exhibit A-3
General Fund Statement of Administrative Expenses...	Schedule A-1
Operating Reserve Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-4
Operating Reserve Fund, Statement of Changes in Fund Balance	Exhibit A-5
Statement of Operating Reserve Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit A-6
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-7
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit A-8
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-9
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit A-10
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets...	Exhibit A-11
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-12
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	Exhibit A-13
Miscellaneous Assets Income Funds Balance Sheet...	Exhibit A-14
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Statement of Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Income.....	Exhibit A-15
Retirement Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-16
Statement of Changes in Fund Balance.....	Exhibit A-17
Statement of Retirement Fund Income.....	Exhibit A-18
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-19
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances	Exhibit A-20
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings	Exhibit A-21

CANADIAN CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures..	Exhibit B-3
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-4
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit B-5

Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit B-8
Custodial Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-9
Statement of Fund Balance	Exhibit B-10
Statement of Custodial Fund Income	Exhibit B-11
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-12
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances	Exhibit B-13
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings	Exhibit B-14

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures..	Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-8
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-9
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances	Exhibit C-10
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings	Exhibit C-11

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS:

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures..	Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit D-8

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:

Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-1
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	Exhibit E-2
Custodial Funds Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-3
Statement of Custodial Funds Income	Exhibit E-4

EXHIBIT I
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S	Total	General Funds	Operating Reserve Fund	Hospital Units' Operating, Donation and Building Funds	Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	Retirement Funds	Endowment Funds	Plant Assets
Cash and Savings	\$ 4,269,101.97	\$ 249,830.34	\$ 479.62	\$1,611,216.11	\$ 65,347.69	\$ 37,572.24	\$ 2,304,655.97	
Temporary Investments	2,610,452.36	273,241.02	2,064,300.00	173,611.34		99,300.00		
Assessments Uncollected	25,971.75	25,971.75						
Accounts Receivable	2,298,074.16	2,296,299.88				1,774.28		
Due from Other Funds	2,348,995.97		2,075,747.95	112,093.81	125,990.99	35,163.22		
Securities Held for Investment	148,498,776.86		3,487,091.39		3,668,871.33	3,006,385.15	138,336,428.99	
Real Estate and Miscellaneous Assets								
Held for Investment	18,400,465.95				1,419,051.60		16,981,414.35	
Plant Real Estate	1,422,370.96							1,422,370.96
Buildings	15,466,634.09							15,466,634.09
Equipment	3,292,477.02							3,292,477.02
Construction in Progress	5,092,949.29							5,092,949.29
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets	18,154.16	17,258.16		896.00				
Total Fund Assets	<u>\$203,744,424.54</u>	<u>\$2,862,601.15</u>	<u>\$7,627,618.96</u>	<u>\$1,897,817.26</u>	<u>\$5,279,261.61</u>	<u>\$3,180,194.89</u>	<u>\$157,622,499.31</u>	<u>\$25,274,431.36</u>
Less Due From Other Funds	2,348,995.97							
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	<u>\$201,395,428.57</u>							
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Accounts Payable	\$ 52,460.24	\$ 50,904.74			1,555.50			
Reserve for Burn Center Contributions ..	26,988.00		26,988.00					
Monies Held for Transfer	471,658.80	471,658.80						
Trust Fund (Siverling)	222,378.87				222,378.87			
Due to Other Funds	2,348,995.97	2,340,037.61	8,958.36					
Fund Balances	175,347,511.30		7,591,672.60	1,897,817.26	5,055,327.24	3,180,194.89	157,622,499.31	
Investment in Plant Assets	25,274,431.36							25,274,431.36
TOTAL FUND LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$203,744,424.54</u>	<u>\$2,862,601.15</u>	<u>\$7,627,618.96</u>	<u>\$1,897,817.26</u>	<u>\$5,279,261.61</u>	<u>\$3,180,194.89</u>	<u>\$157,622,499.31</u>	<u>\$25,274,431.36</u>
Less Due to Other Funds	2,348,995.97							
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	<u>\$201,395,428.57</u>							
Approximate Market Value of Assets in Funds Holding Securities for Invest- ment	<u>\$206,011,491.00</u>		<u>\$7,605,797.00</u>		<u>5,463,847.00</u>	<u>3,163,998.00</u>	<u>189,777,849.00</u>	

CERTIFICATE OF IMPERIAL AUDITOR

The above statement is a correct presentation of the consolidated assets of all Corporations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1962, and in my opinion, fairly presents the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1962, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, which I deem proper and adequate applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year which, in my opinion, fairly presents the proper and true values.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER,
Imperial Auditor

SCHEDULE 1
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Greenville</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Inter- mountain</i>	<i>Lexington</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Shreveport</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Twin Cities</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Administrative Salaries	\$ 569,700.93	\$ 37,836.97	\$ 31,053.77	\$ 25,896.84	\$ 28,361.95	\$ 22,328.20	\$ 47,603.37	\$ 40,011.31	\$ 37,844.33	\$ 56,464.60	\$ 40,126.38	\$ 29,257.38	\$ 30,662.77	\$ 29,546.49	\$ 28,603.68	\$ 20,914.45	\$ 37,541.90	\$ 25,646.54
Administrative Supplies & Expenses	118,844.25	7,772.88	4,993.62	4,444.03	8,095.90	6,602.11	8,526.25	7,618.53	9,188.34	8,858.81	9,299.54	6,042.59	6,282.69	7,846.05	7,183.42	4,362.98	8,332.88	3,393.63
Insurance	90,397.22	5,308.39	4,904.08	4,024.91	3,948.70	3,146.93	8,906.43	4,277.09	6,302.62	13,522.39	8,212.42	5,372.30	3,042.34	6,447.91	2,040.83	3,412.15	5,392.59	2,135.14
Taxes & Licenses	125,436.14	8,558.79	6,184.07	6,215.52	6,640.45	6,784.85	12,114.95	7,865.66	11,518.22	12,224.71	9,192.51	5,924.18	5,577.58	9,621.79	2,677.92	678.05	8,220.07	5,436.82
Commissary Salaries	307,404.42	20,107.38	8,625.00	13,036.29	17,546.51	17,950.35	21,972.47	23,677.12	24,643.50	23,987.81	21,797.66	18,596.47	13,498.73	20,869.51	11,908.70	23,035.55	20,293.50	5,857.87
Commissary Supplies & Expenses	427,547.42	28,593.62	20,606.63	14,479.99	19,602.30	26,583.76	25,748.50	35,364.69	26,291.62	49,226.68	33,474.25	23,702.82	19,904.65	22,605.01	23,361.79	16,666.24	25,466.60	15,868.27
Dry Goods Salaries	16,186.54		960.00			3,717.75	3,790.00			2,099.27		2,920.00			1,970.75			728.77
Dry Goods Supplies & Expenses	16,878.61	2,029.96	81.25	223.72	693.12	654.62	2,771.95	1,227.36	2,003.08	1,653.73	2,100.80	278.09	502.32	102.12	359.95		805.34	1,391.20
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Salaries	212,550.57	26,432.36	7,826.50		10,291.56	6,527.50	24,002.72	17,027.59	18,888.06		11,713.16	3,147.31	2,456.25	34,618.71	13,349.70	16,400.85	15,919.00	3,949.30
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Supplies & Expenses ..	235,001.28	17,867.07	11,913.09	10,360.07	13,566.72	15,412.66	9,670.15	15,325.41	13,160.99	20,568.30	13,061.31	13,047.55	14,688.49	18,714.42	10,283.86	10,822.96	17,811.00	8,727.23
Laundry Salaries	151,705.25	13,625.14	10,107.64	8,525.70	8,534.36	6,079.33	8,376.98	10,647.50	13,964.72	17,688.12	9,997.94	7,465.05	8,000.42	9,521.53	6,868.45		10,247.08	2,055.29
Laundry Supplies & Expenses	30,970.83	2,398.49	1,198.12	662.22	1,091.30	1,164.70	1,749.82	1,014.35	1,960.02	2,013.68	1,025.06	1,316.73	1,368.15	1,493.97	3,921.56	7,037.86	1,011.81	542.99
Maintenance Salaries	506,897.74	32,595.88	31,339.26	26,252.00	28,422.11	22,872.56	31,422.42	30,304.18	57,263.04	55,965.61	31,252.48	21,075.21	19,274.10	29,229.48	21,730.29	31,056.08	23,693.39	13,149.65
Maintenance Supplies & Expenses	182,302.21	11,296.77	3,751.28	2,607.36	12,467.75	9,679.52	8,784.06	7,749.09	17,773.79	17,221.28	7,125.90	14,225.88	10,066.23	13,344.92	11,679.40	7,740.17	22,742.89	4,045.92
Automobile Salaries	3,300.00		300.00					3,000.00										
Automobile Supplies & Expenses	7,214.17	238.46	480.91	199.49	1,873.05	230.72	202.22	238.38	245.64	271.31	600.00	290.40	382.76	305.45	807.15	698.23	150.00	
Nursing Service Salaries	1,608,169.71	99,817.53	80,988.34	71,571.54	86,548.10	93,222.11	116,241.66	90,281.58	132,205.05	151,806.73	130,620.84	77,573.31	68,301.57	125,900.91	74,591.75	79,947.01	105,393.72	23,157.96
Nursing Service Supplies & Expenses	36,272.67	1,243.22	5,050.55	1,689.98	986.78	2,571.82	705.76	1,725.06	684.97	5,898.24	2,343.10	1,084.73	1,943.68	2,517.65	2,724.43	1,530.78	3,042.61	529.31
Operating Room Salaries	517,899.02	29,435.08	31,015.02	16,364.00	30,998.44	26,032.84	31,907.10	29,586.93	40,369.01	36,449.73	45,265.84	31,017.50	28,583.66	36,995.94	32,105.00	20,025.00	35,442.50	16,305.43
Operating Room Supplies & Expenses	229,986.24	9,314.20	6,094.08	14,871.00	17,664.92	10,231.40	21,403.13	26,744.86	11,908.50	34,040.14	11,749.44	5,352.83	7,467.97	7,182.57	11,510.66	14,143.46	7,561.23	12,745.85
X-Ray & Photography Salaries	75,500.80	4,656.62	5,549.24	4,325.00	4,317.53	3,583.00	4,777.50	6,860.32	5,826.03	7,211.90	4,961.75	2,507.51	2,307.50	4,465.73	3,924.00	4,434.50	4,695.39	1,097.28
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expenses	64,586.90	3,257.77	3,299.32	3,356.54	2,393.51	2,521.90	5,022.32	4,671.97	4,494.03	8,201.43	5,634.66	1,958.22	7,315.58	2,319.85	2,356.45	1,630.91	2,957.16	3,195.28
Surgical Appliances Salaries	73,952.55		12,262.50						12,191.67	13,957.50	6,240.00	11,091.00		5,340.32		4,200.00	7,137.96	1,531.60
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expenses	323,104.12	29,514.41	28,075.65	14,570.78	21,216.88	24,224.94	20,187.62	28,599.77	10,618.62	27,124.14	18,798.66	12,014.03	20,049.94	20,888.81	12,534.08	1,462.29	19,804.53	13,418.97
Laboratory Salaries	18,655.39		2,400.00	260.00	1,671.31	1,800.00	2,520.00		1,800.00	2,100.43	3,236.15	1,177.50		1,650.00		40.00		
Laboratory Supplies & Expenses	43,385.71	1,609.54	4,461.62	3,003.96	2,634.15	2,601.68	1,517.78	3,432.68	87.70	4,311.91	3,305.51	1,835.20	3,911.00	2,332.43	2,505.16	215.44	1,541.99	4,077.96
Occupational Therapy Salaries	14,492.84		7,171.25		1,033.54										1,999.20	2,030.00	2,258.85	
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expenses	783.67		30.45												493.39	172.51	87.32	
Physiotherapy Salaries	122,439.86	9,349.88	8,221.50	10,466.00	3,661.22	6,360.00	5,160.00	8,407.84	13,185.67	11,774.88	5,492.25	5,600.00	2,958.75	7,733.62	4,338.00	6,519.31	10,827.77	2,383.17
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expenses	3,962.69	116.54	28.13	253.99	279.05	541.35	837.55	286.09	124.55	260.36	88.89	235.53	21.49	287.24	265.25	179.72	156.96	
Pediatricians Salaries	15,068.19	999.96	600.00		1,260.00		1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,000.08	1,000.08	1,000.08	999.99	1,008.00
Pediatricians Supplies & Expenses	2,215.00		5.00	1,150.00	540.00				500.00	20.00								
Dental & Optical Salaries	6,335.00	720.00			1,200.00	840.00				1,200.00		600.00	750.00		1,025.00			
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expenses	2,459.87	12.56	99.91	217.88	130.48	42.02		239.79	615.08	151.59	106.85	450.22	158.24	66.75	62.40	50.25	55.85	
Consultants	14,897.79		1,290.00	40.00	2,318.00	3,380.00	5,135.00	150.00	80.00		210.50	510.00	210.00		1,435.00	85.00		54.29
Pharmacy	42,831.59	2,679.37	3,058.08	1,342.91	2,017.49	3,002.88	2,545.59	1,861.75	2,275.26	4,130.91	3,329.46	2,716.48	2,624.11	3,201.56	3,414.34	970.70	1,506.01	2,154.69
Outside Clinics	6,399.35		3,387.77	252.28	1,531.35	236.70		152.74						254.15			269.72	314.64
Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$6,225,736.54</u>	<u>\$407,388.84</u>	<u>\$347,413.63</u>	<u>\$260,664.00</u>	<u>\$343,538.53</u>	<u>\$330,928.20</u>	<u>\$434,603.30</u>	<u>\$408,349.64</u>	<u>\$479,014.11</u>	<u>\$591,406.19</u>	<u>\$442,363.31</u>	<u>\$309,386.02</u>	<u>\$283,510.97</u>	<u>\$426,404.97</u>	<u>\$303,031.64</u>	<u>\$281,462.53</u>	<u>\$401,367.61</u>	<u>\$174,903.05</u>
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Entertainment	10,760.77	1,582.99	695.04	<														

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Cash in Banks.....	\$ 185,969.38		
Temporary Investments.....	223,466.63		
Assessments Receivable.....	25,971.75		
Income Due from Banks and Others.....	1,819,241.42		
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable.....	310,727.55		
Due from Other Corporations.....	49,666.95		
Prepaid Expense.....	15,216.80		
TOTAL		\$2,630,260.48	
OPERATING RESERVE FUND: (1)			
Cash.....	479.62		
Due from General Fund.....	1,917,949.28		
Due from Other Corporations.....	157,798.67		
Temporary Investments.....	2,064,300.00		
Securities.....	3,487,091.39		
TOTAL		\$7,627,618.96	
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash.....	\$ 592,334.94		
Due from General Fund.....	72,367.58		
Due from Operating Reserve Fund.....	8,958.36	673,660.88	
Donation Funds Cash.....		320,642.81	
Building Funds Cash, Time Deposits, and Treasury Bills.....		521,838.93	
TOTAL		\$1,516,142.62	
CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS: (2)			
CORPUS:			
Cash and Savings.....	60,065.40		
Securities.....	3,664,241.69		
Real Estate and Other.....	1,369,047.60		
Due from General Fund.....	90,115.70	5,183,470.39	
INCOME:			
Cash.....	2,056.18		
Due from General Fund.....	35,875.29	37,931.47	
TOTAL		\$5,221,401.86	
RETIREMENT FUNDS: (3)			
CORPUS:			
Cash.....	1,285.29		
Securities.....	3,006,385.15	3,007,650.44	
INCOME:			
Cash.....	36,306.95		
Temporary Investments.....	99,300.00		
Due from Banks.....	1,774.28		
Due from General Fund.....	35,163.22	172,544.45	
TOTAL		\$ 3,180,194.89	
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (4)			
Cash and Savings.....	1,951,017.89		
Securities.....	125,351,835.37		
Mortgages, Real Estate and Other.....	16,490,883.15		
TOTAL		\$143,793,736.41	
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate.....	1,148,499.07		
Buildings.....	13,355,277.41		
Equipment.....	2,625,888.20		
Construction in Progress.....	4,072,921.79		
TOTAL		\$ 21,202,586.47	
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$185,171,941.69</u>	

- (1) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-4
(2) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-12
(3) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-16
(4) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-19

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Mexican Corporation.....	\$ 6,990.01		
Due to Hospital Operating Funds.....	72,367.58		
Due to Retirement Funds.....	35,163.22		
Due to Operating Reserve Fund.....	1,917,949.28		
Due to Custodial Funds.....	125,990.99		
Other Accounts Payable.....	50,586.14		
Monies Held for Transfer.....	421,213.26		
TOTAL		\$ 2,630,260.48	
OPERATING RESERVE FUND:			
Due to Hospital Operating Funds.....	8,958.36		
Reserve for Burn Center.....			
Contributions.....	26,988.00		
Fund Balance.....	7,591,672.60		
TOTAL		\$ 7,627,618.96	
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
Operating Fund Balances.....	673,660.88		
Donation Fund Balances.....	320,642.81		
Building Fund Balances.....	521,838.93		
TOTAL		\$ 1,516,142.62	
CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:			
CORPUS:			
Fund Balances.....	4,961,091.52		
Trust Balance.....	222,378.87		
INCOME:			
Due to Donors and Beneficiaries.....	1,555.50		
Fund Balances.....	\$ 36,375.97	37,931.47	
TOTAL		\$ 5,221,401.86	
RETIREMENT FUNDS:			
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND BALANCES:			
Corpus.....	813,118.06		
Income.....	28,139.68	841,257.74	
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND BALANCES:			
Corpus.....	2,194,532.38		
Income.....	144,404.77	2,338,937.15	
TOTAL		\$ 3,180,194.89	
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Permanent Endowments.....	12,538,265.80		
General Endowments.....	112,406,329.25		
Life Memberships.....	18,849,141.36		
TOTAL		\$143,793,736.41	
PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Plant Assets.....	21,064,493.76		
General Offices Equipment.....	138,092.71		
TOTAL		\$ 21,202,586.47	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>\$185,171,941.69</u>	

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

Cash in Banks	\$ 183,708.55
Secretary's Cash Funds	2,260.83
Temporary Investments	223,466.63
Assessments Receivable	25,971.75
Income Due from Banks and Others	1,819,241.42
Due from Imperial Council	82,867.93
Due from Canadian Corporation	45,226.60
Due from Massachusetts Corporation	4,440.35
Advances on Estates	227,859.62
Prepaid Insurance	15,216.80
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$2,630,260.48</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Mexican Corporation	6,990.01
Due to Retirement Funds	35,163.22
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	72,367.58
Due to Operating Reserve Fund	1,917,949.28
Due to Custodial Funds	125,990.99
Other Accounts Payable	50,586.14
Monies Held for Transfer	421,213.26
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$2,630,260.48</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-3

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	\$ 518,373.48	
Life Membership Funds	767,418.34	
Income Trusts	514,271.80	
General Endowments	4,424,817.90	
Operating Reserve Fund	103,551.21	
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	56,310.28	
Other	<u>110,298.64</u>	6,495,041.65
Assessments		3,385,084.00
Collection and Exchange		62,425.28
Donations		<u>28,088.72</u>
TOTAL		<u><u>9,970,639.65</u></u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses (Schedule A-1)	592,464.26
Disbursed to Hospital Units	5,447,332.43
Disbursed for Plant Additions	20,632.20
Payments to Donors and Beneficiaries	28,512.75
Non-Operating Expenses	159,469.60
Transfers to Operating Reserve Fund	3,017,861.77
Transfers to Canadian Corporation	408,299.94
Transfers to Mexican Corporation	188,588.06
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation	<u>107,478.64</u>
TOTAL	<u><u>9,970,639.65</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
SCHEDULE A-1
GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962, 1961 AND 1960

	Dec. 31, 1962	Dec. 31, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees....	\$ 15,031.57	\$ 24,033.70	\$ 14,423.05
Salary of Secretary	21,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants	106,223.44	102,714.28	88,133.58
Salary of Administrator	12,000.00	10,800.00	10,800.00
Administrator's Expenses	1,942.46	2,232.14	4,545.82
Salary of Treasurer and Treasurer's Office..	10,000.00	7,833.44	5,666.74
General Counsel and General Attorney Expense	101,042.63	88,500.00	88,501.00
Auditing and Management Survey Expense ..	22,618.55	13,682.10	11,200.00
Orthopedic Advisory Board	13,239.64	7,754.41	5,517.07
OTHER EXPENSES OF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:			
Rent (Wacker Drive)	-0-	-0-	17,172.73
Building Expenses	73,845.14	67,527.79	16,303.48
Telephone and Telegraph	9,570.67	9,067.68	6,947.85
Printing, Films, Publicity, Etc.	26,890.62	38,833.59	26,742.86
Postage and Office Supplies	12,428.35	11,064.95	14,133.29
Insurance	2,190.20	2,540.94	3,444.31
Maintenance of Office Equipment	2,115.06	3,381.49	2,945.61
Social Security	3,986.25	3,749.43	2,922.74
Travel and Committee Expenses (Other than Research and Burns Center)	48,948.56	49,330.72	30,873.55
Microfilm	3,253.21	1,540.77	724.22
Retirement	36.75	215,830.73	1,780.78
Hospital Appraisals	4,500.00	-0-	6,355.00
Miscellaneous	14,359.09	10,048.12	9,546.33
Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense..	11,968.10	85,621.98	51,426.84
Burns Center Committee and Other Expense..	19,717.21	-0-	-0-
RESEARCH COMMITTEE EXPENSES:			
Travel	3,648.12	4,112.46	3,609.03
Stationery and Supplies, Etc.	16,683.81	16,239.46	7,713.30
Salaries	35,224.83	31,143.12	18,659.35
TOTAL	<u>\$592,464.26</u>	<u>\$828,583.30</u>	<u>\$471,088.53</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-4

OPERATING RESERVE FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 479.62
Temporary Investments		2,064,300.00
Due from General Fund		1,917,949.28
Due from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund....		157,798.67
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$1,493,613.00	
Other Bonds	707,062.50	
Stocks	1,286,415.89	3,487,091.39
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>7,627,618.96</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:

DUE TO HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS:		
Colorado Corporation	8,958.36	
Reserve for Burn Center Contributions	26,988.00	35,946.36
Fund Balance		<u>7,591,672.60</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u>7,627,618.96</u>

Note: Approximate market value of assets amounts to \$7,605,797 at December 31, 1962.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-5
OPERATING RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Balance January 1, 1962		\$ 6,622,763.93
ADDITIONS:		
Transfer from General Fund	\$3,017,861.77	
Transfer from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	157,798.67	
Sale of Mexico Hospital	35,555.57	
Profits	<u>249,664.38</u>	3,460,880.39
Total Receipts and Balance		<u>\$10,083,644.32</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Income	527.02	
Transfers to Employees' Retirement Fund	848,850.00	
Transfers to Miscellaneous Assets ..	<u>38,883.36</u>	
TRANSFERS TO BUILDING FUNDS:		
COLORADO CORPORATION:		
Greenville	\$ 95,000.00	
Portland	73,908.36	
St. Louis	1,182,209.36	
Twin Cities	<u>125,193.00</u>	1,476,310.72
CANADIAN CORPORATION:		
Montreal	102,364.00	
MEXICAN CORPORATION:		
Mexico City	25,000.00	
Miscellaneous	<u>36.62</u>	2,491,971.72
Balance December 31, 1962		<u><u>\$7,591,872.60</u></u>

EXHIBIT A-6
STATEMENT OF OPERATING RESERVE FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Gross Earnings	\$106,464.24	
Gross Earnings	<u>\$106,464.20</u>	
Less: Due from Trust Bank	403.60	\$106,060.64
Expense:		
Trustee Fees	2,498.25	
Miscellaneous	538.20	
Transfer from Principal	<u>(527.02)</u>	2,509.43
Net Income Deposited in General Fund		<u><u>\$103,551.21</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-7
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Greenville</u>	<u>Honolulu</u>	<u>Inter- mountain</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Shreveport</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Twin Cities</u>
REVENUE:														
From General Fund	\$5,365,303.87	\$433,615.38	\$377,102.58	\$269,159.36	\$358,604.35	\$361,205.55	\$453,526.48	\$420,421.51	\$493,618.37	\$626,493.92	\$477,230.95	\$327,007.97	\$311,713.91	\$455,603.54
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$5,365,303.87</u>	<u>\$433,615.38</u>	<u>\$377,102.58</u>	<u>\$269,159.36</u>	<u>\$358,604.35</u>	<u>\$361,205.55</u>	<u>\$453,526.48</u>	<u>\$420,421.51</u>	<u>\$493,618.37</u>	<u>\$626,493.92</u>	<u>\$477,230.95</u>	<u>\$327,007.97</u>	<u>\$311,713.91</u>	<u>\$455,603.54</u>
EXPENDITURES:														
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:														
Operating Expenses	5,064,971.71	407,388.84	347,413.63	260,664.00	343,538.53	330,928.20	434,603.30	408,349.64	479,014.11	591,406.19	442,363.31	309,386.02	283,510.97	426,404.97
Custodial Expenses	179,340.16	15,534.85	26,961.50	2,482.43	9,921.75	26,641.93	12,895.15	8,084.52	5,227.26	23,122.43	7,074.23	11,116.73	12,363.73	17,913.65
Replacements	86,487.28	8,068.81	664.83	2,769.12	2,696.18	2,953.97	3,146.26	147.36	6,065.69	9,486.72	23,699.30	6,494.00	11,909.37	8,385.67
Non-Operating Expenses	34,504.72	2,622.88	2,062.62	3,243.81	2,447.89	681.45	2,881.77	3,839.99	3,311.31	2,478.58	4,094.11	11.22	3,929.84	2,899.25
TOTAL	<u>\$5,365,303.87</u>	<u>\$433,615.38</u>	<u>\$377,102.58</u>	<u>\$269,159.36</u>	<u>\$358,604.35</u>	<u>\$361,205.55</u>	<u>\$453,526.48</u>	<u>\$420,421.51</u>	<u>\$493,618.37</u>	<u>\$626,493.92</u>	<u>\$477,230.95</u>	<u>\$327,007.97</u>	<u>\$311,713.91</u>	<u>\$455,603.54</u>
Disbursed to Donation Funds	336,171.43	38,291.68	5,540.06		22,082.11	28,745.11	25,378.15	35,128.76	41,962.50	30,547.33	36,794.15	28,400.52	10,069.64	33,231.42
Disbursed to Building Funds	3,638.48		2,530.07								1,108.41			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$5,705,113.78</u>	<u>\$471,907.06</u>	<u>\$385,172.71</u>	<u>\$269,159.36</u>	<u>\$380,686.46</u>	<u>\$389,950.66</u>	<u>\$478,904.63</u>	<u>\$455,550.27</u>	<u>\$535,580.87</u>	<u>\$657,041.25</u>	<u>\$515,133.51</u>	<u>\$355,408.49</u>	<u>\$321,783.55</u>	<u>\$488,834.96</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(339,809.91)	(38,291.68)	(8,070.13)	-0-	(22,082.11)	(28,745.11)	(25,378.15)	(35,128.76)	(41,962.50)	(30,547.33)	(37,902.56)	(28,400.52)	(10,069.64)	(33,231.42)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1962	<u>1,013,470.79</u>	<u>103,696.63</u>	<u>56,455.20</u>	<u>47,519.94</u>	<u>70,336.72</u>	<u>78,038.87</u>	<u>74,332.85</u>	<u>87,085.95</u>	<u>72,960.84</u>	<u>107,269.35</u>	<u>94,892.89</u>	<u>82,825.90</u>	<u>51,192.59</u>	<u>86,863.06</u>
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1962:														
Cash in Bank	592,334.94	57,798.98	46,538.70	42,701.66	45,129.49	43,193.37	47,669.46	42,113.36	17,119.66	64,677.30	46,429.29	51,095.04	34,231.87	51,636.76
Due from General Fund	72,367.58	7,605.97	1,846.37	4,818.28	3,125.12	6,100.39	1,285.24	9,843.83	4,920.32	12,044.72	8,561.04	3,330.34	6,891.08	1,994.88
Due from Operating Reserve Fund	8,958.36								8,958.36					
TOTAL	<u>\$ 673,660.88</u>	<u>\$ 65,404.95</u>	<u>\$ 48,385.07</u>	<u>\$ 47,519.94</u>	<u>\$ 48,254.61</u>	<u>\$ 49,293.76</u>	<u>\$ 48,954.70</u>	<u>\$ 51,957.19</u>	<u>\$ 30,998.34</u>	<u>\$ 76,722.02</u>	<u>\$ 56,990.33</u>	<u>\$ 54,425.38</u>	<u>\$ 41,122.95</u>	<u>\$ 53,631.64</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-8
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Greenville</u>	<u>Honolulu</u>	<u>Inter- mountain</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Shreveport</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Twin Cities</u>
RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 640,471.94	\$ 74,126.38	\$ 19,692.13	\$10,489.20	\$ 43,373.23	\$ 46,937.60	\$ 80,147.02	\$ 50,246.58	\$ 41,601.85	\$ 66,918.63	\$ 88,713.24	\$ 13,573.80	\$ 42,012.77	\$ 62,639.51
Gifts from Shrine Temples	870,844.63	86,590.53	115,544.42	14,518.86	23,252.56	121,922.05	26,755.48	91,149.39	93,919.89	50,161.13	2,630.80	72,148.52	102,451.78	69,799.22
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	13,853.93	5,282.21	1,699.35	165.00	318.06	260.00	215.00	2,302.00	1,849.35	716.30		136.00	513.66	397.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	258,402.87	4,815.83	15,199.22	11,586.81	16,553.34	5,567.98	25,563.86	19,241.54	27,850.56	23,796.58	3,937.94	6,148.82	24,585.85	73,554.54
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises	942.01		68.35			64.08		67.05		372.57		369.96		
Contributions from Charitable Foundations ..	62,240.94	9,452.95	22,912.45	1,522.69	732.45	732.45	4,882.45	1,307.43	1,232.43	3,382.42	5,957.42	1,232.42	5,240.96	3,652.42
Interest and Other	22,433.82	9,951.51		1,263.89	2,215.75		565.85		6,706.98	324.57	(375.36)	20.00	1,621.43	139.20
From Operating Funds	336,171.43	38,291.68	5,540.06		22,082.11	28,745.11	25,378.15	35,128.76	41,962.50	30,547.33	36,794.15	28,400.52	10,069.64	33,231.42
From Building Funds	11,846.75	719.66			4,680.82			6,446.27						
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$2,217,208.32</u>	<u>\$229,230.75</u>	<u>180,655.98</u>	<u>39,546.45</u>	<u>113,208.32</u>	<u>204,229.27</u>	<u>163,507.81</u>	<u>205,889.02</u>	<u>215,123.56</u>	<u>176,219.53</u>	<u>137,658.19</u>	<u>122,030.04</u>	<u>186,496.09</u>	<u>243,413.31</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds	2,224,360.27	235,000.00	182,540.06	40,303.53	116,788.68	190,745.11	173,302.61	205,875.99	217,485.77	178,867.83	156,794.15	124,216.43	170,073.64	232,366.47
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	(7,151.95)	(5,769.25)	(1,884.08)	(757.08)	(3,580.36)	13,484.16	(9,794.80)	13.03	(2,362.21)	(2,648.30)	(19,135.96)	(2,186.39)	16,422.45	11,046.84
Balance in Funds January 1, 1962	327,794.76	11,711.80	13,188.92	1,277.75	5,438.13	1,696.41	25,516.97	18,726.95	174,504.90	25,079.65	31,269.93	7,696.86	9,016.27	2,670.22
Balance in Funds December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 320,642.81</u>	<u>\$ 5,942.55</u>	<u>\$ 11,304.84</u>	<u>\$ 520.67</u>	<u>\$ 1,857.77</u>	<u>\$ 15,180.57</u>	<u>\$ 15,722.17</u>	<u>\$ 18,739.98</u>	<u>\$172,142.69</u>	<u>\$ 22,431.35</u>	<u>\$ 12,133.97</u>	<u>\$ 5,510.47</u>	<u>\$ 25,438.72</u>	<u>\$ 13,717.06</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-9
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Greenville</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Inter- mountain</i>	<i>Lexington</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Shreveport</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Twin Cities</i>
REVENUE:														
From Operating Reserve Fund	\$1,476,310.72		\$95,000.00						\$73,908.36	\$1,182,209.36				\$125,193.00
From General Fund	82,028.56	\$ 5,620.28	1,519.44	\$ 1,165.17	\$ 7,874.65	\$4,161.64	\$15,446.87	\$ 4,390.31	3,539.40	9,241.47	\$2,206.04	\$ 165.13	\$22,880.38	3,817.78
From Louderman Trust	1,345,306.38									1,345,306.38				
From Operating Funds	3,638.48		2,530.07								1,108.41			
TOTAL REVENUE	\$2,907,284.14	\$ 5,620.28	\$99,049.51	\$ 1,165.17	\$ 7,874.65	\$4,161.64	\$15,446.87	\$ 4,390.31	\$77,447.76	\$2,536,757.21	\$3,314.45	\$ 165.13	\$22,880.38	\$129,010.78
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate	10,364.41	2,419.00						635.20	7,310.21					
Buildings	70,948.74				397.50	1,313.60	525.00		68,712.64					
Equipment	74,815.11	3,201.28	1,519.44	1,165.17	7,477.15	2,848.04	14,921.87	3,755.11	1,616.25	9,241.47	2,206.04	165.13	22,880.38	3,817.78
Construction Not Completed	3,180,719.44	181,480.37	79,808.71	5,498.60	118,690.43				(191.34)	2,747,748.52				47,684.15
TOTAL	\$3,336,847.70	\$187,100.65	\$81,328.15	\$ 6,663.77	\$126,565.08	\$4,151.64	\$15,446.87	\$ 4,390.31	\$77,447.76	\$2,756,989.99	\$2,206.04	\$ 165.13	\$22,880.38	\$ 51,501.93
Disbursed to Donation Funds	11,846.75	719.66			4,680.82			6,446.27						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,348,694.45	\$187,820.31	\$81,328.15	\$ 6,663.77	\$131,245.90	\$4,161.64	\$15,446.87	\$10,836.58	\$77,447.76	\$2,756,989.99	\$2,206.04	\$ 165.13	\$22,880.38	\$ 51,501.93
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(441,410.31)	(182,200.03)	17,721.36	(5,498.60)	(123,371.25)	-0-	-0-	(6,446.27)	-0-	(220,232.78)	1,108.41	-0-	-0-	77,508.85
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1962	963,249.24	375,419.66	2,727.54	135,575.12	149,891.78	3,534.75	-0-	8,442.55	-0-	279,739.97	4,063.32	2,331.88	-0-	1,522.67
BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1962:														
Cash in Banks	247,602.59	44,608.29	20,448.90	29,451.52	1,520.53	3,534.75		1,996.28		59,507.19	5,171.73	2,331.88	-0-	79,031.52
U. S. Treasury Bills	173,611.34	148,611.34			25,000.00									
Time Deposits	100,625.00			100,625.00										
TOTAL	\$ 521,838.93	\$193,219.63	\$20,448.90	\$130,076.52	\$ 26,520.53	\$3,534.75	-0-	\$ 1,996.28	-0-	\$ 59,507.19	\$5,171.73	\$2,331.88	-0-	\$ 79,031.52

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-10
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Greenville</u>	<u>Honolulu</u>	<u>Inter- mountain</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Shreveport</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Twin Cities</u>
PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate	\$ 1,148,499.07	\$ 125,780.64	\$ 33,825.80	\$117,337.03	\$ 48,465.87	\$ 181,168.56	\$ 70,955.61	\$ 56,037.72	\$ 69,850.11	\$ 247,989.64	\$ 79,616.51	\$ 55,434.46	\$ 11,071.10	\$ 50,966.02
Buildings	13,355,277.41	681,335.99	651,086.84	332,077.44	1,208,184.67	1,074,361.70	2,153,912.47	1,989,300.09	1,338,819.28	584,810.17	1,068,723.15	944,106.62	422,328.13	906,230.86
Equipment	2,487,795.49	141,052.81	150,989.84	100,289.72	215,634.32	150,581.26	393,151.77	276,108.58	184,390.08	160,750.03	117,886.10	199,124.00	163,211.01	234,625.97
Construction in Progress	4,072,921.79	181,780.37	82,882.23	9,923.48	124,990.43				5,195.72	3,620,465.41				47,684.15
TOTAL	<u>\$21,064,493.76</u>	<u>\$1,129,949.81</u>	<u>\$918,784.71</u>	<u>\$559,627.67</u>	<u>\$1,597,275.29</u>	<u>\$1,406,111.52</u>	<u>\$2,618,019.85</u>	<u>\$2,321,446.39</u>	<u>\$1,598,255.19</u>	<u>\$4,614,015.25</u>	<u>\$1,266,225.76</u>	<u>\$1,198,665.08</u>	<u>\$596,610.24</u>	<u>\$1,239,507.00</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units	<u>21,064,493.76</u>	<u>1,129,949.81</u>	<u>918,784.71</u>	<u>559,627.67</u>	<u>1,597,275.29</u>	<u>1,406,111.52</u>	<u>2,618,019.85</u>	<u>2,321,446.39</u>	<u>1,598,255.19</u>	<u>4,614,015.25</u>	<u>1,266,225.76</u>	<u>1,198,665.08</u>	<u>596,610.24</u>	<u>1,239,507.00</u>

EXHIBIT A-11
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Greenville</u>	<u>Honolulu</u>	<u>Inter- mountain</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Shreveport</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	<u>Twin Cities</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
January 1, 1962	17,728,705.84	942,849.16	837,456.56	552,963.90	1,470,710.21	1,401,949.88	2,603,457.38	2,317,056.08	1,520,850.93	1,857,157.14	1,264,019.72	1,198,499.95	573,729.86	1,188,005.07
ADDITIONS:														
From Building Funds	3,336,847.70	187,100.65	81,328.15	6,663.77	126,565.08	4,161.64	15,446.87	4,390.31	77,447.76	2,756,989.99	2,206.04	165.13	22,880.38	51,501.93
REDUCTIONS	(1,059.78)						(884.40)		(43.50)	(131.88)				
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
December 31, 1962	<u>21,064,493.76</u>	<u>1,129,949.81</u>	<u>918,784.71</u>	<u>559,627.67</u>	<u>1,597,275.29</u>	<u>1,406,111.52</u>	<u>2,618,019.85</u>	<u>2,321,446.39</u>	<u>1,598,255.19</u>	<u>4,614,015.25</u>	<u>1,266,225.76</u>	<u>1,198,665.08</u>	<u>596,610.24</u>	<u>1,239,507.00</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-12

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND
MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
CORPUS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

	Total	Special Purpose Funds	Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets
Cash Uninvested	\$ 15,695.39	\$ 14,960.56	\$ 734.83
Cash-Savings	44,370.01	27,597.47	16,772.54
Due from General Fund	90,115.70		90,115.70
SECURITIES:			
Government Bonds	29,391.62	9,968.75	19,422.87
Bonds	227,394.54	226,883.54	511.00
Stocks	3,340,856.78	3,157,444.51	183,412.27
Common Trust Funds	66,598.75	66,598.75	
Mortgages	446,706.24	33,030.62	413,675.62
Real Estate	885,442.37		885,442.37
Jewelry	8,561.30		8,561.30
Miscellaneous	28,337.69		28,337.69
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$5,183,470.39</u>	<u>\$3,536,484.20</u>	<u>\$1,646,986.19</u>
Approximate Market Value (1)	<u>\$5,366,070.00</u>	<u>\$3,634,616.00</u>	<u>\$1,731,454.00</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balance	\$4,961,091.52	\$3,314,105.33	\$1,646,986.19
Trust Balance (2)	<u>222,378.87</u>	<u>222,378.87</u>	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$5,183,470.39</u>	<u>\$3,536,484.20</u>	<u>\$1,646,986.19</u>

(1) Real Estate and Miscellaneous Assets are included in the market value totals on book value basis.

(2) Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has title to these assets which comprise the Siverling Fund as trustee only.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-13

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Fund Balances January 1, 1962	<u>\$4,655,144.63</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>\$4,655,144.63</u>
ADDITIONS:			
Bequests	\$1,069,223.35	\$ 654,534.50	\$ 414,688.85
Donations	213,922.75	169,772.00	44,150.75
Siverling Trust Fund	227,521.50	227,521.50	
Depreciation Funded	1,814.67		1,814.67
Transfer from California Corporation Custodials	258,834.25	258,834.25	
Transfer from General Fund	2,453.15	2,453.15	
Transfers from Income	54,573.66	44.40	54,529.26
Transfer from Operating Reserve Fund	38,883.36		38,883.36
Miscellaneous	8,561.30		8,561.30
Profit	952,603.35	(8,992.58)	961,595.93
	<u>\$2,828,391.34</u>	<u>\$1,304,167.22</u>	<u>\$1,524,224.12</u>
REDUCTIONS:			
Transfers to Endowments	\$2,299,073.86		\$2,299,073.86
Transfers to Special Purpose Funds	-0-	\$(2,233,291.70)	2,233,291.70
Miscellaneous	991.72	974.72	17.00
	<u>\$2,300,065.58</u>	<u>\$(2,232,316.98)</u>	<u>\$4,532,382.56</u>
Fund Balances December 31, 1962	<u>\$5,183,470.39</u>	<u>\$(3,536,484.20)</u>	<u>\$1,646,986.19</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-14

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS,
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETSINCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

	Total	Special Purpose Funds	Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets
Cash in Banks	\$ 2,056.18		\$ 2,056.18
Due from General Fund	35,875.29		35,875.29
TOTAL ASSETS	\$37,931.47	-0-	\$37,931.47

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Due to Donors and Beneficiaries	\$ 1,555.50		\$ 1,555.50
Income Balance	36,375.97		36,375.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$37,931.47	-0-	\$37,931.47

EXHIBIT A-15

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Gross Earnings	\$ 296,066.62	\$41,157.20	\$254,909.42
Add: Due to Trustee Bank	23.61	23.61	
TOTAL	\$ 296,090.23	\$41,180.81	\$254,909.42
EXPENSE:			
Taxes, Insurance, Etc.	\$ 19,525.55	\$ 10.91	\$ 19,514.64
Trustee Fees	2,704.91	2,704.91	
Depreciation	1,814.67		1,814.67
Transfers to Endowments	62,442.72		62,442.72
Transfers to Principal	54,573.66	44.40	54,529.26
Transfers to General Fund	56,310.28	38,420.59	17,889.69
Paid to Donors and Beneficiaries	108,723.72		108,723.72
TOTAL	\$306,095.51	\$41,180.81	\$264,914.70
Excess of Income Over Expense	\$ (10,005.28)	-0-	\$ (10,005.28)
Add: Write-off of General Fund Advance ..	150,000.00		150,000.00
Income Funds (Deficit) January 1, 1962 ..	(103,618.75)	-0-	(103,618.75)
Income Funds December 31, 1962	\$ 36,375.97	-0-	\$ 36,375.97

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-16

RETIREMENT FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employees' Retirement Fund</i>	<i>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</i>
Cash Uninvested	\$ 1,265.29	\$ 1,006.23	\$ 259.06
SECURITIES:			
Government Bonds	\$ 424,747.20	\$ 424,747.20	
Other Bonds	926,170.50	808,145.50	\$118,025.00
Stocks	1,655,467.45	960,633.45	694,834.00
	<u>\$3,006,385.15</u>	<u>\$2,193,526.15</u>	<u>\$812,859.00</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$3,007,650.44</u>	<u>\$2,194,532.38</u>	<u>\$813,118.06</u>
Approximate Market Value	<u>\$2,991,454.00</u>	<u>\$2,205,526.00</u>	<u>\$785,928.00</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances	\$3,007,650.44	\$2,194,532.38	\$813,118.06
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND			
BALANCES	<u>\$3,007,650.44</u>	<u>\$2,194,532.38</u>	<u>\$813,118.06</u>

EXHIBIT A-17

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Balance January 1, 1962	\$1,878,319.91	\$1,226,647.00	\$651,672.91
ADDITIONS:			
Profits	198,254.86	36,781.85	161,473.01
Close Out of San Francisco Unit			
Retirement Fund	82,282.45	82,282.45	
Transfer from Operating Reserve Fund..	848,850.00	848,850.00	
	<u>\$1,129,387.31</u>	<u>\$ 967,914.30</u>	<u>\$161,473.01</u>
REDUCTIONS:			
Miscellaneous	56.78	28.92	27.86
Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$3,007,650.44</u>	<u>\$2,194,532.38</u>	<u>\$813,118.06</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-18

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT FUND INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employees' Retirement Fund</i>	<i>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</i>
INCOME:			
Gross Earnings from Investments.....	\$110,286.80	\$ 77,065.46	\$33,221.34
Premium Dividends	20,040.00	17,274.48	2,765.52
Refunds from National Health and Welfare	1,233.58	1,233.58	
TOTAL	\$131,560.38	\$ 95,573.52	\$35,986.86
EXPENSE:			
Retirement Payments	\$124,024.62	\$105,234.54	\$18,790.08
Group Life Insurance Premiums	50,742.55	42,875.15	7,867.40
Pension Engineers	2,500.00	2,000.00	500.00
Trustee Fees	2,526.50	1,719.00	807.50
TOTAL	\$179,793.67	\$151,828.69	\$27,964.98
Excess of Income Over Expense.....	\$ (48,233.29)	\$ (56,255.17)	\$ 8,021.88
Income Balances January 1, 1962	\$220,777.74	\$200,659.94	\$20,117.80
Income Balances December 31, 1962			
Cash in Bank	\$ 36,306.95	\$ 19,079.49	\$17,227.46
Due from General Fund	35,163.22	25,117.36	10,045.86
Due from Banks	1,774.28	907.92	866.36
Temporary Investments	99,300.00	99,300.00	
TOTAL	\$172,544.45	\$144,404.77	\$28,139.68

EXHIBIT A-19

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S	
Cash Uninvested	\$ 1,481,791.32
Cash-Savings	469,226.57
SECURITIES:	
Government Bonds	\$14,828,961.44
Other Bonds	43,140,103.50
Stocks	59,432,888.19
Common Trust Funds	7,949,882.24
Mortgages	125,351,835.37
Real Estate	15,806,921.45
Miscellaneous	621,224.48
TOTAL ASSETS	\$143,793,736.41
FUND BALANCES	
General Endowments	\$112,406,329.25
Permanent Endowments	12,538,265.80
Life Memberships	18,849,141.36
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$143,793,736.41

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1962 amounts to \$171,781,910.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-20

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Fund Balances January 1, 1962		\$125,027,519.63
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year		559,834.94
TOTAL		<u>125,587,354.57</u>
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$11,505,861.16	
Donations	979,682.20	
Insurance Benefits	14,000.00	
Life Memberships	185,301.88	
From Donation Funds	2,224,360.27	
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets ..	2,361,516.58	
From Income Trusts	18,630.01	
Transfers from Income	1,925.48	
Profit	1,308,469.20	
	<u>\$18,599,746.78</u>	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	391,307.49	18,208,439.29
		<u>\$143,795,793.86</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		2,057.45
Fund Balances December 31, 1962		<u><u>\$143,793,736.41</u></u>

EXHIBIT A-21

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Gross Earnings	\$6,128,001.34	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	25,139.18	\$6,102,862.16
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	\$ 389,559.96	
Taxes	(260.92)	
Miscellaneous	1,027.92	
Transfers to Principal	1,925.48	\$ 392,252.44
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	\$ 518,373.48	
From Life Memberships	767,418.34	
From General Endowments	<u>\$4,424,817.90</u>	<u><u>\$5,710,609.72</u></u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

GENERAL FUND:		
Cash in Bank	\$ 18,205.78	
Accounts Receivable	49,854.86	
Prepaid Expense	<u>2,041.38</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 70,102.00
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
OPERATING FUNDS:		
Cash	\$78,873.80	
Due from General Fund	<u>12,056.80</u>	90,930.60
Donation Funds Cash		23,046.62
Building Funds Cash		<u>82,501.18</u>
TOTAL		\$ 196,478.40
CUSTODIAL FUND:		
Cash	45.20	
Miscellaneous	<u>4.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 49.20
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)		
Cash	55,943.27	
Securities	4,017,403.95	
Other	<u>408,946.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$4,482,293.22
PLANT ASSETS:		
Real Estate	114,166.01	
Buildings	809,770.22	
Equipment	269,021.28	
Construction in Progress	<u>1,020,027.50</u>	
TOTAL		\$2,212,985.01
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$6,961,907.83</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:		
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 12,056.80	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	45,226.60	
Other Payables	318.60	
Monies Held for Transfer	<u>12,500.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 70,102.00
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
Operating Fund Balances	90,930.60	
Donation Fund Balances	23,046.62	
Building Fund Balances	<u>82,501.18</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 196,478.40
CUSTODIAL FUND:		
CORPUS:		
Fund Balance	54.00	
Income Deficit	<u>(4.80)</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 49.20
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Permanent Endowments	413,997.57	
General Endowments	<u>4,068,295.65</u>	
TOTAL		\$4,482,293.22
PLANT ASSETS:		
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets		<u>2,212,985.01</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
		<u>\$6,961,907.83</u>

(1) Market Values Presented on Exhibit B-12.

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash in Bank	\$18,205.78
Income Due from Banks and Others	49,854.86
Prepaid Expense	2,041.36
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$70,102.00</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$12,056.80
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	45,226.60
Other Payables	318.60
Monies Held for Transfer	12,500.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$70,102.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	\$ 17,065.85
Income Trusts	11,121.85
General Endowments	166,004.04
Other	2,013.12
Collection and Exchange	19,964.52
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund	408,299.94
TOTAL	<u>\$624,469.12</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Hospital Units	\$624,469.12
TOTAL	<u>\$624,469.12</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	\$617,259.58	\$330,575.51	\$286,684.07
From Donation Funds	(1,835.69)	(2,439.54)	603.85
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$615,423.89</u>	<u>\$328,135.97</u>	<u>\$287,287.92</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:			
Operating Expenses	\$584,494.17	\$303,031.64	\$281,462.53
Custodial Expenses	20,596.14	16,996.09	3,600.05
Replacements	4,248.98	4,048.07	200.91
Non-Operating Expenses	7,920.29	6,499.71	1,420.58
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$617,259.58</u>	<u>\$330,575.51</u>	<u>\$286,684.07</u>
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue	(1,835.69)	(2,439.54)	603.85
Balance in Funds January 1, 1962	\$ 92,766.29	\$ 52,332.52	\$ 40,433.77
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1962:			
Cash in Banks	\$ 78,873.80	\$ 42,360.85	\$ 36,512.95
Due from General Fund	12,056.80	7,532.13	4,524.67
TOTAL	<u>\$ 90,930.60</u>	<u>\$ 49,892.98</u>	<u>\$ 41,037.62</u>

EXHIBIT B-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 38,244.69	\$15,850.60	\$22,394.09
Gifts from Shrine Temples	83,670.34	59,338.89	24,331.45
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	4,793.55	4,171.15	622.40
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	18,061.86	7,729.46	10,332.40
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	1,464.85	732.43	732.42
Interest, Etc.	10,076.17	8,756.17	1,320.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$156,311.46</u>	<u>\$96,578.70</u>	<u>\$59,732.76</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds	\$141,954.14	\$91,192.53	\$50,761.61
To Operating Funds	(1,835.69)	(2,439.54)	603.85
To Building Funds	6,744.75	6,744.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$146,863.20</u>	<u>\$95,497.74</u>	<u>\$51,365.46</u>
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	\$ 9,448.26	\$ 1,080.96	\$ 8,367.30
Balance in Funds January 1, 1962	13,598.36	2,211.52	11,386.84
Balance in Funds December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 23,046.62</u>	<u>\$ 3,292.48</u>	<u>\$19,754.14</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

From Colorado Corporation Operating			
Reserve Fund	\$102,364.00	\$102,364.00	
From General Fund	7,209.54	5,540.32	\$ 1,669.22
From Donation Funds	6,744.75	6,744.75	
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$116,318.29</u>	<u>\$114,649.07</u>	<u>\$ 1,669.22</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Equipment	\$ 7,209.54	\$ 5,540.32	\$ 1,669.22
Construction Not Completed	347,797.36	328,070.62	19,726.74
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$355,006.90</u>	<u>\$333,610.94</u>	<u>\$21,395.96</u>
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue	(238,688.61)	(218,961.87)	(19,726.74)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1962	321,189.79	237,852.15	83,337.64
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 82,501.18</u>	<u>\$ 18,890.28</u>	<u>\$63,610.90</u>

EXHIBIT B-7
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate	\$ 114,166.01	\$ 88,649.47	\$ 25,516.54
Buildings	809,770.22	378,613.25	431,156.97
Equipment	269,021.28	108,435.24	160,586.04
Construction in Progress	1,020,027.50	493,638.40	526,389.10
TOTAL	<u>\$2,212,985.01</u>	<u>\$1,069,336.36</u>	<u>\$1,143,648.65</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units	\$2,212,985.01	\$1,069,336.36	\$1,143,648.65
TOTAL	<u>\$2,212,985.01</u>	<u>\$1,069,336.36</u>	<u>\$1,143,648.65</u>

EXHIBIT B-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Investment in Plant Assets			
January 1, 1962	\$1,857,978.11	\$ 735,725.42	\$1,122,252.69
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds	355,006.90	333,610.94	21,395.96
Investment in Plant Assets			
December 31, 1962	<u>\$2,212,985.01</u>	<u>\$1,069,336.36</u>	<u>\$1,143,648.65</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-9

CUSTODIAL FUND

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash in Bank	\$50.00
Mineral Rights	4.00
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$54.00</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	\$54.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$54.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-10

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Fund Balance January 1, 1962	\$54.00
Additions	-0-
Reductions	-0-
Fund Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$54.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-11

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Income	-0-
EXPENSE:	
Miscellaneous	4.80
Excess of Expense Over Income	\$(4.80)
Income Funds January 1, 1962	-0-
Income Funds December 31, 1962	<u>\$(4.80)</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-12

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested		\$ 55,943.27
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$ 726,096.28	
Other Bonds	1,918,329.80	
Stocks	<u>1,372,977.87</u>	4,017,403.95
Mortgages		407,734.00
Real Estate		1,206.00
Miscellaneous		6.00
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$4,482,293.22</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	\$4,068,295.65
Permanent Endowments	<u>413,997.57</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$4,482,293.22</u>

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1962 amounts to \$4,439,576.

EXHIBIT B-13

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Balance January 1, 1962		\$4,205,267.90
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year		3,000.00
TOTAL		<u>\$4,208,267.90</u>
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$ 86,487.78	
Donations	50,577.23	
From Hospital Donation Funds	141,954.14	
Profit	<u>7,794.47</u>	
TOTAL ENDOWMENT RECEIPTS	\$286,813.62	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	12,500.00	274,313.62
TOTAL		<u>\$4,482,581.52</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		288.30
Balance December 31, 1962		<u>\$4,482,293.22</u>

EXHIBIT B-14

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Gross Earnings	\$196,855.00	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	<u>357.58</u>	\$196,497.42
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	10,040.89	
Miscellaneous	<u>3,386.84</u>	13,427.73
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	17,065.65	
From General Endowments	<u>\$166,004.04</u>	<u>\$183,069.69</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

GENERAL FUND:

Cash in Bank	\$ 45,655.18	
Accounts Receivable	116,476.05	
Temporary Investments	49,774.39	
TOTAL		\$ 211,905.62

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING,
DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:
OPERATING FUND:

Cash	\$54,268.58	
Due from General Fund	11,721.06	65,989.64
Donation Fund Cash		54,388.22
Building Fund Cash		60.65
TOTAL		\$ 120,438.51

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)

Cash and Savings	297,694.81	
Securities	8,967,189.67	
Other	81,585.20	
TOTAL		\$ 9,346,469.68

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	50,308.51	
Buildings	855,235.00	
Equipment	226,042.24	
TOTAL		1,131,585.75
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$10,810,399.56</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	11,721.06	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	4,440.35	
Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	157,798.67	
Monies Held for Transfer	37,945.54	
TOTAL		\$ 211,905.62

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING,
DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund Balance	65,989.64	
Donation Fund Balance	54,388.22	
Building Fund Balance	60.65	
TOTAL		\$ 120,438.51

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	1,677,481.02	
General Endowments	7,668,988.66	
TOTAL		\$ 9,346,469.68

PLANT ASSETS:

Invested in Hospital Plant Assets	1,131,585.75	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>\$10,810,399.56</u>

(1) Market Values Presented on Exhibit C-9.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash in Bank	\$ 45,655.18
Income Due from Banks and Others	116,476.05
Temporary Investments	49,774.39
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$211,905.62</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 11,721.06
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	4,440.35
Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	157,798.67
Monies Held for Transfer	37,945.54
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$211,905.62</u>

EXHIBIT C-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	\$ 76,638.45
Income Trusts	73,814.79
General Endowments	319,836.40
Other	4,451.49
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund	107,478.64
TOTAL	<u>\$582,219.77</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Transfer to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	\$157,798.67
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	424,421.10
TOTAL	<u>\$582,219.77</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Springfield</i>
REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$417,898.12
EXPENDITURES:	
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	\$401,367.61
Custodial Expenses	8,073.18
Replacements	7,375.75
Non-Operating Expenses	1,081.58
TOTAL	\$417,898.12
Disbursed to Donation Funds	28,674.14
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$446,572.26
Excess of Expenditures over Revenue	\$ (28,674.14)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1962	\$ 94,663.78
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1962:	
Cash in Bank	54,268.58
Due from General Fund	11,721.06
TOTAL	\$ 65,989.64

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Springfield</i>
RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 31,164.66
Gifts from Shrine Temples	54,476.33
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	823.50
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	18,537.85
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	6,607.42
Interest, Etc.	381.71
From Operating Fund	28,674.14
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$140,665.61</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Transfer to Endowments	\$134,030.99
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	6,634.62
Balance in Fund January 1, 1962	47,753.60
Balance in Fund December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 54,388.22</u>

EXHIBIT C-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$6,522.98
EXPENDITURES:	
Real Estate	\$4,230.73
Buildings	550.00
Equipment	1,742.25
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$6,522.98</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	-0-
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1962	60.65
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 60.65</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Springfield</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate	\$ 50,308.51
Buildings	855,235.00
Equipment	226,042.24
TOTAL	<u>\$1,131,585.75</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit	1,131,585.75
TOTAL	<u>\$1,131,585.75</u>

EXHIBIT C-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Investment in Plant Assets	
January 1, 1962	\$1,125,062.77
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	\$ 6,522.98
Investment in Plant Assets	
December 31, 1962	<u>\$1,131,585.75</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-9

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 169,190.00
Cash-Savings		128,504.81
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$ 888,392.31	
Other Bonds	2,968,062.07	
Stocks	5,011,460.20	
Common Trust Funds	99,275.09	8,967,189.67
Mortgages		81,585.20
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$9,346,469.68</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	\$7,668,988.66
Permanent Endowments	1,677,481.02
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$9,346,469.68</u>

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1962 amounts to \$13,556,363.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-10

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Fund Balance January 1, 1962		\$8,197,760.19
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year		9,209.96
TOTAL		<u>\$8,206,970.15</u>
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$ 958,266.56	
Donations	12,995.38	
From Hospital Donation Fund	134,030.99	
From Income Trusts	290.61	
Profit	71,955.67	
TOTAL ENDOWMENT RECEIPTS	<u>\$1,177,539.21</u>	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	37,945.54	\$1,139,593.67
TOTAL		<u>9,346,563.82</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		94.14
Fund Balance December 31, 1962		<u><u>\$9,346,469.68</u></u>

EXHIBIT C-11

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Gross Earnings		\$417,435.70
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	\$ 20,870.39	
Miscellaneous	90.46	\$ 20,960.85
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	76,638.45	
From General Endowments	<u>319,836.40</u>	<u><u>\$396,474.85</u></u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

191

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-1

ALL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

GENERAL FUND:

Due from Colorado Corporation		
General Fund		\$ 6,990.01

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND

BUILDING FUNDS:

OPERATING FUND:

Cash	\$43,410.53	
Due from General Fund	6,990.01	
Other	896.00	\$ 51,296.54
Building Fund Cash		<u>13,461.19</u>
TOTAL		\$ 64,757.73

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	\$109,397.37	
Buildings	446,351.46	
Equipment	<u>171,525.30</u>	
TOTAL		\$727,274.13
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$799,021.87</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Fund		\$ 6,990.01
--------------------------------	--	-------------

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND

BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund Balance	\$51,296.54	
Building Fund Balance	<u>13,461.19</u>	\$ 64,757.73

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Hospital Plant Assets		\$727,274.13
-------------------------------------	--	--------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND

BALANCES		<u>\$799,021.87</u>
----------	--	---------------------

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-2

GENERAL FUND

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	\$6,990.01
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$6,990.01</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$6,990.01
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$6,990.01</u>

EXHIBIT D-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

Transfers from Colorado Corporation General Fund	<u>\$188,588.06</u>
--	---------------------

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Hospital Unit	<u>\$188,588.06</u>
----------------------------------	---------------------

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

From General Fund	\$188,588.06
From Donation Fund	9,753.15
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$198,341.21</u>

EXPENDITURES:

HOSPITAL EXPENSES:

Operating Expenses	\$174,903.05
Custodial Expenses	12,429.05
Non-Operating Expenses	1,255.96
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$188,588.06</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	\$ 9,753.15
Balance in Fund January 1, 1962	\$ 41,543.39
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1962:	

Cash in Bank	\$ 43,410.53
Due from General Fund	6,990.01
Telephone Stock	896.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 51,296.54</u>

EXHIBIT D-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

RECEIPTS:

Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 4,652.55
Gifts from Shrine Temples	2,708.82
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	50.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	2,574.65
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	607.85
Interest, Etc.	159.28
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$10,753.15</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

To Operating Fund	\$ 9,753.15
To Building Fund	1,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$10,753.15</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE:

From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	\$ 25,000.00
From Donation Fund	1,000.00
From Sale of Building (Net)	19,955.57
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 45,955.57

EXPENDITURES:

Real Estate	\$ 2,945.79
Building	46,407.20
Equipment	42,961.21
Expenses Not Attributable to Construction Costs	3,653.60
TOTAL	\$ 95,967.80
Transfer of Building Sales Proceeds to Colorado Corporation	
Operating Reserve Fund	21,955.57 (1)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$117,923.37
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue	(71,967.80)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1962	85,428.99
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 13,461.19</u>

(1) An additional \$13,600.00 from the sale of this building was deposited direct to the Operating Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT D-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1962

	<i>Mexico City</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate	\$109,397.37
Building	446,351.46
Equipment	171,525.30
TOTAL	\$727,274.13
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit	727,274.13
TOTAL	\$727,274.13

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1962	\$657,143.47
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	95,967.80
TOTAL	<u>\$753,111.27</u>
REDUCTIONS:	
Expenses not Attributable to Construction Costs	3,653.60
Cost of Convalescent Home Sold	22,183.54
	<u>25,837.14</u>
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1962	<u><u>\$727,274.13</u></u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-1

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

CORPUS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash in Bank	\$ 11.89
Cash-Savings	2,000.00
SECURITIES:	
Stocks	4,629.64
Real Estate	50,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$56,641.53</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Fund Balances	56,641.53
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$56,641.53</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities Amounts to \$6,615.00 at December 31, 1962.

EXHIBIT E-2

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Balance January 1, 1962	\$194,574.64
ADDITIONS:	
Profits	120,901.14
	<u>\$315,475.78</u>
REDUCTIONS:	
Transfer to Colorado Corporation Special Purpose Funds	258,834.25
Balance December 31, 1962	<u>\$ 56,641.53</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-3

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

INCOME FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1962

A S S E T S

Cash in Banks	\$1,169.02
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$1,169.02</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Income Fund Balances	\$1,169.02
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$1,169.02</u>

EXHIBIT E-4

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

INCOME:		
Dividends	\$6,523.70	
Rents	<u>4,942.00</u>	\$11,465.70
EXPENSE:		
Taxes, Repair, Etc.	2,370.69	
Paid to Donors and Other Beneficiaries	<u>8,713.70</u>	11,084.39
Excess of Income Over Expense		381.31
Income Funds January 1, 1962		787.71
Income Funds December 31, 1962		<u>\$ 1,169.02</u>

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified	70
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation	70
Annual Meeting, Notice of	1
Appointment of Committees	70
Auditor's Report	145-151
Budget for 1963	24, 25
Burns Center Resolution, Amendment of	2, 16
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation	7, 8
Members of Board of Trustees	2-8
Officers of Corporation	8-10, 21-23, 60, 61
Investment Committee, Art. V, Sec. 30, Amendment	66-69
Legislation:	
Burns Center Resolution, Amendment of	2, 16
Art. V, Sec. 30, Investment Committee, Amendment of	67-69
Opening Session	2
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals	16-21
Reports of:	
Burns Center Committee	12-16
Chairman Board of Trustees	11, 12, 16
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:	
Revision and Codification of By-Laws	35-38
Art V, Sec. 30, Investment Committee	68, 69
Public Relations	23, 24
Revision and Codification of By-Laws	26, 27
Motion to refer to Committee appointed by	
Incoming Imperial Potentate	61-67
Motion to Approve and File Report of	
Revisions Committee	69, 70
Secretary	6, 71-73
Treasurer	6, 74-144

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A COLORADO CORPORATION

Articles of Incorporation
As Amended
and
By-Laws
As Amended



ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II.

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District

of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III.

Board of Directors.

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl

Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV.

By-Laws.

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V.

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers.

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII.

Membership.

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII.

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A COLORADO CORPORATION

BY-LAWS AS AMENDED

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers.

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone. No additional hospital unit shall be constructed or acquired by the Corporation except by the express authority of a majority of the accredited members eligible to vote at the annual meeting of the Corporation. *Amended. 1952.*

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II.

Seal.

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions.

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency

call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. Ist Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. There shall be elected to said Board of Directors annually the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America, together with the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of said Hospitals. The Imperial Potentate shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23,

of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE V.

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to

manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds

of any State, Province, County and City, and Highway bonds, wherein the State, Province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment; first mortgage notes on improved unencumbered real property secured by appropriate mortgage or deed of trust, provided, however, that no split mortgages or fractional interests therein may be acquired; and subject to the limitations imposed upon investments made by fiduciaries in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada or the several Provinces of Canada, the fund or any part thereof may also be invested in industrial bonds and not more than 30% in common and preferred stocks. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income herefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

Amend. 1952.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of seven members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members. *Amend. 1961.*

Sec. 27. COMMITTEES ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days after his election as such, with the approval of the Board of

Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, the audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law as General Counsel, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. At the close of each annual meeting the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall appoint an Investment Committee and designate the Chairman thereof. The Investment Committee shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term.

The duties of this Committee are:

- (i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;
- (ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;
- (iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and
- (iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

ARTICLE VI.

Amendments.

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Amended Articles of Incorporation	3-6
Amended By-Laws	7-10
Amendments--By-Laws	16
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	8
Accountant, Sec. 29	14
Board of Directors--Articles of Incorporation	4
Board of Directors--By-Laws, Sec. 17	9
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children-- Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children--By- Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24½, and 25.....	10-13
Business, Place of	5
By-Laws, Amendments to	16
By-Laws, Article IV	5
Corporate Name	3, 7
Committees, Sec. 26	14
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	14
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	14
Finance and Accounts Committee	14
General Counsel, appointment of	15
Hospital, authority to construct or acquire	7
Investment Committee	15
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	7
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	14
Meetings, Place of	5
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	8
Membership of Corporation	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of In- corporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	3, 4
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	9
Place of Business	5
Place of Meetings	5
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	7, 8
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	8



JOHN C. ALEXANDER

HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET
AKDAR TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S.

RES. (918) 252-4981
BUS. (918) 836-6701
7617 EAST 66TH STREET
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74133